Make your space work.

HON®



2022 List Pricer

SHARED SPACES

Tables | Education | Seating

Effective Date
May 2022

Updated December 2022

LIST PRICER
Effective Date: May 2022

- **All illustrations and specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print. For the most recent version, please go to www.hon.com.**
- Software support packages furnished to the customer, either by The HON Company or by another source, which support the sale of HON products are superseded by printed price lists.
- All dimensions shown in this publication are nominal.
- Pricing is subject to change without notice.
- All orders are subject to prices in effect at the time of order.
- Ordering information appears at the beginning of a section complete with examples on how to specify. These specifying information pages are referenced at the bottom center of product pages.
- HON Full Lifetime Warranty applies unless otherwise noted.
- HON nationwide customer service: Phone: (800) 833-3964

HON LIST PRICER
Table of Contents

INTRODUCTION

Table of Contents 1-3
Additions 4
Discontinuations 5
HON Full Lifetime Warranty Information 6
HON Limited 5-Year Warranty Information 7
Ordering Information 8
Integrated Design Solutions 9
Tailored Solutions Ordering Information 10
Customer's Own Material Ordering Information 11-12
Partnership Textile Information 13
Paint Program 14
HON Open Line Laminate Program 14.1
Environmental Statement 15
Important Information 16
Legend 17
Fabric Patterns & Codes 18
Lead Times 19
Fabric Patterns & Codes 20-22
Panel Fabric Patterns & Codes 23-24

TABLES

Arrange® 25
Arrange® Café Tables Ordering Information 26
Arrange® Café Table Tops 27
Arrange® Café Table Bases 28
Arrange® Café Accessories 29
Between™ Tables 30
Between™ Ordering Information 31
Between™ Table Tops 32
Between™ Table Bases 33
Between™ Rectangular Table Tops 34
Between™ Table Bases for Rectangular Tops 34
Between™ Nesting Tables 35
Between™ Shared Components 35
Birk™ Tables 36
Birk™ Ordering Information 37
Birk™ Table Tops 38
Birk™ Bases 39
Birk™ Personal Table 40
Cantilever Table 41
Flock® 42
Flock® Collaborative Tables Ordering Information 43
Flock® Collaborative Solutions Table Specifying Information 44
Flock® Collaborative Laminate Table Tops 45
Flock® Collaborative Table Bases 46
Flock® Collaborative Tables 47-48
Huddle 49
Huddle Ordering Information 50
Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables 51
Interlink IQ Electrical 52
4-Trac Hardwire Electrical System 53
Huddle Typicals 54-55
Huddle Multi-Purpose Table Tops 56
Huddle Multi-Purpose Table Bases 58
Huddle Mobile Laptop Table 59
Huddle Table Accessories 60
Occasional Tables 61
Laminate Occasional Tables Options 62
Laminate Occasional Tables 63
Laminate Contemporary Occasional Tables 64
Motivate® 65
Motivate® Tables Specifying Information 66
4-Trac Hardwire Electrical System 67
Motivate® Fixed Height Tables 68
Motivate® Nesting Tables 69
Motivate® Adjustable Height Tables 70
Motivate® Shared Components 71-72
Preside® 73
Preside® Ordering Information 74
Preside® Specifying Information 75-84
Preside® Grommet Cutout Placement 85
Preside® Laminate Table Tops 86-87
Preside® Laminate Bases 88-89
Preside® Metal Bases 90-92
Preside® Laminate Bases 93
Preside® Metal Bases 94
Preside® Collaborative Tables 95
Preside® Ganging Tables 96
Preside® Collaborative Tables 97
Preside® Ganging Tables 98
Preside® Mobile Collaborative Tables 99
Preside® Team Touchdown Tables 100
Preside® Ancillary 101
Preside® Laminate Storage 102-103
Modular Components 104
Modular Components Back Panels 104
Wall Mount Storage 105-106
Preside® Laminate Shared Components 107
Preside® Laminate Tables 108
Preside® Laminate Tables — Pre-defined Typicals 109
Scramble™ Occasional Tables 110
Scramble™ Options 111
Scramble™ Coffee Tables 112
Scramble™ End Tables 113
Utility Tables 114
Utility Tables Ordering Information 115
Utility Tables 116

EDUCATION

Cross Reference by Application 118-119
Build™ 120
Build™ Ordering Information 121
Build™ Shape Matrix 122
Build™ Table Configurations 123-125
Build™ Table Tops 126-128
Build™ Tables 129
Build™ Nesting Tables 130
Build™ Accessories 131
Build™ Student Desk Surface Dimensions 132
Build™ Student Desk Configurations 133-134
Build™ Student Desks 135-136
Build™ Student Desk Accessories 137
Build™ Makerspace Table 138-140
Build™ Makerspace Table Accessories 141
Build™ Makerspace Stools 142
Class-ifi™ 142.1
Class-ifi™ Ordering Information 142.2
Class-ifi™ Statement of Line 142.3-142.4
Class-ifi™ Specifying Information 142.5-142.6
Class-ifi™ Lockers 142.7
Class-ifi™ Cubbies 142.8
Class-ifi™ Combos 142.9
Class-ifi™ Bookcases 142.10
Class-ifi™ Tote Storage 142.11
Class-ifi™ Command Station 142.12
Class-ifi™ Accessories 142.13
Confetti™ 142.14
Confetti™ Ordering Information 142.15
Confetti™ Statement of Line 142.16
Confetti™ Floor Seating 142.17
Confetti™ Accessories 142.18
Revel™ 143
Revel™ Stool 144
SmartLink® 145
SmartLink® Ordering Information 146
SmartLink® Specifying Information 147-152
SmartLink® Student Desks 153
SmartLink® Value Series Student Desks 154
SmartLink® Student Accessories 155
SmartLink® Chairs 156-159
SmartLink® Value Teacher Stations 159.1
SmartLink® Teacher Stations 160
SmartLink® Value Teacher Stations 161
SmartLink® Modular Storage 162-163
SmartLink® Modular Storage and Accessories 164
SmartLink® Wall Rail System 165
SmartLink® Wall Rail System Accessories 166
SmartLink® Value Mobile Storage 167-169
Tangram™ 170
Tangram™ Ordering Information 171-172
Tangram™ Statement of Line 173-174
Tangram™ Typicals 175-176
Tangram™ Story Steps 177
Tangram™ Multi-Fabric Story Steps 178
Tangram™ In-Line Tables 179
Tangram™ Modular Seating 180
Tangram™ Modular Seating — Multi-Fabric 181-182
Tangram™ Modular Seating 183
Tangram™ Modular Seating — Multi-Fabric 184-185
Tangram™ Modular Seating — Bistro-Back 185.1
Tangram™ Modular Seating — Bistro-Back, Multi-Fabric 185.2-185.3
Tangram™ Ottomans 186-187
Tangram™ Poufs 188
Tangram™ Accessories 189

WORKPLACE TOOLS

Workplace Tools 190
Workplace Tools Ordering Information 191
Monitor Arms 192-193
CPU Holders 194
Keyboard Trays 195-196
Corner Sleeves 197
Center Drawers 198-199
Desktop Riser 200
Chair Mats 201
Task Lights 202-203
Paper Management & Organizational Tools 204-207

For information regarding HON registered and unregistered trademarks, please go to hon.com/protected-marks. Haworth®, Herman Miller®, Knoll®, and Steelcase® are registered trademarks of their respective owners and use of the marks do not imply affiliation or endorsement of The HON Company or its products.

LIST PRICER
Effective Date: May 2022

- **All illustrations and specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print. For the most recent version, please go to www.hon.com.**
- Software support packages furnished to the customer, either by The HON Company or by another source, which support the sale of HON products are superseded by printed price lists.
- All dimensions shown in this publication are nominal.
- Pricing is subject to change without notice.
- All orders are subject to prices in effect at the time of order.
- Ordering information appears at the beginning of a section complete with examples on how to specify. These specifying information pages are referenced at the bottom center of product pages.
- HON Full Lifetime Warranty applies unless otherwise noted.
- HON nationwide customer service: Phone: (800) 833-3964

HON LIST PRICER
Table of Contents

Interlink IQ Electrical....208-209
4-Trac Hardwire Electrical System....210-211
Power & Cable Management....212
Power....213-215
Power & Cable Management....216
Healthy Workplace Tools....217-218

SEATING

Seating Functions....220-221
Ordering Information....222-223
Fire Code/Compliant Seating....224
Accommodate®....225
Accommodate® Options....226
Accommodate® Fabric Options....227
Accommodate®....228-231
Adjustable Task/Lab Stools....232
Assemble™ Nesting/Stacking Chairs....233
Astir™ Collaborative Work Seating....234
Astir™ Options....235
Astir™ Finish Options....236
Astir™ Collaborative Work Seating....237-248
Astir™ Power....249
Cambia™ 2160 Series....250
Cambia™ 2160 Series Options....251
Cambia™ 2160 Series....252
Ceres®....253
Ceres® Multi-Purpose Chair Options....254
Ceres® Fabric Options....255
Ceres®....256
Cipher™....256.2
Cipher™ Options....256.3
Cipher™ Task Options....256.4
Cipher™ Guest Options....256.5
Cipher™ Task Dimensions....256.6
Cipher™....256.7-256.8
Circulate™ Club/Lounge....257
Client™....258
Cliq™....259
Cliq™ Fabric Options....260
Cliq™....261-262
Cofi™....263
Cofi™ Options....264-265
Cofi™ Dimensions....266
Cofi™....267-268
ComforTask® 5900 Series....269
ComforTask® 5900 Series Options....270
ComforTask® 5900 Series Fabric Options....271
ComforTask® 5900 Series....272-273
Convergence®....274
Convergence® Options....275
Convergence® Fabric Options....276
Convergence® Standard Task Chairs....277
Convergence® Value Task Chairs....278
Contemporary Occasional Tables....280
Crio™ Mesh Chairs....281
Define™ Executive Chairs....282
Endorse® Collection....283
Endorse® Options....284
Endorse® Dimensions....285
Endorse® Fabric Options....286
Endorse®....288-291
Endorse® Accessories....292
Entire™ Mesh Chairs....293
Exposure™ Mesh Chairs....294
Flock®....295
Flock® Options....296-297
Flock® Fabric Options....298
Flock® Collaborative....299-302
Flock® Multi-Fabric Collaborative....304-307
Flock® Base Frames and Legs....309
Flock® Options....310
Flock® Fabric Options....311
Flock® Collaborative....313-317
Flock® Multi-Fabric Collaborative....318
Flock® Options....319
Flock® Mini Cube and Cylinders....320
Flock® Multi-Fabric Mini Cube and Cylinder....321
Gateway™....322
Gateway™ Fabric Options....323
Gateway™ Standard Task Chair....324
Gateway™ Value Task Chair....325
Grove®....326
Grove® Options....327-328
Grove® Fabric Options....329
Grove®....330-332
Grove® Multi-Fabric....333-336
Grove® Accessories....337
GuestStacker® 4030 Series....338
GuestStacker® 4030 Series....339
Ignition®....341
Ignition® Options....342-343
Ignition® 2.0 Options....344-345
Ignition® 2.0 Dimensions....346-347
Ignition® 2.0....348-352
Ignition® 2.0 ReActiv®....353-354
Ignition® 2.0 Upholstered....355-356
Ignition® 2.0 Accessories....357-358
Ignition® Multi-Purpose Chair Options....359
Ignition® Multi-Purpose....360
Ignition® Multi-Fabric Multi-Purpose....361
Ignition® Multi-Fabric Stools....362
Ignition® Guest....363
Ignition® Task Chair Options....364
Ignition® Fabric Options....365
Ignition®....366-369
Ignition® Accessories....370
Invitation® 2110 Series....372
Invitation® 2110 Series Options....373
Invitation® 2110 Series....374
Invitation® 2110 Series Connectors....375
Invitation® Lounge....376
Invitation® Lounge Options....377
Invitation® Lounge....378
Lota®....379
Lota® Options....380
Lota® Fabric Options....381
Lota®....382
Matter™....383
Matter™ Multi-Purpose Chairs....384
Mav™....385
Mav™ Finish Options....386
Mav™....387-391
Merit™....392
Merit™ Executive Conference Chair....393
Motivate® Chairs....394
Motivate® Task Chair Options....395
Motivate® Task Chair Fabric Options....396
Motivate® Task Chairs....397
Motivate® High-Density Sled Base Chair Options....398
Motivate® High-Density Sled Base Chairs....399-400
Motivate® 4-Leg Chair Options....401
Motivate® 4-Leg Chair Fabric Options....402
Motivate® 4-Leg Chairs....403-404
Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Flex-Back Chair Options....405
Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Flex-Back Chair Fabric Options....406
Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Flex-Back Chairs....407
Motivate® Chair with Tablet Arm Options....408
Motivate® Chair with Tablet Arm Fabric Options....409
Motivate® Chair with Tablet Arm....410
Motivate® Flex-Back Chair with Tablet Arm Options....411
Motivate® Flex-Back Chair with Tablet Arm Fabric Options....412
Motivate® Flex-Back Chair with Tablet Arm....413
Neutralize™....415
Neutralize™ Mesh Chair....416
Nucleus®....417
Nucleus® Task Chair Options....418-419
Nucleus® Guest and Multi-Purpose Options....420
Nucleus® Fabric Options....421
Nucleus® Dimensions....422-423
Nucleus®....424-427, 427.1
High-Density Olson Stacker® 4040 Series....428
High-Density Olson Stacker® 4040 Series....429
Pagoda®....430
Pagoda® Options....431-432
Pagoda® 4070 Series....433-434
Pagoda® 4090 Series....435-436
Pagoda® 4070/4090 Series....437
Park Avenue Collection® 5000 Series....438
Park Avenue Collection® 5000 Series Options....439
Park Avenue Collection® 5000 Series....440
Perpetual® Nesting Chairs....441
Perpetual® Nesting Chairs Options....442
Perpetual® Nesting Chairs....443
Pillow-Soft® 2090 Series....444
Pillow-Soft® 2090 Series Options....445
Pillow-Soft® 2090 Series....446
Pillow-Soft® 2190 Series....447
Pillow-Soft® 2190 Series Options....448
Pillow-Soft® 2190 Series....449
Prominent™ Mesh Chairs....450-451
Ruck™....452
Ruck™ Options....453
Ruck™ Laminate Seating....454
Ruck™ Wood Seating....455

For information regarding HON registered and unregistered trademarks, please go to hon.com/protected-marks. Haworth®, Herman Miller®, Knoll®, and Steelcase® are registered trademarks of their respective owners and use of the marks do not imply affiliation or endorsement of The HON Company or its products.

LIST PRICER
Effective Date: May 2022

- **All illustrations and specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print. For the most recent version, please go to www.hon.com.**
- Software support packages furnished to the customer, either by The HON Company or by another source, which support the sale of HON products are superseded by printed price lists.
- All dimensions shown in this publication are nominal.
- Pricing is subject to change without notice.
- All orders are subject to prices in effect at the time of order.
- Ordering information appears at the beginning of a section complete with examples on how to specify. These specifying information pages are referenced at the bottom center of product pages.
- HON Full Lifetime Warranty applies unless otherwise noted.
- HON nationwide customer service:
  Phone: (800) 833-3964

HON LIST PRICER
Table of Contents

Ryder™ 456
Ryder™ Sport Executive Chairs 457
Scatter™ Guest Chairs 458
Skip 459
Skip Collaborative Chair 460
Solutions Seating® 4000 Series 461
Solutions Seating® 4000 Series Options 462
Solutions Seating® 4000 Series 463
Solve® 464
Solve® Options 465-467
Solve® 468-474
Solve® Accessories 475
Soothe® 476
Soothe® Options 477-478
Soothe® Table Finish Options 479
Soothe® 480
Soothe® Multi-Fabric 481-482
Soothe® Benches 483
Soothe® Tables 484
Soothe® Brackets 485
Torch™ Mesh Chairs 487
Validate™ 489
ValuTask® 490
Versant® Tandem 491
Versant® Tandem Options 492
Versant® Tandem 493
Versant® Tandem Laminate Occasional Tables 494
Versant® Tandem 495
Volt® 496
Volt® 5700/5710 Series Options 497
Volt® 5700 Series 498
Volt® 5710 Series 499
Volt® 5720/5730 Series Options 500
Volt® 5720/5730 Series Fabric Options 501
Volt® 5720 Series 502
Volt® 5730 Series 503
Wave™ Mesh Chairs 504
West Hill™ Casual Lounge Seating 505
West Hill™ Options 506
West Hill™ Finish Options 507
West Hill™ Casual Lounge Seating 508-513
West Hill™ Ottomans 514
West Hill™ Casual Lounge Seating 515-516
Throw Pillows 517
West Hill™ Accessories 518
Executive Chairs 519-520
Guest Chairs 521
Mesh Chairs 522
Nesting Chairs 523
Workplace Tools Ergonomic Solutions 525
Workplace Tools Chair Mats 526

INDEX
Cross Reference Index 527-532
Information on Ordering Parts 544

For information regarding HON registered and unregistered trademarks, please go to hon.com/protected-marks. Haworth®, Herman Miller®, Knoll®, and Steelcase® are registered trademarks of their respective owners and use of the marks do not imply affiliation or endorsement of The HON Company or its products.

ADDITIONS

NEW ADDITIONS: PRODUCTS

Tables	Effective Date
Scramble™	January 5, 2022
Models: HSCCSR2448LMK, HSCCSR2448BPG, HSCCSS36LMK, HSCCSS48LMK, HSCCSS36BPG, HSCCSS48BPG, HSCCR36LMK, HSCCR48LMK, HSCCR36BPG, HSCCR48BPG, HSCESS24LMK, HSCESS24BPG, HSCER24LMK, HSCER24BPG	

Education	Effective Date
Tangram™	January 5, 2022
Models: HECSRSP, HECSRST, HECSRB, HECSRP, HECSRSPMF, HECSITS, HECSITD, HECSITT, HECSMSLB, HECSMTLB, HECSMAILB, HECSMAOLB, HECSMSLBMF, HECSMTLBMF, HECSMAILBMF, HECSMAOLBMF, HECSMSHB, HECSMTHB, HECSMAIHB, HECSMAOHB, HECSMSHBMF, HECSMTHBMF, HECSMAIHBMF, HECSMAOHBMF, HECSOSQ, HECSOD, HECSOTR, HECSOTP, HECSOSE, HECSOAEL, HECSOAER, HECSOC, HECSVAP, HECSVHP, HECSJVAP, HECSJVHP, HECSG, HECSBG	

Seating	Effective Date
Cliq™	January 5, 2022
Model: HCLQS	
Cofi™	January 5, 2022
Models: HCFEU, HCFMU, HCFEUMF, HCFMUMF	
Flock®	April 1, 2022
Models: HFCS64L, HFCG6WD, HFCS64LWD, HFSS74LWD, HFCS64LDF, HFCG6WDDF, HFCS64LWDDF, HFSS74LWDDF	
Nucleus®	April 1, 2022
Models: HNR1, HNR1KD, HNRS, HNR6	

Fabrics and Finishes	Effective Date
Edge	
Beigewood (DE)	October 1, 2022
Fawn Cypress (FC)	October 1, 2022
Field Elm (FE)	October 1, 2022
Fabrics	
Davenport Leather	January 5, 2022
Atlantis (DAV02)	
Bittersweet (DAV03)	
Black (DAV01)	
Brown (DAV14)	
Camel (DAV13)	
Cream (DAV11)	
Fog (DAV05)	
Olive (DAV09)	
Porcellana (DAV12)	
Rosewood (DAV10)	
Saddle (DAV07)	
Smoke (DAV06)	
Storm (DAV08)	
Wet Sand (DAV15)	
Laminates	
Beigewood (LWBE)	October 1, 2022
Fawn Cypress (LFC1)	October 1, 2022
Field Elm (LWFE)	October 1, 2022

DISCONTINUATIONS

Tables	Effective Date
Huddle	December 31, 2022
Models: HMTHR3060G, HMTHR3248G, HMTHR3060E, HMTHR3248E	
Motivate®	December 31, 2022
Models: HMVTTNS2448G, HMVTTNS3672G, HMVTTNS2448R, HMVTTNS3060R, HMVTT2448G, HMVTT3060G, HMVTT3672G, HMVTT2448R, HMVTT3060R, HMVTT3672R, HMVT-2448-FX, HMVT-3060G-FX, HMVT-3672G-FX, HMVT-2448R-FX, HMVT-3060R-FX, HMVT-2448G-NS, HMVT-3060G-NS, HMVT-3672G-NS, HMVT-2448R-NS, HMVT-3060R-NS	
Preside®	December 31, 2022
Models: HTLT72, HTLT96, HTLTL120, HTLT144, HTLT168, HLINEARA1, HLINEARA8, HLINEARC1, HLINEARC8, HARCHA1, HARCHA8, HARCHC1, HARCHC8	
Utility Tables	December 31, 2022
Models: HUTM1872, HUTM2040, HUTM2060, HUTM2460, HUTM3060, HUTM3072, HUTM3672	

Workplace Tools	Effective Date
Healthy Workplace Tools	December 31, 2022
Models: HHC-SANSTND, HHC-SANSTND2, HHC-PPESTND, HHC-SANSTND-TRAY, HHC-PPEWALL, HHC-ARMPULL5, HHC-ARMPULL15, HHC-FOOTPULL5, HHC-FOOTPULL15	

Seating	Effective Date
Ceres®	December 31, 2022
Model: HCW1	
ComforTask®	December 31, 2022
Model: H5903	
Corral™	December 31, 2022
Models: HVL887, HVL888	
Endorse®	December 31, 2022
Models: HLEU, HLWU, HLTU, HLTP, HLWUBT, HLEUBT, HLTSU, HLTSP	
Executive Chairs	December 31, 2022
Model: HVL161	
Flock®	December 31, 2022
Models: HFLMC1S, HFLMC1SDF, HFLRC1S, HFLRC1SDF, HFLSC1S, HFLSC1SDF, HFSS7	
Ignition®	December 31, 2022
Model: HIWM8 (Fixed Arm Only)	
Instigate™	August 8, 2022
Model: HVL508	
Invitation® Lounge	December 31, 2022
Models: H2111, H2112, H2141, H2142, H2143, H2144, H2145, H2146	
Merit™	December 31, 2022
Model: HME3	
Network™	December 31, 2022
Models: HVL282, HVL283	
Nucleus®	December 31, 2022
Models: HN1, HN6	
Park Avenue Collection® 5000 Series	December 31, 2022
Models: H5001, H5002	
Ryder™	August 8, 2022
Model: HVL149	
Solutions Seating® 4000 Series	December 31, 2022
Models: H4001, H4002	
Task Chairs	December 31, 2022
Model: HVL220	
Traction™	December 31, 2022
Models: HVL102, HVL103	
ValuTask®	December 31, 2022
Model: HVL205	
Versant® Tandem	December 31, 2022
Models: HHCT02, HHCT12	

Fabrics and Finishes	Effective Date
Edge	
Shadow (SHDW)	December 31, 2022
Fabrics	
Exchange	December 31, 2022
Iron (EXG916)	
Nickel (EXG914)	
Pistachio (EXG910)	
Root (EXG913)	
Rupee (EXG903)	
Shadow (EXG911)	
Silver (EXG915)	
Sisal (EXG917)	
Stone (EXG912)	
Factor	December 31, 2023
Bark (FACT20)	
Barley (FACT15)	
Cascade (FACT25)	
Feather (FACT30)	
In Season	December 31, 2022
Black (ISN001)	
Blue Jay (ISN007)	
Fire (ISN004)	
Jungle (ISN008)	
Lake (ISN006)	
Lead (ISN002)	
Limestone (ISN041)	
Ocean (ISN005)	
Silver (ISN003)	
Smoke (ISN020)	
Tundra (ISN011)	
Sarto	December 31, 2022
Ash (SRT88)	
Fog (SRT14)	
Lemongrass (SRT49)	
Mist (SRT45)	
Mushroom (SRT76)	
Oyster (SRT18)	
Reef (SRT64)	
Sesame (SRT93)	
Shale (SRT52)	
Seed	December 31, 2022
Apple (SED11)	
Ash (SED15)	
Cardinal (SED09)	
Cinder (SED17)	
Cream (SED12)	
Driftwood (SED13)	
Harbor (SED10)	
Onyx (SED18)	
Smoke (SED16)	
Truffle (SED14)	
Paint	December 31, 2022
Shadow (SHDW)	

HON FULL LIFETIME WARRANTY INFORMATION

HON®

FULL LIFETIME WARRANTY

YOUR HON FULL LIFETIME WARRANTY

Every time you purchase a HON product, you're making an investment in your future. We're proud to play a part in that future, and you can trust us to do our best for as long as you need us.

The HON Full Lifetime Warranty is our assurance to you that the HON desks, workstations, seating, tables, or storage you purchase will be free from defective material or workmanship for the life of the product.

In the unlikely event that any HON product or component covered by the HON Full Lifetime Warranty should fail under normal workplace use as a result of defective material or workmanship, HON shall repair or replace with comparable product (at HON's discretion), free of charge.

WHAT'S COVERED BY THE HON FULL LIFETIME WARRANTY?

Your HON Full Lifetime Warranty applies to product manufactured after January 1, 2011. All HON product lines, materials, and components are covered by the HON Full Lifetime Warranty except for the items described below.

The specific product lines, materials, and components listed below are covered under HON's Full 12-Year, Full 10-Year, and Full 5-Year Warranties (from date of purchase).

HON'S FULL 12-YEAR WARRANTY

- Electrical components (lamps and ballasts are not covered)
- 4-Way Stretch Mesh
- Seating controls
- Pneumatic Cylinders
- Wood Seating
- Accessories
- Laminate Surfaces

HON'S FULL 10-YEAR WARRANTY

- Coordinate™ Height Adjustable Bases (HHATB)

HON'S FULL 7-YEAR WARRANTY

- Coordinate™ Legacy Bases (HHAB and HREC)
- Workwall Markerboard Glass Tiles

HON'S FULL 5-YEAR WARRANTY

- All LED task lights
- Panel and seating textiles
- Coordinate™ ETA Height Adjustable Base (HHABETA2S2L)
- Coze™
- Between™ Multi-Purpose Table
- Acoustic Solutions by Unika Vaev
- Mod

HON'S FULL 1-YEAR WARRANTY

- Healthy Workplace Tools & Acrylic Screens

These warranties apply to HON products sold within the United States of America, U.S. Territories, and Canada, as well as U.S. Military and Federal Agency purchases (regardless of location).

IS ANYTHING NOT COVERED?

There are a few exclusions to the HON Full Lifetime Warranty and to the 12-, 10-, and 5-year warranties. These exclusions are:

- All HON products that are covered under a separate 5-year warranty.
- Color-fastness or matching of colors, woodgrains, or textures occurring in wood, leather, or other materials that naturally exhibit inherent color variations.
- Customer's own materials (COM) selected by and used at the request of the user.
- Modifications or attachments to the product that are not approved by The HON Company and product failures resulting from such modifications or attachments.
- Product normal wear and tear, which are to be expected over the course of ownership.
- Products that were not installed, used, or maintained in accordance with product instructions and warnings.
- Products used for rental purposes.
- Damage caused by cleaning chemicals.
- Dye transfer caused by external contaminants (including clothing and accessory dyes such as those used on denim jeans) may migrate to lighter colors. This phenomenon is increased by humidity and temperature and is irreversible.
- Fabric pattern match seat to back or chair to chair. If pattern match is needed, please submit a Tailored Solutions request or contact HON Customer Support/Tailored Solutions with questions.
- Storage Digilocks come with a 2-year warranty.

WARRANTY REQUESTS OR QUESTIONS?

Your HON Dealer is our mutual partner in supporting your warranty requests. To obtain service under this warranty, please contact your HON dealer. If you are not sure who your dealer is, please call HON Customer Support at 800.833.3964.

THAT'S YOUR HON FULL LIFETIME WARRANTY AS AN OWNER OF HON PRODUCT, THE WARRANTY EXPLAINED HERE IS YOUR SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY. THERE ARE SOME EXCEPTIONS IF YOU PURCHASED THE PRODUCT FOR HOME OR PERSONAL USE WHICH ARE EXPLAINED BELOW. TO THE EXTENT ALLOWED BY LAW, THE HON COMPANY MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTY, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE HON COMPANY WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES.

A WORD ABOUT PURCHASES FOR HOME OR PERSONAL USE

Please note, this section only applies if you purchased your HON product for your home or for your own personal or family use. HON's warranties give you specific legal rights and you may have other rights, which vary from state to state. As a consumer purchaser, the complete exclusion of implied warranties noted in the above paragraph does not apply to you, however, to the extent allowed by applicable state law, the implied warranties are limited to the applicable term of the warranty. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above exclusion or limitation may not apply to you.

HON LIMITED 5-YEAR WARRANTY INFORMATION

LIMITED 5-YEAR WARRANTY

The HON Company promises to repair or replace HON products or components covered under this warranty that are found to be defective in material or workmanship within five (5) years from the date of original purchase so long as you, the original purchaser, still owns it. This is your sole and exclusive remedy. This warranty is subject to the provisions below. It applies to the products listed here manufactured after January 1, 2018.

LIMITATIONS:

- Upholstery on chairs is warranted for two years from date of purchase.
- Damage caused by the carrier in-transit is handled under separate terms.

EXCLUSIONS:

This warranty does not apply and no other warranty applies to:

- Normal wear and tear, which are to be expected over the course of ownership.
- Modifications or attachments to the product that are not approved by The HON Company.
- Products that were not installed, used or maintained in accordance with product instructions and warnings.
- Products used for rental purposes.

SEATING USAGE

Normal commercial use for seating is identified as the equivalent of a single shift, forty-(40) hour workweek. To the extent that a seating product is used in a manner exceeding this, the applicable warranty period will be reduced in a pro-rata manner.

A WORD ABOUT COLOR VARIATIONS, FABRICS AND FINISHES:

The HON Company does not warrant the color-fastness or matching of colors, grains or textures of covering materials.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL (COM)

Not available on HON products covered under the HON 5-year warranty.

TO THE EXTENT ALLOWED BY LAW, THE HON COMPANY MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTY, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE HON COMPANY WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES.

NOTICE TO PURCHASERS FOR HOME OR PERSONAL USE:

Federal law does not permit the exclusion of certain implied warranties for consumer products. Therefore, if you are purchasing this product for home or personal use, the exclusion of implied warranties noted in the above paragraph does not apply to you. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

This warranty applies only to products sold within the United States of America and the Commonwealth of Canada.

TO OBTAIN SERVICE UNDER THIS WARRANTY:

Your HON® Dealer is our mutual partner in supporting your warranty requests. By following the procedures outlined below, you can be assured of the best level of service. Please note: Consent of The HON Company must be obtained before any warranty work is performed. To obtain consent, please take the following steps:

1. Contact the Dealer from whom the product was purchased within 30 days of discovery of the defect. Be prepared to affirm that you are the original purchaser of the product and to provide the serial number(s) from the product in question.
2. Your Dealer will gather all pertinent information regarding the claim, inspect the product and contact a HON Company customer service representative. (Please allow a reasonable amount of time for inspection and review.)
3. If The HON Company affirms that the product in question is eligible under the conditions of the warranty as stated above, the customer service representative or another representative of the Company will determine whether to provide replacement parts, authorize repairs or replace the product.

ORDERING INFORMATION

ORDERING

Electronic ordering is the standard order process for HON. HON supports the following primary methods for the electronic transmission of orders and order related documents:

Electronic Ordering
Available in the HONReady portal at honready.hon.com. There are multiple options available for processing orders electronically.

Integration with the standard Office Furniture business systems or other pre-approved proprietary software packages.

SIF file upload using fully optioned SIF files into the electronic ordering applications.

Manual entry of line items into the electronic ordering application.

EDI-System to System Integration
With standard Office Product systems or other pre-approved proprietary software systems.

Training, technical set-up and support is available through our Dealer Operations Team at honready@honcompany.com.

ORDER REQUIREMENTS

- Customer must provide complete and correct information, including complete model number, finishes, colors, options, and quantity.
- If a bid quotation or other special pricing applies, such information must be clearly stated on the order with applicable bid number or contract number.
- Order Management contact name and phone number.
- Delivery Appointment contact name and phone number at the dealership or installation company. HON does not accept orders with end user appointment contacts.
- Dealer Sales Representative, primary or multiple DSRs.
- "Best Date Available" for the entire order is standard service for HON. If eligible, other Date Requests may be requested and must be submitted with the order. Other Date Requests are subject to review by HON prior to acceptance:
  - "Ship After" requests are eligible on all order sizes
  - "Deliver On" requests are eligible for full truckload orders
- Additional services outside of HON's standard services may be available through HON's 'Enhanced Services' for a corresponding fee. Requested services from 'Enhanced Services' must be provided at time of order placement.
- Failure to provide complete and accurate information results in delayed order entry and acknowledgment. Incomplete orders will not be produced and will be returned to Dealer for correction.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT SERVICE

- E-mailed acknowledgments are available by customer request.
- An acknowledgment will be emailed the morning of the next business day, unless order is placed on credit or other order hold.
- The order will not receive an acknowledged shipment date until all order holds are released.

ORDER CHANGES OR CANCELLATIONS

For Order Changes or Cancellations, please contact Customer Support at 800-833-3964.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

See ***HON NOW*** on **honready.hon.com** for more information about HON NOW delivery, services and ordering information.

INTEGRATED DESIGN SOLUTIONS

HON INTEGRATED DESIGN SOLUTIONS

Need design assistance? We can help! Our expert design staff will create a professional design package that is sure to put you one step ahead of the competition. And the best part is – it's free!

AUDIT

We will check your drawing and parts list for accuracy. We verify quantity, specification accuracy, product compatibility and structural support.

PLAN & SPECIFY

We will provide a professional design package including a CAD furniture plan, 3-D line drawing and complete parts list based on the rough sketch and work order forms you supply.

VALUE ENGINEERING

We will optimize workstation layouts and propose potential cost saving measures to help your customer save money and make you more competitive and profitable.

RENDERING

We will create a photo realistic rendering of your furniture plan to help your customer visualize what their desired office space will look like.

*SPACE PLANNING (BILLABLE SERVICE)

Let our team do the creative work for you. Our low rates and expert staff will create a furniture layout and design that best suits your customer.

PLANNING TYPICALS

Quick planning ideas to share with your clients. Various settings showcasing desks, tables and workstations available in multiple formats. View them today under Design Resources on the HON Ready Portal.

CONTACT INTEGRATED DESIGN SOLUTIONS

Questions? Please reach out to your region's dedicated designer. Not sure how to reach your designer? Send us a note at the email below.
E-Mail: integrateddesign@honcompany.com



Solve® Chair shown with Coordinate™ Height Adjustable Table.

Project Space

A place for all HON Project Services

Project Space provides one platform to access the full portfolio of HON services including:

- Plan & Specify
- Audit
- Product Modification
- Special Laminates
- Value Engineering
- Rendering
- Customer's Own Material
- Dual Fabric Applications
- Space Planning
- Special Paints
- Project Bid Pricing

Submit your request on the Community powered by HNI, Projects.

Project Space Lead Time: 1-3 business days depending on complexity and size of your project.

TAILORED SOLUTIONS ORDERING INFORMATION

PRODUCT MODIFICATIONS

Modifications include structural and dimensional modifications to existing product and Dual Fabric Applications, when standard model is not available.

The HON Company, at its own discretion, may modify standard products to meet specific needs. Product specials can be requested on HON brand product only.

List prices contained in published list pricers are for standard catalog items only. Changes or alterations to catalog items other than those listed as catalog options are subject to additional charges. Pricing will only be furnished upon approval of the special request.

Requests to have the product produced in more than one fabric (e.g., fabric on the seat is different than the fabric on the back), are considered a Dual Fabric Applications request and follow the Product Modification request process within the Community.

SPECIAL LAMINATES

Special laminates include requests for laminates not available as part of The HON Company's standard offering. Requests for special laminates are subject to manufacturing approval and minimum order quantities. The HON Company approved special laminates will be subject to a designated upcharge per unit.

Requests for special laminates should be submitted through the Community. Pricing will only be furnished upon approval of the special request.

SPECIAL PAINTS

- The HON Company's paint matching equipment can match almost any color, excluding some metallic and whites.
- Special paint requests must be submitted on the Community.
- In order to request a paint sample, the customer must have a minimum order of 10 like product units. Any requests with less than that amount will not be processed.
  - For each new paint request, there will be a $500 net charge. A sample of the exact color desired is required for matching and approval. The HON Company will match the color and provide a production sample for the customer to review and approve.
- Once the signed paint sample is received at The HON Company, the request will be approved.
- Each unique color or finish combination incurs a designated upcharge per color per order (all standard discounts/competitive project pricing applies).

Special note: Some special colors could fall outside of this program due to production costs or not meeting The HON Company's quality standards. The HON Company may apply additional charges to some colors which are costly to apply, and refuse some orders on colors that cannot meet The HON Company's high-quality standards. The HON Company will notify the customer upon completion of The HON Company's evaluation if a change in price is required or rejection of the order.

DISCONTINUED PRODUCT

Requests for discontinued product require engineering evaluation, safety review, and testing to current standards prior to approval. Many discontinued products are not available for order. Requests for discontinued products should be submitted through the Community.

LEAD TIMES FOR SPECIALS PRODUCT

Lead times on orders containing specials are subject to production capacity and material availability. When possible, the customer should order special products separately to avoid extended lead times for standard products. Extended lead times will be noted on Compass.

CHANGES TO SPECIALS PRODUCT

A special model will be provided for each approved special item to process orders. Once an order is placed, no changes or cancellations can be made to the order without approval from Tailored Solutions.

CONTACT TAILORED SOLUTIONS

Phone: 800.833.3964 and listen for Tailored Solutions offering on the menu.

Email: HONSpecials@honcompany.com

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL ORDERING INFORMATION

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL (COM) PROGRAM

Customer's Own Material (COM) is a request to use fabrics not available as part of HON's standard fabric offering. Manufacture to Supply (MTS) and Dealer to Supply (DTS) are the two ordering methods. The HON Company has partnered with fabric manufacturers to provide competitive pricing and selection through the MTS program. MTS will be the standard offering unless The HON Company is unable to procure the fabric. If there is a DTS request submitted, The HON Company will advise at the time of the request if DTS is available.

CUSTOMER WARRANTY EXCLUSION

The HON Company shall have no responsibility for the condition, quality, value, performance, physical properties, or any other aspects of the COM.

The HON Company shall have no liability for any damages, injuries, or losses to the customer or to any third party that shall be caused by any COM or product modification, and the customer shall hold The HON Company harmless for all liability.

The HON Company assumes no responsibility for the overall appearance, flammability, normal durability, colorfastness, or any other quality of the COM or product modification after its application on a HON product beyond normal quality standards. The HON Company reserves the right to reject a COM fabric if the quality of the COM is not satisfactory for the product. Should this occur, the customer will be notified with an explanation of the issue.

The HON Company is not responsible for fabric that has become obsolete at the COM supplier, that is of poor quality, or that is delivered late to The HON Company from the COM supplier. The HON Company is not responsible for excess yardage created by DTS orders or yardage not attached to an order and reserves the right to dispose of the excess fabric.

As a standard HON does not pattern match any standard, partnership or COM fabric, therefore pattern match is not applicable under warranty. If pattern match is needed please submit a Tailored Solutions request or contact HON Customer Support/Tailored Solutions once your COM has been approved.

COM TESTING

As a result of recent legal requirements, The HON Company will need to obtain specific information from the fabric supplier about treatments and chemicals used in the fabric. To the extent the supplier is unwilling or unable to provide the necessary information, which could extend the testing lead time of the request.

To check if a COM has been tested previously, utilize the COM Search Tool on the HON Ready Portal > Design Resources > Textiles & Finishes section using the following information:

- COM Supplier's Name
- Fabric Pattern Name
- Color Name
- If the COM fabric has been tested and previously approved, the COM will not need to be re-tested unless testing standards have changed, fabric is to be used on a different series, or direction of the fabric has changed from what was previously approved. Please note that Panel product must be approved for each model and color.
- If the pattern has previously been tested and approved, but not in the specific requested color, the customer will need to request an order code for that color only. No further testing will be necessary since the pattern has already been approved.

If the fabric has not previously been tested, the customer must enter the COM request on the HON Ready Portal > Textiles & Finishes > COM Search Tool.

Complete the Supplier Name, Pattern, and Color drop-down fields. For quicker results in these fields, type the first letter of the (supplier, pattern, color) name and, when done, click Add and then Submit. (Multiple series can be added to the same request if they are the same supplier, pattern, and color.)

An email will be sent to the requestor stating the COM Request was successfully submitted. Up to four emails could be received: submitted, in testing, testing materials requested, and final approval/denial with price grade and fabric code. The testing process takes approximately 48 hours.

COM yardage in the pricer is shown as pattern cut only.

COM TESTING — FLAMMABILITY TESTING INFORMATION

The customer is responsible for ensuring that the COM fabric is certified to meet all flame-retardant requirements. All COM seating fabric must, at minimum, meet CAL 117 requirements. If the customer requires the chair be tested to meet the fire safety standards of CAL 133, additional testing and information is required.

MTS COM

As previously mentioned, MTS is the primary COM method.

If the COM fabric has not been tested, a COM request must be submitted on the HON Ready Portal.

For MTS orders, The HON Company will procure fabric needed for production. Should The HON Company not be able to obtain fabric yardage, the customer will be contacted.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL ORDERING INFORMATION

When testing has been completed, the customer will be notified by the COM team of the test results. If the COM is approved, The HON Company will provide a COM tracking order code for MTS. That tracking code is required on the order in place of the standard fabric code.

If approved, MTS product will be assigned an appropriate fabric grade for pricing. The pricing can be found on the HON Ready Portal > Design Resources > Textiles & Finishes. (All standard discounts/competitive project pricing applies).

Written COM price quotes are valid for 90 days after the issue date.

DTS COM

DTS COM is only available if the COM fabric cannot be procured by The HON Company. If the fabric can be procured by The HON Company, the customer will be contacted to switch to MTS or cancel the request.

If your fabric is not listed as approved, and it is not a Partnership fabric you may request a "Dealer to Supply" code. Select the "Request COM Test" link on the COM Search website. Complete the Supplier Name, Pattern, and Color drop-down fields. For quicker results in these fields, type the first letter of the (supplier, pattern, color) name and, when done, click Add and then Submit. (Multiple series can be added to the same request if they are the same supplier, pattern, and color.)

An email will be sent to the requestor stating the COM Request was successfully submitted. Up to four emails could be received: submitted, in testing, testing materials requested, and final approval/denial with price grade and fabric code. It's rare actual test yardage is required. Testing is mainly done by reviewing the attributes of the fabric. The testing process takes approximately 48 hours.

If the COM has not been tested, a COM request must be submitted on the HON Ready Portal > Design Resources > Textiles & Finishes.

When testing has been completed, the customer will be notified by the COM team of the test results. If the COM is approved, The HON Company will provide a COM tracking order code. That tracking code is required on the order in the place of the standard fabric code.

DTS product is priced at the following grades (all standard discounts/competitive project pricing applies):

- Chairs are a Grade 4
- Panel product is a Grade D

Written COM price quotes are valid for 90 days after the issue date.

COM LEAD TIME

Ship dates will be based on fabric receipt and The HON Company's standard lead time. All fabric must be properly tagged and shipped to the appropriate producing location (provided in the approval email).

- Specific to DTS orders, COM orders will not receive a ship (acknowledged) date until The HON Company has the fabric in its possession for production.
- Specific to DTS orders, the customer may send the required yardage for the order to the address listed on the approval email to arrive no sooner than 4 weeks in advance of the acknowledgment date.

HON will make every effort to locate mis-directed COM shipments on behalf of the customer. However, The HON Company will not be responsible for any COM received without a tracking number or incorrectly shipped by the fabric vendor to an incorrect producing facility.

COM ORDERING INFORMATION

The following information must appear on or accompany the product purchase order:

- Approval tracking number and the customer's purchase order number
- COM supplier, pattern, and color name/number

The packing list for the COM must include the following information when The HON Company receives the shipment for production:

- Dealer or Wholesaler Name
- Purchase order number submitted to The HON Company
- Fabric name
- Yardage shipped
- Approval ordering code

Specific to DTS orders; the customer should send only the amount needed for the order. Excess yardage or yardage not tied to an order will be disposed of at The HON Company.

CHANGES TO COM PRODUCT

Once a COM product is ordered, no changes or cancellations can be made to the COM product without approval from the HON COM team.

CONTACT COM TEAM

Phone: 800.833.3964 and listen for COM TEAM offering on the menu.

COM Email: HONCOMTeam@honcompany.com

PARTNERSHIP TEXTILE INFORMATION

Partnership Textiles is the result of The HON Company's partnership with textile industry leaders Camira, HBF Textiles, Maharam, Stinson, and Ultrafabrics, LLC. The extensive collection of design-driven textiles create a superior offering at a great value. Partnership Textiles significantly updates HON's offering, expanding it with fresh and exciting options.

- Fabric Warranty: Partnership Textiles are covered by HON's Full Lifetime Warranty.
- Lead Times: Orders specified with Partnership Textiles will be acknowledged based on the supplier's availability and delivery schedule.
- Availability: The HON Company will regularly introduce new Partnership Textiles and reserves the right to change the offering at any time.
- Fabric Cards: A curated set of Partnership Textiles are carded jointly by HON and the supplier.

Camira

- Blazer

HBF Textiles*

- Cloverleaf
- Denim Wash
- Everyday Textiles II
- Everyday Textures

*HBF Textiles patterns are graded in to HON's offering.

Maharam

- Apt
- Bluff
- Collection 1
- Lariat
- Meld
- 6M

Stinson

- Edge
- Elevate
- Flow II
- Reliance IV

Ultrafabrics, LLC

- Brisa
- Ultraleather Pro

Fabric Memo Samples: Please contact the supplier directly:
Camira: memos@camirafabrics.com
HBF Textiles: Phone: +1 (877) 494-5727, orders@hbftextiles.com
Maharam: (800) 645-3943
Stinson: (800) 841-6279
Ultrafabrics: (877) 309-6648

HON BRANDED, PARTNERSHIP AND COM PATTERN MATCH

- Pattern matching provides alignment of patterns or stripes across individual chair surfaces. Additional yardage may be required depending on pattern repeat. If Pattern Match is needed, please contact HON Customer Support/Tailored Solutions.
- Chair to Chair Pattern Match provides identical pattern alignment from unit to unit and is available with an upcharge. Chair to Chair Pattern Match is reviewed on a case by case basis as several factors are reviewed to determine additional yardage required, including repeat and pattern direction. If Chair to Chair Pattern Match is needed, please contact HON Customer Support/Tailored Solutions.



PAINT PROGRAM

The HON Company has established paint grades to allow customers flexibility and ease in doing business with HON. HON has three paint grades P1, P2, and P3.

P1 PAINT COLORS

HON has established P1 paints which are available on a majority of core products.

P2 PAINT COLORS

Please see individual pricer pages for eligible series and upcharges for P2 paints. P2 paints are listed in the pricer pages under the column P2. Upcharges vary by product (all standard discounts/competitive project pricing applies). No minimum quantity required.

P3 PAINT COLORS

Please see individual pricer pages for eligible series and upcharges for P3 paints. P3 paints are listed in the pricer pages under the column P3. Upcharges vary by product (all standard discounts/competitive project pricing applies). No minimum quantity required.

SPECIAL PAINT COLORS (P4-P6)

With The HON Company's state of the art color matching equipment just about any color can be matched, excluding some metallic and whites. A sample of the exact color desired is required for matching and approval.

- For each newly requested paint, a net fee of $250 will be charged to cover costs associated with the matching process.
- For existing, previously matched paints, there is no matching fee, however there is a $100 net fee for sample panels required for the approval process. Refer to MyProjects on the HON Portal for a list of approved special paints.

For all special paint requests, HON will send a production sample for the customer to review and approve. Once the signed paint sample is received at HON the order can be entered. Upcharges vary by product (all standard discounts/competitive project pricing applies). A quantity of 10 like-model minimum order is required for special paints. For complete program details, access Tailored Solutions on the HON Ready Portal at honready.hon.com.

Some special colors could fall outside of this program due to production costs or not meeting HON quality standards. The HON Company may apply additional charges to some colors which are costly to apply, and deny some orders on colors that cannot meet our high-quality standards. We will notify the customer upon completion of our evaluation if a change in price is required or if the request is denied.

HON
OPEN LINE LAMINATE PROGRAM

The Open Line Laminate (OLL) program makes it even easier for a customer to tailor their HON product for a custom look. Select HON furniture products accommodate hundreds of graded-in high-pressure laminates (HPL) from the leading laminate manufacturers' open lines.

Laminates that are currently available in the program can be viewed in specification tools.

Requests to add laminates to the standard specials program can be submitted through the CET Specials Integration tool as well as Community.

Matching edge options are not available offered for laminates in the OLL program. When selecting a laminate please select an edge option from the HON standard offering. If a matching edge is required a modification request can be submitted through the CET Specials Integration tool as well as Community.

The OLL program is available with the following HON products and series:

- Abound® Hard-Surface Tiles
- Birk™ Tables
- Coordinate™ Worksurfaces
- Gallery Panels
- Huddle Tables
- Preside® Tops
- Sculpt
- SmartLink® Value Teacher Desk
- Systems Worksurfaces
- Tangram™

Due to manufacturing techniques, materials, quality issues of varying laminates, and minimum order quantities, some product exclusions will apply and some requests may be declined.

Extended lead times may apply on orders containing special laminates.

Contact the Tailored Products Group for questions or additional information regarding pre-approved laminates and pricing.

HON
Phone: 888-255-7833, Option 4.5
Email: HONSpecials@honcompany.com

For edgeband recommendations from the HON standard offering, please email the HNI Workplace Colors, Materials, and Finishes team at honfinishes@honcompany.com.

For laminate samples, please contact the manufacturer directly:

Wilsonart
https://www.wilsonart.com/
1-800-433-3222

Formica
https://www.formica.com/en-us/
1-800-FORMICA (367-6422)

Nevamar and Pionite
https://www.panolam.com
877-726-6526

ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT

We continually reevaluate our purpose and processes, from fostering transparency and circularity in our supply chain to empowering our members to do and be better. We do it so the environments you create will be safer, more socially responsible, and more sustainable.

We've pursued product certifications to help communicate our commitment to developing sustainable products.

Clearing the air.

In 2006, The HON Company became one of the first office furniture manufacturer to have products certified under the Indoor Advantage™ program. Virtually all manufactured products emit chemical compounds into the air. Indoor Advantage™ certification helps assure customers that certified products will help improve the air quality within their offices and workspaces.

Developed by SCS Global Services, Indoor Advantage™ evaluates products against indoor air quality standards, like ANSI/BIFMA Furniture Emissions Standard, X7.1 and CDPH. The ANSI/BIFMA X7.1 standard allows manufacturers to test individual components, as well as complete products for emissions from volatile organic compounds (VOCs). This allows us to identify problematic materials and phase them out of our products.

Indoor Advantage™ certified products meet the LEED and WELL criteria for low-emitting materials.

Indoor Advantage™ offers two levels of certification, including Indoor Advantage™ and Indoor Advantage™ Gold.

On the LEVEL®.

LEVEL®, the certification program for the BIFMA e3 Sustainability Standard, was developed in response to increasing demand for proof that manufacturers were living up to their environmental claims. LEVEL® is a multi-attribute sustainability certification label for products that have met criteria in four categories of impact: Materials, Energy and Atmosphere, Human and Ecosystem Health, and Social Responsibility.

HON's products are certified to LEVEL 2 and LEVEL 3, the highest achievement.

Evaluating Our Impacts.

HON has begun studying the impacts our products have on the environment through lifecycle assessments and creating Environmental Product Declarations (EPDs). EPDs provide an understandable report of how a product impacts natural resources, the environment, and the atmosphere throughout its lifecycle.

Products that meet these specifications are identified throughout this publication with the following icons:

Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™

LEVEL® certified to the BIFMA e3 Sustainability Standard

Environmental Product Declarations



IMPORTANT INFORMATION

HON NOW™

SUPERIOR OFFICE SOLUTIONS AT THE SPEED YOU NEED

To keep your business at peak productivity, waiting is not always an option. The HON NOW™ Quickship program was designed for movers and shakers like you who want exceptional quality, durability, and versatility without compromising valuable time. Whether you're outfitting a brand new workspace or simply expanding the one you already have, we've got a variety of dependable and supportive office furniture solutions designed to fit your needs and your schedule — in a hurry, without the hassle.

To learn more, visit hon.com/hon-now.

GSA CONTRACT INFORMATION

Model numbers identified with the verbiage **"Open Market"** are not offered on HON's GSA contract GS-27F-0015S. Model numbers identified with the following verbiage "Must be purchased with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA contract" is to mean that these configurable components or options:

- Have no functionality or capability without being integrated into an end product, and
- Are not separately orderable; an eligible Schedule ordering activity may only purchase them with a configured system that is on contract.

HON CUSTOMER SUPPORT CONTACT INFORMATION

Nationwide CS Phone – (800) 833-3964

Nationwide Order Entry – HONOE@honcompany.com

Government CS Phone – (800) 466-8694

GSA Order Entry: HONGSAOE@honcompany.com

Integrated Design Solutions – integrateddesign@honcompany.com

Online Order and Tool Support – HONReady@honcompany.com

DASH (transportation and delivery assistance) – (800) 334-8057

HON Literature Fulfillment Phone – (800) 466-4808

Government Support:
GovernmentSupport@hniworkplacefurnishings.com

Product, Parts, Non-Warranty Parts Orders:
ProductSupport@hniworkplacefurnishings.com

Quick Ship Orders: QuickShip@hniworkplacefurnishings.com

Order Status: OrderStatus@hniworkplacefurnishings.com

General Inquiries: GeneralSupport@hniworkplacefurnishings.com



Nationwide CS Phone
800-833-3964

LEGEND

THE FOLLOWING ICONS MAY BE USED THROUGHOUT THIS PUBLICATION

Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA and ISTA performance standards

Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™
See page 15 for more details.

Complies to the BIFMA e3 Sustainability Standard.
See page 15 for more details.

Caution

Easy to assemble

Shippable by small-package carrier

Wheel-chair compatible

Soft-tread caster option available

HON "One Key" Interchangeable core removable locks (see the Accessories section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer).

Omit core removable lock option available. Allows keyed alike workstations (see the Accessories section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer).

Base models available on the HON NOW Quickship Program with select options and finishes. View the entire NOW collection at honready.hon.com.

Readily Available. For additional lead time information see page 19.

Available within a "standard" or "extended" lead time. For additional lead time information see page 19.

May have extended lead times. For additional lead time information see page 19.

Product shipped two to a carton

Product shipped four to a carton

Fire Code

Core Product Line

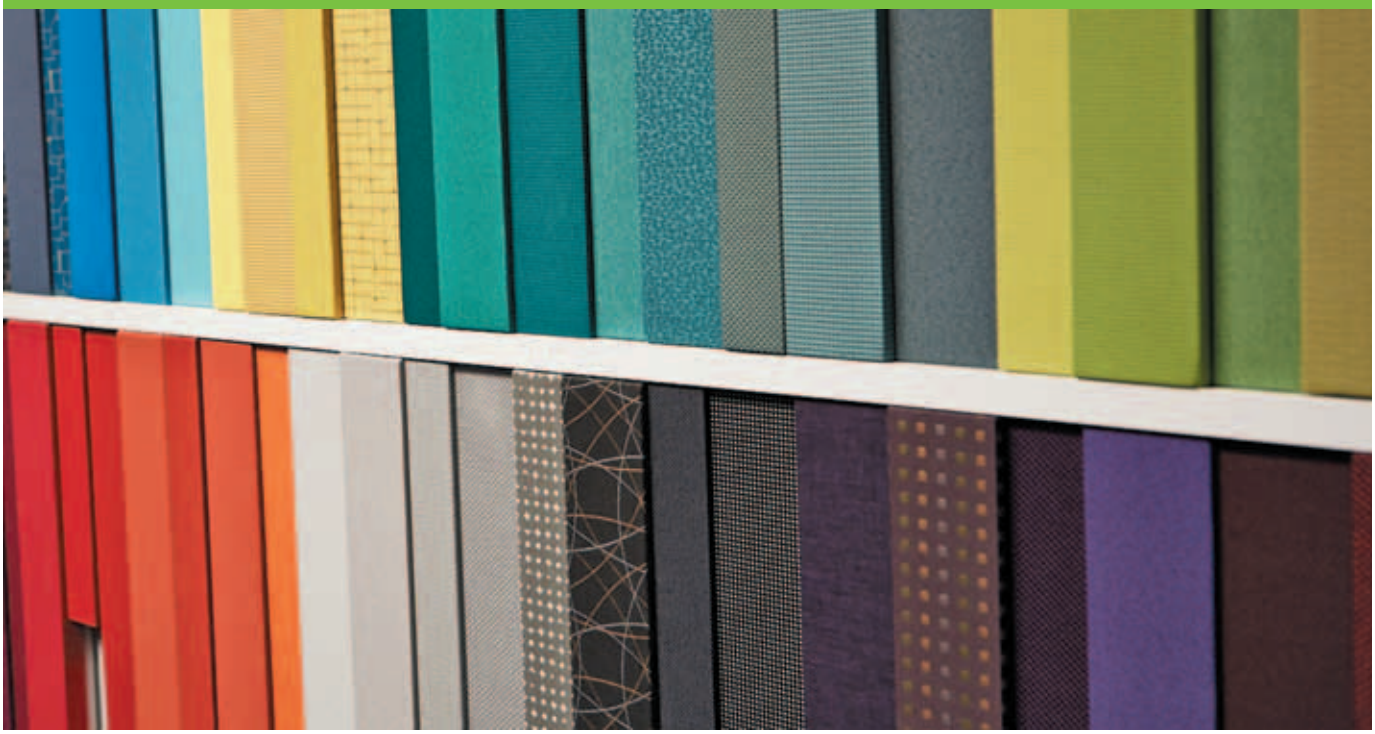
ColorCorrect® Eligible Product

Product scheduled for discontinuation. See page 5 for details.

DE-EMPHASIZED: Product or fabric/surface material is de-emphasized. Not carded.

Warranted for multiple shift use, 24 hours a day 7 days a week

FABRIC PATTERNS & CODES



FABRIC PATTERNS & CODES

- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and search on the HON to Supply COM link.
- All specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print.
- Certain dyes (including clothing and accessory dyes such as those used on denim jeans) may migrate to lighter colors. This phenomenon is increased by humidity and temperature and is irreversible. The HON Company LLC does not assume responsibility for dye transfer caused by external contaminants.
- COM Ordering Information and pricing on page 12.
- See page 13 for Partnership Textile program information.
- All standard fabrics are carded. Cards are available through HON Literature Fulfillment.
- Fabrics and foam meet requirements for CAL-TB 117-2013.

! Different fabrics and finishes have different recommended cleaning and maintenance methods. For the correct product care for all finishes view the HON Product Care guide at **hon.com/customer-support/product-care**.

LEAD TIMES

THE FOLLOWING ICONS ARE USED TO DENOTE FABRIC OPTION LEAD TIMES

FABRIC/FINISH LEAD TIME INDICATOR



Fabric is readily available. Products using these fabrics will receive the best available product lead time and are a good option for standards programs as they will be in the HON portfolio for several years. Go to **honready.hon.com** and use **Compass** for product lead times by series.



Fabric is available within standard lead times. Products using these fabrics will receive a “standard” or “extended” lead time. The lead time will be determined by the combination of product and fabric. Go to **honready.hon.com** and use **Compass** for product lead times by series.



Fabric may have extended lead times. Products using these fabrics will typically have a 4+ week lead time. Go to **honready.hon.com** and use the **Compass** tool for product lead times by series.

HON EXPRESS QUICK SHIP PROGRAM

For the full list of products delivered in 5 business days or less, visit **honready.hon.com**.

PRODUCT LEAD TIMES

Standard lead times for products are between 2-4 weeks. For current exceptions to our standard lead time, go to **honready.hon.com** and use the **Compass** tool.

In order to establish accurate expectations for your project, please review this listing prior to submitting your purchase order.

Lead time calculation begins when order is free from any holds (i.e., bad lines, material, credit, etc.).

Please note, these production lead time estimates do NOT include delivery time. All published lead times are estimates, not guarantees of delivery.

For further information concerning lead times, please contact HON Customer Support via email **HONTeamBox@honcompany** or by phone at **800-833-3964**.

FABRIC PATTERNS & CODES

Scan here to check out our full Chair Fabrics solutions

GRADE 1

APEX	APX
Basalt	APX25
Beet	APX12
Blackberry	APX20
Chive	APX05
Iris	APX03
Kiwi	APX06
Lemonade	APX08
Navy	APX13
Papaya	APX09
Pumice	APX23
Rain	APX19
Resort	APX15
Royal	APX14
Tiki	APX29
Tomato	APX11

BLACK FABRIC	ACCF
Black	ACCF10

BLACK MESH	ACCM
Black	ACCM10

CENTURION	CU
Apricot	CU47
Bark	CU25
Black	CU10
Espresso	CU49
Fog	CU03
Frost	CU22
Goldenrod	CU27
Indigo	CU06
Iris	CU50
Iron Ore	CU19
Jade	CU83
Marsala	CU63
Morel	CU24
Navy	CU98
Peacock	CU97
Pear	CU84
Ruby	CU67
Sapphire	CU09

GRADE 1 *continued*

COMPASS	COMP
Beach	COMP16
Bittersweet	COMP46
Chocolate	COMP49
Ink	COMP10
Meadow	COMP82
Midnight	COMP90
Putty	COMP22
Ruby	COMP62
Sterling	COMP19
Taupe	COMP26
Tide	COMP96

COMPASS FOAM*	COMF
Bittersweet	COMF46
Ink	COMF10
Meadow	COMF82
Midnight	COMF90
Putty	COMF22
Sterling	COMF19

**This fabric available for Solve® Upholstered Back models only.*

CONTOURETT	UR
Baltic	UR94
Beach	UR23
Black	UR10
Bordeaux	UR63
Buff	UR22
Cloud	UR18
Coffee Bean	UR49
Crater	UR51
Flame	UR62
Graphite	UR19
Iron	UR20
Luggage	UR26
Marine	UR92
Navy	UR95
Nimbus	UR93
Ocean	UR96
Pumpkin	UR42
Quarry	UR24
Red	UR64
Safari	UR27
Sage	UR82
Steel	UR21
Storm	UR17
Taupe	UR28
Trunk	UR50

GRADE 1 *continued*

DAPPER	DAPR
Ash	DAPR20
Breeze	DAPR06
Canvas	DAPR25
Charcoal	DAPR01
Clover	DAPR22
Currant	DAPR00
Fawn	DAPR35
Fern	DAPR85
Gerbera	DAPR16
Grape	DAPR33
Jewel	DAPR08
Marigold	DAPR65
Onyx	DAPR10
Orchid	DAPR90
Parrot	DAPR59
Poppy	DAPR19
Sapphire	DAPR07
Scarlet	DAPR45
Sepia	DAPR30
Sky	DAPR44
Slate	DAPR15
Sorbet	DAPR55
Spring	DAPR80
Terracotta	DAPR13
Titanium	DAPR17
Varsity	DAPR09
Zest	DAPR70

ENSEMBLE	ENSB
Aquamarine	ENSB30
Ash	ENSB39
Greige	ENSB36
Harbor	ENSB34
Navy	ENSB35
Oat	ENSB37
Pear	ENSB33
Sand	ENSB38
Scarlet	ENSB32
Slate	ENSB31
Stone	ENSB40

GRADE 1 *continued*

HAMILTON	HAML
Azure	HAML10
Biscotti	HAML11
Cabernet	HAML08
Carolina	HAML21
Charcoal	HAML17
Chocolate	HAML13
Cloud	HAML18
Dane	HAML16
Dusty Rose	HAML07
Esmeralda	HAML06
Fern	HAML04
Fresh	HAML03
Granola	HAML19
Lilac	HAML14
Lime	HAML05
Lipstick	HAML09
Oxford	HAML20
Passion Fruit	HAML02
Pepper	HAML15
Powder	HAML12
Sunrise	HAML01

INERTIA	NR
Amethyst	NR61
Calypso	NR98
Cherry	NR66
Cobalt	NR91
Coffee	NR49
Fog	NR19
Fuchsia	NR63
Gecko	NR76
Glow	NR27
Leaf	NR75
Lime	NR82
Loft	NR22
Mandarin	NR47
Meteor	NR30
Mustard	NR26
Nickel	NR23
Onyx	NR10
Regatta	NR90
Shadow	NR20
Surf	NR96
Tangelo	NR46

OPTIC	OP
Aurora	OP72
Bark	OP24
Canopy	OP84
Char	OP49
Ruby	OP42
Sand	OP17
Sky	OP83
Slate	OP19
Sprout	OP74
Starry Night	OP11
Storm	OP56
Wildfire	OP66

Scan here to check out our full Chair Fabrics solutions

FABRIC PATTERNS & CODES

GRADE 1 *continued*	
PEBBLE	**PBLE**
Amber	PBLE01
Chalk	PBLE02
Coal	PBLE03
Gravel	PBLE04
Magma	PBLE06
Moss	PBLE05
Sandstone	PBLE07
Talc	PBLE08
Topaz	PBLE09
Zircon	PBLE10

GRADE 2	
APPOINT SEATING	**PNS**
Artichoke	PNS014
Blackberry	PNS012
Bronze	PNS002
Carbon	PNS008
Chai	PNS013
Cherry	PNS010
Dark Pewter	PNS017
Dune	PNS015
Espresso	PNS003
Framboise	PNS011
Frost	PNS034
Jet	PNS007
Lawn	PNS005
Mandarin	PNS009
Morel	PNS001
Nimbus	PNS016
Platinum	PNS004
Turquoise	PNS006

BLUME	**BLME**
Chalk	BLME03
Char	BLME00
Coin	BLME02
Driftwood	BLME05
Emerald City	BLME07
Fir	BLME09
Harvest	BLME04
Haze	BLME08
Hyacinth	BLME14
Jasper	BLME13
Merlot	BLME10
Moonstone	BLME01
Opal	BLME06
Scarlet	BLME11
Slate	BLME12

CLYDE	**CLYD**
Antique	CLYD04
Artifact	CLYD01
Blacksmith	CLYD10
Claret	CLYD13
Craftsman	CLYD08
Crate	CLYD12
Fossil	CLYD02
Heirloom	CLYD05
Iron	CLYD11
Keepsake	CLYD15
Linen	CLYD14
Relic	CLYD06
Seasoned	CLYD03
Trestle	CLYD07

GRADE 2 *continued*	
DOTTY	**DOT**
Candy	DOT63
Gelato	DOT34
Indigo	DOT31
Onyx	DOT35
Park	DOT83
Peat	DOT24
Peony	DOT32
Suit	DOT20
Sunflower	DOT33
Tailor	DOT21
Tide	DOT90
Velum	DOT29
Violet	DOT30

RUSH	**RUSH**
Anchor	RUSH07
Basil	RUSH16
Blueberry	RUSH10
Flamingo	RUSH21
Greenery	RUSH15
Greyhound	RUSH06
Marina	RUSH13
Merlot	RUSH19
Midnight	RUSH11
Mint	RUSH09
Mulberry	RUSH18
Pumice	RUSH01
Punch	RUSH20
Sage	RUSH14
Salsa	RUSH24
Sand	RUSH05
Seal	RUSH08
Soot	RUSH02
Stout	RUSH03
Sunshine	RUSH23
Tapestry	RUSH04
Tiger	RUSH22
Vintage	RUSH17
Wave	RUSH12

SPIN SEATING	**SPNN**
Alabaster	SPNN02
Cavern	SPNN03
Cobblestone	SPNN04
Ember	SPNN06
Flame	SPNN07
Heron	SPNN13
Oat	SPNN01
Ocean	SPNN12
Plum	SPNN15
Pool	SPNN11
Raven	SPNN10
Rhubarb	SPNN14
Tropic	SPNN08
Willow	SPNN05

GRADE 2 *continued*	
WHISPER VINYL	**WP**
Antelope	WP20
Black	WP40
Bone	WP17
Bordeaux	WP26
Brick Red	WP99
Camel	WP18
Cappuccino	WP21
Carotene	WP97
Cashew	WP29
Cerulean	WP36
Charcoal	WP39
Cinnamon	WP25
Cognac	WP62
Cucumber	WP88
Elephant	WP38
Espresso	WP49
Fawn	WP91
Fog	WP100
Forest	WP82
Gravel	WP19
Indigo	WP86
Luggage	WP23
Mahogany	WP93
Mallard	WP90
Merlot	WP27
Molten	WP98
Navy	WP37
Ochre	WP96
Paradise	WP85
Patina	WP34
Pewter	WP83
Putty	WP84
Salsa	WP42
Sangre	WP28
Sassafras	WP89
Storm	WP92
Truffle	WP95
Zest	WP87

FABRIC PATTERNS & CODES

Scan here to check out our full Chair Fabrics solutions

GRADE 3

MOXIE	SX
Barnwood	SX09
Basalt	SX23
Bayou	SX02
Biscotti	SX08
Blackberry	SX48
Blarney	SX49
Blueberry	SX05
Bonsai	SX20
Carob	SX24
Chalk	SX50
Chartreuse	SX34
Cherry	SX38
Cinnamon	SX13
Cobalt	SX01
Coconut	SX06
Concrete	SX43
Cumin	SX32
Dragonfly	SX44
Earl Grey	SX40
Elysian	SX04
Evergreen	SX21
Fatigue	SX18
Fawn	SX30
Flint	SX39
Hazel	SX31
Hemp	SX45
Hickory	SX25
Holly	SX51
Jam	SX16
Kelly	SX33
Lemongrass	SX19
Lime	SX41
Macintosh	SX12
Mulberry	SX15
Parchment	SX07
Peacock	SX03
Pineapple	SX42
Plum	SX17
Punch	SX46
Riverstone	SX47
Russet	SX14
Smokestack	SX22
Tangerine	SX37
Terracotta	SX11
Thicket	SX35
Walnut	SX10

GRADE 3 *continued*

PARKER	PRKR
Aloe	PRKR01
Cumulus	PRKR05
Cyan	PRKR06
Domino	PRKR07
Fossil	PRKR10
Graphite	PRKR11
Grass	PRKR12
Grenadine	PRKR13
Griffin	PRKR14
Kiln	PRKR16
Magnesium	PRKR18
Magnet	PRKR19
Mica	PRKR20
Mink	PRKR21
Nightfall	PRKR22
Paprika	PRKR24
Pine	PRKR25
Rapids	PRKR28
Rioja	PRKR30

PURL	PURL
Alpaca	PURL08
Braid	PURL10
Deep	PURL12
Graze	PURL05
Loom	PURL06
Needle	PURL07
Pasture	PURL02
Ranch	PURL04
Shuttle	PURL09
Skein	PURL01
Thistle	PURL11
Yearling	PURL03

QUILL	QUL
Aviary	QUL03
Feather	QUL02
Fountain	QUL06
Ink	QUL05
Metal	QUL04
Reed	QUL08
Scroll	QUL01
Well	QUL07

GRADE L1

DENVER LEATHER	SS
Black	SS11

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Scan here to check out our full Panel Fabrics solutions

PANEL FABRIC PATTERNS & CODES

PRICE CODE AA

FACTOR	FACT
◇ Bark ❂	FACT20
◇ Barley ❂	FACT15
◇ Cascade ❂	FACT25
◇ Feather ❂	FACT30

PRICE CODE A

APPOINT	APN
◆ Artichoke	APN11
◆ Blackberry	APN32
◆ Bronze	APN22
◆ Carbon	APN28
◆ Chai	APN12
◆ Cherry	APN30
◆ Dark Pewter	APN17
◆ Dune	APN15
◆ Espresso	APN23
◆ Framboise	APN31
◆ Frost	APN34
◆ Jet	APN27
◆ Lawn	APN25
◆ Mandarin	APN29
◆ Morel	APN09
◆ Nimbus	APN16
◆ Platinum	APN24
◆ Turquoise	APN26

CENTURION	CU
◆ Apricot	CU47
◆ Bark	CU25
◆ Black	CU10
◆ Espresso	CU49
◆ Fog	CU03
◆ Frost	CU22
◆ Goldenrod	CU27
◆ Indigo	CU06
◆ Iris	CU50
◆ Iron Ore	CU19
◆ Jade	CU83
◆ Marsala	CU63
◆ Morel	CU24
◆ Navy	CU98
◆ Peacock	CU97
◆ Pear	CU84
◆ Ruby	CU67
◆ Sapphire	CU09

PRICE CODE A *continued*

ETCH*	ECH
◆ Axis	ECH13
◆ Blend	ECH14
◆ Cast	ECH12
◆ Highlight	ECH10
◆ Midtone	ECH11
◆ Outline	ECH08
◆ Shade	ECH09
◆ Tonal	ECH16
◆ Vanish	ECH15

LANDSCAPE*	LN
◆ Azure	LN55
◆ Cornsilk	LN15
◆ Drift	LN05
◆ Khaki	LN20
◆ Sheen	LN10
◆ Slate	LN35
◆ Umber	LN25
◆ Urban	LN30

LUCY*	LC
◆ Aspen	LC32
◆ Cornsilk	LC30
◆ Dusk	LC22
◆ Fawn	LC33
◆ Graphite	LC34
◆ Mist	LC20
◆ Neutra	LC24
◆ Pewter	LC35
◆ Snowdrop	LC28

PRICE CODE A *continued*

REFLECTIONS*	REF
◆ Galvanized	REF29
◆ Ice	REF20
◆ Loggia	REF21
◆ Mistral	REF28
◆ Moonstone	REF23
◆ Pewter	REF22
◆ Stainless	REF24
◆ Vanilla	REF25
◆ Winter	REF27

REFUGE*	RFG
◆ Artesian	RFG96
◆ Dune	RFG92
◆ Eclipse	RFG90
◆ Frost	RFG93
◆ Glacier	RFG91
◆ Mineral	RFG98
◆ Tidal	RFG94

TEMPEST*	TP
◆ Dragonfly	TP30
◆ Frost	TP15
◆ Full Stream	TP80
◆ Gold Rush	TP10
◆ Slate	TP45
◆ Tumbleweed	TP70
◆ Wind Chill	TP40
◆ Zebra	TP35

NOTES: Centurion fabrics not available on panels that exceed a width and height of 54″H.
Disperse is applied pattern cut and is not available on 72″W Accelerate® panels and not available on 66″W tackboards, Voi® screens, and Empower®.

◆◆◇ For lead time information see page 19.
* Directional fabrics
❂ Fabric is de-emphasized.

PANEL FABRIC PATTERNS & CODES

Scan here to check out our full Panel Fabrics solutions

PRICE CODE B

ANALOG	ANLG
Not available on Accelerate®	
◊ Album	ANLG06
◊ Cartridge	ANLG04
◊ Cassette	ANLG09
◊ Dial	ANLG02
◊ Media	ANLG08
◊ Reel	ANLG07
◊ Signal	ANLG03
◊ Stereo	ANLG01
◊ Track	ANLG05

COAST*	COA
Not available on Accelerate®	
♦ Channel	COA14
◊ Dune	COA03
◊ Headlands	COA10
◊ Marsh	COA02
♦ Pebble	COA12
♦ Pier	COA13
◊ Shoal	COA01
◊ Silt	COA06
♦ Tide	COA08

PRICE CODE B *continued*

DISPERSE*	DISP
◊ Autumn	DISP03
♦ Branch	DISP10
♦ Coffee Bean	DISP13
♦ Dusk	DISP09
◊ Emerald City	DISP08
◊ Gold Rush	DISP02
♦ Igloo	DISP11
◊ Ink	DISP06
♦ Mist	DISP12
♦ Oatmeal	DISP15
◊ Prince	DISP07
◊ Reservoir	DISP01
◊ Rose	DISP04
◊ Spring	DISP05
♦ Steel	DISP16
♦ Taupe	DISP14

MICA*	MCA
◊ Anthracite	MCA11
◊ Breeze	MCA18
◊ Bronze	MCA13
◊ Buff	MCA14
◊ Cremini	MCA17
♦ Crystal	MCAWIT
◊ Dew	MCA20
◊ Dove	MCA12
◊ Fresh	MCA16
♦ Mineral	MCA15
◊ Nectar	MCA19
◊ Shale	MCA10

PRICE CODE B *continued*

SPIN*	SPIN
♦ Alabaster	SPIN02
♦ Cavern	SPIN03
♦ Cobblestone	SPIN04
◊ Ember	SPIN06
◊ Flame	SPIN07
◊ Heron	SPIN13
♦ Oat	SPIN01
◊ Ocean	SPIN12
◊ Plum	SPIN15
◊ Pool	SPIN11
◊ Raven	SPIN10
◊ Rhubarb	SPIN14
◊ Tropic	SPIN08
♦ Willow	SPIN05

TERRAIN*	TRRN
◊ Bay	TRRN05
◊ Bayou	TRRN35
◊ Canyon	TRRN30
◊ Cliff	TRRN45
◊ Crest	TRRN25
◊ Delta	TRRN10
◊ Plateau	TRRN15
◊ Ridge	TRRN20
◊ Valley	TRRN40

NOTES: Disperse is applied pattern cut and is not available on 72″W Accelerate® panels and not available on 66″W tackboards, Voi® screens, and Empower®.

♦ ◊ ◊ For lead time information see page 19.
* Directional fabrics

ARRANGE®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Arrange® Tables shown with Accommodate® Seating.

ARRANGE®

Non-traditional workspace? Transform it with Arrange tables. Ideal for cafés and other collaborative spaces, Arrange tables are available in seated, counter and standing-heights, and can accommodate anywhere from two to eight people. With four tabletop shapes and more than 40 different finish options, you can create a unique and usable space that brings people together.







FEATURES

- Simple, clean design coordinates nicely with other HON furniture.
- The traditional x-base can be updated with a disc shroud.
- Tables come with optional cord grommets and outlets to accommodate a wide range of technical needs — or none at all.
- Aluminum bases are durable, long-lasting and lightweight, making it easy to move and rearrange floor plans.
- Laminate surfaces are durable and resist scratches, spills and stains.

ARRANGE®
CAFÉ TABLES ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE

TOPS/L1 LAMINATES ..... CODES

Woodgrain

- ♦ Bourbon Cherry ..... **H**
- ♦ Cognac ..... **COGN**
- ♦ Field Elm ..... **LWFE**
- ♦ Florence Walnut **LFW1**
- ♦ Harvest ..... **C**
- ♦ Kingswood Walnut **LKI1**
- ♦ Mahogany ..... **N**
- ♦ Mocha ..... **MOCH**
- ♦ Natural Maple ..... **D**
- ♦ Pinnacle ..... **PINC**
- ♦ Shaker Cherry ..... **F**
- ♦ Sterling Ash **LSA1**

Solid

- ◊ Black ..... **P**
- ♦ Charcoal ..... **S**
- ♦ Designer White **LDW1**
- ♦ Loft ..... **LOFT**

Patterned

- ♦ Handspun Chestnut ..... **LAHC**
- ◊ Handspun Dove ..... **LAHD**
- ♦ Handspun Pearl ..... **LAHP**
- ◊ Handspun Slate ..... **LAHS**
- ♦ Silver Mesh **B9**
- ◊ Gray **G2**
- ◊ White **G1**

TOPS/L2 LAMINATES ..... CODES

Woodgrain

- ♦ Beigewood ..... **LWBE**
- ♦ Fawn Cypress **LFC1**
- ♦ Lowell Ash **LLA1**
- ♦ Natural Recon **LNR1**
- ♦ Phantom Ecru **LPE1**
- ♦ Portico Teak **LPT1**
- ♦ Skyline Walnut **LSW1**

PAINT

PAINT ..... CODES

P1

- ◊ Textured Black ..... **BLCK**
- ◊ Textured Brownstone **P7J**
- ◊ Textured Charcoal **P7A**
- ◊ Textured Designer White ... **PK7**
- ◊ Textured Loft **P7L**
- ◊ Textured Muslin **P7M**
- ◊ Textured Platinum Metallic ..... **PLAT**
- ◊ Textured Titanium **P8V**

P2

- ◊ Solar Black **P8X**
- ◊ Textured Silver **PR8**

EDGEBAND

EDGEBAND ..... CODES

- ♦ Beigewood ..... **DE**
- ◊ Black ..... **P**
- ♦ Bourbon Cherry ..... **H**
- ◊ Brownstone ..... **EY**
- ♦ Charcoal ..... **S**
- ♦ Cognac ..... **COGN**
- ♦ Designer White ..... **DW**
- ♦ Fawn Cypress ..... **FC**
- ♦ Field Elm ..... **FE**
- ♦ Florence Walnut ..... **FW**
- ◊ Fossil ..... **EH**
- ◊ Greige ..... **R**
- ♦ Harvest ..... **C**
- ♦ Kingswood Walnut ..... **KI**
- ♦ Loft ..... **LOFT**
- ♦ Lowell Ash ..... **DL**
- ♦ Mahogany ..... **N**
- ♦ Mocha ..... **MOCH**
- ◊ Muslin ..... **T**
- ♦ Natural Maple ..... **D**
- ♦ Natural Recon ..... **NR**
- ♦ Phantom Ecru ..... **PE**
- ♦ Pinnacle ..... **PINC**
- ◊ Platinum ..... **K**
- ♦ Portico Teak ..... **DP**
- ♦ Shaker Cherry ..... **F**
- ♦ Skyline Walnut ..... **SW**
- ♦ Sterling Ash ..... **SA**

Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:

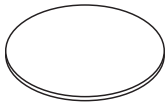
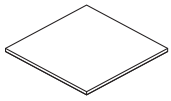
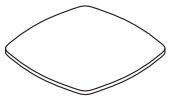
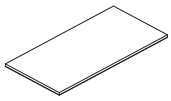
Laminate		Edgeband	
Bourbon Cherry	**H**	Bourbon Cherry	**H**
Cognac	**COGN**	Cognac	**COGN**
Florence Walnut	**LFW1**	Florence Walnut	**FW**
Harvest	**C**	Harvest	**C**
Kingswood Walnut	**LKI1**	Kingswood Walnut	**KI**
Mahogany	**N**	Mahogany	**N**
Mocha	**MOCH**	Mocha	**MOCH**
Natural Maple	**D**	Natural Maple	**D**
Pinnacle	**PINC**	Pinnacle	**PINC**
Shaker Cherry	**F**	Shaker Cherry	**F**
Sterling Ash	**LSA1**	Sterling Ash	**SA**
Black	**P**	Black	**P**
Charcoal	**S**	Charcoal	**S**
Designer White	**LDW1**	Designer White	**DW**
Handspun Chestnut	**LAHC**	Brownstone	**EY**
Handspun Dove	**LAHD**	Charcoal	**S**
Handspun Pearl	**LAHP**	Brownstone	**EY**
Handspun Slate	**LAHS**	Black	**P**
Silver Mesh	**B9**	Loft	**LOFT**
Steel Mesh	**A9**	Charcoal	**S**
Lowell Ash	**LLA1**	Lowell Ash	**DL**
Natural Recon	**LNR1**	Natural Recon	**NR**
Phantom Ecru	**LPE1**	Phantom Ecru	**PE**
Portico Teak	**LPT1**	Portico Teak	**DP**
Skyline Walnut	**LSW1**	Skyline Walnut	**SW**
Loft	**LOFT**	Loft	**LOFT**

♦ ◊ *For lead time information see page 19.*

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

ARRANGE® Café Table Tops

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
	**Café Round Table Tops**					
	24″W Round Top	**HCTRND24**	19	1.9	**$407**	**$422**
	30″W Round Top	**HCTRND30**	31	2.9	**$438**	**$453**
	36″W Round Top	**HCTRND36**	44	4.0	**$477**	**$492**
	42″W Round Top	**HCTRND42**	57	5.4	**$565**	**$585**
	**Square Table Tops**					
	24″W Square Top	**HCTSQR24**	19	2.2	**$386**	**$401**
	30″W Square Top	**HCTSQR30**	31	2.9	**$416**	**$431**
	36″W Square Top	**HCTSQR36**	44	4.1	**$454**	**$469**
	42″W Square Top	**HCTSQR42**	57	5.6	**$541**	**$561**
	**Soft Square Table Tops**					
	24″W Soft Square Top	**HCTSFT24**	19	1.9	**$407**	**$422**
	30″W Soft Square Top	**HCTSFT30**	31	2.9	**$438**	**$453**
	36″W Soft Square Top	**HCTSFT36**	44	4.0	**$477**	**$492**
	42″W Soft Square Top	**HCTSFT42**	57	5.4	**$565**	**$585**
	**Rectangle Table Tops**					
	48″W x 24″D Rectangle Top	**HCTRECT2448**	36	3.6	**$459**	**$474**
	60″W x 24″D Rectangle Top	**HCTRECT2460**	44	4.4	**$503**	**$518**
	72″W x 24″D Rectangle Top	**HCTRECT2472**	56	4.9	**$533**	**$553**
	48″W x 30″D Rectangle Top	**HCTRECT3048**	51	4.4	**$477**	**$492**
	60″W x 30″D Rectangle Top	**HCTRECT3060**	63	5.4	**$533**	**$548**
	72″W x 30″D Rectangle Top	**HCTRECT3072**	75	6.0	**$591**	**$611**

NOTES:

- 2 grommet cutouts on Rectangles which will be positioned over the installed bases.
- For compatible round grommet options, see page 212.

HGRMTUSB2 is not compatible with Arrange® bases.

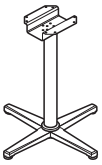
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet Option	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color
	G Round Grommet ($15 upcharge) **N** No Grommet Upcharge doubles for HCTRECT models	See page 26	See page 26
H C T R N D 2 4 .	G .	C .	C

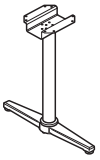
ARRANGE®
Café Table Bases

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	P2 UPCHARGE
Café Table Bases — X-Base					
Seated-Height X-base for 24″-30″D Surfaces	**HCT29SX**	22	3.3	**$615**	**$20**
Seated-Height X-base for 36″D Surfaces	**HCT29MX**	23	3.3	**$684**	**$20**
Seated-Height X-base for 42″D Surfaces	**HCT29LX**	25	3.3	**$751**	**$20**
Counter-Height X-base for 24″-30″D Surfaces	**HCT36SX**	24	4.6	**$684**	**$20**
Counter-Height X-base for 36″D Surfaces	**HCT36MX**	25	4.6	**$751**	**$20**
Counter-Height X-base for 42″D Surfaces	**HCT36LX**	27	4.6	**$820**	**$20**
Bar-Height X-base for 24″-30″D Surfaces	**HCT42SX**	25	4.6	**$751**	**$20**
Bar-Height X-base for 36″D Surfaces	**HCT42MX**	26	4.6	**$820**	**$20**
Bar-Height X-base for 42″D Surfaces	**HCT42LX**	27	4.6	**$887**	**$20**



Café Table Bases — T-Leg Base					
Seated-Height T-legs for 24″D Surfaces (2 bases incl.)	**HCT29ST**	33	3.3	**$832**	**$20**
Seated-Height T-legs for 30″D Surfaces (2 bases incl.)	**HCT29MT**	34	3.3	**$926**	**$20**
Counter-Height T-legs for 24″D Surfaces (2 bases incl.)	**HCT36ST**	36	4.6	**$895**	**$20**
Counter-Height T-legs for 30″D Surfaces (2 bases incl.)	**HCT36MT**	37	4.6	**$965**	**$20**
Bar-Height T-legs for 24″D Surfaces (2 bases incl.)	**HCT42ST**	37	4.6	**$960**	**$20**
Bar-Height T-legs for 30″D Surfaces (2 bases incl.)	**HCT42MT**	38	4.6	**$1030**	**$20**

NOTES:
- Wire management is standard through table column.
- Adjustable glides available on all feet.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H C T 2 9 S X .

Select Paint Color

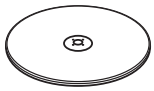
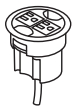
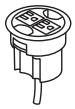
See page 26

B L C K

GSA SIN 33721T EXCEPT AS NOTED

Icon Legend on page 17

ARRANGE® Café Accessories

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
 SIN 33721	**Café Table Bases — Disc Shroud**				
	Small Disc Shroud for bases that support 24″-30″ Surfaces	**HCTSDS**	9.0	2.0	**$124**
	Medium Disc Shroud for bases that support 36″ Surfaces	**HCTMDS**	12.0	2.4	**$144**
	Large Disc Shroud for bases that support 42″ Surfaces	**HCTLDS**	17.0	3.4	**$166**
	NOTES: Shroud is used as an optional accessory to provide the aesthetic of a disc base. Shroud can be added to existing X-base configurations to provide a new and updated aesthetic. Shroud is made of 18 gauge steel.				
	! Shroud to be used in conjunction with X-bases only and cannot be used with a T-leg configuration.				
	! Shroud cannot be used as a support piece by itself.				
	**Power Hub, 3″ Grommet Mount, 6′ Cord** • Fits in 3″ round grommet cutouts. • Two grounded AC power outlets. • Includes 6′ cord with three-prong plug. • Field installed with Plug-and-play ease. NOTES: For additional information see page 212. ! Available in black only *(no color designation so use .X – Specify: HGRMTAC.X).*	**HGRMTAC**	1.3	0.2	**$156**
	**Power Hub, 3″ Grommet Mount, 10′ Cord** • Includes 10′ cord with three-prong plug. • Fits in 3″ round grommet holes. • Two grounded AC power outlets. • Field installed with Plug-and-play ease. ! Available in black finish only, no specification needed.	**HGRMTAC2**	1.5	0.2	**$183**

NOTES:

! HGRMTUSB2 is not compatible with Arrange® bases.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H C T S D S .

Select Paint Color

For HCTSDS, HCTMDS and HCTLDS models only

See page 26

B L C K

BETWEEN™ TABLES

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Between™ Tables shown with Motivate® and Ignition® Seating.

BETWEEN™ TABLES

That moment when everything you want meets everything you need. Choose Between table options that offer up a variety of sizes and top shapes, seated or café heights, training tables with fixed or nesting bases, and a wide range of laminates to fit in with any environment. With so many different uses, it will be easy to pick Between. Whether you're working here, there, or anywhere Between, this table collection's got you covered.







FEATURES

- Allows you to get the most out of every inch of space by creating hubs for people to engage, socialize, and be productive.
- This versatile, lightweight table line is simple to specify and easy to reconfigure, all at a competitive price point.
- Round, square, soft square, or rectangle tops and fixed, nesting, disc, or X-bases, allow versatility in design and function.
- With both standing- and seated-height options, Between tables can be used in multiple areas throughout your office, such as breakrooms, cafés, or breakaway spaces that support today's agile workforce.
- Choose from multiple, durable, high-quality laminate, edge, and finish options.

BETWEEN™ ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE

TOPS/L1 LAMINATES ..... CODES

Woodgrain

- Bourbon Cherry ..... **H**
- Cognac ..... **COGN**
- Field Elm ..... **LWFE**
- Florence Walnut **LFW1**
- Harvest ..... **C**
- Kingswood Walnut **LKI1**
- Mahogany ..... **N**
- Mocha ..... **MOCH**
- Natural Maple ..... **D**
- Pinnacle ..... **PINC**
- Shaker Cherry ..... **F**
- Sterling Ash **LSA1**

Solid

- Black ..... **P**
- Charcoal ..... **S**
- Designer White **LDW1**
- Loft ..... **LOFT**

Patterned

- Handspun Chestnut ..... **LAHC**
- Handspun Dove ..... **LAHD**
- Handspun Pearl ..... **LAHP**
- Handspun Slate ..... **LAHS**
- Silver Mesh **B9**

TOPS/L2 LAMINATES ..... CODES

Woodgrain

- Beigewood ..... **LWBE**
- Fawn Cypress **LFC1**
- Lowell Ash **LLA1**
- Natural Recon **LNR1**
- Phantom Ecru **LPE1**
- Portico Teak **LPT1**
- Skyline Walnut **LSW1**

SEATED-, STANDING-, AND X-BASES

PAINT ..... CODES

P1

- Black Mica Texture **P6P**
- Textured Brownstone **P7J**
- Textured Charcoal **P7A**
- Textured Designer White ... **PK7**
- Textured Loft **P7L**
- Textured Muslin **P7M**
- Textured Titanium **P8V**

P2

- Textured Silver **PR8**

FIXED AND NESTING BASES

PAINT ..... CODES

P1

- Black **P71**
- Brownstone **P7D**
- Charcoal **P02**
- Designer White ..... **PJW**
- Fossil **P28**
- Greige **T5**
- Loft ..... **LOFT**
- Muslin **T3**
- Titanium **P8T**

P2

- Silver **PR6**

EDGEBAND

EDGEBAND ..... CODES

- Beigewood ..... **DE**
- Black ..... **P**
- Bourbon Cherry ..... **H**
- Brownstone ..... **EY**
- Charcoal ..... **S**
- Cognac ..... **COGN**
- Designer White ..... **DW**
- Fawn Cypress ..... **FC**
- Field Elm ..... **FE**
- Florence Walnut ..... **FW**
- Fossil ..... **EH**
- Greige ..... **R**
- Harvest ..... **C**
- Kingswood Walnut ..... **KI**
- Loft ..... **LOFT**
- Lowell Ash ..... **DL**
- Mahogany ..... **N**
- Mocha ..... **MOCH**
- Muslin ..... **T**
- Natural Maple ..... **D**
- Natural Recon ..... **NR**
- Phantom Ecru ..... **PE**
- Pinnacle ..... **PINC**
- Platinum ..... **K**
- Portico Teak ..... **DP**
- Shaker Cherry ..... **F**
- Skyline Walnut ..... **SW**
- Sterling Ash ..... **SA**

Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:

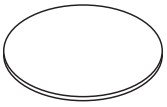
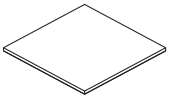
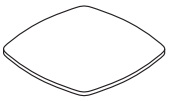
Laminate		Edgeband	
Bourbon Cherry	**H**	Bourbon Cherry	**H**
Cognac	**COGN**	Cognac	**COGN**
Florence Walnut	**LFW1**	Florence Walnut	**FW**
Harvest	**C**	Harvest	**C**
Kingswood Walnut	**LKI1**	Kingswood Walnut	**KI**
Mahogany	**N**	Mahogany	**N**
Mocha	**MOCH**	Mocha	**MOCH**
Natural Maple	**D**	Natural Maple	**D**
Pinnacle	**PINC**	Pinnacle	**PINC**
Shaker Cherry	**F**	Shaker Cherry	**F**
Sterling Ash	**LSA1**	Sterling Ash	**SA**
Black	**P**	Black	**P**
Charcoal	**S**	Charcoal	**S**
Designer White	**LDW1**	Designer White	**DW**
Handspun Chestnut	**LAHC**	Brownstone	**EY**
Handspun Dove	**LAHD**	Charcoal	**S**
Handspun Pearl	**LAHP**	Brownstone	**EY**
Handspun Slate	**LAHS**	Black	**P**
Silver Mesh	**B9**	Loft	**LOFT**
Steel Mesh	**A9**	Charcoal	**S**
Lowell Ash	**LLA1**	Lowell Ash	**DL**
Natural Recon	**LNR1**	Natural Recon	**NR**
Phantom Ecru	**LPE1**	Phantom Ecru	**PE**
Portico Teak	**LPT1**	Portico Teak	**DP**
Skyline Walnut	**LSW1**	Skyline Walnut	**SW**
Loft	**LOFT**	Loft	**LOFT**

◆◆◇ *For lead time information see page 19.*

BETWEEN™ Table Tops

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
	**Round Table Tops**					
	30″W Round Top	**HBTTRND30**	31	2.9	**$377**	**$392**
	36″W Round Top	**HBTTRND36**	44	4.0	**$413**	**$429**
	42″W Round Top	**HBTTRND42**	57	5.4	**$487**	**$507**
	**Square Table Tops**					
	30″W Square Top	**HBTTSQR30**	31	2.9	**$359**	**$373**
	36″W Square Top	**HBTTSQR36**	44	4.1	**$392**	**$408**
	42″W Square Top	**HBTTSQR42**	57	5.6	**$467**	**$486**
	**Soft Square Table Tops**					
	30″W Soft Square Top	**HBTTSFT30**	31	2.9	**$377**	**$392**
	36″W Soft Square Top	**HBTTSFT36**	44	4.0	**$413**	**$429**
	42″W Soft Square Top	**HBTTSFT42**	57	5.4	**$487**	**$507**

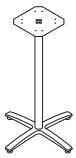
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet Option	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color
	N No Grommet	See page 31	See page 31
H B T T R N D 3 0 .	N .	C .	C

OPEN MARKET EXCEPT AS NOTED

Icon Legend on page 17

BETWEEN™ Table Bases



SIN 33721

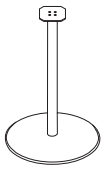
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
X-Base				
Seated-Height X-base for Support of 30″, 36″ Tops	**HBTTX30S**	27	5.2	**$363**
Seated-Height X-base for Support of 42″ Tops	**HBTTX30L**	29	5.2	**$530**
Bar-Height X-base for Support of 30″, 36″ Tops	**HBTTX42S**	30	5.2	**$436**
Bar-Height X-base for 42″ Tops	**HBTTX42L**	34	5.2	**$609**

NOTES:
- Seated-Height (30¾″ to top of surface).
- Bar-Height (42¼″ to top of surface).
- Adjustable glides with ¾″ adjustment available on all feet.



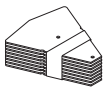
Seated-Height Disc Base — **HBTTD30** — 24 — 3.3 — **$437**

Disc Base not for use with 42″ square top.



Standing-Height Disc Base — **HBTTD42** — 27 — 3.3 — **$517**

Disc Base not for use with 42″ square top.



Counterweight Kit for Disc Base — **HBTTCW** — 16 — 0.2 — **$175**

Required when using disc base with 42″ round and soft square tops. Optional for smaller top sizes.

NOTES:
- Seated-Height (29″ to top of surface).
- Bar-Height (42″ to top of surface).
- Counterweight Kit required when using disc base with 42″ round or soft square tops. Kit can be used for added stability on 30″ or 36″ round, square, and soft square tops if desired.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H B T T X 3 0 S .

Select Paint Color

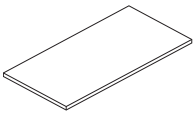
See page 31

P R 8

BETWEEN™ Rectangular Table Tops

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
Rectangular Table Tops					
48″W x 24″D	**HMPTT2448**	45	3.7	**$422**	**$439**
60″W x 24″D	**HMPTT2460**	57	4.5	**$467**	**$486**
72″W x 24″D	**HMPTT2472**	68	5.0	**$517**	**$538**
48″W x 30″D	**HMPTT3048**	57	4.4	**$439**	**$457**
60″W x 30″D	**HMPTT3060**	71	5.4	**$481**	**$501**
72″W x 30″D	**HMPTT3072**	85	6.0	**$548**	**$570**

NOTES:
- **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

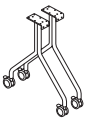
HOW TO SPECIFY

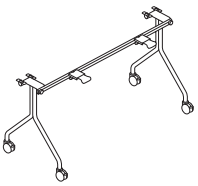
Select Model Number	Select Grommet Option	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color
HMPTT2448.	N.	C.	C
	N No Grommet	See page 31	See page 31

BETWEEN™ Table Bases for Rectangular Tops

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17





DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Fixed Leg	**HMPTBFX**	27	6.3	**$320**
Nesting Base				
For use with 48″W Rectangular Tops	**HMPTBNSS**	18	6.3	**$369**
For use with 60″W and 72″W Rectangular Tops	**HMPTBNSL**	19	6.3	**$393**

NOTES:
- Tops and bases ship in separate cartons.
- Recommend ordering HMAGANG when intending to gang multiple tables together. See page 60.
- **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

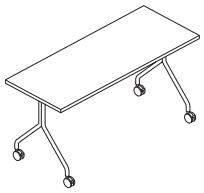
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color
HMPTBFX.	P71
	See page 31

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

BETWEEN™ Nesting Tables



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Nesting Table				
48″W x 24″D	**HMPT2448NS**	69	8.9	**$711**
60″W x 24″D	**HMPT2460NS**	81	10.7	**$773**
72″W x 24″D	**HMPT2472NS**	92	12.4	**$817**
48″W x 30″D	**HMPT3048NS**	81	10.9	**$726**
60″W x 30″D	**HMPT3060NS**	95	13.1	**$785**
72″W x 30″D	**HMPT3072NS**	109	15.0	**$846**

NOTES:
- Top and base ship in one carton.
- Limited finishes available on single-carton tables.
- Recommend ordering HMAGANG when intending to gang multiple tables together. See page 60.
- **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M P T 2 4 4 8 N S .

Select Grommet Option

N No Grommet

N .

Select Laminate/Edge

B9LOFT Silver Mesh/Loft Edge
FF Shaker Cherry/Shaker Cherry Edge
PINCPINC Pinnacle/Pinnacle Edge

B 9 L O F T .

Select Base Paint

P71 Black

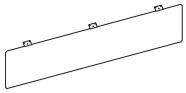
P 7 1

GSA SIN 33721

ABI

Icon Legend on page 17

BETWEEN™ Shared Components



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2
Universal Modesty Panel					
For 48″W Between™ Tables	**HMTUMOD38**	11	2.2	**$269**	**$289**
For 60″/72″W Between™ Tables	**HMTUMOD50**	14	3.1	**$294**	**$314**

NOTES:
- Table Modesty Panels are hinged for use with Nesting Table models.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M T U M O D 3 8 .

Select Paint Color

See page 31

T 1

BIRK™ TABLES

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Birk™ Tables

BIRK™ TABLES

Why complicate matters when you can keep it simple? Offering a modern, minimalist design, Birk tables have a look that's as streamlined as its specification process. Whether you're looking for something well-rounded or think it's hip to be square, Birk is there for you with a variety of top shapes, sizes, and table heights. It's the support system you need to help people come together, collaborate, and socialize — anywhere.













FEATURES

- Ideal for informal meeting spaces and hospitality areas.
- Modern, minimalist design makes it easy to match a variety of styles.
- Designed for use with HON chairs, stools, and soft seating.
- Five different base heights outfit a variety of spaces.
- Five unique top shapes and sizes coordinate seamlessly with any surrounding aesthetic.
- The personal table is light in scale and gives people the ability to take notes and work in a lounge setting.

BIRK™ ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE

L1 LAMINATES ..... CODES

Woodgrain

- Bourbon Cherry ..... **H**
- Cognac ..... **COGN**
- Florence Walnut **LFW1**
- Harvest ..... **C**
- Kingswood Walnut **LKI1**
- Mahogany ..... **N**
- Mocha ..... **MOCH**
- Natural Maple ..... **D**
- Pinnacle ..... **PINC**
- Shaker Cherry ..... **F**
- Sterling Ash **LSA1**

Solid

- Black ..... **P**
- Charcoal ..... **S**
- Designer White **LDW1**
- Loft ..... **LOFT**

Patterned

- Handspun Chestnut ..... **LAHC**
- Handspun Dove ..... **LAHD**
- Handspun Pearl ..... **LAHP**
- Handspun Slate ..... **LAHS**
- Sheer Mesh ✱ **A5**
- Silver Mesh **B9**
- Steel Mesh ✱ **A9**

L2 LAMINATES ..... CODES

Woodgrain

- Lowell Ash **LLA1**
- Natural Recon **LNR1**
- Phantom Ecru **LPE1**
- Portico Teak **LPT1**
- Skyline Walnut **LSW1**

EDGEBAND

EDGEBAND ..... CODES

- Black ..... **P**
- Bourbon Cherry ..... **H**
- Brownstone ..... **EY**
- Charcoal ..... **S**
- Cognac ..... **COGN**
- Designer White ..... **DW**
- Florence Walnut ..... **FW**
- Fossil ..... **EH**
- Greige ..... **R**
- Harvest ..... **C**
- Kingswood Walnut ..... **KI**
- Loft ..... **LOFT**
- Lowell Ash ..... **DL**
- Mahogany ..... **N**
- Mocha ..... **MOCH**
- Muslin ..... **T**
- Natural Maple ..... **D**
- Natural Recon ..... **NR**
- Phantom Ecru ..... **PE**
- Pinnacle ..... **PINC**
- Platinum ..... **K**
- Portico Teak ..... **DP**
- Shaker Cherry ..... **F**
- Skyline Walnut ..... **SW**
- Sterling Ash ..... **SA**

PAINT

PAINT ..... CODES

P1

- Black Mica Texture **P6P**
- Textured Brownstone **P7J**
- Textured Charcoal **P7A**
- Textured Designer White ... **PK7**
- Textured Loft **P7L**
- Textured Muslin **P7M**
- Textured Titanium **P8V**

P2

- Solar Black **P8X**
- Textured Silver **PR8**

Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:

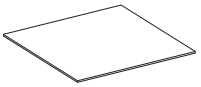
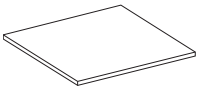
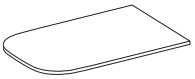
Laminate		Edgeband	
Bourbon Cherry	**H**	Bourbon Cherry	**H**
Cognac	**COGN**	Cognac	**COGN**
Florence Walnut	**LFW1**	Florence Walnut	**FW**
Harvest	**C**	Harvest	**C**
Kingswood Walnut	**LKI1**	Kingswood Walnut	**KI**
Mahogany	**N**	Mahogany	**N**
Mocha	**MOCH**	Mocha	**MOCH**
Natural Maple	**D**	Natural Maple	**D**
Pinnacle	**PINC**	Pinnacle	**PINC**
Shaker Cherry	**F**	Shaker Cherry	**F**
Sterling Ash	**LSA1**	Sterling Ash	**SA**
Black	**P**	Black	**P**
Charcoal	**S**	Charcoal	**S**
Designer White	**LDW1**	Designer White	**DW**
Sheer Mesh	**A5**	Muslin	**T**
Silver Mesh	**B9**	Loft	**LOFT**
Steel Mesh	**A9**	Charcoal	**S**
Lowell Ash	**LLA1**	Lowell Ash	**DL**
Natural Recon	**LNR1**	Natural Recon	**NR**
Phantom Ecru	**LPE1**	Phantom Ecru	**PE**
Portico Teak	**LPT1**	Portico Teak	**DP**
Skyline Walnut	**LSW1**	Skyline Walnut	**SW**
Loft	**LOFT**	Loft	**LOFT**

✱ *De-emphasized*

BIRK™ Table Tops

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
	**Round Tops with Knife Edge**					
	30″W Round Top	**HCWTRND30J**	28	2.8	**$576**	**$599**
	36″W Round Top	**HCWTRND36J**	38	3.8	**$629**	**$654**
	42″W Round Top	**HCWTRND42J**	50	5.1	**$741**	**$770**
	**Round Tops with Flat Edge**					
	30″W Round Top	**HCWTRND30G**	28	2.8	**$446**	**$463**
	36″W Round Top	**HCWTRND36G**	38	3.8	**$483**	**$502**
	42″W Round Top	**HCWTRND42G**	50	5.1	**$572**	**$594**
	**Square Tops with Knife Edge**					
	30″W Square Top	**HCWTSQR30J**	34	2.6	**$510**	**$530**
	36″W Square Top	**HCWTSQR36J**	47	3.8	**$598**	**$621**
	42″W Square Top	**HCWTSQR42J**	62	5.0	**$708**	**$736**
	**Square Tops with Flat Edge**					
	30″W Square Top	**HCWTSQR30G**	34	2.6	**$394**	**$410**
	36″W Square Top	**HCWTSQR36G**	47	3.8	**$461**	**$479**
	42″W Square Top	**HCWTSQR42G**	62	5.0	**$547**	**$568**
	**Soft Square Tops with Knife Edge**					
	30″W Soft Square Top	**HCWTSFTS30J**	34	2.6	**$576**	**$599**
	36″W Soft Square Top	**HCWTSFTS36J**	47	3.8	**$629**	**$654**
	42″W Soft Square Top	**HCWTSFTS42J**	62	5.0	**$741**	**$770**
	**Soft Square Tops with Flat Edge**					
	30″W Soft Square Top	**HCWTSFTS30G**	34	2.6	**$446**	**$463**
	36″W Soft Square Top	**HCWTSFTS36G**	47	3.8	**$483**	**$502**
	42″W Soft Square Top	**HCWTSFTS42G**	62	5.0	**$572**	**$594**
	**Booth Tops with Knife Edge**					
	56″W x 36″D Booth Top	**HCWTB3656J**	90	5.6	**$799**	**$830**
	84″W x 36″D Booth Top	**HCWTB3684J**	150	8.2	**$1204**	**$1251**
	**Booth Tops with Flat Edge**					
	56″W x 36″D Booth Top	**HCWTB3656G**	90	5.6	**$614**	**$638**
	84″W x 36″D Booth Top	**HCWTB3684G**	150	8.2	**$926**	**$962**
	**Soft Rectangle Tops with Knife Edge**					
	56″W x 36″D Soft Rectangle Top	**HCWTSR3656J**	90	5.6	**$831**	**$863**
	84″W x 36″D Soft Rectangle Top	**HCWTSR3684J**	150	8.2	**$1238**	**$1286**
	**Soft Rectangle Tops with Flat Edge**					
	56″W x 36″D Soft Rectangle Top	**HCWTSR3656G**	90	5.6	**$639**	**$664**
	84″W x 36″D Soft Rectangle Top	**HCWTSR3684G**	150	8.2	**$954**	**$991**

NOTES:

- Tops configured with pilot holes for easy installation of base.

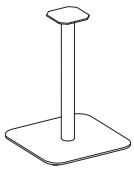
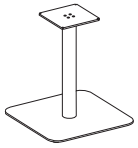
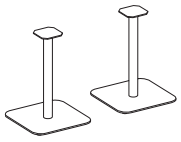
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet Option	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color
H C W T S Q R 3 6 J .	**N** No Grommet N .	See page 37 L S A 1 .	See page 37 S A

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

BIRK™ Bases

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2
	**Single Pedestal, Medium**					
	Occasional-Height Single Pedestal Base	**HCWTSBM18**	60	3.3	**$717**	**$772**
	Working Lounge-Height Single Pedestal Base	**HCWTSBM27**	60	3.3	**$721**	**$777**
	Seated-Height Single Pedestal Base	**HCWTSBM29**	60	3.3	**$727**	**$783**
	Counter-Height Single Pedestal Base	**HCWTSBM36**	62	3.3	**$735**	**$792**
	Bar-Height Single Pedestal Base	**HCWTSBM42**	66	3.6	**$744**	**$802**
	**Single Pedestal, Large**					
	Occasional-Height Single Pedestal Base	**HCWTSBL18**	95	3.8	**$937**	**$1009**
	Working Lounge-Height Single Pedestal Base	**HCWTSBL27**	95	3.8	**$970**	**$1045**
	Seated-Height Single Pedestal Base	**HCWTSBL29**	95	3.8	**$1014**	**$1092**
	Counter-Height Single Pedestal Base	**HCWTSBL36**	98	3.8	**$1028**	**$1107**
	Bar-Height Single Pedestal Base	**HCWTSBL42**	101	4.2	**$1048**	**$1129**
	**Double Pedestal, Medium**					
	Working Lounge-Height Double Pedestal Base	**HCWTDSBM27**	120	6.5	**$1442**	**$1554**
	Seated-Height Double Pedestal Base	**HCWTDSBM29**	120	6.5	**$1454**	**$1566**
	Counter-Height Double Pedestal Base	**HCWTDSBM36**	124	6.5	**$1470**	**$1584**
	Bar-Height Double Pedestal Base	**HCWTDSBM42**	132	7.2	**$1488**	**$1604**

NOTES:
- See application matrix for top and base compatibility.
- Bases feature ¼"H non-leveling slide glides.
- Some assembly required.

Top & Base Compatibility Matrix						
		Top				
		Round, Square, Soft Square			Booth, Soft Rectangle	
		30"W	36"W	42"W	56"W	84"W
Base	Single Pedestal, Medium	•	•			
	Single Pedestal, Large			•		
	Double Pedestal, Medium				•	•

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H C W T S B L 3 6 .

Select Paint Color

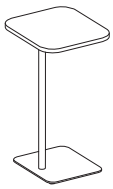
See page 37

P R 8

BIRK™ Personal Table

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
Personal Table 17″W x 15″D x 28″H	**HCWPT**	18	2.7	**$414**	**$424**

NOTES:
- Top features flat edge on all sides.
- Top configured with pilot holes for easy installation of base.
- Some assembly required.

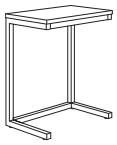
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color	Select Paint Color
	See page 37	See page 37	See page 37 *P2 upcharge + $12*
H C W P T .	L S A 1 .	S A .	P R 8

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

CANTILEVER TABLE



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Cantilever Table 17½"W x 9⅞"D x 20¾"H	**HML8858**	12.8	1.1	**$246**

NOTES:

- **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Finish
H M L 8 8 5 8 .	**P** Black P

FLOCK®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Flock® Tables and Seating.

FLOCK®

Great things happen when people come together, and Flock Collaborative Tables create the places that help make that possible. Quiet corners. Vibrant communal areas. Beautiful, comfortable spaces where clean lines and distinctive geometric design improve productivity and inspire big ideas. Choose from a variety of mix-and-match shapes and sizes to design spaces where your Flock will flourish.





FEATURES

- Flock Tables coordinate seamlessly with Flock Seating to support collaborative areas in any workplace.
- Choose from Square, Round, Rectangle or Racetrack shaped table tops.
- Table bases available in multiple heights and styles.
- Add convenient options like integrated power, cord grommets and tablet pedestals, and Flock is ready to work.
- Configurable and scalable, Flock Tables offer smaller footprints to better fit compact spaces.

FLOCK®
COLLABORATIVE TABLES ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE

TOPS/L1 LAMINATES ..... CODES

Woodgrain
- ◆ Bourbon Cherry ..... **H**
- ◆ Cognac ..... **COGN**
- ◆ Field Elm ..... **LWFE**
- ◆ Florence Walnut **LFW1**
- ◆ Harvest ..... **C**
- ◆ Kingswood Walnut **LKI1**
- ◆ Mahogany ..... **N**
- ◆ Mocha ..... **MOCH**
- ◆ Natural Maple ..... **D**
- ◆ Pinnacle ..... **PINC**
- ◆ Shaker Cherry ..... **F**
- ◆ Sterling Ash **LSA1**

Solid
- ◆ Black ..... **P**
- ◆ Charcoal ..... **S**
- ◆ Designer White **LDW1**
- ◆ Loft ..... **LOFT**

Patterned
- ◆ Handspun Chestnut ..... **LAHC**
- ◆ Handspun Dove ..... **LAHD**
- ◆ Handspun Pearl ..... **LAHP**
- ◆ Handspun Slate ..... **LAHS**
- ◆ Silver Mesh **B9**
- ◆ Steel Mesh **A9**

TOPS/L2 LAMINATES ..... CODES

Woodgrain
- ◆ Beigewood ..... **LWBE**
- ◆ Fawn Cypress **LFC1**
- ◆ Lowell Ash **LLA1**
- ◆ Natural Recon **LNR1**
- ◆ Phantom Ecru **LPE1**
- ◆ Portico Teak **LPT1**
- ◆ Skyline Walnut **LSW1**

PAINT

PAINT ..... CODES

P1
- ◆ Textured Charcoal **P7A**

P2
- ◆ Textured Silver **PR8**

EDGEBAND

EDGEBAND ..... CODES
- ◆ Beigewood ..... **DE**
- ◆ Black ..... **P**
- ◆ Bourbon Cherry ..... **H**
- ◆ Brownstone ..... **EY**
- ◆ Charcoal ..... **S**
- ◆ Cognac ..... **COGN**
- ◆ Designer White ..... **DW**
- ◆ Fawn Cypress ..... **FC**
- ◆ Field Elm ..... **FE**
- ◆ Florence Walnut ..... **FW**
- ◆ Fossil ..... **EH**
- ◇ Greige ..... **R**
- ◆ Harvest ..... **C**
- ◆ Kingswood Walnut ..... **KI**
- ◆ Loft ..... **LOFT**
- ◆ Lowell Ash ..... **DL**
- ◆ Mahogany ..... **N**
- ◆ Mocha ..... **MOCH**
- ◆ Muslin ..... **T**
- ◆ Natural Maple ..... **D**
- ◆ Natural Recon ..... **NR**
- ◆ Phantom Ecru ..... **PE**
- ◆ Pinnacle ..... **PINC**
- ◇ Platinum ..... **K**
- ◆ Portico Teak ..... **DP**
- ◆ Shaker Cherry ..... **F**
- ◆ Skyline Walnut ..... **SW**
- ◆ Sterling Ash ..... **SA**

Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:

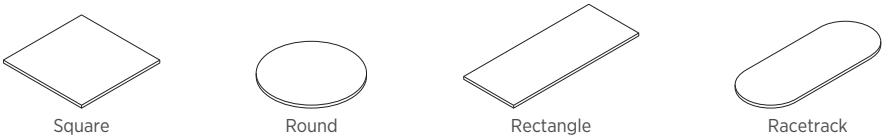
Laminate		Edgeband	
Bourbon Cherry	**H**	Bourbon Cherry	**H**
Cognac	**COGN**	Cognac	**COGN**
Florence Walnut	**LFW1**	Florence Walnut	**FW**
Harvest	**C**	Harvest	**C**
Kingswood Walnut	**LKI1**	Kingswood Walnut	**KI**
Mahogany	**N**	Mahogany	**N**
Mocha	**MOCH**	Mocha	**MOCH**
Natural Maple	**D**	Natural Maple	**D**
Pinnacle	**PINC**	Pinnacle	**PINC**
Shaker Cherry	**F**	Shaker Cherry	**F**
Sterling Ash	**LSA1**	Sterling Ash	**SA**
Black	**P**	Black	**P**
Charcoal	**S**	Charcoal	**S**
Designer White	**LDW1**	Designer White	**DW**
Handspun Chestnut	**LAHC**	Brownstone	**EY**
Handspun Dove	**LAHD**	Charcoal	**S**
Handspun Pearl	**LAHP**	Brownstone	**EY**
Handspun Slate	**LAHS**	Black	**P**
Silver Mesh	**B9**	Loft	**LOFT**
Steel Mesh	**A9**	Charcoal	**S**
Lowell Ash	**LLA1**	Lowell Ash	**DL**
Natural Recon	**LNR1**	Natural Recon	**NR**
Phantom Ecru	**LPE1**	Phantom Ecru	**PE**
Portico Teak	**LPT1**	Portico Teak	**DP**
Skyline Walnut	**LSW1**	Skyline Walnut	**SW**
Loft	**LOFT**	Loft	**LOFT**

◆ ◆ ◇ *For lead time information see page 19.*

FLOCK®

COLLABORATIVE SOLUTIONS TABLE SPECIFYING INFORMATION

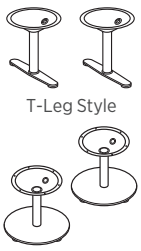
TOP SHAPES



Square | Round | Rectangle | Racetrack

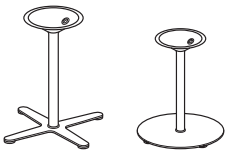
TABLE BASES

For Occasional-Height Tables



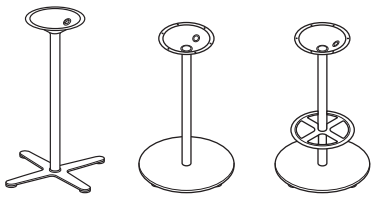
T-Leg Style | Disc Style

For Seated-Height Tables



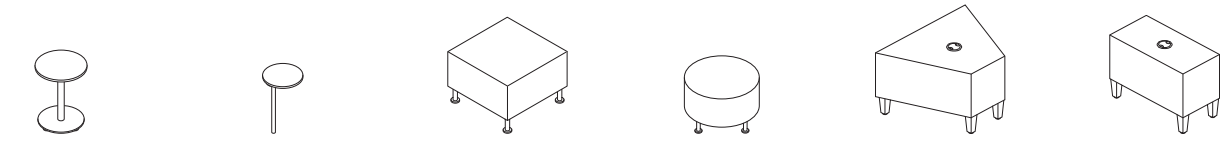
X-Style | Disc Style

For 41″H Bar-Height Tables



X-Style | Disc Style | Disc Style with Footring

OCCASIONAL TABLES



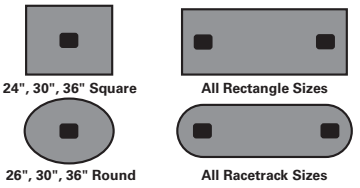
Personal Table | Tablet Accessory | Cube Table | Cylinder Table | Wedge Table | Rectangle Table

GROMMET MATRIX — ALL TABLES/TOPS

TOP WIDTH	NO GROMMET	1-3″ ROUND GROMMET CENTERED	2-3″ ROUND GROMMET LEFT & RIGHT
SIF OPTION CODE	N	G	G
24″ Cube	YES	YES	N/A
26″ Cylinder	YES	YES	N/A
18″ Personal	N/A	N/A	N/A
30″ Square/Round	YES	YES	N/A
36″ Square/Round	YES	YES	N/A
60″ Rectangle/Racetrack	YES	N/A	YES
72″ Rectangle/Racetrack	YES	N/A	YES
84″ Rectangle/Racetrack	YES	N/A	YES
96″ Rectangle/Racetrack	YES	N/A	YES

NOTES: 3″ round grommet color will need to be specified for tops. Grommet will coordinate with paint color specified for cube/cylinder tables. Charcoal grommets will be used with Textured Charcoal paint and Platinum Metallic grommets will be used with Textured Silver paint.
Grommet options can be used in conjunction with accessory ports on cube/cylinder tables. Grommet models HGRMTAC and HGRMTDATA on page 212 can also be used with Flock® tables.

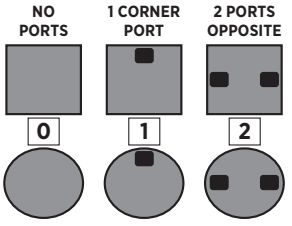
3" ROUND GROMMET LOCATIONS



24", 30", 36" Square | All Rectangle Sizes | 26", 30", 36" Round | All Racetrack Sizes

ACCESSORY PORT LOCATIONS

Only applies to models HFTLS24 and HFTLD26.

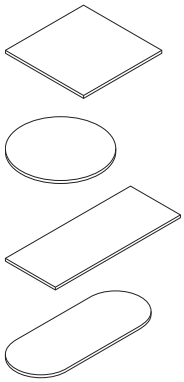


NOTES:
Port location 1 allows for one tablet accessory — see model on pages 47-48.
Port location 2 allows for two tablet accessories — see model on pages 47-48.

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

FLOCK® Collaborative Laminate Table Tops



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
Laminate Table Tops					
36″ Square Top	**HFTLS36**	45	1.2	**$566**	**$586**
30″ Square Top	**HFTLS30**	32	1.0	**$502**	**$522**
36″ Round Top	**HFTLD36**	35	1.2	**$566**	**$586**
30″ Round Top	**HFTLD30**	25	1.0	**$502**	**$522**
96″W x 33″D Rectangle Top	**HFTLC3396**	105	2.9	**$998**	**$1033**
84″W x 33″D Rectangle Top	**HFTLC3384**	90	2.5	**$853**	**$883**
72″W x 33″D Rectangle Top	**HFTLC3372**	78	2.2	**$714**	**$739**
60″W x 24″D Rectangle Top	**HFTLC2460**	47	1.3	**$522**	**$537**
96″W x 33″D Racetrack Top	**HFTLA3396**	101	2.9	**$998**	**$1033**
84″W x 33″D Racetrack Top	**HFTLA3384**	83	2.5	**$853**	**$883**
72″W x 33″D Racetrack Top	**HFTLA3372**	70	2.2	**$714**	**$739**
60″W x 24″D Racetrack Top	**HFTLA2460**	43	1.3	**$522**	**$537**

NOTES:
- Grommet models HGRMTAC and HGRMTDATA on page 212 can also be used with Flock® tables.
- Rectangle and Racetrack tops come with 2 grommet cutouts if specified with Round grommet.
- For a complete line of compatible Flock® collaborative seating solutions, please see pages 295-321.
- For compatible round grommet options, see page 212.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F T L S 3 6 .

Select Edge Detail

G 2mm Edge

Select Edge Color

See page 43

G K .

Select Grommet Option

N No Grommet
G Round Grommet ($15 upcharge per grommet cutout)

See page 44 for Grommet placement

Select Grommet Color

S Charcoal
T1 Platinum Metallic

G T 1 .

Select Laminate Color

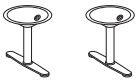
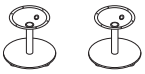
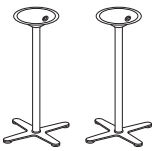
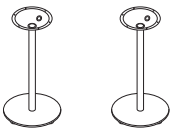
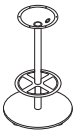
See page 43

K 7

FLOCK® Collaborative Table Bases

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2
	**Base | T-Leg Style — For 17″H Tables** For 60″W x 24″D Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops • Two bases shipped in separate cartons.	**HFTB17N**	40	6.0	**$1260**	**$1280**
	**Base | Disc Style — For 17″H Tables** • Use with 60″W x 24″D Racetrack or Rectangle table tops only. • Two bases shipped in separate cartons.	**HFDB17N**	74	6.0	**$1380**	**$1400**
	Base | Disc Style — For 17″H Tables For 30″ and 36″ Round or Square Table Tops	**HFDB17B**	37	3.0	**$677**	**$697**
	**Base | X-Style — For 29½″H Tables**					
	For 30″ Round or Square Table Tops	**HFXB29A**	40	16.1	**$785**	**$805**
	For 36″ Round or Square Table Tops	**HFXB29B**	53	16.1	**$830**	**$850**
	Use with 33″D x 72″W x 84″W and 96″W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops • Two bases shipped in separate cartons	**HFXB29AN**	80	32.2	**$1570**	**$1610**
	**Base | X-Style — For 18″H Tables** For 30″ and 36″ Round or Square Table Tops	**HFXB17B**	37	3.0	**$677**	**$697**
	**Base | Disc Style — For 29½″H Tables**					
	For 30″ Round or Square Table Tops	**HFDB29A**	40	16.1	**$785**	**$795**
	For 36″ Round or Square Table Tops	**HFDB29B**	56	16.1	**$830**	**$850**
	Use with 33″D x 72″W x 84″W and 96″W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops • Two bases shipped in separate cartons	**HFDB29AN**	80	32.2	**$1570**	**$1590**
	**Base | X-Style — For 41″H Standing-Height Tables** • Use with 33″D x 72″W, 84″W and 96″W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops • Two bases shipped in separate cartons	**HFXB42AN**	84	36.4	**$1648**	**$1688**
	Base | X-Style — For 41″H Standing-Height Tables					
	For 30″ Round or Square Table Tops	**HFXB42A**	42	18.2	**$824**	**$844**
	For 36″ Round or Square Table Tops	**HFXB42B**	55	16.1	**$870**	**$890**
	**Base | Disc Style — For 41″H Standing-Height Tables** • Use with 33″D x 72″W, 84″W and 96″W Rectangle or Racetrack table tops, when a Footring is not desired • Two bases shipped in separate cartons	**HFDB42AN**	92	19.0	**$1598**	**$1638**
	Base | Disc Style — For 41″H Standing-Height Tables					
	For 30″ Round or Square Table Tops	**HFDB42A**	46	9.5	**$799**	**$819**
	For 36″ Round or Square Table Tops	**HFDB42B**	62	13.5	**$848**	**$868**
	**Base | Disc Style with Footring — For 41″H Standing-Height Tables**					
	For 30″ Round or Square Table Tops	**HFDB42AF**	56	9.5	**$1035**	**$1055**
	For 36″ Round or Square Table Tops	**HFDB42BF**	68	13.5	**$1085**	**$1105**
	Use with 33″D x 72″W x 84″W and 96″W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops • Two bases shipped in separate cartons	**HFDB42AFN**	112	32.2	**$2070**	**$2110**

NOTES:
• Each base includes adjustable leveling glides.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F T B 1 7 N .

Select Paint Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

P R 8

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

FLOCK® Collaborative Tables

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST PRICE	L2 UPCHARGE
	**Laminate Personal Table** 18″ Dia. x 25″H	**HFTPTL18**	36	4.5	**$816**	**$12**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F T P T L 1 8 .

Select Edge Detail

G 2mm Edge

Select Edge Color

See page 43

G K .

Select Laminate Top Color

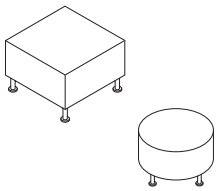
See page 43

H .

Select Base Paint Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

P R 8

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST PRICE	L2 UPCHARGE
	**Laminate Collaborative Cube and Cylinder Tables**					
	24″ Laminate Cube Table — 24″W x 24″D x 17⅛″H	**HFTLS24**	44	5.0	**$980**	**$30**
	26″ Laminate Cylinder Table — 26″ Dia. x 17⅛″H	**HFTLD26**	39	5.0	**$899**	**$30**

NOTES: Accessory port quantity and configuration on tables should correspond to the accessories planned for the table. For grommet and port information, see page 44.

NOTES:

- Accessory port options on the collaborative cube and cylinder tables allow for tablet accessory to be added.
- For grommet and port information, see page 44.
- HGRMTAC and HGRMTDATA on page 212 can also be used with Flock® tables.
- Standard Leg (L) can be adjusted for leveling.
- For a complete line of compatible Flock® collaborative seating solutions, please see pages 295-321.
- For compatible round grommet options, see page 212.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F T L S 2 4 .

Select Grommet Option

See page 44 for Grommet placement

N No Grommet
G Round Grommet — centered ($15 upcharge)

N .

Select Accessory Port Option

See page 44 for Port placement

0 No Port
1 One Corner Port
2 Two Ports — Opposite

($10 upcharge per port)

2 D .

Select Laminate

See page 43

H .

Select Leg Option

L Standard Leg

Leg Options
TR Tapered Round Leg
TS Tapered Square Leg

T R .

Select Paint Color

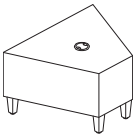
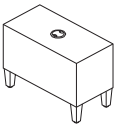
PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

P R 8

FLOCK® Collaborative Tables

GSA SIN AS NOTED

Icon Legend on page 17

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST PRICE	L2 UPCHARGE
 *Shown with Round Grommet* **OPEN MARKET**	**Laminate Wedge Table** 22.17"W x 29.43"D x 17"H	**HFTLW45**	34	7.7	**$935**	**$30**
 *Shown with Round Grommet* **OPEN MARKET**	**Laminate Rectangle Table** 24"W x 12"D x 17"H	**HFTLR12**	29	3.9	**$653**	**$20**
 **SIN 33721**	**Laminate Tablet Accessory** 14" Dia. x 10"H from table top NOTES: Use with Collaborative Cube and Cylinder tables for additional workspace. Attaches to tables through ports. Multiple port location options are available. Tablet pivots/swivels toward the user.	**HFTTAL14**	6	2.5	**$486**	**$15**

NOTES:

- Accessory Port options on the Collaborative Cube and Cylinder Tables allow for Tablet Accessory to be added.
- For grommet and port information, see page 44.
- HGRMTAC and HGRMTDATA on page 212 can also be used with Flock® tables.
- Standard Leg (L) can be adjusted for leveling.
- For a complete line of compatible Flock® collaborative seating solutions, please see pages 295-321.
- For compatible round grommet options, see page 212.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F T L W 4 5 .

Select Grommet Option

See page 44 for Grommet placement

N No Grommet
G Round Grommet — centered ($15 upcharge)

N .

Select Accessory Port Option

See page 44 for Port placement

0 No Port

0 .

Select Laminate Top Color

See page 43

N .

Select Leg Option

L Standard Leg

Leg Options
TR Tapered Round Leg
TS Tapered Square Leg

T S .

Select Paint Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

P 7 A

Select Model Number

H F T T A L 1 4 .

Select Edge Detail

G 2mm Edge

Select Edge Color

See page 43

G K .

Select Laminate Top Color

See page 43

H .

Select Paint Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

P R 8

HUDDLE

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Huddle Tables shown with Motivate® Seating.

HUDDLE

These sturdy, versatile tables link and unlink to quickly transform a space. Temporary workstation? Done. Impromptu conference table? Easy! Training session? No problem. Huddle helps you maximize time and square footage — not costs. And for today's businesses, that's a nice change of pace.









FEATURES

- 1⅛″ thick solid core top is made from durable high-performance particleboard.
- Heavy-grade, warp-resistant particleboard tops and bases withstand heavy activity.
- Mobile nesting base option lets tables fold up and roll away until you need them.
- Choose wiring and power options so Huddle tables are ready to work when you are.
- Modesty panels offer the added level of privacy your employees want.
- Two edge profiles in over 20 colors and patterns to accommodate differing tastes.
- Height adjustable laptop table offers a mobile, personal table for working anywhere.

HUDDLE ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE

TOPS/L1 LAMINATES ..... CODES

Woodgrain

- ♦ Bourbon Cherry ..... H
- ♦ Cognac ..... COGN
- ♦ Field Elm ..... LWFE
- ♦ Florence Walnut LFW1
- ♦ Harvest C
- ♦ Kingswood Walnut LKI1
- ♦ Mahogany ..... N
- ♦ Mocha ..... MOCH
- ♦ Natural Maple ..... D
- ♦ Pinnacle ..... PINC
- ♦ Shaker Cherry ..... F
- ♦ Sterling Ash LSA1

Solid

- ◆ Black ..... P
- ♦ Charcoal ..... S
- ♦ Designer White LDW1
- ♦ Loft ..... LOFT

Patterned

- ♦ Handspun Chestnut ..... LAHC
- ◆ Handspun Dove ..... LAHD
- ♦ Handspun Pearl ..... LAHP
- ◆ Handspun Slate ..... LAHS
- ♦ Silver Mesh B9
- ◆ Steel Mesh A9
- ◆ Battleship LBT1*
- ◆ Gray G2
- ◆ Moroccan LMN1*
- ◆ Mushroom LMH1*
- ◆ Neon Carrot LNC1*
- ◆ Tennis Ball LTB1*
- ◇ White G1

TOPS/L2 LAMINATES ..... CODES

Woodgrain

- ♦ Beigewood ..... LWBE
- ♦ Fawn Cypress LFC1
- ♦ Lowell Ash LLA1
- ♦ Natural Recon LNR1
- ♦ Phantom Ecru LPE1
- ♦ Portico Teak LPT1
- ♦ Skyline Walnut LSW1

EDGEBAND

EDGES/ EDGEBAND (2MM) ..... CODES

- ♦ Beigewood ..... DE
- ◆ Black ..... P
- ♦ Bourbon Cherry ..... H
- ◆ Brownstone ..... EY
- ♦ Charcoal ..... S
- ♦ Cognac ..... COGN
- ♦ Designer White ..... DW
- ♦ Fawn Cypress ..... FC
- ♦ Field Elm ..... FE
- ♦ Florence Walnut ..... FW
- ◆ Fossil ..... EH
- ◇ Greige ..... R
- ♦ Harvest C
- ♦ Kingswood Walnut ..... KI
- ♦ Loft ..... LOFT
- ♦ Lowell Ash ..... DL
- ♦ Mahogany ..... N
- ♦ Mocha ..... MOCH
- ◆ Muslin ..... T
- ♦ Natural Maple ..... D
- ♦ Natural Recon ..... NR
- ♦ Phantom Ecru ..... PE
- ♦ Pinnacle ..... PINC
- ◇ Platinum ..... K
- ♦ Portico Teak ..... DP
- ♦ Shaker Cherry ..... F
- ♦ Skyline Walnut ..... SW
- ♦ Sterling Ash ..... SA

T-MOLD

T-MOLD ..... CODES

- ◆ Atom ..... AT*
- ♦ Beigewood ..... DE
- ◆ Black ..... P
- ◆ Brownstone ..... EY
- ◆ Bullseye ..... BY*
- ♦ Charcoal ..... S*
- ♦ Designer White ..... DW
- ◆ Ember ..... MR*
- ♦ Fawn Cypress ..... FC
- ♦ Field Elm ..... FE
- ◆ Fossil ..... EH
- ◇ Greige ..... R
- ◆ Ion ..... IO*
- ◆ Iris ..... IR*
- ◆ Krypton ..... KT*
- ♦ Loft ..... LOFT
- ♦ Lowell Ash ..... DL
- ◆ Muslin ..... T
- ♦ Natural Recon ..... NR
- ♦ Phantom Ecru ..... PE
- ◇ Platinum ..... K
- ♦ Portico Teak ..... DP
- ◆ Regatta ..... RE*
- ♦ Skyline Walnut ..... SW

PAINT

BASE PAINT ..... CODES

P1

- ◆ Black ..... P
- ◆ Brownstone P7D
- ◆ Charcoal ..... S
- ◆ Designer White ..... PJW
- ◆ Fossil P28
- ◆ Greige T5
- ◆ Light Gray ..... Q
- ◆ Loft ..... LOFT
- ◆ Muslin T3
- ◆ Putty L
- ◆ Titanium P8T

P2

- ◆ Champagne Metallic T4
- ◆ Platinum Metallic T1
- ◆ Silver PR6

P3

- ◆ Atom P8S
- ◆ Bullseye ..... PJF
- ◆ Ember P8P
- ◆ Ion P8N
- ◆ Iris P8J
- ◆ Krypton P8F
- ◆ Regatta P8M

Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:

Laminate		Edge	
Bourbon Cherry	H	Bourbon Cherry	H
Cognac	COGN	Cognac	COGN
Florence Walnut	LFW1	Florence Walnut	FW
Harvest	C	Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1	Kingswood Walnut	KI
Mahogany	N	Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH	Mocha	MOCH
Natural Maple	D	Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC	Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F	Shaker Cherry	F
Sterling Ash	LSA1	Sterling Ash	SA
Black	P	Black	P
Charcoal	S	Charcoal	S
Designer White	LDW1	Designer White	DW
Handspun Chestnut	LAHC	Brownstone	EY
Handspun Dove	LAHD	Charcoal	S
Handspun Pearl	LAHP	Brownstone	EY
Handspun Slate	LAHS	Black	P
Loft	LOFT	Loft	LOFT
Silver Mesh	B9	Loft	LOFT
Steel Mesh	A9	Charcoal	S
Gray	G2	Charcoal	S
White	G1	Charcoal	S
Lowell Ash	LLA1	Lowell Ash	DL
Natural Recon	LNR1	Natural Recon	NR
Phantom Ecru	LPE1	Phantom Ecru	PE
Portico Teak	LPT1	Portico Teak	DP
Skyline Walnut	LSW1	Skyline Walnut	SW

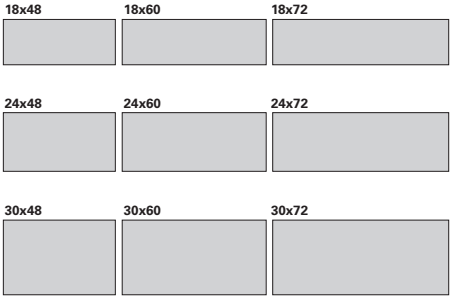
** Available on Laptop Table only.*

♦ ◆ ◇ *For lead time information see page 19.*

HUDDLE
Multi-Purpose Tables

Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables are ready to jump into action for training, meetings, collaboration and more. Thoughtful design, flexibility and plenty of base, edge and finish options, make Huddle tables capable of meeting the needs of smart, agile businesses.

Tops – Rectangle



Edge Options

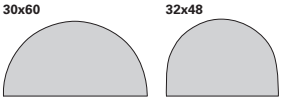


T-Mold

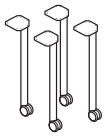


2mm

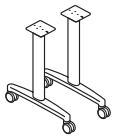
Tops – Half-Round and Extended Half-Round



Bases



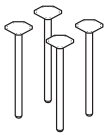
Post Leg w/Casters



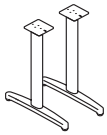
T-Leg w/Casters



Flip-top w/Casters



Post Leg w/Glides

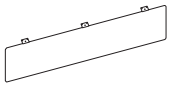


T-Leg w/Glides

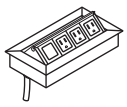


Mobile Laptop Table

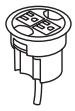
Accessories



Modesty Panel



Pop-Up Port



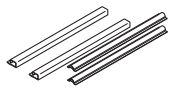
Power Hub, 3″ Grommet Mount



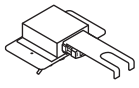
Data Grommet



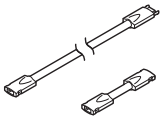
Ganging Hardware



Wire Management Strips



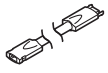
Power Entry Plate



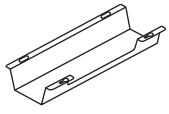
Power In-Feed Cable



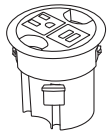
Power Kit



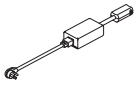
Power Jumper Cable



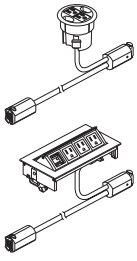
Cable Trough



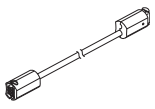
3″ Power Hub w/USB



Power Base In-Feed



Power Harnesses



Power Jumper

INTERLINK IQ ELECTRICAL

Specification guide for IQ Electrical on Huddle tables

Determine table width, the type of power access being used (3″ grommet or 4x8 pop-up) and the desired number per table (Columns 1, 2 or 3). The table will then identify the type and quantity of components needed per table along with the maximum table run. Note that this is in addition to the Power base in-feed which is needed for each run. For example, a 48″W table with two 3″ power grommets per table will require (1) HQH5-3 harness and (1) HQH1-3 harness per table with a maximum run of four tables.

Top Width	**POWER ONE (1) PER TABLE** 3″ ROUND POWER GROMMET		**POWER TWO (2) PER TABLE** 3″ ROUND POWER GROMMETS		**POWER ONE (1) PER TABLE** 4x8 POP-UP PORT	
36″	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run
42″	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run
48″	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run
54″	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run
60″	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run
66″	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	**4** Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	**4** Max Table Run
72″	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	**4** Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	**4** Max Table Run
84″	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	**4** Table Run Maximum	(2) HQH5-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	**4** Max Table Run
96″	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	**4** Table Run Maximum	(2) HQH5-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	**4** Max Table Run
Half-Round (all sizes)	(1) HQH1-3	**2** Tables Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	**2** Max Table Run
Trapezoid (all sizes)	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run

NOTES:

- Interlink IQ Electrical is a pluggable, single circuit electrical system.
- All electrical models include wire management clips and hardware.
- Interlink IQ Electrical is non-sequential/non-directional. It can be installed in any direction.
- Interlink IQ Electrical is UL Recognized as a Powered Table System and meets the requirements of UL 962.
- For compatible Interlink IQ Electrical solutions, see page 209.

! 40′ maximum run, or no more than 8 units, whichever comes first. Interlink IQ system will automatically shut off if maximum requirements are exceeded. Maximum run is based upon electrical harness width, not table width.

4-TRAC HARDWIRE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

4-Trac Electrical System

The 4-Trac Electrical System is a UL-recognized Manufactured Wiring System that seamlessly passes power from one worksurface to another. This low-profile non-sequential electrical system allows tables to be "daisy-chained" together in any desired order and allows users to reconfigure quickly due to simple connectable/disconnectable links.

- Meets requirements of UL 183 and National Electric Code Article 604
- 4-Wires, 2-circuits, 20 Amps each (Circuit 1 and Circuit 2 only)
- 13 Duplex Receptacles per circuit, 26, 15 Amp Duplex receptacle per power in-feed
- Electrical system attaches directly to underside of worksurface with included brackets
- Up to twelve tables can be linked together
- For compatible 4-Trac Electrical solutions, see page 211.



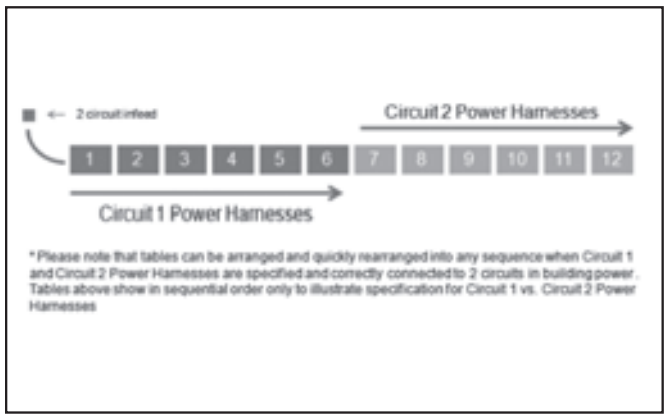
Power Entry Plate (ex: HMAPLATE) + Power Entry Cable (ex: HMACABLE) — For each power in-feed

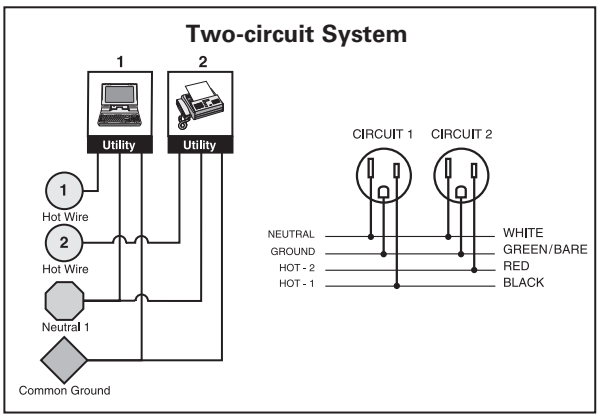
Circuit 1 or 2 Power Kit (ex: HMAPOWER48 or HMAPOWER482) + Ganging Hardware (ex: HMAGANG) — For each table in a row

Power Hub (ex: HGRMTAC) + Data Grommet (ex: HGRMTDATA) + Cable Trough (ex: HCTROUGH17) — Optional Accessories

Steps for Electrical Specifications:

- Determine how many rows of tables are needed and order the following:
  - One HMAPLATE per row (or power in-feed)
  - One HMACABLE per row (or power in-feed)
- Order one power harness per table in each row
  - For 1-6 tables in a row (see illustration 1)
    - Order Circuit 1 Power Harnesses (ex. If powering six 24x60 tables order six sets of HMAPOWER60)
  - For 7-12 tables in a row (see illustration 1)
    - Order Circuit 1 Power Harness for first six tables and Circuit 2 Power Harness for remaining tables (ex. If powering eight 24x60 tables, order six sets of HMAPOWER60 and two sets of HMAPOWER602)
- Order one set of ganging hardware per table (ex. HMAGANG)
- Determine which accessories are needed:
  - Power Hub model HGRMTAC — to access power at worksurface.
  - Data Grommet model HGRMTDATA — to access data at worksurface.
  - Wire Management strips model HBTMS — for vertical and horizontal wire management.

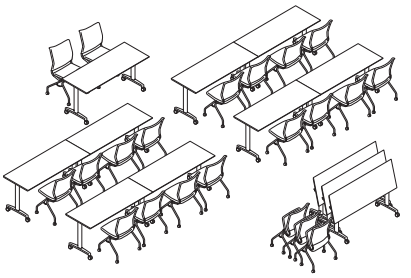




HUDDLE
Typicals

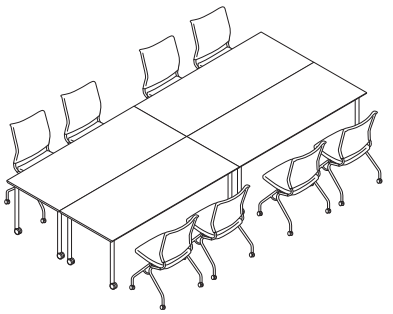
Icon Legend on page 17

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
12	**Rectangular Table Top** 60″W x 24″D	**HMT2460G**	$515	$6,180
12	**Flip-top Base**	**HMBFLIP24L.C**	$829	$9,948
21	**Perpetual® Nesting Chair**	**HPN1**	$935	$19,635
			TOTAL:	**$35,763**



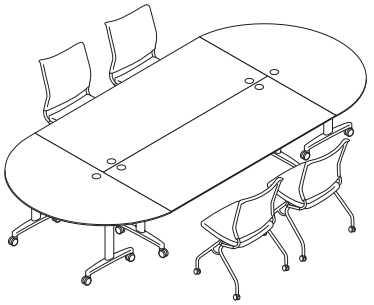
TRAINING

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
4	**Rectangular Table Top** 72″W x 30″D	**HMT3072G**	$607	$2,428
4	**Post Leg Base**	**HMBPOST**	$478	$1,912
8	**Perpetual® Nesting Chair**	**HPN1**	$935	$7,480
			TOTAL:	**$11,820**



MEETING/CONFERENCE

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	**Rectangular Table Top** 72″W x 30″D	**HMT3072G**	$607	$1,214
2	**Half-round Table Top**	**HMTHR3060G**	$584	$1,168
2	**Flip-top Base**	**HMBFLIP30L**	$829	$1,658
2	**Flip-top Base**	**HMBFLIP24S**	$829	$1,658
4	**Perpetual® Nesting Chair**	**HPN1**	$935	$3,740
			TOTAL:	**$9,438**

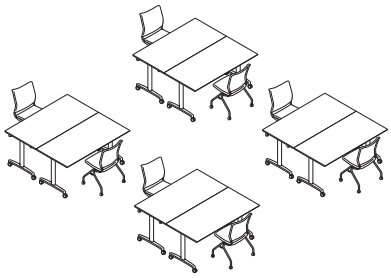


MEETING

Icon Legend on page 17

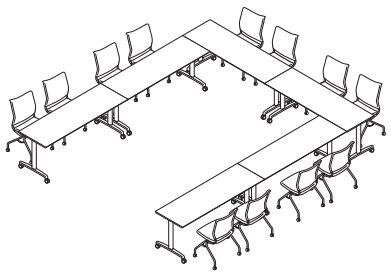
HUDDLE Typicals

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
8	**Rectangular Table Top** 60″W x 30″D	**HMT3060G**	$533	$4,264
8	**Fixed Height T-Leg Base with Casters**	**HMBTLEG24.C**	$565	$4,520
8	**Perpetual® Nesting Chair**	**HPN1**	$935	$7,480
			TOTAL:	**$16,264**



GROUP BREAKOUT

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
6	**Rectangular Table Top** 72″W x 24″D	**HMT2472G**	$570	$3,420
6	**Fixed Height T-Leg Base with Casters**	**HMBTLEG24.C**	$565	$3,390
12	**Perpetual® Nesting Chair**	**HPN1**	$935	$11,220
			TOTAL:	**$18,030**



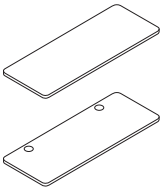
PRESENTATION

HUDDLE
Multi-Purpose Table Tops

GSA SIN 33721

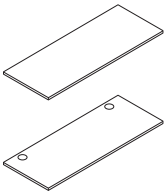
Icon Legend on page 17

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
Rectangular T-Mold Table Tops					
48″W x 18″D	**HMT1848E**	34	2.9	**$415**	**$425**
60″W x 18″D	**HMT1860E**	42	3.5	**$440**	**$455**
72″W x 18″D	**HMT1872E**	51	3.9	**$541**	**$556**
48″W x 24″D	**HMT2448E**	45	3.7	**$466**	**$481**
60″W x 24″D	**HMT2460E**	57	4.5	**$515**	**$535**
72″W x 24″D	**HMT2472E**	68	5.0	**$570**	**$590**
48″W x 30″D	**HMT3048E**	57	4.4	**$486**	**$501**
60″W x 30″D	**HMT3060E**	71	5.4	**$533**	**$553**
72″W x 30″D	**HMT3072E**	85	6.0	**$607**	**$627**



HMT1848E

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
Rectangular Edgeband Table Tops					
48″W x 18″D	**HMT1848G**	34	2.9	**$415**	**$425**
60″W x 18″D	**HMT1860G**	42	3.5	**$440**	**$455**
72″W x 18″D	**HMT1872G**	51	3.9	**$541**	**$556**
48″W x 24″D	**HMT2448G**	45	3.7	**$466**	**$481**
60″W x 24″D	**HMT2460G**	57	4.5	**$515**	**$535**
72″W x 24″D	**HMT2472G**	68	5.0	**$570**	**$590**
48″W x 30″D	**HMT3048G**	57	4.4	**$486**	**$501**
60″W x 30″D	**HMT3060G**	71	5.4	**$533**	**$553**
72″W x 30″D	**HMT3072G**	85	6.0	**$607**	**$627**



HMT1848G

NOTES:
- Table tops are 1⅛″ thick.
- When post legs are used with 18″D tops, post leg to be specified with glides only.
- For compatible 4-Trac Electrical solutions, see page 211.
- For compatible Interlink IQ Electrical solutions, see page 209.
- 60″W and 72″W rectangular tops ship with external stiffener for stability.

Round grommets available in Black only.

Pop-up Port option (G1) is unfinished. Insert accessory must be ordered separately.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M T 1 8 4 8 G .

Select Grommet Option

N No Grommet
G 2 Grommets (Black only) ($30 upcharge)
G1 Cutout for Pop-up Port ($40 upcharge). Order port separately.

N .

Select Laminate

See page 50

D .

Select Edge Color

See page 50

D

NOTES

HUDDLE
Multi-Purpose Table Bases

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

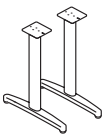
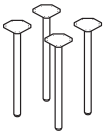
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
	**Fixed Height T-Leg Base (Includes 2 T-legs)**						
	For 18″D Table Tops	**HMBTLEG18**	12	3.6	**$565**	**$585**	**$595**
	For 24″D and 30″D Table Tops	**HMBTLEG24**	14	3.6	**$565**	**$585**	**$595**
	**Flip-top Base (Includes 1 Complete Base)**						
	For 18″D x 48″W Rectangular Table Tops	**HMBFLIP18S**	23	4.1	**$829**	**$849**	**$859**
	For 18″D x 60″W, 72″W Rectangular Table Tops	**HMBFLIP18L**	26	4.1	**$829**	**$849**	**$859**
	For 24″D x 48″W and 32″D x 48″W Rectangular Tops and 30″D x 60″W Half-Round Table Tops	**HMBFLIP24S**	24	4.1	**$829**	**$849**	**$859**
	For 24″D x 60″W, 72″W Rectangular Table Tops	**HMBFLIP24L**	27	4.1	**$829**	**$849**	**$859**
	For 30″D x 48″W Rectangular Table Tops	**HMBFLIP30S**	24	4.1	**$829**	**$849**	**$859**
	For 30″D x 60″W, 72″W Rectangular Table Tops	**HMBFLIP30L**	27	4.1	**$829**	**$849**	**$859**
	**Post Leg Base (Includes 4 Post Legs)**						
	For all Tops	**HMBPOST**	18	2.3	**$478**	**$498**	**$508**

Table Top to Base Compatibility Chart:

	Flip-Top	T-Leg	Post Leg
18″D x 48″W	HMBFLIP18S	HMBTLEG18	HMBPOST*
18″D x 60″W	HMBFLIP18L	HMBTLEG18	HMBPOST*
18″D x 72″W	HMBFLIP18L	HMBTLEG18	HMBPOST*
24″D x 48″W	HMBFLIP24S	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST
32″D x 48″W HR	HMBFLIP24S	HMBTLEG24	N/A
30″D x 60″W HR	HMBFLIP24S	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST
24″D x 60″W	HMBFLIP24L	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST
24″D x 72″W	HMBFLIP24L	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST
30″D x 48″W	HMBFLIP30S	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST
30″D x 60″W	HMBFLIP30L	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST
30″D x 72″W	HMBFLIP30L	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST

*Post legs should be specified with glides for use on 18″D worksurfaces.
NOTE: Glides/casters are NOT interchangeable on Post Leg and T-base.

NOTES:
- When glides are specified, adjustable range is 1″.
- Flip-top base is standard with casters.
- When post legs are used with 18″D tops, post leg to be specified with glides only.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M B T L E G 1 8 .

Select Glide/Caster Option

G Glide
C Caster

Flip-top base is available with casters only

When post legs are used with 18″D tops, specify with glides only

G .

Select Paint Color

See page 50

$20 upcharge per model, for P2 paint

$30 upcharge per model, for P3 paint

T 1

GSA SIN 33721

ABI

Icon Legend on page 17

HUDDLE
Mobile Laptop Table

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE/PAINT GRADE L2	L5	P2	P3
	**T-Mold** 28″W x 20″D	**HPHAP2028E**	59	8.7	**$1074**	**$20**	**$80**	**$20**	**$30**
	**Edgeband** 28″W x 20″D	**HPHAP2028G**	59	8.7	**$1074**	**$20**	**$80**	**$20**	**$30**

NOTES:
- Tables adjust from 26″-33″H.
- Pneumatic height adjustment so no electricity is required to adjust height of table.

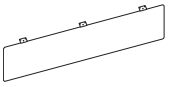
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color	Select Paint Color
	See page 50	See page 50	See page 50
H P H A P 2 0 2 8 E .	L F W 1 .	F W .	P 8 T

HUDDLE
Table Accessories

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
	**Universal Modesty Panel**						
	For 48″W Huddle Tables	**HMTUMOD32**	9	1.9	**$260**	**$280**	**$290**
	For 60″W & 72″W Huddle Tables	**HMTUMOD44**	12	2.5	**$283**	**$303**	**$313**
	NOTES: Universal Modesty Panels nest between the table legs.						
	**Ganging Hardware** • Includes two ganging links and two screws • No color designator when specifying. *Example: HMAGANG.*	**HMAGANG**	1 S	0.1	**$126**		

NOTES:
- Ganging Hardware must be ordered and installed on tables when using 4-trac electrical systems.
- Ganging hardware attaches to underside of table in pre-drilled pilot holes.
- Vertical Wire Management Strips must be trimmed when applied to legs of T-Leg and Flip-Top Bases with casters.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color
	See page 50
H M T U M O D 3 2 .	S

OCCASIONAL TABLES

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Occasional Tables shown with Ceres® Seating.

OCCASIONAL TABLES

Durable materials and construction make HON Occasional Tables ideal for high-traffic areas such as lobbies, reception areas and lounges. The versatile design also dresses up any corner of the executive office where casual, but important, conversations are held. Use them to hold lamps, magazines and more. They're available in 14 woodgrain, patterned or solid color laminates to coordinate with any decor.







FEATURES

- A high-quality solution for any organization wanting to make a great impression on clients and visitors.
- Scratch-, spill- and stain-resistant laminate stands up to heavy use.
- Heavy-grade, warp-resistant particleboard features high recycled content.
- Complement many interiors and furniture designs.
- Brings people together comfortably in reception areas, lounges and offices.

LAMINATE OCCASIONAL TABLES OPTIONS

H80191, H80192, H80193

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
♦ Bourbon Cherry	H
♦ Cognac	COGN
♦ Field Elm	LWFE
♦ Florence Walnut	LFW1
♦ Harvest	C
♦ Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
♦ Mahogany	N
♦ Mocha	MOCH
♦ Natural Maple	D
♦ Pinnacle	PINC
♦ Shaker Cherry	F
♦ Sterling Ash	LSA1
Solid	
◊ Black	P
♦ Charcoal	S
♦ Designer White	LDW1
♦ Loft	LOFT
Patterned Top*	
♦ Handspun Chestnut	LAHC
◊ Handspun Dove	LAHD
♦ Handspun Pearl	LAHP
◊ Handspun Slate	LAHS
◊ Silver Mesh	A9

H80170, H80180

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
♦ Bourbon Cherry	H
♦ Cognac	COGN
♦ Florence Walnut	LFW1
♦ Harvest	C
♦ Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
♦ Mahogany	N
♦ Mocha	MOCH
♦ Natural Maple	D
♦ Pinnacle	PINC
♦ Shaker Cherry	F
♦ Sterling Ash	LSA1
Solid	
◊ Black	P
♦ Charcoal	S
♦ Designer White	LDW1
♦ Loft	LOFT

Two-Tone Options for Laminate Occasional Tables (H80191, H80192 and H80193)

- Beigewood/Black (LWBEP)
- Beigewood/Charcoal (LWBES)
- Beigewood/Designer White (LWBELDW1)
- Black/Charcoal (PS)
- Black/Designer White (PLDW1)
- Bourbon Cherry/Black (HP)
- Bourbon Cherry/Charcoal (HS)
- Bourbon Cherry/Designer White (HLDW1)
- Charcoal/Black (SP)
- Charcoal/Designer White (SLDW1)
- Cognac/Black (COGNP)
- Cognac/Charcoal (COGNS)
- Cognac/Designer White (COGNLDW1)
- Designer White/Black (LDW1P)
- Designer White/Bourbon Cherry (LDW1H)
- Designer White/Charcoal (LDW1S)
- Designer White/Cognac (LDW1COGN)
- Designer White/Harvest (LDW1C)
- Designer White/Mahogany (LDW1N)
- Designer White/Mocha (LDW1MOCH)
- Designer White/Natural Maple (LDW1D)
- Designer White/Pinnacle (LDW1PINC)
- Designer White/Shaker Cherry (LDW1F)
- Fawn Cypress/Black (LFC1P)
- Fawn Cypress/Charcoal (LFC1S)
- Fawn Cypress/Designer White (LFC1LDW1)
- Field Elm/Black (LWFEP)
- Field Elm/Charcoal (LWFES)
- Field Elm/Designer White (LWFELDW1)
- Florence Walnut/Black (LFW1P)
- Florence Walnut/Charcoal (LFW1S)
- Florence Walnut/Designer White (LFW1LDW1)
- Handspun Chestnut/Black (LAHCP)
- Handspun Chestnut/Charcoal (LAHCS)
- Handspun Chestnut/Designer White (LAHCLDW1)
- Handspun Dove/Black (LAHDP)
- Handspun Dove/Charcoal (LAHDS)
- Handspun Dove/Designer White (LAHDLDW1)
- Handspun Pearl/Black (LAHPP)
- Handspun Pearl/Charcoal (LAHPS)
- Handspun Pearl/Designer White (LAHPLDW1)
- Handspun Slate/Black (LAHSP)
- Handspun Slate/Charcoal (LAHSS)
- Handspun Slate/Designer White (LAHSLDW1)
- Harvest/Black (CP)
- Harvest/Charcoal (CS)
- Harvest/Designer White (CLDW1)
- Kingswood Walnut/Black (LKI1P)
- Kingswood Walnut/Charcoal (LKI1S)
- Kingswood Walnut/Designer White (LKI1LDW1)
- Loft/Black (LOFTP)
- Loft/Charcoal (LOFTS)
- Loft/Designer White (LOFTLDW1)
- Mahogany/Black (NP)
- Mahogany/Charcoal (NS)
- Mahogany/Designer White (NLDW1)
- Mocha/Black (MOCHP)
- Mocha/Charcoal (MOCHS)
- Mocha/Designer White (MOCHLDW1)
- Natural Maple/Black (DP)
- Natural Maple/Charcoal (DS)
- Natural Maple/Designer White (DLDW1)
- Pinnacle/Black (PINCP)
- Pinnacle/Charcoal (PINCS)
- Pinnacle/Designer White (PINCLDW1)
- Shaker Cherry/Black (FP)
- Shaker Cherry/Charcoal (FS)
- Shaker Cherry/Designer White (FLDW1)
- Silver Mesh/Black (B9P)
- Silver Mesh/Charcoal (B9S)
- Silver Mesh/Designer White (B9LDW1)
- Sterling Ash/Black (LSA1P)
- Sterling Ash/Charcoal (LSA1S)
- Sterling Ash/Designer White (LSA1LDW1)

** NOTE: For patterned top laminates, select one of the following for the edgeband around the top, apron, and legs — Black (P), Bourbon Cherry (H), Charcoal (S), Cognac (COGN), Designer White (LDW1), Florence Walnut (LFW1), Harvest (C), Kingswood Walnut (LKI1), Mahogany (N), Mocha (MOCH), Natural Maple (D), Pinnacle (PINC), Shaker Cherry (F), Sterling Ash (LSA1).*

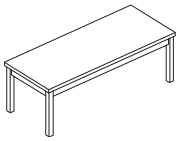
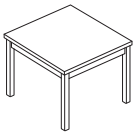
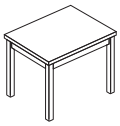
♦ ◊ *For lead time information see page 19.*

GSA SIN 33721

ABI

Icon Legend on page 17

LAMINATE
Occasional Tables

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Coffee Table** 48″W x 20″D x 16″H	**H80191**	48 S	3.4	**$654**
	**Corner Table** 24″W x 24″D x 20″H	**H80192**	35 S	2.1	**$564**
	**End Table** 24″W x 20″D x 20″H	**H80193**	29 S	1.8	**$538**
	**Cylinder Table** 20″ Diameter x 20″H	**H80170**	40	6.2	**$879**
	**Cube Table** 24″W x 24″D x 20″H	**H80180**	55	8.6	**$952**

NOTES:

- Durable material and construction make laminate occasional tables ideal for high traffic areas such as lobbies, reception rooms and lounges. Versatile design is also well suited to private offices.
- Coffee, Corner and End Tables feature top-over-apron styling with square corner detail, which complements many interiors and furniture designs, including the 10500 Series.
- Tables accommodate lamps, magazines, plants, laptops and more.
- Tops are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over 1⅛″ thick solid core high-performance particleboard.
- Cylinder and cube tables have recessed black plinth base with tack glides. Tops and sides are covered with high-pressure laminate.



H80191, H80192, H80193
Edge Detail

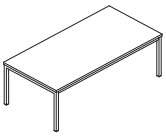
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Laminate
H 8 0 1 9 1 .	See page 62 for Select Laminate noted with each model N N

LAMINATE
Contemporary Occasional Tables

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

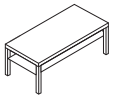
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Laminate Corner Table** 24″W x 24″D x 17½″H	**HML8851**	24	1.7	**$262**
	**Laminate Coffee Table** 48″W x 24″D x 15½″H	**HML8852**	38	3.1	**$327**

NOTES:
- Silver frame.
- **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

Metal leg occasional tables available in Black laminate ONLY.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Laminate
H M L 8 8 5 1 .	**P** Black P

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Coffee Table** 42″W x 20″D x 16″H	**HBLH3160**	24	3.0	**$388**

NOTES:

Square Edge Detail (Laminate)



- **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**
- Ideal for reception areas, lounges and offices.
- Laminate tops have a hollow core honeycomb substructure, making them extremely lightweight.
- 2″ thick top.
- Sleek contemporary design.
- Model HBLH3160 is available in Black finish only.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Laminate
H B L H 3 1 6 0 .	**P** Black P

MOTIVATE®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Motivate® Tables, Chairs, and Markerboard.

MOTIVATE®

Motivate tables were designed with flexible spaces in mind. Work patterns can change throughout the day. Task areas become collaborative areas. Learning areas become conference areas. Created for HON by designer Wolfgang Deisig, Motivate tables are mobile, lightweight and ready to support the many ways you work — adapting and reacting to your needs with ease. Because flexible spaces make for dynamic workplaces.











FEATURES

- 1⅛″ thick solid core top is made from durable high-performance particleboard.
- Motivate Tables are available in three base options — fixed, nesting and height adjustable.
- Optional modular power can be ganged together without any tools.
- Motivate Tables coordinate perfectly with Motivate chairs — an ideal fit for flexible spaces.
- Add a mobile presentation cart or markerboard for increased function and productivity in your workspace.
- Available in multiple top shapes, edge types, and bases with a variety of laminate and paint finish options.

MOTIVATE®
TABLES SPECIFYING INFORMATION

LAMINATE

L1 LAMINATES ..... CODES

Woodgrain
- Bourbon Cherry ..... **H**
- Cognac ..... **COGN**
- Field Elm ..... **LWFE**
- Florence Walnut **LFW1**
- Harvest ..... **C**
- Kingswood Walnut **LKI1**
- Mahogany ..... **N**
- Mocha ..... **MOCH**
- Natural Maple ..... **D**
- Pinnacle ..... **PINC**
- Shaker Cherry ..... **F**
- Sterling Ash **LSA1**

Solid
- Black ..... **P**
- Charcoal ..... **S**
- Designer White **LDW1**
- Loft ..... **LOFT**

Patterned
- Handspun Chestnut ..... **LAHC**
- Handspun Dove ..... **LAHD**
- Handspun Pearl ..... **LAHP**
- Handspun Slate ..... **LAHS**
- Silver Mesh **B9**
- Steel Mesh **A9**
- Gray **G2**
- White **G1**

L2 LAMINATES ..... CODES

Woodgrain
- Beigewood ..... **LWBE**
- Fawn Cypress **LFC1**
- Lowell Ash **LLA1**
- Natural Recon **LNR1**
- Phantom Ecru **LPE1**
- Portico Teak **LPT1**
- Skyline Walnut **LSW1**

EDGEBAND

EDGEBAND 2mm ..... CODES
- Beigewood ..... **DE**
- Black ..... **P**
- Bourbon Cherry ..... **H**
- Brownstone ..... **EY**
- Charcoal ..... **S**
- Cognac ..... **COGN**
- Designer White ..... **DW**
- Fawn Cypress ..... **FC**
- Field Elm ..... **FE**
- Florence Walnut ..... **FW**
- Fossil ..... **EH**
- Greige ..... **R**
- Harvest ..... **C**
- Kingswood Walnut ..... **KI**
- Loft ..... **LOFT**
- Lowell Ash ..... **DL**
- Mahogany ..... **N**
- Mocha ..... **MOCH**
- Muslin ..... **T**
- Natural Maple ..... **D**
- Natural Recon ..... **NR**
- Phantom Ecru ..... **PE**
- Pinnacle ..... **PINC**
- Platinum ..... **K**
- Portico Teak ..... **DP**
- Shaker Cherry ..... **F**
- Skyline Walnut ..... **SW**
- Sterling Ash ..... **SA**

ERGO

ERGO-EDGE ..... CODES
- Black ..... **P**
- Platinum ..... **K**

PAINT

PAINT ..... CODES

P1
- Black ..... **P**
- Brownstone **P7D**
- Charcoal ..... **S**
- Designer White ..... **PJW**
- Fossil **P28**
- Greige **T5**
- Loft ..... **LOFT**
- Muslin **T3**
- Putty ..... **L**
- Textured Black ..... **BLCK**
- Textured Platinum Metallic ..... **PLAT**
- Titanium **P8T**

P2
- Champagne Metallic **T4**
- Platinum Metallic **T1**
- Silver **PR6**
- Solar Black **P8X**
- Textured Silver **PR8**

P3
- Atom **P8S**
- Bullseye ..... **PJF**
- Ember **P8P**
- Ion **P8N**
- Iris **P8J**
- Krypton **P8F**
- Regatta **P8M**

Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:

Laminate		Edgeband	
Bourbon Cherry	**H**	Bourbon Cherry	**H**
Cognac	**COGN**	Cognac	**COGN**
Florence Walnut	**LFW1**	Florence Walnut	**FW**
Harvest	**C**	Harvest	**C**
Kingswood Walnut	**LKI1**	Kingswood Walnut	**KI**
Mahogany	**N**	Mahogany	**N**
Mocha	**MOCH**	Mocha	**MOCH**
Natural Maple	**D**	Natural Maple	**D**
Pinnacle	**PINC**	Pinnacle	**PINC**
Shaker Cherry	**F**	Shaker Cherry	**F**
Sterling Ash	**LSA1**	Sterling Ash	**SA**
Black	**P**	Black	**P**
Charcoal	**S**	Charcoal	**S**
Designer White	**LDW1**	Designer White	**DW**
Handspun Chestnut	**LAHC**	Brownstone	**EY**
Handspun Dove	**LAHD**	Charcoal	**S**
Handspun Pearl	**LAHP**	Brownstone	**EY**
Handspun Slate	**LAHS**	Black	**P**
Silver Mesh	**B9**	Loft	**LOFT**
Steel Mesh	**A9**	Charcoal	**S**
Gray	**G2**	Charcoal	**S**
White	**G1**	Charcoal	**S**
Lowell Ash	**LLA1**	Lowell Ash	**DL**
Natural Recon	**LNR1**	Natural Recon	**NR**
Phantom Ecru	**LPE1**	Phantom Ecru	**PE**
Portico Teak	**LPT1**	Portico Teak	**DP**
Skyline Walnut	**LSW1**	Skyline Walnut	**SW**
Loft	**LOFT**	Loft	**LOFT**

Edge Treatments • HOW TO ORDER
1) Select desired model numbers.
2) Select desired top edge treatment.
3) Replace the (?) after each model number with the suffix representing the chosen top edge treatment.



"G" 2mm Edge



"R" Ergo Edge

◆◆◇ *For lead time information see page 19.*

4-TRAC HARDWIRE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

4-Trac Electrical System

The 4-Trac Electrical System is a UL-recognized Manufactured Wiring System that seamlessly passes power from one worksurface to another. This low-profile non-sequential electrical system allows tables to be “daisy-chained” together in any desired order and allows users to reconfigure quickly due to simple connectable/disconnectable links.

- Meets requirements of UL 183 and National Electric Code Article 604
- 4-Wires, 2-circuits, 20 Amps each (Circuit 1 and Circuit 2 only)
- 13 Duplex Receptacles per circuit, 26, 15 Amp Duplex receptacle per power in-feed
- Electrical system attaches directly to underside of worksurface with included brackets
- Up to twelve tables can be linked together
- For compatible 4-Trac Electrical solutions, see page 211.



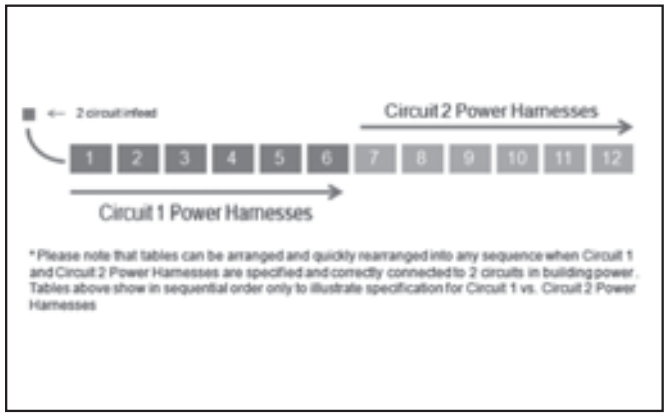
Power Entry Plate (ex: HMAPLATE) + Power Entry Cable (ex: HMACABLE) — For each power in-feed

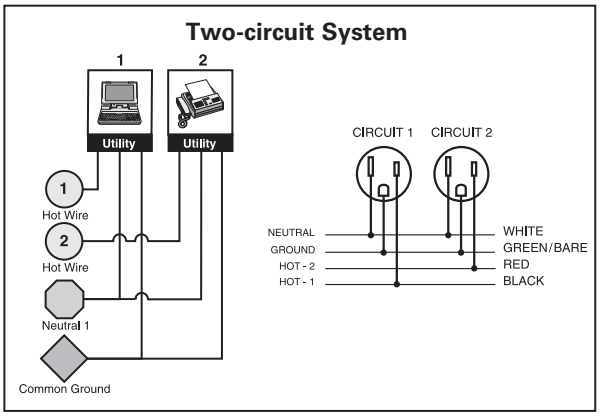
Circuit 1 or 2 Power Kit (ex: HMAPOWER48 or HMAPOWER482) + Ganging Hardware (ex: HMAGANG) — For each table in a row

Power Hub (ex: HGRMTAC) + Data Grommet (ex: HGRMTDATA) + Cable Trough (ex: HCTROUGH17) — Optional Accessories

Steps for Electrical Specifications:

- Determine how many rows of tables are needed and order the following:
  - One HMAPLATE per row (or power in-feed)
  - One HMACABLE per row (or power in-feed)
- Order one power harness per table in each row
  - For 1-6 tables in a row (see illustration 1)
    - Order Circuit 1 Power Harnesses (ex. If powering six 24x60 tables order six sets of HMAPOWER60)
  - For 7-12 tables in a row (see illustration 1)
    - Order Circuit 1 Power Harness for first six tables and Circuit 2 Power Harness for remaining tables (ex. If powering eight 24x60 tables, order six sets of HMAPOWER60 and two sets of HMAPOWER602)
- Order one set of ganging hardware per table (ex. HMAGANG)
- Determine which accessories are needed:
  - Power Hub model HGRMTAC — to access power at worksurface.
  - Data Grommet model HGRMTDATA — to access data at worksurface.
  - Wire Management strips model HBTMS — for vertical and horizontal wire management.

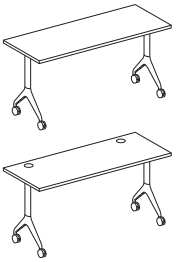




MOTIVATE®
Fixed Height Tables

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE "G" 2MM EDGE L1	"G" 2MM EDGE L2	"R" ERGO EDGE L1	"R" ERGO EDGE L2
Rectangular Tables, Fixed Base							
72"W x 18"D	**HMVR-1872(?)-FX**	80	6.6	**$1149**	**$1164**	**$1520**	**$1535**
60"W x 18"D	**HMVR-1860(?)-FX**	70	6.0	**$1057**	**$1072**	**$1379**	**$1394**
48"W x 18"D	**HMVR-1848(?)-FX**	54	5.3	**$1048**	**$1058**	**$1337**	**$1347**
96"W x 24"D	**HMVR-2496(?)-FX**	118	8.8	**$1470**	**$1495**	**N/A**	**N/A**
84"W x 24"D	**HMVR-2484(?)-FX**	109	8.1	**$1411**	**$1436**	**N/A**	**N/A**
72"W x 24"D	**HMVR-2472(?)-FX**	96	7.3	**$1173**	**$1193**	**$1563**	**$1583**
66"W x 24"D	**HMVR-2466(?)-FX**	90	7.3	**$1150**	**$1170**	**N/A**	**N/A**
60"W x 24"D	**HMVR-2460(?)-FX**	83	6.6	**$1124**	**$1144**	**$1477**	**$1497**
54"W x 24"D	**HMVR-2454(?)-FX**	71	6.6	**$1103**	**$1123**	**N/A**	**N/A**
48"W x 24"D	**HMVR-2448(?)-FX**	65	5.8	**$1079**	**$1094**	**$1396**	**$1411**
42"W x 24"D	**HMVR-2442(?)-FX**	60	5.4	**$1055**	**$1070**	**N/A**	**N/A**
36"W x 24"D	**HMVR-2436(?)-FX**	54	5.1	**$1037**	**$1052**	**N/A**	**N/A**
96"W x 30"D	**HMVR-3096(?)-FX**	145	10.7	**$1591**	**$1616**	**N/A**	**N/A**
84"W x 30"D	**HMVR-3084(?)-FX**	131	10.7	**$1577**	**$1602**	**N/A**	**N/A**
72"W x 30"D	**HMVR-3072(?)-FX**	115	9.8	**$1278**	**$1298**	**$1693**	**$1713**
66"W x 30"D	**HMVR-3066(?)-FX**	108	9.8	**$1243**	**$1263**	**N/A**	**N/A**
60"W x 30"D	**HMVR-3060(?)-FX**	100	8.9	**$1212**	**$1232**	**$1592**	**$1612**
54"W x 30"D	**HMVR-3054(?)-FX**	87	8.9	**$1189**	**$1209**	**N/A**	**N/A**
48"W x 30"D	**HMVR-3048(?)-FX**	80	7.9	**$1173**	**$1188**	**$1506**	**$1521**
42"W x 30"D	**HMVR-3042(?)-FX**	73	7.4	**$1144**	**$1159**	**N/A**	**N/A**
36"W x 30"D	**HMVR-3036(?)-FX**	65	6.9	**$1121**	**$1136**	**N/A**	**N/A**
72"W x 36"D	**HMVR-3672(?)-FX**	131	10.8	**$1463**	**$1488**	**N/A**	**N/A**
60"W x 36"D	**HMVR-3660(?)-FX**	114	9.7	**$1357**	**$1382**	**N/A**	**N/A**
48"W x 36"D	**HMVR-3648(?)-FX**	91	9.7	**$1267**	**$1287**	**N/A**	**N/A**
Half-Round Tables, Fixed Base							
72"W x 36"D	**HMVH-3672(?)-FX**	103	10.8	**$1523**	**$1548**	**N/A**	**N/A**
60"W x 30"D	**HMVH-3060(?)-FX**	75	7.6	**$1188**	**$1213**	**$1593**	**$1618**
48"W x 24"D	**HMVH-2448(?)-FX**	56	5.8	**$1110**	**$1130**	**$1451**	**$1471**



NOTES:

- Specification includes top and base, however, top and base are boxed separately.
- Ergo edge is a bullnose on user side and 3mm on all other sides.
- Tops are 1⅛" thick.
- Fixed Height base is standard 29½" seated-height.
- See grommet matrix on page 208 for grommet location/placement.
- 36"-42" tops and all half-round and trapezoid tops standard with one cutout. 48"-96" tops standard with two 3" round grommets. When G1 grommet is selected, all tops standard with one cutout.
- For compatible 4-Trac Electrical solutions, see page 211.
- For compatible Interlink IQ Electrical solutions, see page 209.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet Option	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color	Select Caster/Glide Option	Select Base Paint Color
	N No Grommet **G** Grommet ($15 upcharge **PER** grommet) **G1** Electrical Port ($40 upcharge)	See page 66	See page 66	**C** Multi-Surface Caster **G** Glide	See page 66 $20 upcharge per model, for P2 paint
H M V R - 1 8 7 2 G - F X .	N .	C .	C .	T .	C

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

MOTIVATE® Nesting Tables





DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE "G" 2MM EDGE L1	"G" 2MM EDGE L2	"R" ERGO EDGE L1	"R" ERGO EDGE L2
Rectangular Nesting Tables							
72″W x 18″D	**HMVR-1872(?)-NS**	90	8.5	**$1512**	**$1527**	**$1883**	**$1898**
60″W x 18″D	**HMVR-1860(?)-NS**	79	7.6	**$1415**	**$1430**	**$1719**	**$1734**
48″W x 18″D	**HMVR-1848(?)-NS**	60	6.5	**$1409**	**$1419**	**$1692**	**$1702**
96″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2496(?)-NS**	134	11.4	**$1809**	**$1834**	**N/A**	**N/A**
84″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2484(?)-NS**	122	10.4	**$1774**	**$1799**	**N/A**	**N/A**
72″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2472(?)-NS**	106	9.2	**$1536**	**$1556**	**$1926**	**$1946**
66″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2466(?)-NS**	100	9.1	**$1508**	**$1528**	**N/A**	**N/A**
60″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2460(?)-NS**	92	8.2	**$1482**	**$1502**	**$1835**	**$1855**
54″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2454(?)-NS**	80	8.2	**$1466**	**$1486**	**N/A**	**N/A**
48″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2448(?)-NS**	73	7.2	**$1434**	**$1449**	**$1751**	**$1766**
42″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2442(?)-NS**	67	6.6	**$1413**	**$1428**	**N/A**	**N/A**
36″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2436(?)-NS**	60	6.3	**$1392**	**$1407**	**N/A**	**N/A**
96″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3096(?)-NS**	161	13.3	**$1979**	**$2004**	**N/A**	**N/A**
84″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3084(?)-NS**	144	13.0	**$1965**	**$1990**	**N/A**	**N/A**
72″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3072(?)-NS**	125	11.7	**$1666**	**$1686**	**$2081**	**$2101**
66″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3066(?)-NS**	118	11.6	**$1626**	**$1646**	**N/A**	**N/A**
60″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3060(?)-NS**	109	10.5	**$1595**	**$1615**	**$1959**	**$1979**
54″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3054(?)-NS**	96	10.5	**$1577**	**$1597**	**N/A**	**N/A**
48″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3048(?)-NS**	88	9.3	**$1553**	**$1568**	**$1886**	**$1901**
42″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3042(?)-NS**	80	8.1	**$1527**	**$1542**	**N/A**	**N/A**
36″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3036(?)-NS**	71	8.1	**$1501**	**$1516**	**N/A**	**N/A**
72″W x 36″D	**HMVR-3672(?)-NS**	141	12.7	**$1851**	**$1876**	**N/A**	**N/A**
60″W x 36″D	**HMVR-3660(?)-NS**	123	11.3	**$1740**	**$1765**	**N/A**	**N/A**
48″W x 36″D	**HMVR-3648(?)-NS**	99	11.1	**$1647**	**$1667**	**N/A**	**N/A**
Half-Round Nesting Tables							
72″W x 36″D	**HMVH-3672(?)-NS**	111	12.2	**$1903**	**$1928**	**N/A**	**N/A**
60″W x 30″D	**HMVH-3060(?)-NS**	82	8.8	**$1643**	**$1668**	**$2048**	**$2073**
48″W x 24″D	**HMVH-2448(?)-NS**	62	7.0	**$1465**	**$1485**	**$1806**	**$1826**



NOTES:

- Ergo edge is a bullnose on user side and 3mm on all other sides.
- Tops are 1⅛″ thick.
- Specification includes top and base, however, top and base are boxed separately.
- See grommet matrix on page 208 for grommet location/placement.
- 36″-42″ tops and all half-round and trapezoid tops standard with one 3″ round grommet, 48″-96″ tops standard with two 3″ round grommets. When G1 grommet is selected, all tops standard with one cutout.
- For compatible 4-Trac Electrical solutions, see page 211.
- For compatible Interlink IQ Electrical solutions, see page 209.

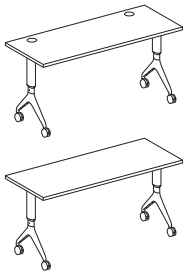
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet Option	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color	Select Caster/Glide Option	Select Base Paint Color
	N No Grommet **G** Grommet ($15 upcharge **PER** grommet) **G1** Electrical Port ($40 upcharge)	See page 66	See page 66	**C** Multi-Surface Caster **G** Glide	See page 66 $20 upcharge per model, for P2 paint
H M V R - 1 8 7 2 G - N S .	N .	C .	C .	C .	T 1

MOTIVATE®
Adjustable Height Tables

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE "G" 2MM EDGE L1	"G" 2MM EDGE L2	"R" ERGO EDGE L1	"R" ERGO EDGE L2
Rectangular Tables, Adjustable Height Base							
72″W x 18″D	**HMVR-1872(?)-AH**	83	6.6	**$1495**	**$1510**	**$1866**	**$1881**
60″W x 18″D	**HMVR-1860(?)-AH**	73	6.0	**$1403**	**$1418**	**$1725**	**$1740**
48″W x 18″D	**HMVR-1848(?)-AH**	57	5.3	**$1394**	**$1404**	**$1683**	**$1693**
72″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2472(?)-AH**	99	7.3	**$1519**	**$1539**	**$1909**	**$1929**
66″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2466(?)-AH**	93	7.3	**$1496**	**$1516**	**N/A**	**N/A**
60″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2460(?)-AH**	86	6.6	**$1470**	**$1490**	**$1823**	**$1843**
54″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2454(?)-AH**	74	6.6	**$1449**	**$1469**	**N/A**	**N/A**
48″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2448(?)-AH**	68	5.8	**$1425**	**$1440**	**$1742**	**$1757**
42″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2442(?)-AH**	63	5.4	**$1401**	**$1416**	**N/A**	**N/A**
36″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2436(?)-AH**	57	5.1	**$1383**	**$1398**	**N/A**	**N/A**
72″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3072(?)-AH**	118	9.8	**$1648**	**$1668**	**$2063**	**$2083**
66″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3066(?)-AH**	111	9.8	**$1613**	**$1633**	**N/A**	**N/A**
60″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3060(?)-AH**	103	8.9	**$1582**	**$1602**	**$1962**	**$1982**
54″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3054(?)-AH**	90	8.9	**$1559**	**$1579**	**N/A**	**N/A**
48″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3048(?)-AH**	83	7.9	**$1543**	**$1558**	**$1876**	**$1891**
42″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3042(?)-AH**	76	7.4	**$1514**	**$1529**	**N/A**	**N/A**
36″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3036(?)-AH**	68	6.9	**$1491**	**$1506**	**N/A**	**N/A**
72″W x 36″D	**HMVR-3672(?)-AH**	134	10.8	**$1833**	**$1858**	**N/A**	**N/A**
60″W x 36″D	**HMVR-3660(?)-AH**	117	9.7	**$1727**	**$1752**	**N/A**	**N/A**
48″W x 36″D	**HMVR-3648(?)-AH**	94	9.7	**$1637**	**$1657**	**N/A**	**N/A**

NOTES:

- Ergo edge is a bullnose on user side and 3mm on all other sides.
- Tops are 1⅛″ thick.
- Specification includes top and base, however, top and base are boxed separately.
- Seated height adjustment from 27½″-32½″ in 1″ increments.
- See grommet matrix on page 208 for grommet location/placement.
- 36″-42″ tops and all half-round and trapezoid tops standard with one 3″ round grommet, 48″-96″ tops standard with two 3″ round grommets. When G1 grommet is selected, all tops standard with one cutout.
- For compatible 4-Trac Electrical solutions, see page 211.
- For compatible Interlink IQ Electrical solutions, see page 209.

No tool required, adjustable bases have ratchet style adjustment mechanism.

HOW TO SPECIFY

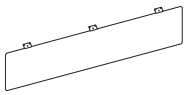
Select Model Number	Select Grommet Option	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color	Select Caster/Glide Option	Select Base Paint Color
	N No Grommet **G** Grommet ($15 upcharge **PER** grommet) **G1** Electrical Port ($40 upcharge)	See page 66	See page 66	**C** Multi-Surface Caster **G** Glide	See page 66 $20 upcharge per model, for P2 paint
H M V R - 1 8 7 2 G - A H .	N .	C .	C .	C .	P

GSA SIN 33721

ABI

Icon Legend on page 17

MOTIVATE® Shared Components



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2
Universal Modesty Panel					
For 96″W Motivate® Tables	**HMTUMOD86**	21	4.8	**$340**	**$360**
For 84″W Motivate® Tables	**HMTUMOD74**	20	4.4	**$330**	**$350**
For 72″W Motivate® Tables	**HMTUMOD62**	17	3.6	**$317**	**$337**
For 66″W Motivate® Tables	**HMTUMOD56**	16	3.4	**$306**	**$326**
For 60″W Motivate® Tables	**HMTUMOD50**	14	3.1	**$294**	**$314**
For 54″W Motivate® Tables	**HMTUMOD44**	12	2.5	**$283**	**$303**
For 48″W Motivate® Tables	**HMTUMOD38**	11	2.2	**$269**	**$289**
For 42″W Motivate® Tables	**HMTUMOD32**	9	1.9	**$260**	**$280**
For 36″W Motivate® Tables	**HMTUMOD26**	8	1.7	**$247**	**$267**

NOTES:

- Modesty Panels are hinged to nest along with Nesting Tables. Modesty Panels can be used with all base types.

! Use field installed Table Modesty Panels with all table widths 36″-96″. Cannot be used with Half-Round or Trapezoid tables.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M T U M O D 8 6 .

Select Paint Color

See page 66

$20 upcharge per model, for P2 paint

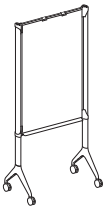
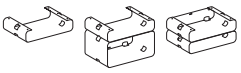
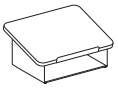
T 1

MOTIVATE®
Shared Components

GSA SIN 33721 EXCEPT AS NOTED

ABI

Icon Legend on page 17

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Mobile Markerboard**				
	36″W x 72″H	**HMVMB-3672WW**	59	7.9	**$1782**
	30″W x 72″H	**HMVMB-3072WW**	53	7.1	**$1749**
	Actual Markerboard size: HMVMB-3672WW – 36¼″W x 42″H HMVMB-3072WW – 30¼″W x 42″H				
	NOTES: 2-Sided Mobile Markerboard is porcelain over steel with four locking casters. Mobile Markerboard includes marker tray and flip-chart paper clips.				
	Porcelain Markerboard cleaning instructions: For everyday cleaning, use Clorox wipes. Use a citrus cleaner if a permanent marker is used by accident.				
	! A citrus cleaner is not recommended for everyday use as it leaves residue.				
	! $20 list upcharge for P2 paint.				
	Specify Model.Base.Casters.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVMB-3072WW.C.P				
	**Presentation Cart, Concave Front, Fixed Leg**				
	18″D x 30″W x 35″H, 2mm Edge	**HMVPCF-1830G**	38	3.9	**$1093**
	18″D x 30″W x 35″H, Ergo Edge	**HMVPCF-1830R**	38	3.9	**$1479**
	NOTES: Presentation Cart tops are 1⅛″ thick with a concave user side. Choose from a 2mm or Ergo edge.				
	! $10 list upcharge for L2 laminates.				
	Specify Model.Caster.TopLaminate.EdgeColor.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVPCF-1830G.C.D.D.T1				
	**Presentation Cart, Concave Front, Seated Height Adjustable-Leg**				
	18″D x 30″W x 27½″-34½″H, 2mm Edge	**HMVPCA1-1830G**	40	3.9	**$1442**
	18″D x 30″W x 27½″-34½″H, Ergo Edge	**HMVPCA1-1830R**	40	3.9	**$1844**
	**Presentation Cart, Concave Front, Standing-Height Adjustable-Leg**				
	18″D x 30″W x 31½″-38½″H, 2mm Edge	**HMVPCA2-1830G**	42	3.9	**$1442**
	18″D x 30″W x 31½″-38½″H, Ergo Edge	**HMVPCA2-1830R**	42	3.9	**$1844**
	NOTES: Presentation Cart tops are 1⅛″ thick with a concave user side. Choose from a 2mm or Ergo edge.				
	! $10 list upcharge for L2 laminates.				
	Specify Model.Caster.TopLaminate.EdgeColor.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVPCA1-1830G.C.D.D.T1				
	**Presentation Cart, Modesty Panel**	**HMVPC-MP**	6	1.4	**$223**
	Specify Model.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVPC-MP.P				
	**Presentation Cart, Storage Shelves**				
	Single, 4″ Open Back	**HMVPCSS-4O**	8	1.4	**$114**
	Double, 4″ Open Back / 4″ Closed Back	**HMVPCSS-4O4C**	17	2.6	**$232**
	Double, 4″ Open Back / 9″ Closed Back	**HMVPCSS-4O9C**	20	3.6	**$363**
	Single, 4″ Closed Back	**HMVPCSS-4C**	9	1.4	**$125**
	Double, 4″ Closed Back / 4″ Closed Back	**HMVPCSS-4C4C**	18	2.6	**$244**
	Double, 4″ Closed Back / 9″ Closed Back	**HMVPCSS-4C9C**	21	3.6	**$374**
	NOTES: Storage Shelves for Presentation Carts are available in three preconfigured sizes and may be used on fixed or adjustable height models.				
	Specify Model.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVPCSS-4O.T1				
	**Presentation Cart Desk Top Lectern, 2mm Edge**	**HMVPC-DTLG**	16	2.4	**$417**
	NOTES: Desk Top Lectern may be used on the Presentation Cart or is removable for use on table tops.				
	! $15 list upcharge for L2 laminates.				
OPEN MARKET	! Desktop Lectern only available with 2mm edge.				
	Specify Model.LaminateTop.EdgeColor.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVPC-DTLG.D.D.T1				

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H	M	V	M	B	-	3	6	7	2	W	W

PRESIDE®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Preside® tables and bench shown with Flock® guest seating.

PRESIDE®

Whether you're craving social interaction or breaking away for some "me time", Preside tables support the work activities you need to get it done. Versatile enough for touchdown spaces, meeting rooms, and even cafés, Preside offers everything from a contemporary light-scale vibe to a more classic aesthetic. Add in optional power for a dynamic table collection that lets you work your way.











FEATURES

- Preside offers a complete line of conference accessories, including presentation cabinets, hospitality and more.
- Optional flip-top and pop-up ports provide options today and for future data and power needs.
- Scratch-, spill- and stain-resistant laminate will look great for years to come.
- Add a splash of color to Preside using Colorwav™ paints to brighten any space.
- Enhanced aesthetics with power management options to keep the workspace tidy and looking its best.

PRESIDE® ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE GROUP A

L1 LAMINATES ..... CODES

Woodgrain
- Bourbon Cherry ..... **H**
- Cognac ..... **COGN**
- Field Elm ..... **LWFE**
- Florence Walnut **LFW1**
- Harvest ..... **C**
- Kingswood Walnut **LKI1**
- Mahogany ..... **N**
- Mocha ..... **MOCH**
- Natural Maple ..... **D**
- Pinnacle ..... **PINC**
- Shaker Cherry ..... **F**
- Sterling Ash **LSA1**

Solid
- Black ..... **P**
- Charcoal ..... **S**
- Designer White **LDW1**
- Loft ..... **LOFT**

Patterned
- Handspun Chestnut ..... **LAHC**
- Handspun Dove ..... **LAHD**
- Handspun Pearl ..... **LAHP**
- Handspun Slate ..... **LAHS**
- Silver Mesh **B9**
- Steel Mesh **A9**
- Gray **G2**
- White **G1**

L2 LAMINATES ..... CODES

Woodgrain
- Beigewood ..... **LWBE**
- Fawn Cypress **LFC1**
- Lowell Ash **LLA1**
- Natural Recon **LNR1**
- Phantom Ecru **LPE1**
- Portico Teak **LPT1**
- Skyline Walnut **LSW1**

LAMINATE GROUP B

L1 LAMINATES ..... CODES

Woodgrain
- Bourbon Cherry ..... **H**
- Cognac ..... **COGN**
- Field Elm ..... **LWFE**
- Florence Walnut **LFW1**
- Harvest ..... **C**
- Kingswood Walnut **LKI1**
- Mahogany ..... **N**
- Mocha ..... **MOCH**
- Natural Maple ..... **D**
- Pinnacle ..... **PINC**
- Shaker Cherry ..... **F**
- Sterling Ash **LSA1**

Solid
- Black ..... **P**
- Charcoal ..... **S**
- Designer White **LDW1**
- Loft ..... **LOFT**

L2 LAMINATES ..... CODES

Woodgrain
- Beigewood ..... **LWBE**
- Fawn Cypress **LFC1**
- Lowell Ash **LLA1**
- Natural Recon **LNR1**
- Phantom Ecru **LPE1**
- Portico Teak **LPT1**
- Skyline Walnut **LSW1**

LAMINATE GROUP C

L1 LAMINATES ..... CODES

Woodgrain
- Bourbon Cherry ..... **H**
- Cognac ..... **COGN**
- Field Elm ..... **LWFE**
- Florence Walnut **LFW1**
- Harvest ..... **C**
- Kingswood Walnut **LKI1**
- Mahogany ..... **N**
- Mocha ..... **MOCH**
- Natural Maple ..... **D**
- Pinnacle ..... **PINC**
- Shaker Cherry ..... **F**
- Sterling Ash **LSA1**

Solid
- Black ..... **P**
- Charcoal ..... **S**
- Designer White **LDW1**
- Loft ..... **LOFT**
- Platinum **LEP1**

L2 LAMINATES ..... CODES

Woodgrain
- Beigewood ..... **LWBE**
- Fawn Cypress **LFC1**
- Lowell Ash **LLA1**
- Natural Recon **LNR1**
- Phantom Ecru **LPE1**
- Portico Teak **LPT1**
- Skyline Walnut **LSW1**

LAMINATE GROUP D

L1 LAMINATES ..... CODES

Woodgrain
- Mahogany ..... **N**

PAINT GROUP A

P1 ..... CODES
- Black ..... **P**
- Brownstone **P7D**
- Charcoal ..... **S**
- Designer White ..... **PJW**
- Fossil **P28**
- Greige **T5**
- Loft ..... **LOFT**
- Muslin **T3**
- Titanium **P8T**

P2 ..... CODES
- Champagne Metallic **T4**
- Platinum Metallic **T1**
- Silver **PR6**
- Solar Black **P8X**

P3 ..... CODES
- Atom **P8S**
- Bullseye ..... **PJF**
- Ember **P8P**
- Ion **P8N**
- Iris **P8J**
- Krypton **P8F**
- Regatta **P8M**

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
- Apex
- Attire
- Centurion
- Compass
- Contourett
- Dapper
- Ensemble
- Hamilton
- Inertia
- Optic
- Pebble

GRADE 2
- Appoint Seating
- Blume
- Clyde
- Dotty
- Rush
- Spin
- Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
- In Season
- Silvertex™ Vinyl

NOTES: Fabrics on Preside® bench cushion are upholstered in the railroad direction.

◆◆◇ *For lead time information see page 19.*

PRESIDE® SPECIFYING INFORMATION

EDGEBAND OPTIONS	CODES	2mm (G)	Knife (J)	T-Mold (E)	Traditional (T)
Beigewood	DE	•	•	•	
Bourbon Cherry	H	•	•		
Cognac	COGN	•	•	•	
Fawn Cypress	FC	•	•	•	
Field Elm	FE	•	•	•	
Florence Walnut	FW	•	•	•	
Harvest	C	•	•		
Kingswood Walnut	KI	•	•	•	
Light Gray	Q	•	•	•	
Mahogany	N	•	•	•	•
Mocha	MOCH	•	•	•	
Natural Maple	D	•	•		
Shaker Cherry	F	•	•		
Sterling Ash	SA	•	•	•	
Black	P	•	•	•	
Brownstone	EY	•	•	•	
Charcoal	S	•	•	•	
Designer White	DW	•	•	•	
Fossil	EH	•	•	•	
Greige	R	•	•	•	
Loft	LOFT	•	•	•	
Muslin	T	•	•	•	
Pinnacle	PINC	•	•	•	
Platinum	K	•	•	•	
Lowell Ash	DL	•	•		
Natural Recon	NR	•	•		
Phantom Ecru	PE	•	•		
Portico Teak	DP	•	•	•	
Skyline Walnut	SW	•	•	•	

Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:

Laminate		Edge	
Beigewood	LWBE	Beigewood	DE
Bourbon Cherry	H	Bourbon Cherry	H
Cognac	COGN	Cognac	COGN
Fawn Cypress	LFC1	Fawn Cypress	FC
Field Elm	LWFE	Field Elm	FE
Florence Walnut	LFW1	Florence Walnut	FW
Harvest	C	Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1	Kingswood Walnut	KI
Mahogany	N	Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH	Mocha	MOCH
Natural Maple	D	Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC	Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F	Shaker Cherry	F
Sterling Ash	LSA1	Sterling Ash	SA
Black	P	Black	P
Charcoal	S	Charcoal	S
Designer White	LDW1	Designer White	DW
Handspun Chestnut	LAHC	Brownstone	EY
Handspun Dove	LAHD	Charcoal	S
Handspun Pearl	LAHP	Brownstone	EY
Handspun Slate	LAHS	Black	P
Loft	LOFT	Loft	LOFT
Silver Mesh	B9	Loft	LOFT
Steel Mesh	A9	Charcoal	S
Gray	G2	Charcoal	S
White	G1	Charcoal	S
Lowell Ash	LLA1	Lowell Ash	DL
Natural Recon	LNR1	Natural Recon	NR
Phantom Ecru	LPE1	Phantom Ecru	PE
Portico Teak	LPT1	Portico Teak	DP
Skyline Walnut	LSW1	Skyline Walnut	SW

PRESIDE®
SPECIFYING INFORMATION

Statement of Line

TOP SHAPES



Square



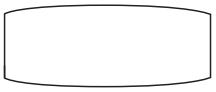
Round



Soft Square



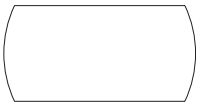
Rectangle



Boat



Racetrack



Arc End

TOP EDGE PROFILES

For Laminate Tops

Square/2mm Edgeband (1⅛")



Knife Edge (1⅛")



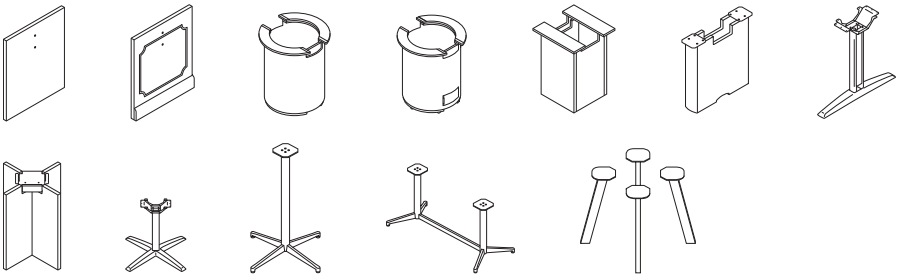
Traditional Edge (1⅛")



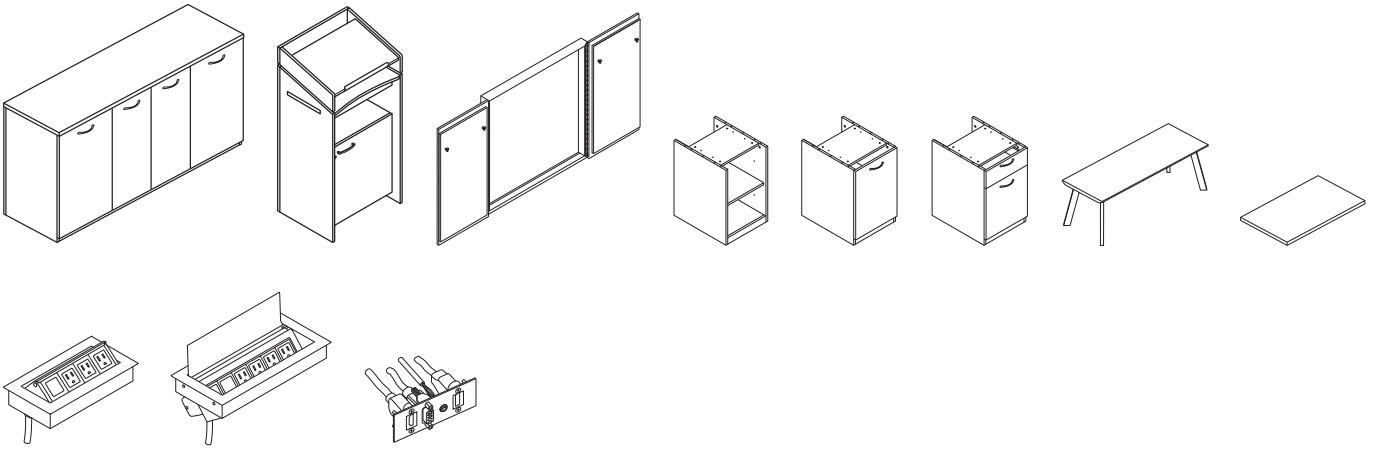
T-Mold Edge (1⅛")



BASES



ANCILLARY COMPONENTS



PRESIDE® SPECIFYING INFORMATION

Preside conference tops come in single piece or multi-piece sections depending on specified size. See below for top sizes, sections, and suggested seating capacity.

Product Reference: Sizes, Sections, Seating Capacity

Multi-piece tops: Rectangle, Racetrack, Boat, and Arc End Tops.

Notes: Single- and two-piece tops ship in one carton, three-piece tops ship in two cartons.
Three-piece tops and larger will not contain grain match for all pieces.

Feet	Inches	42"D	48"D	54"D	Suggested Capacity
30	360"	6 6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6 6	28-30
28	336"	5 6 6 6 5	5 6 6 6 5	5 6 6 6 5	26-28
26	312"	7 6 6 7	7 6 6 7	7 6 6 7	24-26
24	288"	6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6	22-24
22	264"	5 6 6 5	5 6 6 5	5 6 6 5	20-22
20	240"	7 6 7	7 6 7	7 6 7	18-20
18	216"	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6	16-18
16	192"	5 6 5	5 6 5	5 6 5	14-16
15	180"	4½ 6 4½	4½ 6 4½	4½ 6 4½	14-16
14	168"	7 7	7 7	7 7	12-14
12	144"	6 6	6 6	6 6	10-12
10	120"	5 5	5 5	5 5	8-10
9	108"	4½ 4½	4½ 4½	4½ 4½	8-10

Single-piece tops: Rectangle, Racetrack, Boat, and Arc End Tops

Feet	Inches	30"D	36"D	42"D	48"D	
8	96"			8	8	6-8
7	84"			7		4-6
6	72"		6			4-6
5	60"	5				4-6

Single-piece tops: Round, Square, and Soft Square

	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	60"*	
Round	○	○	○	○	○	○	2-4 (*2-5)
Square	□	□	□	□	□		2-4
Soft Square	▢	▢	▢	▢	▢		2-4

PRESIDE®
SPECIFYING INFORMATION

Material	Type	Shape	Size 24″	30″	36″	42″	48″	60″
Painted	Footed X-Base	Round	○ ○ ○ ○ ● ● ○ ○	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	○ ○ ○ ○ ● ● ○ ○
		Square	○ ○ ○ ○ ● ● ○ ○	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	
		Soft Square	○ ○ ○ ○ ● ● ○ ○	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	
	Footed X-Base w/ Pwr Bracket	Round	○ ○ ○ ○ ● ● ○ ○	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	○ ○ ○ ○ ● ● ○ ○
		Square	○ ○ ○ ○ ● ● ○ ○	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	
		Soft Square	○ ○ ○ ○ ● ● ○ ○	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	
	Footed X-Base w/ Casters	Round	N/A	N/A	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	N/A
		Square	N/A	N/A	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	
		Soft Square	N/A	N/A	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	
	Angled Leg	Round	N/A	N/A	N/A	○ ● ● ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ● ● ○ ● ○ ○ ●	● ● ○ ● ○ ●
		Square	N/A	N/A	N/A	○ ● ● ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ● ● ○ ● ○ ○ ●	
		Soft Square	N/A	N/A	N/A	○ ● ● ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ● ● ○ ● ○ ○ ●	
	X-Base	Round	N/A	N/A	○ ● ● ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ● ● ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ● ● ○ ● ○ ○ ●	N/A
		Square	N/A	N/A	○ ● ● ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ● ● ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ● ● ○ ● ○ ○ ●	
		Soft Square	N/A	N/A	○ ● ● ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ● ● ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ● ● ○ ● ○ ○ ●	

27H Working Lounge
29H Seated
36H Counter
42H Standing

● Available
○ Unavailable or Not Compatible

PRESIDE® SPECIFYING INFORMATION

Material	Type	Shape	Size 24″	30″	36″	42″	48″	60″
Laminate	Cylinder	Round	N/A	N/A	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	N/A
		Square	N/A	N/A	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	
		Soft Square	N/A	N/A	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	
	Cube	Round	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ● ○	● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ● ○
		Square	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ● ○	
		Soft Square	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ● ○	
	X-Base	Round	N/A	N/A	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	N/A
		Square	N/A	N/A	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	
		Soft Square	N/A	N/A	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	
	Traditional X-Base	Round	N/A	N/A	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	N/A
		Square	N/A	N/A	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	N/A	
		Soft Square	N/A	N/A	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	N/A	



PRESIDE®
SPECIFYING INFORMATION

Material	Type	Width / Depth	Rectangle - Boat - Racetrack - Arc End												
			60″	72″	84″	96″	108″	120″	144″	168″	180″	192″	216″	240″	72″ Adder
Painted	Footed Y-Base	30″	● ● ● ● ● ●												
		36″		● ● ● ● ● ●											
		42″			● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●
		48″				● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●
		54″					N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Angled Leg	30″	○ ● ○ ● ○ ●												
		36″		○ ● ○ ● ○ ●											
		42″			○ ● ○ ● ○ ●	○ ● ○ ● ○ ●	○ ● ○ ● ○ ●	○ ● ○ ● ○ ●	○ ● ○ ● ○ ●	○ ● ○ ● ○ ●	○ ● ○ ● ○ ●	○ ● ○ ● ○ ●	○ ● ○ ● ○ ●	○ ● ○ ● ○ ●	○ ● ○ ● ○ ●
		48″				○ ● ○ ● ○ ●	○ ● ○ ● ○ ●	○ ● ○ ● ○ ●	○ ● ○ ● ○ ●	○ ● ○ ● ○ ●	○ ● ○ ● ○ ●	○ ● ○ ● ○ ●	○ ● ○ ● ○ ●	○ ● ○ ● ○ ●	○ ● ○ ● ○ ●
		54″					○ ● ○ ● ○ ●	○ ● ○ ● ○ ●	○ ● ○ ● ○ ●	○ ● ○ ● ○ ●	○ ● ○ ● ○ ●	○ ● ○ ● ○ ●	○ ● ○ ● ○ ●	○ ● ○ ● ○ ●	○ ● ○ ● ○ ●
	T-Leg	30″	○ ● ○ ● ○ ●												
		36″		○ ● ○ ● ○ ●											
		42″			○ ● ○ ● ○ ●	○ ● ○ ● ○ ●	○ ● ○ ● ○ ●	○ ● ○ ● ○ ●	○ ● ○ ● ○ ●	○ ● ○ ● ○ ●	○ ● ○ ● ○ ●	○ ● ○ ● ○ ●	○ ● ○ ● ○ ●	○ ● ○ ● ○ ●	○ ● ○ ● ○ ●
		48″				○ ● ○ ● ○ ●	○ ● ○ ● ○ ●	○ ● ○ ● ○ ●	○ ● ○ ● ○ ●	○ ● ○ ● ○ ●	○ ● ○ ● ○ ●	○ ● ○ ● ○ ●	○ ● ○ ● ○ ●	○ ● ○ ● ○ ●	○ ● ○ ● ○ ●
		54″					○ ● ○ ● ○ ●	○ ● ○ ● ○ ●	○ ● ○ ● ○ ●	○ ● ○ ● ○ ●	○ ● ○ ● ○ ●	○ ● ○ ● ○ ●	○ ● ○ ● ○ ●	○ ● ○ ● ○ ●	○ ● ○ ● ○ ●



PRESIDE® SPECIFYING INFORMATION

Material	Type	Width / Depth	Rectangle - Boat - Racetrack - Arc End: 60″	72″	84″	96″	108″	120″	144″	168″	180″	192″	216″	240″	72″ Adder
Laminate	Panel	30″	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○												
		36″		○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○											
		42″			○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○
		48″				○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○
		54″					○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○
	Traditional Panel	30″	N/A												
		36″		○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○											
		42″			○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		48″				○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		54″					○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Hollow Panel	30″	N/A												
		36″		N/A											
		42″			N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		48″				○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○
		54″					○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○

27H Working Lounge	29H Seated	36H Counter	42H Standing	
●	●	●	●	● Available
				○ Unavailable or Not Compatible

PRESIDE®
SPECIFYING INFORMATION

Material	Type	Width / Depth	Rectangle - Boat - Racetrack - Arc End: 60″	72″	84″	96″	108″	120″	144″	168″	180″	192″	216″	240″	72″ Adder
Laminate	Cube	30″	N/A												
		36″		N/A											
		42″			○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●
		48″				○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●
		54″					○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●
	Cylinder	30″	N/A												
		36″		N/A											
		42″			○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●
		48″				○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●
		54″					○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●
	Cylinder w/ Wire Management	30″	N/A												
		36″		N/A											
		42″			○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●
		48″				○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●
		54″					○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●

27H	29H	36H	42H	
Working Lounge	Seated	Counter	Standing	● Available o Unavailable or Not Compatible

Specify Preside tables with two steps—select a top and select a base.

1. Select desired top size, shape, and edge profile.

Multi-piece Tops:

Multi-piece tops are made of 108″, 120″, 144″ and 168″ two-piece "starter-sections" in rectangle, boat, arc end, or racetrack shapes in 42″, 48″, or 54″ depths. For tables up to 20′, models are preconfigured for you. If you need a table top longer than 20′, add as many 72″ adder sections as you need. The examples below illustrate preconfigured sizes as well as how starter section and adder section tops can be used to create tables in virtually any length. **Please note that 2-piece tops, in woodgrain colors, will not have exact grain alignment in the center where the two halves meet, a reasonable match can be expected. For tops utilizing an adder section, there will not be a grain match for those pieces.**

Preconfigured and Modular Size Examples

	Feet	Inches	Ex. Top Starter Section	Quantity	Adder Section	Quantity	Total Number of Top Sections
Preconfigured Sizes	9′	108″	HTLC48108	1	n/a	n/a	2
	10′	120″	HTLC48120	1	n/a	n/a	2
	12′	144″	HTLC48144	1	n/a	n/a	2
	14′	168″	HTLC48168	1	n/a	n/a	2
	15′	180″	HTLC48180	1	n/a	n/a	3
	16′	192″	HTLC48192	1	n/a	n/a	3
	18′	216″	HTLC48216	1	n/a	n/a	3
	20′	240″	HTLC48240	1	n/a	n/a	3
Modular Sizes	22′	264″	HTLC48120	1	HTLM4872	2	4
	24′	288″	HTLC48144	1	HTLM4872	2	4
	26′	312″	HTLC48168	1	HTLM4872	2	4
	28′	336″	HTLC48120	1	HTLM4872	3	5
	30′	360″	HTLC48144	1	HTLM4872	3	5

Note: Beyond 30′, tables can be configured in 6′ increments to any length.

Illustrations of Preconfigured Tops

48″ x 108″ Table Top (9′)

54″	54″

Ex: HTLC48108

48″ x 120″ Table Top (10′)

60″	60″

Ex: HTLC48120

48″ x 144″ Table Top (12′)

72″	72″

Ex: HTLC48144

48″ x 168″ Table Top (14′)

84″	84″

Ex: HTLC48168

48″ x 180″ Table Top (15′)

54″	72″	54″

Ex: HTLC48180

48″ x 192″ Table Top (16′)

60″	72″	60″

Ex: HTLC48192

48″ x 216″ Table Top (18′)

72″	72″	72″

Ex: HTLC48216

48″ x 240″ Table Top (20′)

84″	72″	84″

Ex: HTLC48240

Illustrations of User Configured Modular Tops

48″ x 72″ Adder Section

72″

Ex: HTLM4872

48″D x 360″W Table Top (30′)

72″	72″	72″	72″	72″

Ex: HTLC48144 + HTLM4872 + HTLM4872 + HTLM4872

PRESIDE® SPECIFYING INFORMATION

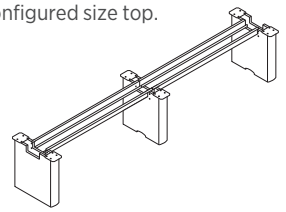
2. Select desired base style and identify model that coincides with top length.

Bases for Tops in Preconfigured Sizes

Bases include the appropriate number of supports for tables up to 20′. Simply identify the length of the table top in inches and specify the base with the same length in the model number. The example below illustrates how to select a base for a preconfigured size top.

Examples of Base for Preconfigured Top Size

Example top: HTLC48240 Top Description: 240″ Rectangle Top
Example base: HTLHP240 Base Description: Hollow Panel Base for 240″ Top



Example: HTLHP240

Bases for Tops in User Configured Modular Sizes

If you need a table top longer than 20′, add as many 72″ adder section bases as needed. The examples below illustrate preconfigured sizes as well as how starter section and adder section bases can be used to create tables in any desired length.

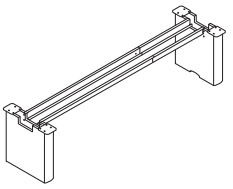
Examples of Tops and Bases for User Configured Modular Top

	Feet	Inches	Ex. Top Starter Section	Quantity	Ex. Top Adder Section	Quantity	Ex. Base Starter Section	Quantity	Ex. Base Adder Section	Quantity	Total # of Top Sections
Preconfigured Sizes	9′	108″	HTLC48108	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP108	1	n/a	n/a	2
	10′	120″	HTLC48120	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP120	1	n/a	n/a	2
	12′	144″	HTLC48144	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP144	1	n/a	n/a	2
	14′	168″	HTLC48168	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP168	1	n/a	n/a	2
	15′	180″	HTLC48180	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP180	1	n/a	n/a	3
	16′	192″	HTLC48192	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP192	1	n/a	n/a	3
	18′	216″	HTLC48216	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP216	1	n/a	n/a	3
	20′	240″	HTLC48240	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP240	1	n/a	n/a	3
Modular Sizes	22′	264″	HTLC48120	1	HTLM4872	2	HTLHP120	1	HTLHPM	2	4
	24′	288″	HTLC48144	1	HTLM4872	2	HTLHP144	1	HTLHPM	2	4
	26′	312″	HTLC48168	1	HTLM4872	2	HTLHP168	1	HTLHPM	2	4
	28′	336″	HTLC48120	1	HTLM4872	3	HTLHP120	1	HTLHPM	3	5
	30′	360″	HTLC48144	1	HTLM4872	3	HTLHP144	1	HTLHPM	3	5

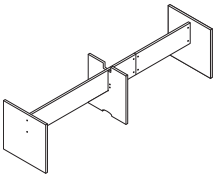
Note: Tables can be configured to any desired length beyond 30′ in 6′ increments.

Note: Preconfigured bases include the appropriate number of supports for tables up to 20′. Depending on base type, number of required supports varies. For information regarding total number of supports please refer to chart below.

Feet	Inches	HTLP	HTLT	HTTLEG	HTLHP	HTLCUBE/S	HTLR/C	HTYLEG	HTALEG
9′	108″	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	6
10′	120″	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	6
12′	144″	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	6
14′	168″	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	6
15′	180″	3	n/a	3	3	3	3	4	8
16′	192″	3	n/a	3	3	3	3	4	8
18′	216″	3	n/a	3	3	3	3	4	8
20′	240″	4	n/a	4	3	3	3	4	8



Example: HTHLP168



Example: HTLP168

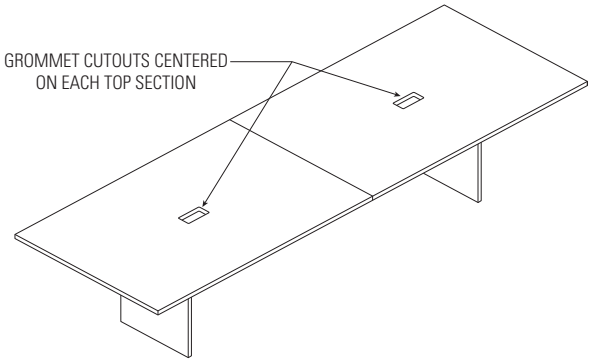
Base Model Descriptions

HTLP = Panel Base
HTLT = Traditional Panel Base
HTTLEG = Aluminum T-Leg
HTLHP = Hollow Panel Base
HTLCUBE = Cube Base
HTLCUBES = Standing-Height Cube Base
HTLR = Cylinder Base
HTLRC = Wire Management Cylinder Base
HTYLEG = Footed Y-Leg Base
HTALEG = Angled Leg

PRESIDE®
Grommet Cutout Placement

Tops specified with a grommet cutout get one cutout per section of top, centered in both directions. Cutouts do not include blank or powered inserts. Inserts must be specified separately.

- For compatible 4-Trac Electrical solutions, see page 211.
- For compatible grommet solutions, see page 214.



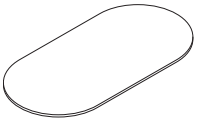
Upcharges for grommet cutouts ($15 per G cutout, $40 per G1 cutout, $50 per G2 cutout)

Top Width	# Cutouts	G	G1	G2
24″	1	$15	N/A	N/A
30″	1	$15	N/A	N/A
36″	1	N/A	$40	$50
42″	1	N/A	$40	$50
48″	1	N/A	$40	$50
60″	1	N/A	$40	$50
72″	1	N/A	$40	$50
84″	1	N/A	$40	$50
96″	1	N/A	$40	$50
108″	2	N/A	$80	$100
120″	2	N/A	$80	$100
144″	2	N/A	$80	$100
168″	2	N/A	$80	$100
180″	3	N/A	$120	$150
192″	3	N/A	$120	$150
216″	3	N/A	$120	$150
240″	3	N/A	$120	$150

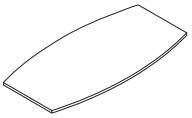
PRESIDE® Laminate Table Tops

GSA SIN 33721

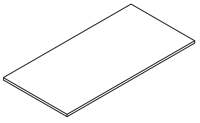
Icon Legend on page 17



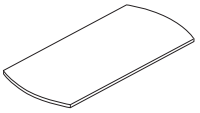
A = Racetrack
Not available in "T" edge option



B = Boat
Not available in "T" edge option

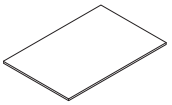


C = Rectangle



E = Arc End
Not available in "T" edge option

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY EDGE TREATMENT "E"	"G"	"J"	"T"	L2 UPCHARGE
Laminate Boat, Racetrack, Rectangle and Arc End Shaped Tops								
240"W x 54"D	**HTL(?)54240**	425	25.1	**N/A**	**$3296**	**$5101**	**N/A**	**$125**
216"W x 54"D	**HTL(?)54216**	384	23.3	**N/A**	**$2883**	**$4357**	**N/A**	**$105**
192"W x 54"D	**HTL(?)54192**	345	21.4	**N/A**	**$2687**	**$4128**	**N/A**	**$100**
180"W x 54"D	**HTL(?)54180**	442	21.4	**N/A**	**$2687**	**$4128**	**N/A**	**$100**
168"W x 54"D	**HTL(?)54168**	300	13.5	**$2064**	**$2212**	**$3331**	**N/A**	**$85**
144"W x 54"D	**HTL(?)54144**	259	11.6	**$1686**	**$1799**	**$2587**	**N/A**	**$65**
120"W x 54"D	**HTL(?)54120**	220	9.8	**$1498**	**$1603**	**$2358**	**N/A**	**$60**
108"W x 54"D	**HTL(?)54108**	324	9.8	**$1498**	**$1603**	**$2358**	**N/A**	**$60**
240"W x 48"D	**HTL(?)48240**	392	21.9	**N/A**	**$2678**	**$4144**	**N/A**	**$105**
216"W x 48"D	**HTL(?)48216**	351	19.7	**N/A**	**$2347**	**$3553**	**N/A**	**$90**
192"W x 48"D	**HTL(?)48192**	312	18.1	**N/A**	**$2192**	**$3369**	**N/A**	**$85**
180"W x 48"D	**HTL(?)48180**	300	18.6	**N/A**	**$2192**	**$3369**	**N/A**	**$85**
168"W x 48"D	**HTL(?)48168**	281	12.1	**$1651**	**$1771**	**$2664**	**$4587**	**$70**
144"W x 48"D	**HTL(?)48144**	240	9.8	**$1350**	**$1440**	**$2073**	**$3984**	**$55**
120"W x 48"D	**HTL(?)48120**	201	8.2	**$1200**	**$1285**	**$1889**	**$3226**	**$50**
108"W x 48"D	**HTL(?)48108**	203	9.8	**$1200**	**$1285**	**$1889**	**N/A**	**$50**
96"W x 48"D	**HTL(?)4896**	153	13.2	**$1018**	**$1049**	**$1518**	**$2490**	**$50**
240"W x 42"D	**HTL(?)42240**	382	27.1	**$2356**	**$2461**	**$3709**	**N/A**	**$99**
216"W x 42"D	**HTL(?)42216**	350	25.8	**$2104**	**$2192**	**$3312**	**N/A**	**$88**
192"W x 42"D	**HTL(?)42192**	317	22.2	**$1978**	**$2058**	**$3114**	**N/A**	**$83**
180"W x 42"D	**HTL(?)42180**	302	22.2	**$1978**	**$2058**	**$3114**	**N/A**	**$83**
168"W x 42"D	**HTL(?)42168**	255	18.7	**$1574**	**$1679**	**$2478**	**N/A**	**$66**
144"W x 42"D	**HTL(?)42144**	223	17.4	**$1322**	**$1410**	**$2081**	**N/A**	**$55**
120"W x 42"D	**HTL(?)42120**	190	13.8	**$1196**	**$1276**	**$1883**	**N/A**	**$50**
108"W x 42"D	**HTL(?)42108**	175	13.8	**$1196**	**$1276**	**$1883**	**N/A**	**$50**
96"W x 42"D	**HTL(?)4296**	159	22.8	**N/A**	**$1059**	**$1528**	**N/A**	**$40**
84"W x 42"D	**HTL(?)4284**	157	12.1	**$1018**	**$1049**	**$1518**	**N/A**	**$40**
72"W x 36"D	**HTL(?)3672**	90	7.9	**$679**	**$733**	**$1140**	**$1299**	**$30**
60"W x 30"D	**HTL(?)3060**	63	5.6	**$538**	**$581**	**$917**	**N/A**	**$20**
Laminate Adder Section for Boat, Racetrack, Rectangle and Arc Shaped Tops								
72"W x 54"D	**HTLM5472**	125	11.6	**N/A**	**$1084**	**$1770**	**N/A**	**$40**
72"W x 48"D	**HTLM4872**	111	9.8	**N/A**	**$907**	**$1480**	**N/A**	**$35**
72"W x 42"D	**HTLM4272**	127	8.4	**N/A**	**$834**	**$1231**	**N/A**	**$33**



M = Mid-section Adder

Adder section cannot be used as stand-alone table. Only long edges are finished.

NOTES:

- Tops with E, G, and T edge details feature durable laminate tops over solid core high-performance particleboard. Tops with J edge feature an MDF core.
- Laminate tops with Traditional (T) edge feature high gloss laminate and wood edge to coordinate with 94000 Series Desks.
- Tops with E edge detail have 3" radius corners. All other edge details have 90 degree corners.
- See page 85 for number of cutouts for each table top size.
- See page 211 for compatible 4-Trac Electrical solutions and 214 for compatible grommet solutions.

Tops with Traditional edge available in Mahogany only.

See pages 77-82 for top and base compatibility.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

For laminate tops with Traditional (T) edge, place a "T" at the end of the base model.

H T L C 4 2 9 6 .

Traditional Edge

H T L C 4 8 9 6 T .

Select Edge Detail and Edge Color

See page 75

For laminate tops with Traditional (T) edge, select edge color ONLY.

J C .

N .

Select Cutout Option

N No Cutout
G1 Cutout for Pop-up Port ($40 upcharge per cutout)
G2 Cutout for Flip-top Port ($50 upcharge per cutout)
Flip-top Port cannot be specified for Round or Square tops

G 2 .

G 2 .

Select Laminate

See page 74, Laminate Group A

D

See page 74, Laminate Group D

N

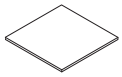
GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

PRESIDE® Laminate Table Tops



D = Round



S = Square



SFT = Soft Square

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT ROUND	SHIP WEIGHT SQUARE	SHIP WEIGHT SOFT SQUARE	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY EDGE TREATMENT "E"	"G"	"J"	"T"	L2 UPCHARGE
Laminate Round, Square, and Soft Square Tops										
60″ Round Top	**HTLD60**	95	N/A	N/A	10.1	**$730**	**$779**	**$1148**	**N/A**	**$31**
48″ Top	**HTL(?)48**	66	76	80	6.3	**$583**	**$623**	**$968**	**$1181**	**$25**
42″ Top	**HTL(?)42**	51	61	61	4.9	**$520**	**$563**	**$899**	**$1034**	**$20**
36″ Top	**HTL(?)36**	36	46	46	3.7	**$455**	**$514**	**$770**	**$933**	**$20**
30″ Top	**HTL(?)30**	28	33	33	3.0	**$411**	**$439**	**$646**	**N/A**	**$17**
24″ Top	**HTL(?)24**	19	23	23	2.1	**$381**	**$407**	**$599**	**N/A**	**$16**

NOTES: Tops are available in three shapes: Round (D), Square (S), and Soft Square (SFT). Replace the (?) shown in each model with D, S, or SFT to specify shape.

! 60″ top only available in Round (D) shape.

NOTES:

- Tops with E, G, and T edge details feature durable laminate tops over solid core high-performance particleboard. Tops with J edge feature an MDF core.
- Laminate tops with Traditional (T) edge feature high gloss laminate and wood edge to coordinate with 94000 Series Desks.
- Tops with E edge detail have 3″ radius corners. All other edge details have 90 degree corners.
- See page 85 for number of cutouts for each table top size.
- For compatible grommet solutions, see pages 212 and 214.

! Tops with Traditional edge available in Mahogany only.

! See pages 77-82 for top and base compatibility.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Edge Detail and Edge Color	Select Cutout Option	Select Laminate
	See page 75	**N** No Cutout **G** Cutout for 24″ and 30″ tops (+ $15 upcharge) **G1** Cutout for Pop-up Port (+ $40 upcharge per cutout) **G2** Cutout for Flip-top Port (+ $50 upcharge per cutout)	See page 74, Laminate Group A
H T L D 4 8 .	J C .	G 1 .	D
Traditional Edge			
H T L D 4 8 T .	N .	G 1 .	N

PRESIDE® Laminate Bases

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

DESCRIPTION	PANELS INCLUDED PER KIT	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
Laminate Seated-Height Panel Base for Tops 60″ or Wider						
For 240″W Table Tops	4	**HTLP240**	197	16.4	**$1671**	**$1751**
For 216″W Table Tops	3	**HTLP216**	158	12.4	**$1278**	**$1335**
For 192″W Table Tops	3	**HTLP192**	147	11.6	**$1278**	**$1335**
For 180″W Table Tops	3	**HTLP180**	147	11.6	**$1278**	**$1335**
For 168″W Table Tops	3	**HTLP168**	136	10.6	**$1115**	**$1170**
For 144″W Table Tops	2	**HTLP144**	97	6.6	**$722**	**$754**
For 120″W Table Tops	2	**HTLP120**	86	5.8	**$722**	**$754**
For 108″W Table Tops	2	**HTLP108**	86	5.8	**$722**	**$754**
For 96″W Table Tops	2	**HTLP96**	75	4.9	**$722**	**$754**
For 84″W Table Tops	2	**HTLP84**	75	5.0	**$722**	**$754**
For 72″W Table Tops	2	**HTLP72**	25	2.9	**$678**	**$710**
For 60″W Table Tops	2	**HTLP60**	25	2.9	**$678**	**$710**
For 72″ Adder Section	1	**HTLPM**	61	5.8	**$556**	**$581**
Laminate Seated-Height Hollow Panel Base for Tops 84″ or Wider						
For 240″W Table Tops	3	**HTLHP240**	206	17.5	**$3632**	**$3752**
For 216″W Table Tops	3	**HTLHP216**	204	17.3	**$3537**	**$3657**
For 192″W Table Tops	3	**HTLHP192**	202	17.1	**$3457**	**$3577**
For 180″W Table Tops	3	**HTLHP180**	202	17.1	**$3457**	**$3577**
For 168″W Table Tops	3	**HTLHP168**	193	16.9	**$3344**	**$3464**
For 144″W Table Tops	2	**HTLHP144**	133	11.4	**$2295**	**$2375**
For 120″W Table Tops	2	**HTLHP120**	131	11.2	**$2215**	**$2295**
For 108″W Table Tops	2	**HTLHP108**	131	11.2	**$2215**	**$2295**
For 96″W Table Tops	2	**HTLHP96**	125	11.0	**$2135**	**$2215**
For 84″W Table Tops	2	**HTLHP84**	125	11.0	**$2135**	**$2215**
For 72″ Adder Section	1	**HTLHPM**	71	5.9	**$1242**	**$1282**

NOTES:

- Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- End caps for Hollow Panel bases can be matched to woodgrain finishes or specified in select solid colors.
- Bases ship with appropriate number of supports for table width. See page 84 for details.
- Laminate panel bases feature sturdy 1⅛″ thick x 12″H particleboard support beam in matching finish.

For Base and Top compatibility, see base information on pages 77-84.

Laminate hollow panel bases feature dual aluminum support beams with integrated wire management.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T L H P 2 4 0 .

Select Laminate

See page 74, Laminate Group B

D .

Select Endcap/Inlay Option

See page 74, Laminate Group C

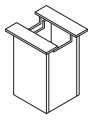
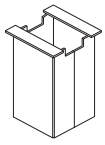
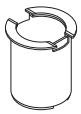
(Specify for Hollow Panel Bases only)

L F W 1

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

PRESIDE® Laminate Bases

	DESCRIPTION	PANELS INCLUDED PER KIT	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
	**Laminate Seated-Height Cube Base for Tops 84″ or Wider**						
	For 240″W Table Tops	3	**HTLCUBE240**	278	29.2	**$4346**	**$4481**
	For 216″W Table Tops	3	**HTLCUBE216**	276	29.0	**$4251**	**$4386**
	For 192″W Table Tops	3	**HTLCUBE192**	274	28.8	**$4171**	**$4306**
	For 180″W Table Tops	3	**HTLCUBE180**	274	28.8	**$4171**	**$4306**
	For 168″W Table Tops	2	**HTLCUBE168**	183	19.4	**$2866**	**$2956**
	For 144″W Table Tops	2	**HTLCUBE144**	181	19.2	**$2771**	**$2861**
	For 120″W Table Tops	2	**HTLCUBE120**	179	19.0	**$2691**	**$2781**
	For 108″W Table Tops	2	**HTLCUBE108**	179	19.0	**$2691**	**$2781**
	For 96″W Table Tops	2	**HTLCUBE96**	164	18.2	**$2384**	**$2474**
	For 84″W Table Tops	2	**HTLCUBE84**	164	18.2	**$2384**	**$2474**
	For 72″ Adder Section	1	**HTLCUBEM**	95	9.8	**$1480**	**$1525**
	**Laminate Standing-Height Cube Base for Tops 48″ or Wider**						
	For 240″W Table Tops	3	**HTLCUBES240**	302	45.7	**$5255**	**$5420**
	For 216″W Table Tops	3	**HTLCUBES216**	300	45.5	**$5160**	**$5325**
	For 192″W Table Tops	3	**HTLCUBES192**	298	45.3	**$5080**	**$5245**
	For 180″W Table Tops	3	**HTLCUBES180**	298	45.3	**$5080**	**$5245**
	For 168″W Table Tops	2	**HTLCUBES168**	199	30.4	**$3472**	**$3582**
	For 144″W Table Tops	2	**HTLCUBES144**	197	30.2	**$3377**	**$3487**
	For 120″W Table Tops	2	**HTLCUBES120**	195	30.0	**$3297**	**$3407**
	For 108″W Table Tops	2	**HTLCUBES108**	195	30.0	**$3297**	**$3407**
	For 96″W Table Tops	2	**HTLCUBES96**	180	29.2	**$2990**	**$3100**
	For 72″ Adder	1	**HTLCUBESM**	103	15.3	**$1783**	**$1838**
	**Laminate Seated-Height Cylinder Base for Tops 84″ or Wider**						
	For 240″W Table Tops	3	**HTLR240**	191	51.9	**$3521**	**$3626**
	For 216″W Table Tops	3	**HTLR216**	189	51.7	**$3426**	**$3531**
	For 192″W Table Tops	3	**HTLR192**	187	51.5	**$3346**	**$3451**
	For 180″W Table Tops	3	**HTLR180**	187	51.5	**$3346**	**$3451**
	For 168″W Table Tops	2	**HTLR168**	125	34.5	**$2316**	**$2386**
	For 144″W Table Tops	2	**HTLR144**	123	34.3	**$2221**	**$2291**
	For 120″W Table Tops	2	**HTLR120**	121	34.1	**$2141**	**$2211**
	For 108″W Table Tops	2	**HTLR108**	121	34.1	**$2141**	**$2211**
	For 96″W Table Tops	2	**HTLR96**	106	33.3	**$1834**	**$1904**
	For 84″W Table Tops	2	**HTLR84**	106	33.3	**$1834**	**$1904**
	For 72″ Adder Section	1	**HTLRM**	66	17.4	**$1205**	**$1240**
	**Laminate Seated-Height Cylinder Base with Wire Management for Tops 84″ or Wider**						
	For 240″W Table Tops	3	**HTLRC240**	191	51.9	**$4577**	**$4712**
	For 216″W Table Tops	3	**HTLRC216**	189	51.7	**$4482**	**$4617**
	For 192″W Table Tops	3	**HTLRC192**	187	51.4	**$4402**	**$4537**
	For 180″W Table Tops	3	**HTLRC180**	187	51.4	**$4402**	**$4537**
	For 168″W Table Tops	2	**HTLRC168**	125	34.5	**$3020**	**$3110**
	For 144″W Table Tops	2	**HTLRC144**	123	34.3	**$2925**	**$3015**
	For 120″W Table Tops	2	**HTLRC120**	121	34.1	**$2845**	**$2935**
	For 108″W Table Tops	2	**HTLRC108**	121	34.1	**$2845**	**$2935**
	For 96″W Table Tops	2	**HTLRC96**	106	33.3	**$2538**	**$2628**
	For 84″W Table Tops	2	**HTLRC84**	106	33.3	**$2538**	**$2628**
	For 72″ Adder	1	**HTLRCM**	66	17.4	**$1557**	**$1602**

NOTES:

- Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- Bases ship with appropriate number of supports for table width. See page 84 for details.
- Standing-Height Cube Bases are 39″H.
- Laminate cube and cylinder bases for tops 108″W and greater feature dual aluminum support beams with integrated wire management.
- Cube bases feature removable door to allow access to cables and enable wire routing.
- Standing-Height Bases feature a hinged door for easy access and for cable routing through the base.

! Seated Cube Base and Cylinder Base require 150 lbs. of sand or other ballast in each base for stability (not supplied). Standing-Height Cube Base does not require additional ballast.

! For Base and Top compatibility, see base information on pages 77-84.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T L C U B E 1 8 0 .

Select Laminate

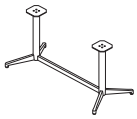
See page 74, Laminate Group B

L F W 1

PRESIDE® Metal Bases

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
Footed Y-Base for Tops 60″ or Wider						
42½″H Standing Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 240″ Tops	**HT42FB48240**	88	10.8	**$3007**	**$3257**	**$3383**
42½″H Standing Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 216″ Tops	**HT42FB48216**	85	10.4	**$2874**	**$3114**	**$3234**
42½″H Standing Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 192″ Tops	**HT42FB48192**	82	10.1	**$2772**	**$3003**	**$3118**
42½″H Standing Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 180″ Tops	**HT42FB48180**	82	10.1	**$2772**	**$3003**	**$3118**
42½″H Standing Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 168″ Tops	**HT42FB48168**	67	9.3	**$2126**	**$2303**	**$2392**
36½″H Counter Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 240″ Tops	**HT36FB48240**	86	10.8	**$2935**	**$3181**	**$3303**
36½″H Counter Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 216″ Tops	**HT36FB48216**	83	10.4	**$2802**	**$3038**	**$3154**
36½″H Counter Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 192″ Tops	**HT36FB48192**	80	10.1	**$2700**	**$2927**	**$3038**
36½″H Counter Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 180″ Tops	**HT36FB48180**	80	10.1	**$2700**	**$2927**	**$3038**
36½″H Counter Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 168″ Tops	**HT36FB48168**	65	9.3	**$2072**	**$2246**	**$2332**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 240″ Tops	**HT29FB48240**	84	10.8	**$2867**	**$3105**	**$3227**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 216″ Tops	**HT29FB48216**	81	10.4	**$2734**	**$2962**	**$3078**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 192″ Tops	**HT29FB48192**	78	10.1	**$2632**	**$2851**	**$2962**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 180″ Tops	**HT29FB48180**	78	10.1	**$2632**	**$2851**	**$2962**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 168″ Tops	**HT29FB48168**	63	9.3	**$2021**	**$2189**	**$2275**
27¼″H Working Lounge Base for 42″ and 48″ x 240″ Tops	**HT27FB48240**	82	10.8	**$2819**	**$3053**	**$3171**
27¼″H Working Lounge Base for 42″ and 48″ x 216″ Tops	**HT27FB48216**	79	10.4	**$2686**	**$2910**	**$3022**
27¼″H Working Lounge Base for 42″ and 48″ x 192″ Tops	**HT27FB48192**	76	10.1	**$2584**	**$2799**	**$2906**
27¼″H Working Lounge Base for 42″ and 48″ x 180″ Tops	**HT27FB48180**	76	10.1	**$2584**	**$2799**	**$2906**
27¼″H Working Lounge Base for 42″ and 48″ x 168″ Tops	**HT27FB48168**	61	9.3	**$1985**	**$2150**	**$2233**

NOTES:

- Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- Bases ship with appropriate number of supports for table width.

Footed base not to be used on 54″D conference tables.

See pages 77-82 for top and base compatibility.

Footed Y-base for tops 84″W or greater feature dual aluminum support beams with integrated wire management. Footed Y-base for 60″W and 72″W tops do not include aluminum beams.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H	T	2	7	F	B	4	8	1	6	8	.

Select Paint Color

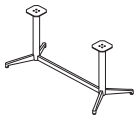
See page 74, Paint Group A

T	1

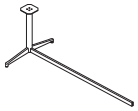
GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

PRESIDE® Metal Bases



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
Footed Y-Base for Tops 60″ or Wider						
42½″H Standing Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 144″ Tops	**HT42FB48144**	64	8.9	**$1993**	**$2160**	**$2243**
42½″H Standing Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 120″ Tops	**HT42FB48120**	61	8.7	**$1891**	**$2049**	**$2127**
42½″H Standing Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 108″ Tops	**HT42FB48108**	61	8.7	**$1891**	**$2049**	**$2127**
42½″H Standing Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 96″ Tops	**HT42FB4896**	37	4.9	**$1278**	**$1384**	**$1438**
42½″H Standing Height Base for 42″ x 84″ Tops	**HT42FB4284**	36	4.8	**$1259**	**$1364**	**$1417**
42½″H Standing Height Base for 36″ x 72″ Tops	**HT42FB3672**	27	4.2	**$1137**	**$1223**	**$1266**
42½″H Standing Height Base for 30″ x 60″ Tops	**HT42FB3060**	25	4.2	**$997**	**$1080**	**$1122**
36½″H Counter Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 144″ Tops	**HT36FB48144**	62	8.9	**$1939**	**$2103**	**$2183**
36½″H Counter Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 120″ Tops	**HT36FB48120**	59	8.7	**$1837**	**$1992**	**$2067**
36½″H Counter Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 108″ Tops	**HT36FB48108**	59	8.7	**$1837**	**$1992**	**$2067**
36½″H Counter Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 96″ Tops	**HT36FB4896**	36	4.9	**$1242**	**$1346**	**$1398**
36½″H Counter Height Base for 42″ x 84″ Tops	**HT36FB4284**	35	4.8	**$1223**	**$1326**	**$1377**
36½″H Counter Height Base for 36″ x 72″ Tops	**HT36FB3672**	26	4.2	**$1101**	**$1185**	**$1226**
36½″H Counter Height Base for 30″ x 60″ Tops	**HT36FB3060**	24	4.2	**$965**	**$1046**	**$1086**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 144″ Tops	**HT29FB48144**	60	8.9	**$1888**	**$2046**	**$2126**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 120″ Tops	**HT29FB48120**	57	8.7	**$1786**	**$1935**	**$2010**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 108″ Tops	**HT29FB48108**	57	8.7	**$1786**	**$1935**	**$2010**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 96″ Tops	**HT29FB4896**	35	4.9	**$1208**	**$1308**	**$1360**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 42″ x 84″ Tops	**HT29FB4284**	34	4.8	**$1189**	**$1288**	**$1339**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 36″ x 72″ Tops	**HT29FB3672**	25	4.2	**$1067**	**$1147**	**$1188**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 30″ x 60″ Tops	**HT29FB3060**	23	4.2	**$927**	**$1004**	**$1042**
27¼″H Working Lounge Base for 42″ and 48″ x 144″ Tops	**HT27FB48144**	58	8.9	**$1852**	**$2007**	**$2084**
27¼″H Working Lounge Base for 42″ and 48″ x 120″ Tops	**HT27FB48120**	55	8.7	**$1750**	**$1896**	**$1968**
27¼″H Working Lounge Base for 42″ and 48″ x 108″ Tops	**HT27FB48108**	55	8.7	**$1750**	**$1896**	**$1968**
27¼″H Working Lounge Base for 42″ and 48″ x 96″ Tops	**HT27FB4896**	34	4.9	**$1184**	**$1282**	**$1332**
27¼″H Working Lounge Base for 42″ x 84″ Tops	**HT27FB4284**	33	4.8	**$1165**	**$1262**	**$1311**
27¼″H Working Lounge Base for 36″ x 72″ Tops	**HT27FB3672**	24	4.2	**$1043**	**$1121**	**$1160**
27¼″H Working Lounge Base for 30″ x 60″ Tops	**HT27FB3060**	22	4.2	**$905**	**$980**	**$1018**



Footed Base Adder for 72″W or Wider Tops						
42″H	**HT42FBM**	40	4.9	**$2029**	**$2149**	**$2209**
36″H	**HT36FBM**	39	4.9	**$1975**	**$2093**	**$2151**
29″H	**HT29FBM**	38	4.9	**$1924**	**$2038**	**$2096**
27″H	**HT27FBM**	37	4.9	**$1888**	**$2000**	**$2056**



Wire Manager						
Manager for 42″H Footed Base — 1-Pack	**HTFWMGR42**	2	0.3	**$176**	**$191**	**$198**
Manager for 36″H Footed Base — 1-Pack	**HTFWMGR36**	1	0.3	**$166**	**$180**	**$187**
Manager for 29″H Footed Base — 1-Pack	**HTFWMGR29**	1	0.4	**$157**	**$170**	**$177**
Manager for 27″H Footed Base — 1-Pack	**HTFWMGR27**	1	0.4	**$147**	**$159**	**$165**

NOTES:

- Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- Bases ship with appropriate number of supports for table width.
- To conceal any power cords from table top to floor, specify wire manager based on table height. Wire manager adheres to the vertical column of the base.

! Footed base not to be used on 54″D conference tables.

! See pages 77-82 for top and base compatibility.

! Footed Y-base for tops 84″W or greater feature dual aluminum support beams with integrated wire management. Footed Y-base for 60″W and 72″W tops do not include aluminum beams.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T 2 9 F B 4 8 1 4 4 .

Select Paint Color

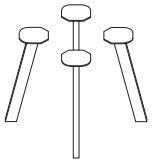
See page 74, Paint Group A

T 1

PRESIDE® Metal Bases

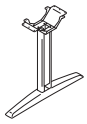
GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
Angled Leg						
42½″H Standing Height Base for Round, Square, and Soft Square Tops	**HT42ALEG**	32	2.6	**$1924**	**$2084**	**$2164**
29½″H Seated Height Base for Round, Square, and Soft Square Tops	**HT29ALEG**	25	2.6	**$1564**	**$1694**	**$1760**
42½″H Standing Height Base for 96″W Tops	**HT42AL96**	32	2.6	**$2886**	**$3126**	**$3246**
42½″H Standing Height Base for 84″W Tops	**HT42AL84**	41	3.1	**$2151**	**$2330**	**$2420**
42½″H Standing Height Base for 72″W Tops	**HT42AL72**	32	2.6	**$1924**	**$2084**	**$2164**
42½″H Standing Height Base for 60″W Tops	**HT42AL60**	32	2.6	**$1924**	**$2084**	**$2164**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 240″W Tops	**HT29AL240**	57	4.5	**$3898**	**$4223**	**$4387**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 216″W Tops	**HT29AL216**	55	4.2	**$3803**	**$4120**	**$4280**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 192″W Tops	**HT29AL192**	53	4.0	**$3723**	**$4033**	**$4190**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 180″W Tops	**HT29AL180**	53	4.0	**$3723**	**$4033**	**$4190**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 168″W Tops	**HT29AL168**	44	3.8	**$2828**	**$3064**	**$3183**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 144″W Tops	**HT29AL144**	42	3.5	**$2733**	**$2961**	**$3076**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 120″W Tops	**HT29AL120**	40	3.3	**$2653**	**$2874**	**$2986**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 108″W Tops	**HT29AL108**	40	3.3	**$2653**	**$2874**	**$2986**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 96″W Tops	**HT29AL96**	37	3.3	**$1793**	**$1940**	**$2015**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 84″W Tops	**HT29AL84**	34	3.1	**$1791**	**$1940**	**$2016**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 72″W Tops	**HT29AL72**	25	2.6	**$1564**	**$1694**	**$1760**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 60″W Tops	**HT29AL60**	25	2.6	**$1564**	**$1694**	**$1760**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 72″W Adder	**HT29ALM**	38	3.3	**$1070**	**$1159**	**$1204**

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
Wire Manager						
Angled Leg Wire Manager for 42½″H Leg	**HTALWMGR42**	3	4.0	**$116**	**$126**	**$131**
Angled Leg Wire Manager for 29½″H Leg	**HTALWMGR29**	2	4.0	**$92**	**$100**	**$104**



DESCRIPTION	LEGS INCLUDED PER KIT	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
Aluminum T-Leg for Tops 60″ or Wider							
For 240″W Table Tops	4	**HTTLEG240** EP	76	8.9	**$2276**	**$2316**	**$2336**
For 216″W Table Tops	3	**HTTLEG216** EP	65	8.6	**$1819**	**$1859**	**$1879**
For 192″W Table Tops	3	**HTTLEG192** EP	63	8.4	**$1739**	**$1779**	**$1799**
For 180″W Table Tops	3	**HTTLEG180**	63	8.4	**$1739**	**$1779**	**$1799**
For 168″W Table Tops	3	**HTTLEG168** EP	54	8.2	**$1626**	**$1666**	**$1686**
For 144″W Table Tops	2	**HTTLEG144** EP	39	4.5	**$1140**	**$1160**	**$1170**
For 120″W Table Tops	2	**HTTLEG120** EP	37	4.3	**$1060**	**$1080**	**$1090**
For 108″W Table Tops	2	**HTTLEG108**	37	4.2	**$1060**	**$1080**	**$1090**
For 96″W Table Tops	2	**HTTLEG96** EP	31	4.0	**$980**	**$1000**	**$1010**
For 84″W Table Tops	2	**HTTLEG84**	31	4.0	**$980**	**$1000**	**$1010**
For 72″W Table Tops	2	**HTTLEG72** EP	26	3.5	**$753**	**$773**	**$783**
For 60″W Table Tops	2	**HTTLEG60** EP	22	3.5	**$753**	**$773**	**$783**
For 72″ Adder Section	1	**HTTLEGM** EP	26	4.2	**$679**	**N/A**	**N/A**

NOTES:

- Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- Bases ship with appropriate number of supports for table width.
- To conceal any power cords from table top to floor, specify wire manager based on table height. Angled leg wire manager is friction fit with magnets to hold in place.

! Aluminum T-legs for tops 84″ and greater feature dual aluminum support beams with integrated wire management. Aluminum T-legs for 60″ and 72″ tops do not include aluminum beams.

! Footed base not to be used on 54″D conference tables.

! See pages 77-82 for top and base compatibility.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T 4 2 A L E G .

Select Paint Color

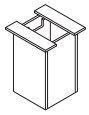
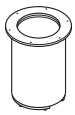
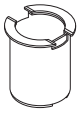
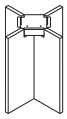
See page 74, Paint Group A

P R 6

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

PRESIDE® Laminate Bases

	DESCRIPTION	BASES INCLUDED PER KIT	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
	**Laminate Cube Base for Round, Square, and Soft Square Tops**						
	For 60″ Round and all 48″ Tops, Seated-Height	1	**HTLCUBE48**	82	9.1	**$1192**	**$1237**
	For 60″ Round and all 48″ Tops, Standing-Height	1	**HTLCUBES48**	90	14.6	**$1495**	**$1550**
 *Used with 36″ and 42″ table tops*  *Used with 48″ table tops*	**Laminate Cylinder Base for Round, Square, and Soft Square Tops**						
	For 48″ Tops	1	**HTLR48**	53	16.7	**$917**	**$952**
	For 42″ Tops	1	**HTLR42**	42	11.6	**$828**	**$863**
	For 36″ Tops	1	**HTLR36**	42	11.6	**$828**	**$863**
	For 48″ Tops, with Wire Management	1	**HTLRC48**	53	16.7	**$1269**	**$1314**
	**Laminate Panel X-Base**	1	**HTLXP48**	54	5.2	**$533**	**$553**
		1	**HTLXP42**	54	5.2	**$533**	**$553**
		1	**HTLXP36**	47	4.7	**$496**	**$516**

NOTES: Can be used with 36″, 42″ and 48″ Round and Soft Square Tops, and 36″ and 42″ Square Tops.

Not compatible with cutouts or power ports.

NOTES:

- Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- Cube Base features removable door for wire management.

Cube Base requires 150 lbs. of sand or other ballast in each base for stability (not supplied).

See pages 77-82 for top and base compatibility.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T L C U B E 4 8 .

Select Laminate

See page 74, Laminate Group B

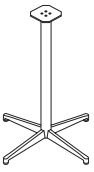
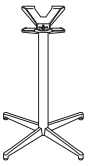
D

PRESIDE® Metal Bases

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	P2 LIST PRICE
	**Aluminum X-Leg Base for 36″, 42″, and 48″ Round, Square, and Soft Square Tops**	**HTXLEG**	16	3.5	**$597**	**$617**
	**Standing-Height Aluminum X-Leg Base for 36″ and 42″ Round, Square, and Soft Square Tops**	**HTXLEGSH**	17	3.5	**$746**	**$766**

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
	**Footed Café X-Base**						
	42½″H Standing Height X-Base for 48″ Tops	**HTFXL42**	32	3.7	**$825**	**$894**	**$928**
	42½″H Standing Height X-Base for 36″ and 42″ Tops	**HTFXM42**	31	3.7	**$753**	**$816**	**$847**
	42½″H Standing Height X-Base for 30″ Tops	**HTFXS42**	30	3.7	**$645**	**$699**	**$726**
	36½″H Counter Height X-Base for 48″ Tops	**HTFXL36**	31	3.7	**$771**	**$835**	**$867**
	36½″H Counter Height X-Base for 36″ and 42″ Tops	**HTFXM36**	30	3.7	**$696**	**$754**	**$783**
	36½″H Counter Height X-Base for 30″ Tops	**HTFXS36**	29	3.7	**$603**	**$653**	**$678**
	29½″H Seated Height X-Base for 48″ and 60″ Tops	**HTFXL29**	30	3.7	**$687**	**$744**	**$773**
	29½″H Seated Height X-Base for 36″ and 42″ Tops	**HTFXM29**	29	3.7	**$633**	**$686**	**$712**
	29½″H Seated Height X-Base for 30″ Tops	**HTFXS29**	28	3.7	**$561**	**$608**	**$631**
	29½″H Seated Height X-Base for 24″ Tops	**HTFXT29**	27	3.7	**$513**	**$556**	**$577**
	27¼″H Working Lounge X-Base for 48″ and 60″ Tops	**HTFXL27**	29	3.7	**$627**	**$679**	**$705**
	27¼″H Working Lounge X-Base for 36″ and 42″ Tops	**HTFXM27**	28	3.7	**$572**	**$620**	**$644**
	27¼″H Working Lounge X-Base for 30″ Tops	**HTFXS27**	27	3.7	**$507**	**$549**	**$570**
	27¼″H Working Lounge X-Base for 24″ Tops	**HTFXT27**	26	3.7	**$482**	**$522**	**$542**
	**Footed Café X-Base w/Power**						
	42½″H Standing Height X-Base for 48″ Tops	**HTFXL42P**	32	3.7	**$825**	**$894**	**$928**
	42½″H Standing Height X-Base for 36″ and 42″ Tops	**HTFXM42P**	31	3.7	**$753**	**$816**	**$847**
	42½″H Standing Height X-Base for 30″ Tops	**HTFXS42P**	30	3.7	**$645**	**$699**	**$726**
	36½″H Counter Height X-Base for 48″ Tops	**HTFXL36P**	31	3.7	**$771**	**$835**	**$867**
	36½″H Counter Height X-Base for 36″ and 42″ Tops	**HTFXM36P**	31	3.7	**$696**	**$754**	**$783**
	36½″H Counter Height X-Base for 30″ Tops	**HTFXS36P**	29	3.7	**$603**	**$653**	**$678**
	29½″H Seated Height X-Base for 48″ and 60″ Tops	**HTFXL29P**	30	3.7	**$687**	**$744**	**$773**
	29½″H Seated Height X-Base for 36″ and 42″ Tops	**HTFXM29P**	29	3.7	**$633**	**$686**	**$712**
	29½″H Seated Height X-Base for 30″ Tops	**HTFXS29P**	28	3.7	**$561**	**$608**	**$631**
	29½″H Seated Height X-Base for 24″ Tops	**HTFXT29P**	27	3.7	**$513**	**$556**	**$577**
	27¼″H Working Lounge X-Base for 48″ and 60″ Tops	**HTFXL27P**	29	3.7	**$627**	**$679**	**$705**
	27¼″H Working Lounge X-Base for 36″ and 42″ Tops	**HTFXM27P**	28	3.7	**$572**	**$620**	**$644**
	27¼″H Working Lounge X-Base for 30″ Tops	**HTFXS27P**	27	3.7	**$507**	**$549**	**$570**
	27¼″H Working Lounge X-Base for 24″ Tops	**HTFXT27P**	26	3.7	**$482**	**$522**	**$542**
	**Footed Café X-Base w/Casters**						
	42½″H Standing Height X-Base for 48″ Tops	**HTFXL42C**	32	3.7	**$854**	**$925**	**$961**
	42½″H Standing Height X-Base for 36″ and 42″ Tops	**HTFXM42C**	31	3.7	**$782**	**$847**	**$880**
	36½″H Counter Height X-Base for 48″ Tops	**HTFXL36C**	31	3.7	**$801**	**$868**	**$901**
	36½″H Counter Height X-Base for 36″ and 42″ Tops	**HTFXM36C**	30	3.7	**$727**	**$788**	**$818**
	29½″H Seated Height X-Base for 48″ Tops	**HTFXL29C**	30	3.7	**$716**	**$776**	**$806**
	29½″H Seated Height X-Base for 36″ and 42″ Tops	**HTFXM29C**	29	3.7	**$662**	**$717**	**$745**
	27¼″H Working Lounge X-Base for 48″ Tops	**HTFXL27C**	29	3.7	**$657**	**$712**	**$739**
	27¼″H Working Lounge X-Base for 36″ and 42″ Tops	**HTFXM27C**	28	3.7	**$603**	**$653**	**$678**

NOTES:

- Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- HTXLEG and HTXLEGSH allow wires to pass through the center of the leg.
- Grommet cutouts not compatible with Footed Café X-Base and Footed Café X-Base with Casters.

Footed Café X-Base with Power allows wires to pass through the center of the leg except when using HTPWRGROM2.

Cannot specify grommet cutouts in top when using footed X-base and footed X-base with casters. Utilize footed X-base with power for situations where power/grommet cutouts are needed.

See pages 77-82 for top and base compatibility.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T F X L 4 2 .

Select Paint Color

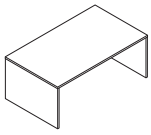
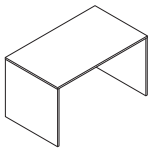
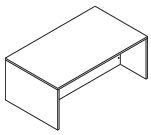
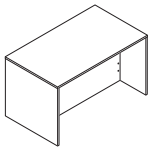
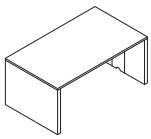
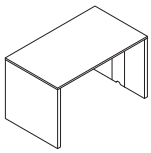
See page 74, Paint Group A

P J W

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

PRESIDE® Collaborative Tables

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
	**Seated-Height, Collaborative Table with Partial Modesty Panel**					
	60″W x 42″D	**HTLC4260LCTP**	152	2.8	**$1390**	**$1412**
	72″W x 42″D	**HTLC4272LCTP**	167	14.5	**$1791**	**$1821**
	96″W x 42″D	**HTLC4296LCTP**	122	18.3	**$2241**	**$2271**
	**Standing-Height, Collaborative Table with Partial Modesty Panel**					
	60″W x 42″D	**HTLC4260HCTP**	187	3.7	**$1587**	**$1609**
	72″W x 42″D	**HTLC4272HCTP**	187	15.7	**$1980**	**$2010**
	96″W x 42″D	**HTLC4296HCTP**	242	19.4	**$2430**	**$2460**
	**Seated-Height, Collaborative Table with Full Modesty Panel**					
	60″W x 42″D	**HTLC4260LCTFP**	167	13.4	**$1390**	**$1412**
	72″W x 42″D	**HTLC4272LCTFP**	175	14.9	**$2490**	**$2520**
	96″W x 42″D	**HTLC4296LCTFP**	233	18.8	**$2940**	**$2970**
	**Standing-Height, Collaborative Table with Full Modesty Panel**					
	60″W x 42″D	**HTLC4260HCTFP**	202	17.0	**$1587**	**$1609**
	72″W x 42″D	**HTLC4272HCTFP**	211	17.9	**$2869**	**$2899**
	96″W x 42″D	**HTLC4296HCTFP**	275	22.4	**$3319**	**$3349**
	**Seated-Height, Collaborative Table with Power Management, No Modesty Panel**					
	60″W x 42″D	**HTLC4260LCTHP**	153	10.8	**$1723**	**$1745**
	72″W x 42″D	**HTLC4272LCTHP**	196	13.6	**$1985**	**$2015**
	96″W x 42″D	**HTLC4296LCTHP**	244	16.0	**$2367**	**$2397**
	NOTES: Wire management available underneath top and through the base. Bases include a removable door to access cords at any time.					
	**Standing-Height, Collaborative Table with Power Management, No Modesty Panel**					
	60″W x 42″D	**HTLC4260HCTHP**	173	12.0	**$2117**	**$2139**
	72″W x 42″D	**HTLC4272HCTHP**	236	15.8	**$2379**	**$2409**
	96″W x 42″D	**HTLC4296HCTHP**	284	18.3	**$2761**	**$2791**
	NOTES: Wire management available underneath top and through the base. Bases include a removable door to access cords at any time.					

NOTES:

- Tops feature 2mm flat edge.
- Partial modesty models will feature different modesty heights than units produced on or before March 16, 2020.

! Tables with partial and full modesty panels always feature cutout in modesty panel to accommodate grommet inserts in the top. However, top cutout is optional. Wire management is not included in legs.

! Collaborative Tables with power management will not have modesty panels.

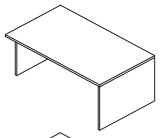
HOW TO SPECIFY

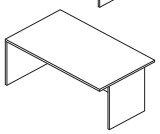
Select Model Number	Select Cutout Option	Select Top Laminate Color	Select Base Laminate Color	Select Modesty Laminate Color	Select 2mm Edge Color
	N No Cutout **G1** Cutout for Pop-up Port ($40 upcharge) **G2** Cutout for Flip-top Port ($50 upcharge)	See page 74, Laminate Group A	See page 74, Laminate Group B	See page 74, Laminate Group B *Do not specify for Power Management models*	See page 75
H T L C 4 2 7 2 L C T P .	N .	H .	H .	L D W 1 .	H

PRESIDE® Ganging Tables

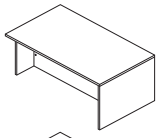
GSA SIN 33721

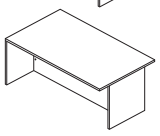
Icon Legend on page 17





DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
Seated-Height, Partial Modesty — Full Right Leg					
60″W x 42″D	**HTLC4260LCTPR**	165	13.8	**$1398**	**$1420**
72″W x 42″D	**HTLC4272LCTPR**	170	14.2	**$1662**	**$1692**
96″W x 42″D	**HTLC4296LCTPR**	223	38.9	**$2045**	**$2088**
Seated-Height, Partial Modesty — Full Left Leg					
60″W x 42″D	**HTLC4260LCTPL**	165	13.8	**$1398**	**$1420**
72″W x 42″D	**HTLC4272LCTPL**	170	14.2	**$1662**	**$1692**
96″W x 42″D	**HTLC4296LCTPL**	223	38.9	**$2045**	**$2088**
Standing-Height, Partial Modesty — Full Right Leg					
60″W x 42″D	**HTLC4260HCTPR**	207	16.2	**$1597**	**$1619**
72″W x 42″D	**HTLC4272HCTPR**	216	16.9	**$1861**	**$1891**
96″W x 42″D	**HTLC4296HCTPR**	274	41.6	**$2244**	**$2287**
Standing-Height, Partial Modesty — Full Left Leg					
60″W x 42″D	**HTLC4260HCTPL**	207	16.2	**$1597**	**$1619**
72″W x 42″D	**HTLC4272HCTPL**	216	16.9	**$1861**	**$1891**
96″W x 42″D	**HTLC4296HCTPL**	274	41.6	**$2244**	**$2287**





Seated-Height, Full Modesty — Full Right Leg					
60″W x 42″D	**HTLC4260LCTFPR**	180	14.2	**$1398**	**$1420**
72″W x 42″D	**HTLC4272LCTFPR**	188	14.2	**$1662**	**$1692**
96″W x 42″D	**HTLC4296LCTFPR**	247	39.3	**$2045**	**$2088**
Seated-Height, Full Modesty — Full Left Leg					
60″W x 42″D	**HTLC4260LCTFPL**	180	14.2	**$1398**	**$1420**
72″W x 42″D	**HTLC4272LCTFPL**	188	14.2	**$1662**	**$1692**
96″W x 42″D	**HTLC4296LCTFPL**	247	39.3	**$2045**	**$2088**
Standing-Height, Full Modesty — Full Right Leg					
60″W x 42″D	**HTLC4260HCTFPR**	223	18.0	**$1597**	**$1619**
72″W x 42″D	**HTLC4272HCTFPR**	234	18.9	**$1861**	**$1891**
96″W x 42″D	**HTLC4296HCTFPR**	299	44.7	**$2244**	**$2287**
Standing-Height, Full Modesty — Full Left Leg					
60″W x 42″D	**HTLC4260HCTFPL**	223	18.0	**$1597**	**$1619**
72″W x 42″D	**HTLC4272HCTFPL**	234	18.9	**$1861**	**$1891**
96″W x 42″D	**HTLC4296HCTFPL**	299	44.7	**$2244**	**$2287**

NOTES:

- Maximum of 2 ganging tables can be used together. However, different widths may be combined to optimize your space (i.e., 60″W left-hand and 96″W right-hand can be combined).
- Ganging tables ship with all required hardware and light gap filler strip for use between the two partial legs.
- Tops feature 2mm flat edge.

Tables with partial and full modesty panels always feature cutout in modesty panel to accommodate grommet inserts in the top. However, top cutout is optional. Wire management is not included in legs.

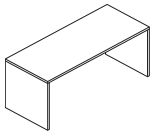
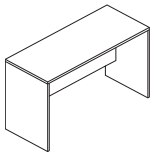
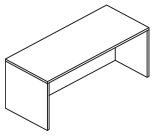
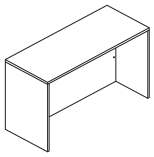
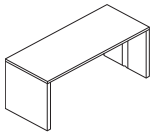
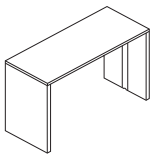
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet Cutout	Select Top Laminate Color	Select Base Laminate Color	Select Modesty Laminate Color	Select 2mm Edge Color
	N No Grommet **G1** G1 Grommet (centered, + $40 upcharge) **G2** G2 Grommet (centered, + $50 upcharge)	See page 74, Laminate Group A	See page 74, Laminate Group B	See page 74, Laminate Group B *Do not specify for Power Management models*	See page 75
H T L C 4 2 6 0 L C T P R .	G 1 .	L S A 1 .	H .	L S A 1 .	H

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

PRESIDE® Collaborative Tables

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
	**Seated-Height, Collaborative Table with Partial Modesty Panel**					
	60″W x 30″D	**HTLC3060LCTP**	136	11.1	**$1176**	**$1195**
	72″W x 30″D	**HTLC3072LCTP**	150	12.6	**$1420**	**$1446**
	96″W x 30″D	**HTLC3096LCTP**	184	15.7	**$1764**	**$1801**
	**Standing-Height, Collaborative Table with Partial Modesty Panel**					
	60″W x 30″D	**HTLC3060HCTP**	174	13.1	**$1346**	**$1365**
	72″W x 30″D	**HTLC3072HCTP**	192	14.8	**$1590**	**$1616**
	96″W x 30″D	**HTLC3096HCTP**	232	18.0	**$1934**	**$1971**
	**Seated-Height, Collaborative Table with Full Modesty Panel**					
	60″W x 30″D	**HTLC3060LCTFP**	151	11.5	**$1176**	**$1195**
	72″W x 30″D	**HTLC3072LCTFP**	168	13.1	**$1420**	**$1446**
	96″W x 30″D	**HTLC3096LCTFP**	208	16.1	**$1764**	**$1801**
	**Standing-Height, Collaborative Table with Full Modesty Panel**					
	60″W x 30″D	**HTLC3060HCTFP**	190	14.8	**$1346**	**$1365**
	72″W x 30″D	**HTLC3072HCTFP**	210	16.9	**$1590**	**$1616**
	96″W x 30″D	**HTLC3096HCTFP**	256	21.1	**$1934**	**$1971**
	**Seated-Height, Collaborative Table with Power Management, No Modesty Panel**					
	60″W x 30″D	**HTLC3060LCTHP**	133	8.3	**$1464**	**$1483**
	72″W x 30″D	**HTLC3072LCTHP**	135	9.1	**$1706**	**$1732**
	96″W x 30″D	**HTLC3096LCTHP**	164	11.3	**$2049**	**$2086**
	NOTES: Wire management available underneath top and through the base. Bases include a removable door to access cords at any time.					
	**Standing-Height, Collaborative Table with Power Management, No Modesty Panel**					
	60″W x 30″D	**HTLC3060HCTHP**	156	9.8	**$1802**	**$1839**
	72″W x 30″D	**HTLC3072HCTHP**	158	10.5	**$2044**	**$2070**
	96″W x 30″D	**HTLC3096HCTHP**	187	12.8	**$2387**	**$2424**
	NOTES: Wire management available underneath top and through the base. Bases include a removable door to access cords at any time.					

NOTES:

- Tops feature 2mm flat edge.

! Tables with partial and full modesty panels always feature cutout in modesty panel to accommodate grommet inserts in the top. However, top cutout is optional. Wire management is not included in legs.

! Collaborative Tables with power management will not have modesty panels.

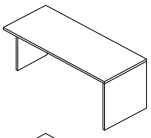
HOW TO SPECIFY

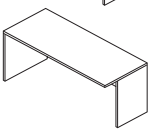
Select Model Number	Select Cutout Option	Select Top Laminate Color	Select Base Laminate Color	Select Modesty Laminate Color	Select 2mm Edge Color
	N No Cutout **G1** Cutout for Pop-up Port ($40 upcharge) **G2** Cutout for Flip-top Port ($50 upcharge)	See page 74, Laminate Group A	See page 74, Laminate Group B	See page 74, Laminate Group B *Do not specify for Power Management models*	See page 75
H T L C 3 0 6 0 L C T P .	N .	H .	H .	L D W 1 .	H

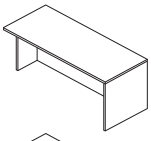
PRESIDE® Ganging Tables

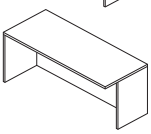
GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17









DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
Seated-Height, Partial Modesty — Full Right Leg					
60″W x 30″D	**HTLC3060LCTPR**	128	11.1	**$1176**	**$1195**
72″W x 30″D	**HTLC3072LCTPR**	175	12.6	**$1420**	**$1446**
96″W x 30″D	**HTLC3096LCTPR**	286	15.7	**$1764**	**$1801**
Seated-Height, Partial Modesty — Full Left Leg					
60″W x 30″D	**HTLC3060LCTPL**	128	11.1	**$1176**	**$1195**
72″W x 30″D	**HTLC3072LCTPL**	175	12.6	**$1420**	**$1446**
96″W x 30″D	**HTLC3096LCTPL**	286	15.7	**$1764**	**$1801**
Standing-Height, Partial Modesty — Full Right Leg					
60″W x 30″D	**HTLC3060HCTPR**	163	13.1	**$1346**	**$1365**
72″W x 30″D	**HTLC3072HCTPR**	180	14.8	**$1590**	**$1616**
96″W x 30″D	**HTLC3096HCTPR**	220	18.0	**$1934**	**$1971**
Standing-Height, Partial Modesty — Full Left Leg					
60″W x 30″D	**HTLC3060HCTPL**	163	13.1	**$1346**	**$1365**
72″W x 30″D	**HTLC3072HCTPL**	180	14.8	**$1590**	**$1616**
96″W x 30″D	**HTLC3096HCTPL**	220	18.0	**$1934**	**$1971**
Seated-Height, Full Modesty — Full Right Leg					
60″W x 30″D	**HTLC3060LCTFPR**	143	11.5	**$1176**	**$1195**
72″W x 30″D	**HTLC3072LCTFPR**	160	13.1	**$1420**	**$1446**
96″W x 30″D	**HTLC3096LCTFPR**	200	16.1	**$1764**	**$1801**
Seated-Height, Full Modesty — Full Left Leg					
60″W x 30″D	**HTLC3060LCTFPL**	143	11.5	**$1176**	**$1195**
72″W x 30″D	**HTLC3072LCTFPL**	160	13.1	**$1420**	**$1446**
96″W x 30″D	**HTLC3096LCTFPL**	200	16.1	**$1764**	**$1801**
Standing-Height, Full Modesty — Full Right Leg					
60″W x 30″D	**HTLC3060HCTFPR**	178	14.8	**$1346**	**$1365**
72″W x 30″D	**HTLC3072HCTFPR**	199	16.9	**$1590**	**$1616**
96″W x 30″D	**HTLC3096HCTFPR**	245	21.1	**$1934**	**$1971**
Standing-Height, Full Modesty — Full Left Leg					
60″W x 30″D	**HTLC3060HCTFPL**	178	14.8	**$1346**	**$1365**
72″W x 30″D	**HTLC3072HCTFPL**	199	16.9	**$1590**	**$1616**
96″W x 30″D	**HTLC3096HCTFPL**	245	21.1	**$1934**	**$1971**

NOTES:

- Maximum of 2 ganging tables can be used together. However, different widths may be combined to optimize your space (i.e., 60″W left-hand and 96″W right-hand can be combined).
- Ganging tables ship with all required hardware and light gap filler strip for use between the two partial legs.
- Tops feature 2mm flat edge.

Tables with partial and full modesty panels always feature cutout in modesty panel to accommodate grommet inserts in the top. However, top cutout is optional. Wire management is not included in legs.

Collaborative Tables with power management will not have modesty panels.

30″D Collaborative Table Modesty Panel will be offset to allow more leg room on one side of the table.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T L C 3 0 6 0 L C T P R .

Select Grommet Cutout

N No Grommet
G1 G1 Grommet (centered, + $40 upcharge)
G2 G2 Grommet (centered, + $50 upcharge)

G 1 .

Select Top Laminate Color

See page 74, Laminate Group A

L S A 1 .

Select Base Laminate Color

See page 74, Laminate Group B

H .

Select Modesty Laminate Color

See page 74, Laminate Group B

L S A 1 .

Select 2mm Edge Color

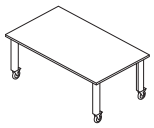
See page 75

H

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

PRESIDE® Mobile Collaborative Tables



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
Mobile Collaborative Tables					
42″ x 96″ Seated	**HTMC304296**	205	16.5	**$2606**	**$2649**
42″ x 72″ Seated	**HTMC304272**	167	13.4	**$2286**	**$2323**
42″ x 60″ Seated	**HTMC304260**	147	12.1	**$1987**	**$2015**
42″ x 96″ Standing	**HTMC424296**	219	17.8	**$2693**	**$2736**
42″ x 72″ Standing	**HTMC424272**	181	14.6	**$2373**	**$2410**
42″ x 60″ Standing	**HTMC424260**	161	13.3	**$2074**	**$2102**

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	BUTCHER BLOCK
Mobile Collaborative Tables with Butcher Block Top				
42″ x 96″ Seated	**HTMC304296BB**	206	9.6	**$3891**
42″ x 72″ Seated	**HTMC304272BB**	191	7.6	**$3338**
42″ x 60″ Seated	**HTMC304260BB**	167	7.1	**$2928**
42″ x 96″ Standing	**HTMC424296BB**	220	10.9	**$3978**
42″ x 72″ Standing	**HTMC424272BB**	205	8.9	**$3425**
42″ x 60″ Standing	**HTMC424260BB**	181	8.5	**$3015**

NOTES:

- Mobile collaborative tables standard with 4 locking 5″ casters.
- Laminate tops feature 2mm flat edge.
- Butcher block top is 1½″ thick and features 1½″ radius corners.
- Butcher block tops will naturally feature variation between tops due to the nature of the real wood finish. Constructed of natural Birch wood, no two tops are exactly alike. Top is coated in a clear polyurethane finish for maximum durability.

HOW TO SPECIFY

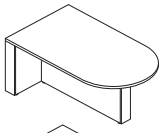
Select Model Number	Select Grommet Cutout	Select Top Laminate Color	Select Edge Color	Select Caster	Select Paint Color
	N No Grommet	See page 74, Laminate Group A	See page 75	**C** With Caster	See page 74
H T M C 3 0 4 2 9 6 .	N .	L S A 1 .	L S A 1 .	C .	T 1

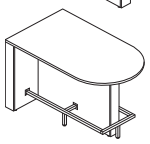
Select Model Number	Select Grommet Cutout	Select Wood	Select Caster	Select Paint Color
	N No Grommet	**LH903** Butcher Block	**C** With Caster	See page 74
H T M C 3 0 4 2 9 6 B B .	N .	L H 9 0 3 .	C .	T 1

PRESIDE® Team Touchdown Tables

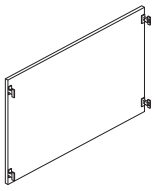
GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17





DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
Team Touchdown Tables					
42″ x 72″ Seated Table	**HTLMT4272L**	202	12.5	**$1578**	**$1613**
42″ x 60″ Seated Table	**HTLMT4260L**	170	10.0	**$1301**	**$1329**
42″ x 72″ Standing Table	**HTLMT4272H**	246	14.2	**$1939**	**$1974**
42″ x 60″ Standing Table	**HTLMT4260H**	208	11.4	**$1606**	**$1634**
42″ x 72″ Standing Table w/ Footring	**HTLMT4272HFR**	272	24.5	**$3176**	**$3211**
42″ x 60″ Standing Table w/ Footring	**HTLMT4260HFR**	231	19.6	**$2641**	**$2669**



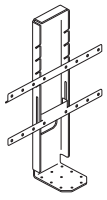
Back Panel for Seated Team Touchdown Table	**HTLMTLBACK**	23	3.2	**$358**	**$373**
Back Panel for Standing Team Touchdown Table	**HTLMTHBACK**	33	4.5	**$405**	**$422**

NOTES: Specify Laminate, see page 74, Laminate Group B.
SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HTLMTLBACK.LSA1

NOTES:
- Team Touchdown Tables feature open back standard. If closed back is desired, back panels must be specified separately.
- Back panel provides clearance for TV mount.
- Tops feature 2mm flat edge.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet Cutout	Select Top Laminate Color	Select Edge Color	Select Chassis Laminate	Select Paint Color
	N No Grommet **G1** G1 Grommet (centered, + $40 upcharge) **G2** G2 Grommet (centered, + $50 upcharge)	See page 74, Laminate Group A	See page 75	See page 74, Laminate Group B	*Footring only available on FR models in P6P only*
H T L M T 4 2 7 2 L .	G 1 .	L S A 1 .	L S A 1 .	L S A 1 .	P 6 P



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2
TV Mount	**HTLMTTV**	4	1.0	**$362**	**$392**

NOTES:
- TV mount is used to mount a television to the flat end of a Team Touchdown Table.
- Mounting hardware provided for television sizes 32″ to 50″ with VESA mounts of 100x100 to 200x200; for some televisions, additional hardware will be required (not provided).

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color
	P Black
H T L M T T V .	P

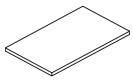
GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

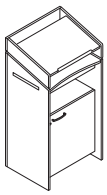
PRESIDE® Ancillary



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	L2 UPCHARGE
Benches						
18″D x 60″W	**HTLBENCH60**	23	2.3	**$1775**	**$1875**	**$24**
18″D x 48″W	**HTLBENCH48**	21	1.8	**$1444**	**$1524**	**$20**
18″D x 30″W	**HTLBENCH30**	18	1.8	**$1054**	**$1112**	**$15**



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY FABRIC GRADE 1	2	3	4	5	6
Bench Cushion									
18″D x 60″W	**HTLBENCHCUSH60**	16	3.6	**$404**	**$448**	**$521**	**$541**	**$598**	**$658**
18″D x 48″W	**HTLBENCHCUSH48**	12	2.9	**$359**	**$398**	**$464**	**$482**	**$532**	**$586**
18″D x 30″W	**HTLBENCHCUSH30**	8	1.9	**$306**	**$339**	**$395**	**$410**	**$453**	**$498**



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
Laminate Lectern	**HTLLECTA**	132	15.6	**$1807**	**$1872**

- Overall cabinet dimensions 24″W x 18″D x 50″H.
- Adjustable top worksurface features 3 tilt positions.
- Top of lectern can be removed and used on table top.
- Laptop shelf slides left or right.
- Includes 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters.
- Includes adjustable shelf in storage compartment.
- Features scallops in rear of lectern to route and conceal cables and wires.
- Metal components standard in black finish.

NOTES:
- Bench features knife edge along two long sides of seat; depth edges of top features flat edge allowing benches to be placed side by side without gaps.
- Bench cushions attach to bench seat with hook and loop.
- Fabric for bench cushions is upholstered in the railroad direction.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T L B E N C H 4 8 .

Select Top Laminate Color

See page 74, Laminate Group A

L S A 1 .

Select Edge Color

See page 75

S A .

Select Paint Color

See page 74, Paint Group A

T 1

Select Model Number

H T L B E N C H C U S H 4 8 .

Select Fabric

See page 74

P B L E 0 9

Select Model Number

H T L L E C T A .

Select Laminate

See page 74, Laminate Group B

H .

Select Pull

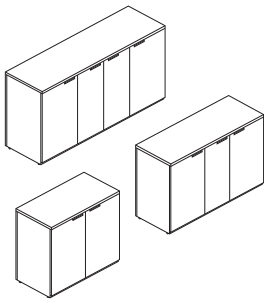
J Loop Satin Nickel
G Loop Black

G

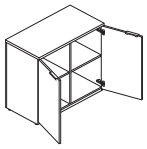
PRESIDE® Laminate Storage

GSA SIN AS NOTED

Icon Legend on page 17



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
Hospitality Credenza					
20″D x 72″W x 36″H	**HTLCRED72**	301	40.0	**$3365**	**$3415**
20″D x 57″W x 36″H	**HTLCRED57**	250	31.8	**$2919**	**$2959**
20″D x 42″W x 36″H	**HTLCRED42**	200	23.7	**$2324**	**$2421**

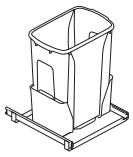


Hospitality Credenza with Shelves					
20″D x 72″W x 36″H	**HTLCRED72S**	311	41.5	**$3535**	**$3585**
20″D x 57″W x 36″H	**HTLCRED57S**	260	33.3	**$3089**	**$3129**
20″D x 42″W x 36″H	**HTLCRED42S**	210	25.2	**$2494**	**$2591**

NOTES: Hospitality credenzas with shelves ship with 2 shelves in separate cartons. Additional shelves can be ordered separately if desired.

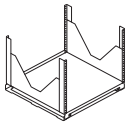
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Top Laminate Color	Select 2mm Edge Color	Select Chassis Laminate	Select Pull	Select Back Cutout	Select Shelf Laminate
	See page 74, Laminate Group A	See page 75	See page 74, Laminate Group B	**J** Loop Satin Nickel **G** Loop Black **3** Rounded Square Matte Chrome **4** Rounded Square Black **VP** HLSL Voi® Pull Black **VPJW** HLSL Voi® Pull Designer White **VT4** HLSL Voi® Pull Champagne Metallic **VT1** HLSL Voi® Pull Platinum Metallic **VPR6** HLSL Voi® Pull Silver **VP8X** HLSL Voi® Pull Solar Black	**C** Vent Cutout (+ $50) **N** No Cutout	See page 74, Laminate Group B *Specify for shelf models only*
H T L C R E D 5 7 S .	L S A 1 .	S A .	L S A 1 .	J .	C .	T 1



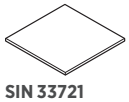
OPEN MARKET

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST PRICE	L2 UPCHARGE
Trash Bin Slide • Holds a 35 quart bin. • Trash bin is included with model. • Can be used in outer compartments of credenza models above.	**HTBINSLIDE**	15	3.5	**$252**	**N/A**



SIN 33721

Mounted AV Rack • Can be used in outer compartments of credenza models above.	**HTRACK**	15	4.8	**$2282**	**N/A**



SIN 33721

Laminate Credenza Shelf • Shelf can be utilized in the outer compartments of the credenza. • 3 mounting locations within outer compartment on the credenza. • Mounting locations are 6″ apart.	**HTLSHELF**	10 S	1.5	**$85**	**$10**

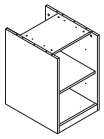
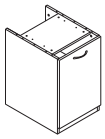
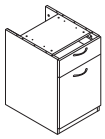
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Laminate
	See page 74, Laminate Group B
H T L S H E L F .	H

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

PRESIDE® Laminate Storage

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
 *Model HTLMC1828O shown*	**Modular Pedestal, Bookshelf, No Door**	**HTLMC1828O**	70	9.8	**$660**	**$685**
 *Model HTLMC1828L shown*	**Modular Pedestal, Bookshelf, with Door (left)**	**HTLMC1828L**	70	9.8	**$805**	**$835**
	Modular Pedestal, Bookshelf, with Door (right)	**HTLMC1828R**	70	9.8	**$805**	**$835**
 *Model HTLMC1828DR shown*	**Modular Pedestal, Box Drawer, Cabinet Door (left)**	**HTLMC1828DL**	70	9.8	**$856**	**$886**
	Modular Pedestal, Box Drawer, Cabinet Door (right)	**HTLMC1828DR**	70	9.8	**$856**	**$886**

NOTES:

- Use Concinnity™ laminate tops and backs with Preside® modular storage for a finished look. See page 104.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T L M C 1 8 2 8 L .

Select Pull Option

J Loop Satin Handle
G Loop Black
3 Rounded Square Matte Chrome
4 Rounded Square Black
X No Pull (for model **HTLMC1828O only**)

J .

Select Laminate

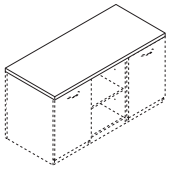
See page 74, Laminate Group B

N

MODULAR COMPONENTS

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
Concinnity™ Rectangle Worksurface with Horizontal Grain					
90″W x 24″D	**HNLRC2490**	75	5.5	**$656**	**$686**
72″W x 24″D	**HNLRC2472**	60	4.6	**$461**	**$481**
54″W x 24″D	**HNLRC2454**	45	3.5	**$377**	**$397**
36″W x 24″D Rectangle Worksurface/Pedestal Top	**HNLRC2436**	30	2.4	**$291**	**$306**

NOTES: Use Concinnity™ laminate tops and backs with Preside® modular storage for a finished look.

Grain direction on all rectangle worksurfaces runs horizontal (side-to-side) except as follows: 30″W - 36″W - 42″W - 48″W - 54″W - 60″W x 24″D tops can be specified with horizontal (side-to-side) or vertical (front-to-back) grain.

42″W and 48″W x 20″D tops are available with vertical (front-to-back) grain only.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H N L R C 2 4 9 0 .

Select Edge Profile and Edge Color

See page 28 in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer

B H .

Select Worksurface Grommet Finish

P Black
T1 Platinum
X No Grommet

P .

Select Worksurface Color

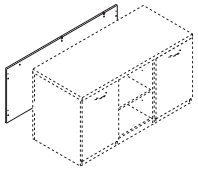
See page 28 in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer

H

MODULAR COMPONENTS
Back Panels

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
Concinnity™ Modesty/Back Panels — Full-Length					
90″W x 27⅞″H	**HNLMP9028**	58	6.7	**$526**	**$551**
72″W x 27⅞″H	**HNLMP7228**	46	5.3	**$360**	**$380**
54″W x 27⅞″H	**HNLMP5428**	34	4.0	**$296**	**$316**
36″W x 27⅞″H Modesty/Pedestal Back Panel	**HNLMP3628**	22	2.8	**$239**	**$251**

NOTES: Component is ¾″ thick. Provide approach-side kneespace privacy for user seated at desks, credenzas, returns, and bridges.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H N L M P 7 2 2 8 .

Select Grommet

P Black
X No Grommet

X .

Select Laminate Color

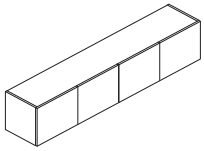
See page 28 in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer

H

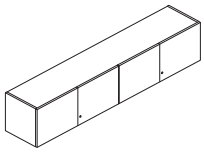
GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

WALL MOUNT STORAGE



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST	L2 UPCHARGES CHASSIS	L2 UPCHARGES FRONTS
Concinnity™ Wall Mount Storage, Laminate Doors						
78″W x 15″D x 15″H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	**HNL1578LD**	126	17.1	**$1560**	**$35**	**$20**
72″W x 15″D x 15″H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	**HNL1572LD**	118	15.9	**$1449**	**$25**	**$20**
66″W x 15″D x 15″H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	**HNL1566LD**	109	14.6	**$1381**	**$25**	**$20**
60″W x 15″D x 15″H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	**HNL1560LD**	100	13.3	**$1240**	**$25**	**$20**
48″W x 15″D x 15″H — 3 doors, 2 compartments	**HNL1548LD**	83	10.9	**$1119**	**$20**	**$20**
42″W x 15″D x 15″H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	**HNL1542LD**	68	9.7	**$1057**	**$20**	**$10**
36″W x 15″D x 15″H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	**HNL1536LD**	60	8.4	**$964**	**$20**	**$10**
30″W x 15″D x 15″H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	**HNL1530LD**	51	7.2	**$890**	**$20**	**$10**



Concinnity™ Wall Mount Storage, Laminate Locking Doors						
78″W x 15″D x 15″H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	**HNL1578LL**	126	17.1	**$1661**	**$35**	**$20**
72″W x 15″D x 15″H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	**HNL1572LL**	118	15.9	**$1550**	**$25**	**$20**
66″W x 15″D x 15″H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	**HNL1566LL**	109	14.6	**$1483**	**$25**	**$20**
60″W x 15″D x 15″H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	**HNL1560LL**	100	13.3	**$1342**	**$25**	**$20**
48″W x 15″D x 15″H — 3 doors, 2 compartments	**HNL1548LL**	83	10.9	**$1196**	**$20**	**$20**
42″W x 15″D x 15″H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	**HNL1542LL**	68	9.7	**$1107**	**$20**	**$10**
36″W x 15″D x 15″H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	**HNL1536LL**	60	8.4	**$1016**	**$20**	**$10**
30″W x 15″D x 15″H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	**HNL1530LL**	51	7.2	**$942**	**$20**	**$10**

! Lock available in Black (P) or Satin (SA) finish. Lock is core removable. Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately. For stack-on and wall mount storage with locking hinged doors, specify model HF27B (Black) or HF27S (Satin) and the key number, see the Desks section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer. Model HNL1548LL has one lock, which secures two of the three doors.

NOTES:

- Preside® tables pair well with Concinnity™ Wall Mounted Storage to create a complete conference or collaborative layout.
- Convenient off-the-worksurface storage requires no additional floor space.
- Available with laminate doors, frosted/silver doors, or sliding door.
- Doors are sized to overlap the top, end panels and light valance, to provide a clean design.
- Laminate and frosted/silver door units are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinges.
- Laminate hinged door units are available with or without a lock.
- For tackboards, see the Desks section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.
- For task lights, see the Desks section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.
- For paper organizers, see the Desks section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.
- **IMPORTANT: See installation guidelines in the Desks section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.**

HOW TO SPECIFY

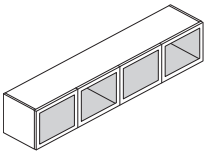
Select Model Number	Select Chassis Color	Select Door Front Color
H N L 1 5 7 8 L D .	H .	H

Select Model Number	Select Lock Finish	Select Chassis Color	Select Door Front Color
H N L 1 5 7 8 L L .	P .	H .	H

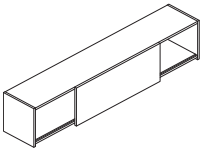
WALL MOUNT STORAGE

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST	L2 UPCHARGES CHASSIS	L2 UPCHARGES FRONTS
Concinnity™ Wall Mount Storage, Frosted Doors with Silver Frame						
78″W x 15″D x 15″H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	**HNL1578FD**	106	17.1	**$2358**	**$35**	**N/A**
72″W x 15″D x 15″H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	**HNL1572FD**	99	15.9	**$2245**	**$25**	**N/A**
66″W x 15″D x 15″H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	**HNL1566FD**	92	14.6	**$2176**	**$25**	**N/A**
60″W x 15″D x 15″H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	**HNL1560FD**	85	13.3	**$2034**	**$25**	**N/A**
48″W x 15″D x 15″H — 3 doors, 2 compartments	**HNL1548FD**	71	10.9	**$1715**	**$20**	**N/A**
42″W x 15″D x 15″H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	**HNL1542FD**	57	9.7	**$1459**	**$20**	**N/A**
36″W x 15″D x 15″H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	**HNL1536FD**	50	8.4	**$1366**	**$20**	**N/A**
30″W x 15″D x 15″H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	**HNL1530FD**	43	7.2	**$1291**	**$20**	**N/A**
! Frosted door models do not have a lock option.						



Concinnity™ Wall Mount Storage, Sliding Door						
78″W x 15″D x 15″H	**HNL1578SD**	114	17.1	**$1517**	**$35**	**$20**
72″W x 15″D x 15″H	**HNL1572SD**	107	15.9	**$1393**	**$25**	**$20**
66″W x 15″D x 15″H	**HNL1566SD**	99	14.6	**$1299**	**$25**	**$20**
60″W x 15″D x 15″H	**HNL1560SD**	91	13.3	**$1180**	**$25**	**$20**
48″W x 15″D x 15″H	**HNL1548SD**	76	10.9	**$1105**	**$20**	**$20**
NOTES: One door per unit. Standard with black lock, which is located on the inside vertical support panel.						

NOTES:

- Preside® tables pair well with Concinnity™ Wall Mounted Storage to create a complete conference or collaborative layout.
- Convenient off-the-worksurface storage requires no additional floor space.
- Available with laminate doors, frosted/silver doors, or sliding door.
- Doors are sized to overlap the top, end panels and light valance, to provide a clean design.
- Laminate and frosted/silver door units are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinges.
- Laminate hinged door units are available with or without a lock.
- For tackboards, see the Desks section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.
- For task lights, see the Desks section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.
- For paper organizers, see the Desks section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.
- **IMPORTANT: See installation guidelines in the Desks section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H N L 1 5 7 8 F D .

Select Chassis Color

See page 28 in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer

H

Select Model Number

H N L 1 5 7 8 S D .

Select Chassis Color

See page 28 in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer

H .

Select Door Front Color

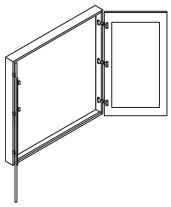
See page 28 in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer

H

GSA SIN 33721 EXCEPT AS NOTED

Icon Legend on page 17

PRESIDE® Laminate Shared Components



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
Laminate Presentation Cabinet • Overall cabinet dimensions 48⅛″W x 5″D x 49½″H. • Mounts to wall. • Presentation cabinet features one magnetic white board, one tackboard and one paper pad. • Self-adjusting hinges ensure doors are in alignment.	**HTLPRES**	169	10.9	**$1979**	**$2059**

HOW TO SPECIFY

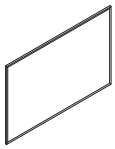
Select Model Number

H T L P R E S .

Select Laminate

See page 74, Laminate Group B

D



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Markerboard • Overall markerboard dimensions 48″W x 31″H. • Mounts on wall. Can be mounted horizontally or vertically. • Markerboard is magnetic. • No specification required.	**HLSL4831MB**	44.0	3.4	**$862**

OPEN MARKET

HOW TO SPECIFY

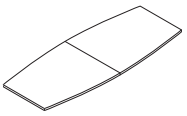
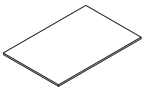
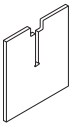
Select Model Number

H L S L 4 8 3 1 M B

PRESIDE® Laminate Tables

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Laminate Boat Shaped Table Tops with Stretcher**				
	168″W x 48″D	**HTLB16848P**	319	11.9	**$1741**
	144″W x 48″D	**HTLB14448P**	266	9.8	**$1383**
	120″W x 48″D	**HTLB12048P**	217	8.2	**$1254**
	**Laminate Adder Section with Stretcher**				
	72″W x 48″D	**HTLM7248P**	144	9.8	**$920**
	**Laminate Bases**				
	Laminate Panel Bases, Double Pack	**HTLPB**	53	3.1	**$500**
	Laminate Panel Bases, Single Pack	**HTLPBS**	28	3.1	**$303**

	With Panel Base
HTLB12048P HTLB14448P	1 x HTLPB (Laminate Panel Base)
HTLB16848P	1 x HTLPB (Laminate Panel Base) 1 x HTLPBS (Laminate Panel Mid-Base)
HTLM7248P	1 x HTLPBS (Laminate Panel Mid-Base)

NOTES:

- Tops and Modesty Panels are 1⅛″ Melamine.
- 168″W Boat-Shaped Top needs 3 bases; 72″W Middle Adder needs 1 base. All other tops need 2 bases.
- 120″, 144″, and 168″W Tops ship in 2 pieces to facilitate handling and installation; these top sizes will not have an exact grain alignment where the two halves meet, a reasonable match can be expected.

Tops with Stretcher and Adder Section with Stretcher available in Harvest (C) and Mahogany (N) finishes only.

Tops available in Boat Shape with G edge (2mm self edge) only; Middle Adder is rectangular with G edge.

Edge finish always matches top finish.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T L B 1 6 8 4 8 P .

Select Grommet Option

N No grommet (only option)

N .

Select Laminate

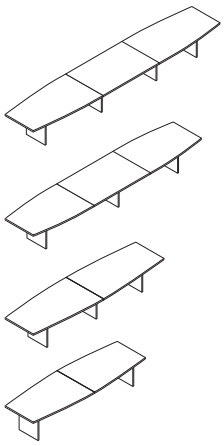
C Harvest
N Mahogany

C

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

PRESIDE® Laminate Tables — Pre-defined Typicals



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Boat Shape Laminate Tables with Panel Base				
240″W x 48″D	**HTLB2048LP**	572	31.0	**$3767**
216″W x 48″D	**HTLB1848LP**	491	25.9	**$3106**
192″W x 48″D	**HTLB1648LP**	442	24.3	**$2977**
168″W x 48″D	**HTLB1448LP**	400	18.1	**$2544**
144″W x 48″D	**HTLB1248LP**	319	12.9	**$1883**
120″W x 48″D	**HTLB1048LP**	270	11.3	**$1754**

NOTES: Order entire typical with one model number to get desired table size. Table top and bases are included.

NOTES:

- Tops and Modesty Panels are 1⅛″ Melamine.
- 168″W Boat-Shaped Top needs 3 bases; 72″W Middle Adder needs 1 base. All other tops need 2 bases.
- 120″, 144″, and 168″W Tops ship in 2 pieces to facilitate handling and installation; these top sizes will not have an exact grain alignment where the two halves meet, a reasonable match can be expected.

! Available in Harvest (C) and Mahogany (N) finishes only.

! Tops available in Boat Shape with G edge (2mm self edge) only; Middle Adder is rectangular with G edge.

! Edge finish always matches top finish.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet Option	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color
	N No grommet (only option)	**C** Harvest **N** Mahogany	**C** Harvest **N** Mahogany
H T L B 2 0 4 8 L P .	N .	C .	C

SCRAMBLE™ OCCASIONAL TABLES

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Scramble™ Coffee Table shown with West Hill™ Casual Lounge Seating.

SCRAMBLE™

For every tablet, coffee mug, or notepad there's a need for an occasional table. Don't scramble to find an open meeting room when you can move to where relaxed productivity happens whether it's a lounge, commons, or nook area. Designed to coordinate with any of HON's soft seating lines, Scramble occasional tables fit in any space you need to work comfortably.









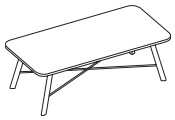
FEATURES

- Select from Soft Rectangle, Soft Square, and Round top shapes.
- Multiple size ranges available from side to large coffee tables.
- Coordinate with any of HON's soft seating series to create a space that works.
- Angled hardwood legs with metal stretcher bars provide a mid-century feel.
- Assorted leg and stretcher bar finishes available to match any aesthetic.
- Match the style of any space, with laminate tops including both flat and knife edges, as well as premium back-painted glass tops.

SCRAMBLE™ Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HSCCSR2448LM
HSCCSR2448LMK
HSCCSR2448BPG



Coffee Table

Soft Rectangle

HSCCSS36LM, HSCCSS36LMK, HSCCSS36BPG
HSCCSS48LM, HSCCSS48LMK, HSCCSS48BPG



Coffee Table

Soft Square

HSCCR36LM, HSCCR36LMK, HSCCR36BPG
HSCCR48LM, HSCCSS48LMK, HSCCR48BPG



Coffee Table

Round

HSCESS24LM
HSCESS24LMK
HSCESS24BPG



End Table

Soft Square

HSCER24LM
HSCER24LMK
HSCER24BPG



End Table

Round

Available Laminates and Corresponding Edge:

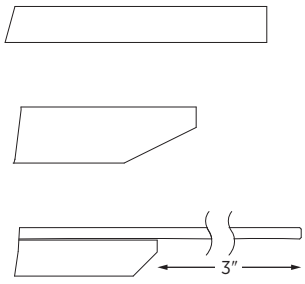
Laminate		Edgeband	
Beigewood	**LWBE**	Beigewood	**DE**
Charcoal	**S**	Charcoal	**S**
Designer White	**LDW1**	Designer White	**DW**
Fawn Cypress	**LFC1**	Fawn Cypress	**FC**
Field Elm	**LWFE**	Field Elm	**FE**
Florence Walnut	**LFW1**	Florence Walnut	**FW**
Handspun Chestnut	**LAHC**	Loft	**LOFT**
Handspun Dove	**LAHD**	Fossil	**EH**
Handspun Pearl	**LAHP**	Fossil	**EH**
Handspun Slate	**LAHS**	Charcoal	**S**
Kingswood Walnut	**LKI1**	Kingswood Walnut	**KI**
Lowell Ash	**LLA1**	Lowell Ash	**DL**
Natural Maple	**D**	Natural Maple	**D**
Natural Recon	**LNR1**	Natural Recon	**NR**
Phantom Ecru	**LPE1**	Phantom Ecru	**PE**
Pinnacle	**PINC**	Pinnacle	**PINC**
Portico Teak	**LPT1**	Portico Teak	**PT**
Skyline Walnut	**LSW1**	Skyline Walnut	**SW**
Sterling Ash	**LSA1**	Sterling Ash	**SA**

WOOD LEG OPTIONS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
LFW1	Florence Walnut	**+ $0**
LKI1	Kingswood Walnut	**+ $0**
LLA1	Lowell Ash	**+ $0**
D	Natural Maple	**+ $0**
LNR1	Natural Recon	**+ $0**
LPE1	Phantom Ecru	**+ $0**
PINC	Pinnacle	**+ $0**
LPT1	Portico Teak	**+ $0**
LSW1	Skyline Walnut	**+ $0**
LSA1	Sterling Ash	**+ $0**
LE404	Warm White	**+ $0**
LE405	Mist	**+ $0**
LE408	Peppercorn	**+ $0**

NOTES: Wood Legs are stained solid maple. Stain finishes will be tonal matches to the respective laminate finishes. Some natural woodgrain may show through the stain; therefore, stained wood legs may have slight variation in appearance.

EDGE & MATERIAL OPTIONS



*Coming Soon

Laminate
2mm Edge, ¾″ thick

Laminate*
Knife Edge, 1⅛″ thick

Back-Painted Glass*
- ¼″ thick glass, painted on the bottom surface with frosted/etched top and sides.
- ¾″ MDF sub-top inset 3″ from all sides, for attachment to base.

STRETCHER BAR PAINT OPTIONS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Grade P1		
P7A	Textured Charcoal	**+ $0**
P8V	Textured Titanium	**+ $0**
Grade P2		
PR5	Champagne Metallic	**+ $20**
P8X	Solar Black	**+ $20**

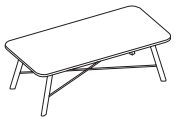
BACK-PAINTED GLASS OPTION

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
GWH1	Ice White, Etched	**+ $0**

SCRAMBLE™ Coffee Tables

OPEN MARKET EXCEPT AS NOTED

Icon Legend on page 17

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L2	GLASS LIST PRICE
	**Coffee Table, Soft Rectangle**						
	24″D x 48″W x 16″H, Laminate Top, 2mm Edge	**HSCCSR2448LM***	46.5	9.7	**$1528**	**$1548**	
	24″D x 48″W x 16″H, Laminate Top, Knife Edge	**HSCCSR2448LMK**	94.0	6.4	**$1733**	**$1753**	
	24″D x 48″W x 16″H, Back-Painted Glass Top	**HSCCSR2448BPG**	61.5	5.9			**$3196**
	**Coffee Table, Soft Square**						
	36″D x 36″W x 16″H, Laminate Top, 2mm Edge	**HSCCSS36LM***	48.5	9.0	**$1468**	**$1488**	
	48″D x 48″W x 16″H, Laminate Top, 2mm Edge	**HSCCSS48LM***	80.5	12.8	**$1588**	**$1608**	
	36″D x 36″W x 16″H, Laminate Top, Knife Edge	**HSCCSS36LMK**	63.0	6.7	**$1623**	**$1643**	
	48″D x 48″W x 16″H, Laminate Top, Knife Edge	**HSCCSS48LMK**	96.5	9.9	**$1842**	**$1862**	
	36″D x 36″W x 16″H, Back-Painted Glass Top	**HSCCSS36BPG**	66.0	6.2			**$3452**
	48″D x 48″W x 16″H, Back-Painted Glass Top	**HSCCSS48BPG**	110.5	9.1			**$3984**
	**Coffee Table, Round**						
	36″D x 16″H, Laminate Top, 2mm Edge	**HSCCR36LM***	41.0	8.8	**$1468**	**$1488**	
	48″D x 16″H,Laminate Top, 2mm Edge	**HSCCR48LM***	70.0	12.6	**$1588**	**$1608**	
	36″D x 16″H, Laminate Top, Knife Edge	**HSCCR36LMK**	49.0	6.7	**$1623**	**$1643**	
	48″D x 16″H, Laminate Top, Knife Edge	**HSCCR48LMK**	82.0	9.0	**$1842**	**$1862**	
	36″D x 16″H, Back-Painted Glass Top	**HSCCR36BPG**	49.0	6.2			**$3452**
	48″D x 16″H, Back-Painted Glass Top	**HSCCR48BPG**	90.0	8.2			**$3984**

*** GSA SIN 33721**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Laminate and Edge or Glass	Select Leg Finish	Select Stretcher Bar Paint Color
	See page 111	See page 111	See page 111
H S C C S R 2 4 4 8 L M .	L S A 1 S A .	L S A 1 .	P 8 V

OPEN MARKET EXCEPT AS NOTED

Icon Legend on page 17

SCRAMBLE™ End Tables

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2	GLASS LIST PRICE
	**End Table, Soft Square**						
	24″W x 24″D x 22″H, Laminate Top, 2mm Edge	**HSCESS24LM***	34.5	19.0	**$1405**	**$1425**	
	24″W x 24″D x 22″H, Laminate Top, Knife Edge	**HSCESS24LMK**	42.0	3.9	**$1519**	**$1539**	
	24″W x 24″D x 22″H, Back-Painted Glass Top	**HSCESS24BPG**	38.0	3.7			**$2721**
	**End Table, Round**						
	24″D x 22″H, Laminate Top, 2mm Edge	**HSCER24LM***	32.0	19.0	**$1405**	**$1425**	
	24″D x 22″H, Laminate Top, Knife Edge	**HSCER24LMK**	33.0	3.9	**$1519**	**$1539**	
	24″D x 22″H, Back-Painted Glass Top	**HSCER24BPG**	33.0	3.7			**$2721**

*** GSA SIN 33721**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S C E S S 2 4 L M .

Select Laminate and Edge or Glass

See page 111

L S A 1 S A .

Select Leg Finish

See page 111

L S A 1 .

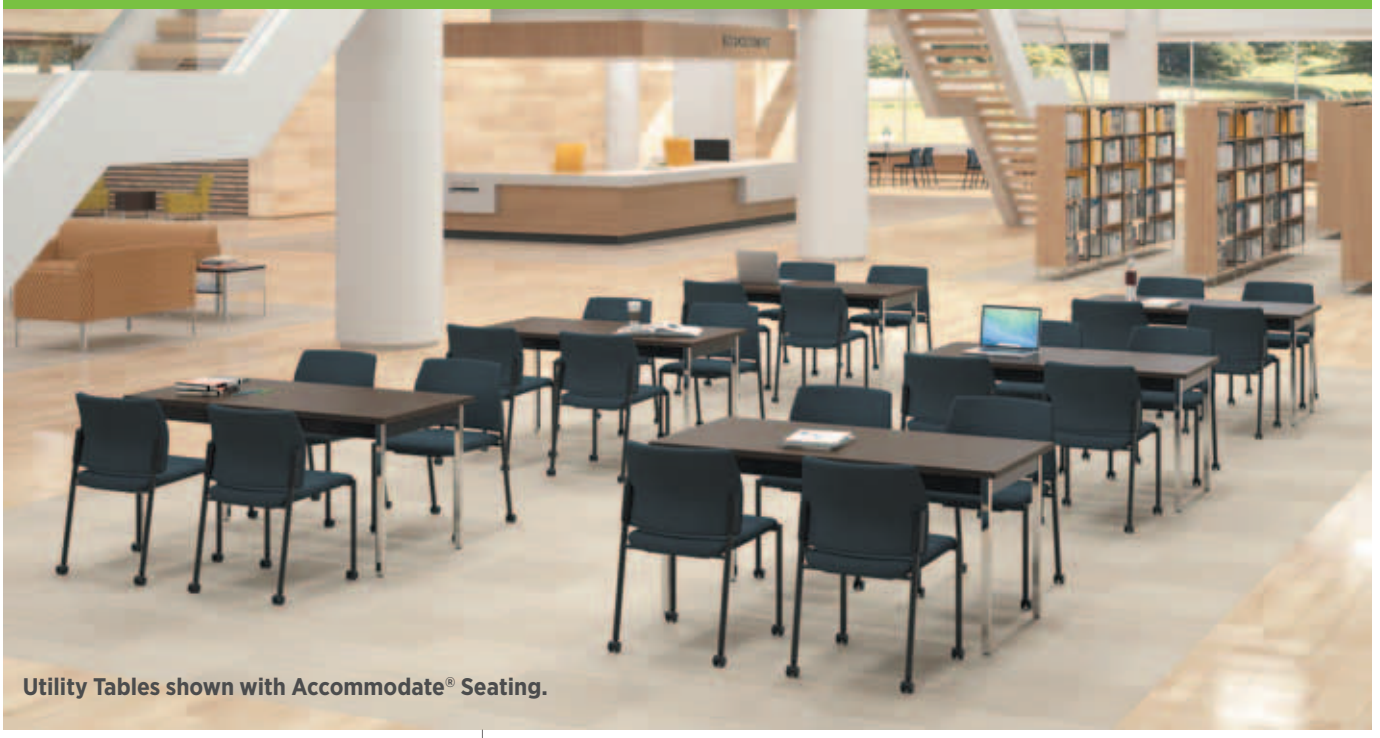
Select Stretcher Bar Paint Color

See page 111

P 8 V

UTILITY TABLES

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Utility Tables shown with Accommodate® Seating.

UTILITY TABLES

All-purpose Utility Tables from HON have a place in every work and educational setting. The Chrome steel legs and square edge detail complement HON 34000 Series desks. The top is scratch-, spill-, and stain-resistant laminate. Adjustable glides won't mar hard-surface floors.



FEATURES

- Scratch-, spill- and stain-resistant laminate stands up to heavy use and is specially treated to withstand boiling liquids.
- Heavy-grade, warp-resistant particleboard withstands high activity.
- Formed steel legs and perimeter frame are built to endure frequent moves and high activity.
- Leveling glides compensate for uneven floors.

UTILITY TABLES ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE

LAMINATES ..... CODES

Woodgrain

- ♦ Bourbon Cherry ..... **H**
- ♦ Cognac ..... **COGN**
- ♦ Field Elm ..... **LWFE**
- ♦ Florence Walnut **LFW1**
- ♦ Harvest ..... **C**
- ♦ Kingswood Walnut **LKI1**
- ♦ Mahogany ..... **N**
- ♦ Mocha ..... **MOCH**
- ♦ Natural Maple ..... **D**
- ♦ Pinnacle ..... **PINC**
- ♦ Shaker Cherry ..... **F**
- ♦ Sterling Ash **LSA1**

Solid

- ♦ Designer White **LDW1**
- ♦ Loft ..... **LOFT**

Patterned

- ◊ Gray **G2**

PAINT

BASE PAINT ..... CODES

P1

- ◊ Black ..... **P**
- ◊ Brownstone **P7D**
- ◊ Charcoal ..... **S**
- ◊ Designer White ..... **PJW**
- ◊ Fossil **P28**
- ◊ Greige **T5**
- ◊ Loft ..... **LOFT**
- ◊ Muslin **T3**
- ◊ Putty ..... **L**
- ◊ Titanium **P8T**

LEG FINISH

BASE PAINT ..... CODES

- ◊ Black ..... **P**
- ◊ Chrome ..... **CHR**

Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:

Laminate		Edge	
Bourbon Cherry	**H**	Bourbon Cherry	**H**
Cognac	**COGN**	Cognac	**COGN**
Florence Walnut	**LFW1**	Florence Walnut	**FW**
Harvest	**C**	Harvest	**C**
Kingswood Walnut	**LKI1**	Kingswood Walnut	**KI**
Mahogany	**N**	Mahogany	**N**
Mocha	**MOCH**	Mocha	**MOCH**
Natural Maple	**D**	Natural Maple	**D**
Pinnacle	**PINC**	Pinnacle	**PINC**
Shaker Cherry	**F**	Shaker Cherry	**F**
Gray	**G2**	Charcoal	**S**

♦ ◊ *For lead time information see page 19.*

UTILITY TABLES

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Rectangle Shaped Utility Table — Metal				
72″W x 18″D x 29″H	**HUTM1872** ⊘	73 Ⓢ	4.8	**$802**
40″W x 20″D x 29″H	**HUTM2040** ⊘	50 Ⓢ	3.3	**$664**
60″W x 20″D x 29″H	**HUTM2060** ⊘	68 Ⓢ	4.9	**$741**
60″W x 24″D x 29″H	**HUTM2460** ⊘	81 Ⓢ	5.6	**$788**
60″W x 30″D x 29″H	**HUTM3060** ⊘	88	6.5	**$809**
72″W x 30″D x 29″H	**HUTM3072** ⊘	106	7.2	**$1010**
72″W x 36″D x 29″H	**HUTM3672** ⊘	116	10.4	**$1072**

NOTES:

- 1⅛″ thick top with self-edge.
- Adjustable non-marring leveling floor glides.
- 90-degree square corners.
- Legs secured to top with steel corner brace.

❗ 1¼″ square Chrome or Black painted legs ONLY.

⊘ Discontinued 12/31/2022.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Laminate	Select Paint Color	Select Leg Paint Color or Finish
	See page 115	See page 115	**P** Black **CHR** Chrome
H U T M 1 8 7 2 .	M O C H .	P .	C H R

NOTES

CROSS REFERENCE BY APPLICATION

Page

CLASSROOM

Student Desks
- SmartLink® Student Desks ... 153-155

Teacher/Administration Desks
- SmartLink® Teacher Stations ... 160-161
- Voi® ... *See the Desks section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 10700 Series™ ... *See the Desks section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 10500 Series™ ... *See the Desks section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Mentor® Series Desks ... *See the Desks section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 38000 Series™ .. *See the Desks section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.*

Seating
- SmartLink® Seating ... 156-159
- Perpetual® Nesting ... 441-443
- Olson Stacker® – 4040 Series High-Density ... 428-429
- Motivate® Seating ... 394-413
- Volt® – 5700/5710/5720/5730 Series ... 496-503
- ComforTask® – 5900 Series ... 269-273
- Ignition®/Ignition® 2.0 ... 341-370
- Solve® ... 464-475
- Convergence® ... 274-278

Storage & Files
- SmartLink® Modular Storage ... 162-164
- Brigade® 800 Series Lateral Files ... *See the Storage section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Brigade® 700 Series Lateral Files ... *See the Storage section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Brigade® 600 Series Lateral Files ... *See the Storage section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Lateral File Accessories ... *See the Storage section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 310 Series Vertical Files – 26½″D ... *See the Storage section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 510 Series Vertical Files – 25″D ... *See the Storage section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Flagship® Bookcases and Storage Cabinets ... *See the Storage section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Brigade® Storage Cabinets ... *See the Storage section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Brigade® Steel Bookcases ... *See the Storage section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 1870 Series Bookcases ... *See the Storage section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.*

Tables
- Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables ... 51-60
- Motivate® Tables ... 68-72
- Utility Tables ... 114-116

Learning Applications
- SmartLink® Wall Rail System ... 165-166
- Motivate® Mobile Markerboards ... 72

COMPUTER LAB

Tables
- Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables ... 51-60
- Motivate® Tables ... 68-72
- Between™ Tables ... 32-35

Seating
- Motivate® Seating ... 394-413
- Perpetual® Nesting ... 441-443

Page

CAFETERIA

Seating
- SmartLink® Seating ... 156-159
- Motivate® Seating ... 394-413
- Olson Stacker® – 4040 Series High-Density ... 428-429

Tables
- Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables ... 51-60
- Motivate® Tables ... 68-72
- Between™ Tables ... 32-35

COMMON AREAS

Reception Seating
- Flock® Lounge ... 295-321
- Grove® ... 326-337
- Accommodate® ... 225-231
- Invitation® – 2110 Series ... 372-375
- Cambia™ – 2160 Series ... 250-252
- Pagoda® – 4070/4090 Series ... 430-437
- Invitation® Lounge ... 376-378

Tables
- Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables ... 51-60
- Motivate® Tables ... 68-72
- Laminate Occasional Tables ... 63
- Flock® ... 44-48
- Between™ Tables ... 32-35

LIBRARY / MEDIA CENTER

Storage
- Flagship® Bookcases ... *See the Storage section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Brigade® Steel Bookcases ... *See the Storage section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.*
- SmartLink® Modular Storage ... 162-164

Reception Seating
- Flock® Lounge ... 295-321
- Grove® ... 326-337
- Accommodate® ... 225-231
- Invitation® – 2110 Series ... 372-375
- Cambia™ – 2160 Series ... 250-252
- Pagoda® – 4070/4090 Series ... 430-437
- Invitation® Lounge ... 376-378

Student Seating
- SmartLink® Seating ... 156-159
- Motivate® Seating ... 394-413
- Accommodate® ... 225-231

Tables
- Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables ... 51-60
- Motivate® Tables ... 68-72
- Laminate Occasional Tables ... 63
- Flock® ... 44-48
- Between™ Tables ... 32-35

CROSS REFERENCE BY APPLICATION

Page

ART ROOM

Seating
- Motivate® Seating ... 394-413

Storage
- SmartLink® Modular Storage ... 162-164
- Flagship® Storage Cabinets ... *See the Storage section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Brigade® Storage Cabinets ... *See the Storage section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Flagship® Bookcases ... *See the Storage section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Brigade® Steel Bookcases ... *See the Storage section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 1870 Series Bookcases ... *See the Storage section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.*

Tables
- Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables ... 51-60
- Motivate® Tables ... 68-72

TEACHER PLANNING

Desks
- SmartLink® Teacher Stations ... 160-161
- Voi® ... *See the Desks section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 10700 Series™ ... *See the Desks section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 10500 Series™ ... *See the Desks section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Mentor® Series Desks ... *See the Desks section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 38000 Series™ .. *See the Desks section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.*

Seating
- Volt® – 5700/5710/5720/5730 Series ... 496-503
- ComforTask® – 5900 Series ... 269-273
- Ignition®/Ignition® 2.0 ... 341-370
- Solve® ... 464-475
- Convergence® ... 274-278

Storage
- SmartLink® Modular Storage ... 162-164
- Brigade® 800 Series Lateral Files ... *See the Storage section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Brigade® 700 Series Lateral Files ... *See the Storage section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Brigade® 600 Series Lateral Files ... *See the Storage section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Flagship® Lateral Files ... *See the Storage section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 400 Series Lateral Files ... *See the Storage section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Lateral File Accessories ... *See the Storage section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 210 Series Vertical Files – 28½"D ... *See the Storage section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 310 Series Vertical Files – 26½"D ... *See the Storage section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 510 Series Vertical Files – 25"D ... *See the Storage section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Vertical File Accessories ... *See the Storage section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Flagship® Storage Cabinets ... *See the Storage section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Brigade® Storage Cabinets ... *See the Storage section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Flagship® Bookcases ... *See the Storage section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Brigade® Steel Bookcases ... *See the Storage section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 1870 Series Bookcases ... *See the Storage section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.*

Page

TEACHER PLANNING *(continued)*

Tables
- Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables ... 51-60
- Motivate® Tables ... 68-72
- Flock® ... 44-48
- Between™ Tables ... 32-35

ADMINISTRATION

Desks
- 10700 Series™ ... *See the Desks section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 10500 Series™ ... *See the Desks section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Mentor® Series Desks ... *See the Desks section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 38000 Series™ .. *See the Desks section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.*

Reception Seating
- Invitation® – 2110 Series ... 372-375
- Cambia™ – 2160 Series ... 250-252
- Pagoda® – 4070/4090 Series ... 430-437

Task / Administrative Seating
- Ignition®/Ignition® 2.0 ... 341-370
- Motivate® Seating ... 394-413
- Pillow-Soft® – 2190 Series ... 447-449
- Volt® – 5700/5710/5720/5730 Series ... 496-503
- ComforTask® – 5900 Series ... 269-273
- Solve® ... 464-475
- Convergence® ... 274-278

Storage & Files
- SmartLink® Modular Storage ... 162-164
- Brigade® 800 Series Lateral Files ... *See the Storage section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Brigade® 700 Series Lateral Files ... *See the Storage section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Brigade® 600 Series Lateral Files ... *See the Storage section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Lateral File Accessories ... *See the Storage section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 310 Series Vertical Files – 26½"D ... *See the Storage section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 510 Series Vertical Files – 25"D ... *See the Storage section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Flagship® Bookcases and Storage Cabinets ... *See the Storage section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Brigade® Storage Cabinets ... *See the Storage section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Brigade® Steel Bookcases ... *See the Storage section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 1870 Series Bookcases ... *See the Storage section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.*

Tables
- Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables ... 51-60
- Motivate® Tables ... 68-72
- Flock® ... 44-48
- Between™ Tables ... 32-35

Occasional Tables
- Laminate Occasional Tables ... 63
- Flock® ... 44-48

BUILD™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Build™ Student Desks and Tables shown with SmartLink® Seating and Storage.

BUILD™

Inspiring the next generation takes a higher degree of mobility and hands-on learning. The Build™ series, an educational product collection of tables, student desks, and seating, is lightweight, durable, reconfigurable, and customizable. Build encourages creativity and adaptability so students can support collaboration and social interaction or create personal space for focused study time. Build supports the movers and shakers, the hands-on doers, and the leaders who crave creativity. The future of education takes shape with Build.















FEATURES

- 15 table shapes and 6 student desk shapes make reconfiguration fun and easy.
- In addition to all standard HON laminates, Build tops are available in bright, bold laminates and a dry-erase markerboard finish to enhance any learning environment. Or try Butcher Block tops on Makerspace tables.
- Table legs are available in multiple height adjustable ranges and nesting bases to accommodate different user applications.
- Adjustable height student desk legs accommodate any students in K-12 grades and beyond.
- The durable Makerspace table features à la carte storage accessories and allows you to keep a creative space clean, organized, and customizable.

BUILD™ ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE GROUP A (TOP LAMINATES)

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
◆ Bourbon Cherry	H
◆ Cognac	COGN
◆ Field Elm	LWFE
◆ Florence Walnut	LFW1
◆ Harvest	C
◆ Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
◆ Loft	LOFT
◆ Mahogany	N
◆ Mocha	MOCH
◆ Natural Maple	D
◆ Pinnacle	PINC
◆ Shaker Cherry	F
◆ Sterling Ash	LSA1
Solid	
◆ Black	P
◆ Charcoal	S
◆ Designer White	LDW1
◆ Loft	LOFT
Patterned	
◆ Handspun Chestnut	LAHC
◆ Handspun Dove	LAHD
◆ Handspun Pearl	LAHP
◆ Handspun Slate	LAHS
◆ Silver Mesh	B9
◆ Steel Mesh	A9
◆ Battleship	LBT1
◆ Gray	G2
◆ Moroccan	LMN1
◆ Mushroom	LMH1
◆ Neon Carrot	LNC1
◆ Tennis Ball	LTB1
◇ White	G1

L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
◆ Beigewood	LWBE
◆ Fawn Cypress	LFC1
◆ Lowell Ash	LLA1
◆ Natural Recon	LNR1
◆ Phantom Ecru	LPE1
◆ Portico Teak	LPT1
◆ Skyline Walnut	LSW1

L5 LAMINATES	CODES
◆ White Markerboard	FMQ1

LAMINATE GROUP B (SHELF LAMINATES)

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
◆ Bourbon Cherry	H
◆ Cognac	COGN
◆ Field Elm	LWFE
◆ Florence Walnut	LFW1
◆ Harvest	C
◆ Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
◆ Mahogany	N
◆ Natural Maple	D
◆ Pinnacle	PINC
◆ Shaker Cherry	F
◆ Sterling Ash	LSA1
Solid	
◆ Black	P
◆ Charcoal	S
◆ Designer White	LDW1
◆ Loft	LOFT

L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
◆ Beigewood	LWBE
◆ Fawn Cypress	LFC1
◆ Lowell Ash	LLA1
◆ Natural Recon	LNR1
◆ Phantom Ecru	LPE1
◆ Portico Teak	LPT1
◆ Skyline Walnut	LSW1

PAINT GROUP A (TABLE AND STUDENT DESK LEG PAINT)

PAINT	CODES
P1	
◆ Black	P
P2	
◆ Platinum Metallic	T1
◆ Handspun Chestnut	LAHC
◆ Handspun Dove	LAHD
◆ Handspun Pearl	LAHP
◆ Handspun Slate	LAHS

PAINT GROUP B (MAKERSPACE TABLE BASE AND STOOL)

PAINT	CODES
P1	
◆ Black	P
◆ Brownstone	P7D
◆ Charcoal	S
◆ Designer White	PJW
◆ Fossil	P28
◆ Greige	T5
◆ Loft	LOFT
◆ Muslin	T3
◆ Titanium	P8T
P2	
◆ Champagne Metallic	T4
◆ Platinum Metallic	T1
◆ Silver	PR6
P3	
◆ Atom	P8S
◆ Bullseye	PJF
◆ Ember	P8P
◆ Ion	P8N
◆ Iris	P8J
◆ Krypton	P8F
◆ Regatta	P8M

PAINT GROUP C (MAKERSPACE TABLE END PANEL)

PAINT	CODES
P1	
◆ Black	P
◆ Brownstone	P7D
◆ Charcoal	S
◆ Designer White	PJW
◆ Fossil	P28
◆ Greige	T5
◆ Loft	LOFT
◆ Muslin	T3
◆ Titanium	P8T
P2	
◆ Champagne Metallic	T4
◆ Platinum Metallic	T1
◆ Silver	PR6
P3	
◆ Atom	P8S
◆ Bullseye	PJF
◆ Ember	P8P
◆ Ion	P8N
◆ Iris	P8J
◆ Krypton	P8F
◆ Regatta	P8M
P6	
◆ Markerboard	MKB

MAKERSPACE BUTCHER BLOCK

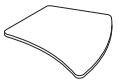
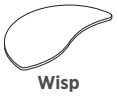
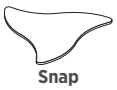
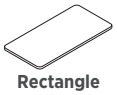
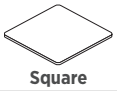
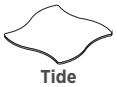
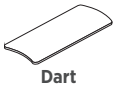
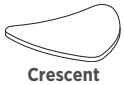
◆ Butcher Block	LH903

EDGE

EDGE	CODES
Woodgrain	
◆ Beigewood	DE
◆ Cognac	COGN
◆ Fawn Cypress	FC
◆ Field Elm	FE
◆ Florence Walnut	FW
◆ Kingswood Walnut	KI
◆ Lowell Ash	DL
◆ Mahogany	N
◆ Mocha	MOCH
◆ Natural Maple	D
◆ Natural Recon	NR
◆ Phantom Ecru	PE
◆ Pinnacle	PINC
◆ Portico Teak	DP
◆ Shaker Cherry	F
◆ Skyline Walnut	SW
◆ Sterling Ash	SA
Solid	
◆ Atom	AT
◆ Black	P
◆ Brownstone	EY
◆ Bullseye	BY
◆ Charcoal	S
◆ Designer White	DW
◆ Ember	MR
◆ Fossil	EH
◇ Greige	R
◆ Ion	IO
◆ Iris	IR
◆ Krypton	KT
◆ Loft	LOFT
◆ Muslin	T
◇ Platinum	K
◆ Regatta	RE

◆ ◆ ◇ *For lead time information see page 19.*

BUILD™ Shape Matrix

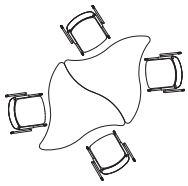
	Tables				Student Desks
Top Shape/Model	Youth Height Leg Adjusts 13″-18″	Standard Height Leg Adjusts 22″-34″	Standing Height Leg Adjusts 30″-42″	Nesting Base	Seated Height Leg Adjusts 22″-34″
 Kite	X	X	X		
 Ribbon	X	X	X	X	X
 Wisp	X	X	X		
 Snap	X	X	X		
 Rectangle	X	X	X		X
 Half-Round	X	X	X		
 Arc	X	X	X		
 Round	X	X	X		
 Square	X	X	X		
 Trapezoid	X	X	X		X
 Horseshoe	X	X	X		
 Home Plate	X	X	X		
 Spooky	X	X	X	X	X
 Tide	X	X	X		
 Dart	X	X	X	X	
 Crescent					X
 Fin					X

BUILD™ Table Configurations

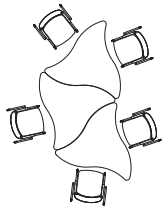
Snap



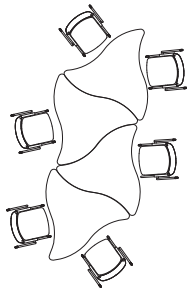
3 PEOPLE/1 TABLE



4 PEOPLE/2 TABLES

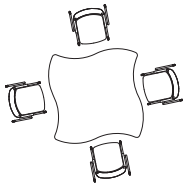


5 PEOPLE/3 TABLES

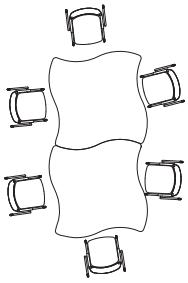


6 PEOPLE/4 TABLES

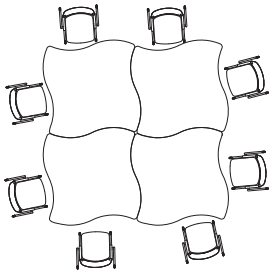
Tide



4 PEOPLE/1 TABLE



6 PEOPLE/2 TABLES



8 PEOPLE/4 TABLES

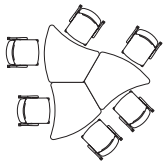
Kite



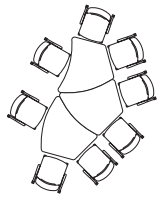
2 PEOPLE/1 TABLE



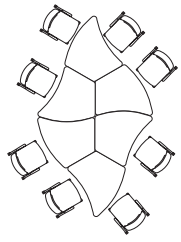
4 PEOPLE/2 TABLES



6 PEOPLE/3 TABLES

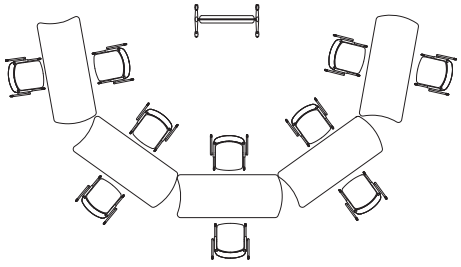


8 PEOPLE/3 TABLES



8 PEOPLE/6 TABLES

Dart

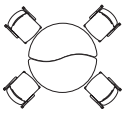


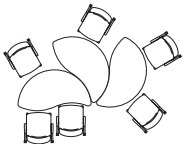
10 PEOPLE/5 TABLES

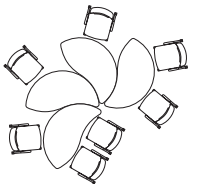
BUILD™ Table Configurations

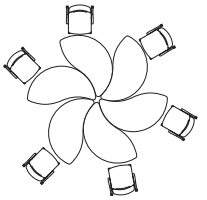
Wisp


4 PEOPLE/1 TABLE

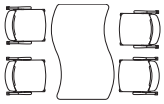

4 PEOPLE/2 TABLES

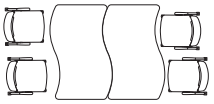

6 PEOPLE/3 TABLES

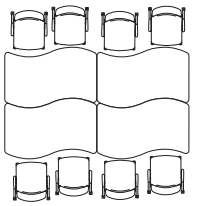

7 PEOPLE/4 TABLES


6 PEOPLE/6 TABLES

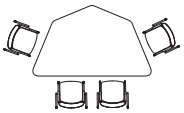
Ribbon

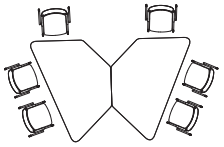

4 PEOPLE/1 TABLE

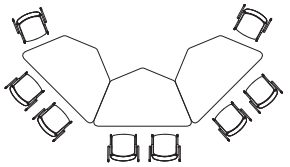

4 PEOPLE/2 TABLES

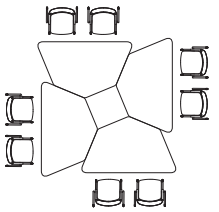

8 PEOPLE/4 TABLES

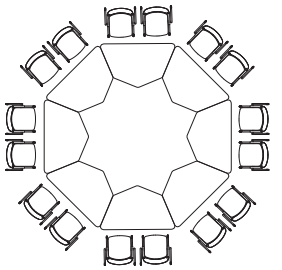
Home Plate


4 PEOPLE/1 TABLE

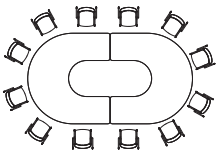

6 PEOPLE/2 TABLES

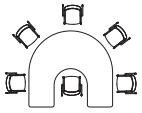

8 PEOPLE/3 TABLES

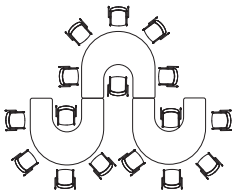

8 PEOPLE/4 TABLES


16 PEOPLE/8 TABLES

Horseshoe

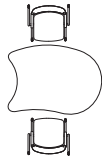

12 PEOPLE/2 TABLES


6 PEOPLE/1 TABLE

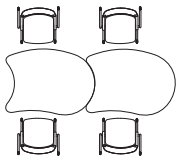

16 PEOPLE/3 TABLES

BUILD™
Table Configurations

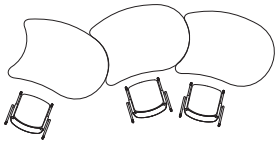
Spooky



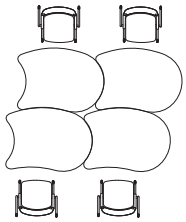
2 PEOPLE/1 TABLE



4 PEOPLE/2 TABLES

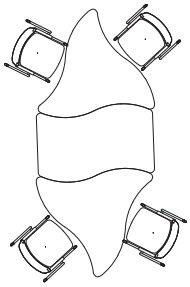


3 PEOPLE/3 TABLES

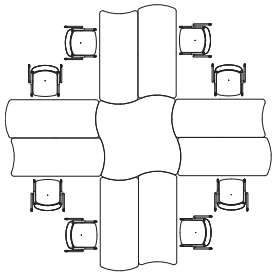


4 PEOPLE/4 TABLES

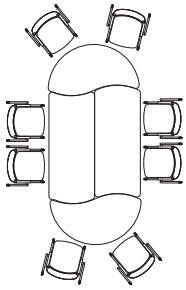
Combinations



4 PEOPLE/3 TABLES
Ribbon and Snap



8 PEOPLE/9 TABLES
Tide and Dart

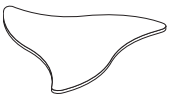
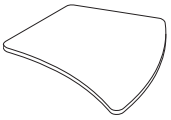
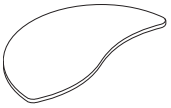


8 PEOPLE/4 TABLES
Dart and Wisp

BUILD™ Table Tops

GSA SIN 33721 EXCEPT AS NOTED

Icon Legend on page 17

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LEGS REQUIRED	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2	L5
 OPEN MARKET	**Snap Table Top** 54″W x 34″D	**HESNP54E**	3	46	2.8	**$562**	**$585**	**$674**
	**Kite Table Top** 40″W x 24″D 50″W x 30″D	**HESA2440E*** **HESA3050E**	4 4	30 50	3.9 5.8	**$539** **$562**	**$554** **$582**	**$599** **$642**
	**Wisp Table Top** 54″W x 30″D	**HESN3054E**	4	63	4.6	**$544**	**$564**	**$624**
	**Half-Round Table Top** 60″W x 30″D	**HESH3060E**	4	69	6.0	**$519**	**$539**	**$599**
 OPEN MARKET	**Spooky Table Top** 36″W x 54″D	**HESY3654E**	4	61	14.4	**$487**	**$507**	**$585**
	**Ribbon Table Top** 54″W x 30″D	**HESW3054E**	4	65	5.4	**$485**	**$505**	**$565**

NOTES:

- Quick set bracket factory installed for easy leg location and installation.

! Top and legs specified separately. Table tops compatible only with leg models on page 129.

*** OPEN MARKET**

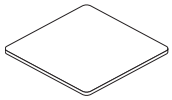
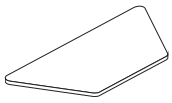
HOW TO SPECIFY

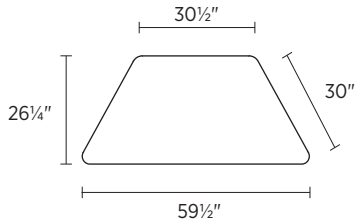
Select Model Number	Select Grommet	Select Top Laminate	Select Edge Color
H E S H 3 0 6 0 E .	**N** No Grommet N .	See page 121, Group A L D W 1 .	See page 121 L D W 1

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

BUILD™ Table Tops

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LEGS REQUIRED	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2	L5
	**Rectangle Table Top**							
	48″W x 24″D	**HETR2448E**	4	71.0	3.6	**$412**	**$427**	**$472**
	60″W x 24″D	**HETR2460E**	4	57.0	4.4	**$457**	**$477**	**$537**
	72″W x 24″D	**HETR2472E**	4	68.0	4.9	**$505**	**$525**	**$585**
	48″W x 30″D	**HETR3048E**	4	62.0	4.4	**$430**	**$445**	**$490**
	60″W x 30″D	**HETR3060E**	4	71.0	5.4	**$470**	**$490**	**$550**
	72″W x 30″D	**HETR3072E**	4	85.0	4.9	**$538**	**$558**	**$618**
	**Round Table Top**							
	42″ Diameter	**HERD42E**	4	51.0	4.7	**$368**	**$383**	**$441**
	48″ Diameter	**HERD48E**	4	66.0	6.1	**$415**	**$432**	**$497**
	**Square Table Top**							
	36″W x 36″D	**HESQ36E**	4	46.0	3.7	**$313**	**$326**	**$375**
	42″W x 42″D	**HESQ42E**	4	61.0	4.9	**$401**	**$417**	**$481**
	48″W x 48″D	**HESQ48E**	4	76.0	6.2	**$439**	**$457**	**$526**
	**Tide Table Top**							
	54″W x 54″D	**HETD54E**	4	106.0	9.2	**$689**	**$717**	**$826**
	**Trapezoid Table Top**	**HETZ3060E**	4	58.1	4.8	**$389**	**$405**	**$466**
	**Home Plate Table Top**							
	36″W x 60″D	**HEHP3660E**	4	64.0	15.9	**$470**	**$490**	**$550**



NOTES:

- Quick set bracket factory installed for easy leg location and installation.

Top and legs specified separately. Table tops compatible only with leg models on page 129.

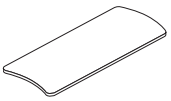
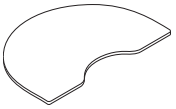
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet	Select Top Laminate	Select Edge Color
	N No Grommet	See page 121, Group A	See page 121
H E T R 2 4 4 8 E .	N .	L D W 1 .	L D W 1

BUILD™ Table Tops

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LEGS REQUIRED	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2	L5
	**Dart Table Top** 66″W x 27″D	**HEDRT2766E**	4	86	4.3	**$492**	**$512**	**$590**
	**Arc Table Top** 72″W x 48″D	**HESKD4872E**	4	112	8.2	**$787**	**$807**	**$867**
	**Horseshoe Table Top** 60″W x 66″D	**HESH6066E**	4	103	21.7	**$934**	**$974**	**$1093**

NOTES:

- Quick set bracket factory installed for easy leg location and installation.

Top and legs specified separately. Table tops compatible only with leg models on page 129.

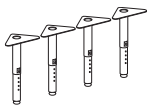
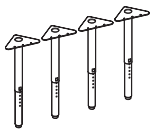
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet	Select Top Laminate	Select Edge Color
H E S H 6 0 6 6 E .	**N** No Grommet N .	See page 121, Group A L D W 1 .	See page 121 L D W 1

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

BUILD™ Tables

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	HEIGHT RANGE	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE P1/P2
	**Build™ Table Adjustable Height Leg Pack** Youth Height Legs, Pack of 4	**HEBY4LEG**	13″-18″	19	0.9	**$177**
	**Build™ Table Adjustable Height Leg Pack** Standard Table Height Legs, Pack of 4	**HEB4LEG**	22″-34″	19	1.2	**$233**
	**Build™ Table Adjustable Height Leg Pack** Standing Height Legs, Pack of 4	**HEBS4LEG**	30″-42″	25	2.2	**$287**

NOTES:

- Specify paint for upper portion of leg. Bottom is chrome.

Compatible only with top models on pages 126-128.

CASTER COMPATIBILITY CHART		
	Yes	**No**
Standing		X
Youth	X	
Table	X	

See pages 126-128 for number of legs required per top. Legs always ship 4 per carton. Use chart below for quantity of 4-leg packs required for shapes that utilize three legs.

DESKS	LEGS NEEDED	ADJUSTABLE POST LEGS 4-PACKS
1	3	1
2	6	2
3	9	3
4	12	3
5	15	4
6	18	5
7	21	6
8	24	6
9	27	7
10	30	8

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E B S 4 L E G .

Select Paint Color

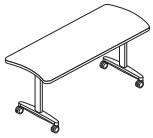
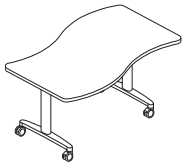
See page 121, Paint Group A

T 1

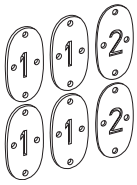
BUILD™ Nesting Tables

GSA SIN 33721 EXCEPT AS NOTED

Icon Legend on page 17

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2	L5
	**Dart Table with Nesting Base** 66″W x 27″D NOTES: Ribbon, Wisp, Snap, Tide and Dart can all be used together.	**HEDRT-2766E-NS**	113	8.7	**$1321**	**$1341**	**$1419**
	**Ribbon Nesting Table** 54″W x 30″D	**HESW-3054E-NS**	89	8.1	**$1310**	**$1330**	**$1390**
	**Spooky Nesting Table** 54″W x 36″D	**HESY-3654E-NS**	85	17.1	**$1316**	**$1336**	**$1414**

OPEN MARKET

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Nesting Spacer Kit**	**HESPCR**	2	0.1	**$62**

NOTES: Use with Build™ standard height post legs and nesting bases to create even table heights. Specify 1 kit per nesting table.

Available in P Black only. *Specify: HESPCR.P.*

NOTES:

Nesting bases are not intended to be used in combination with youth, standing, or desk post-legs.

Nesting bases have a height difference of ½″ when used with Build™ Standard Table Height Post Leg models. Use Nesting Spacer Kit HESPCR to create even table heights.

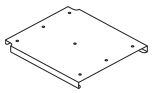
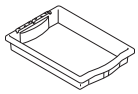
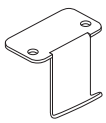
Select Model Number	Select Grommet	Select Laminate Color	Select Edge Color	Select Caster	Select Paint Color
	N No Grommet	See page 121, Group A	See page 121	**C** Caster ONLY	See page 121, Paint Group A
H E D R T - 2 7 6 6 E - N S .	N .	L B A 1 .	K .	C .	T 1

GSA SIN AS NOTED

ABI

Icon Legend on page 17

BUILD™ Accessories

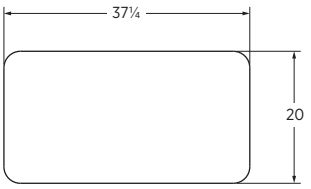
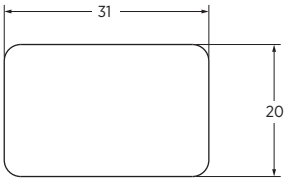
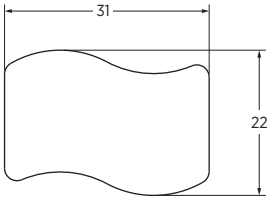
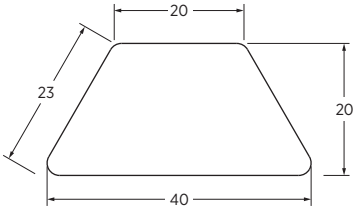
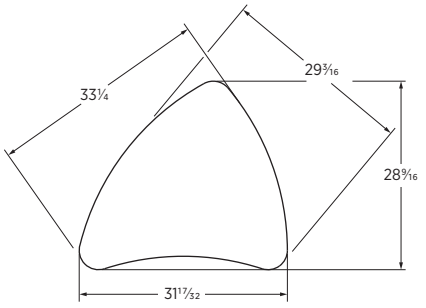
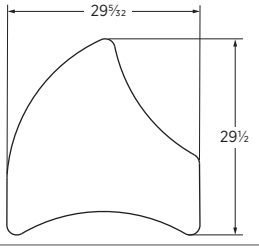
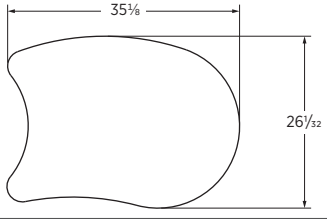
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
 OPEN MARKET	**Book Box Bracket** NOTES: Use with HFMBIN3 trays. Specify 1 bracket per tray. For full book box solution specify both HEBBXRL and HFMBIN3. ! Available in P Black only. No specification needed. ! Minimum mounting clearance required: 13½"W x 15"D. ! Book Box Bracket rated up to 25 lbs.	**HEBBXRL**	2.1	0.6	**$50**
 SIN 33721	**Accessories — Tray Kit** 3"H, 2 bins and 4 rails NOTES: For full book box solution specify both HEBBXRL and HFMBIN3. (1) HFMBIN3 needed for every (2) HEBBXRL as bins are ordered in a set of 2. ! Semi-translucent white. No specification needed. ! Bins ship with rails intended for use in storage. When bins are used with Book Box Bracket, rails will not be used.	**HFMBIN3**	7.0 S	4.0	**$73**
 SIN 33721	**Locking Casters, 4-Pack** • Black only • 4 casters per pack • Caster pack adds 1⅞" to the overall height. • All casters lockable • Threaded attachment bolts • Can retrofit on Build™ units with glides. ! For use on youth and standard table post legs only. * **On 4-leg Build™ tables, can utilize 2 casters and 2 glides for easy repositioning of tables.**	**HHABCASTER***	1.0	0.1	**$86**
 SIN 33721	**Ganging Hardware** • Includes two ganging links and two screws • No color designator when specifying. *Example: HMAGANG.*	**HMAGANG**	1.0 S	0.1	**$126**
 OPEN MARKET	**Back Pack Hook (10 per carton)** 12"W x 14½"D x 1½"H NOTES: Attaches to bottom of surface with 2 screws, included. ! Available in Platinum Metallic finish only, no specification needed. ! Back Pack Hook rated up to 25 lbs.	**HCLA65**	10.0 S	0.1	**$113**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

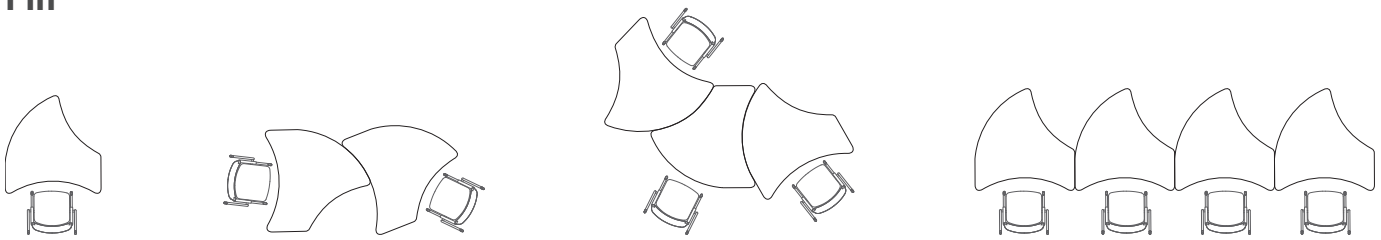
H H A B C A S T E R

BUILD™
Student Desk Surface Dimensions

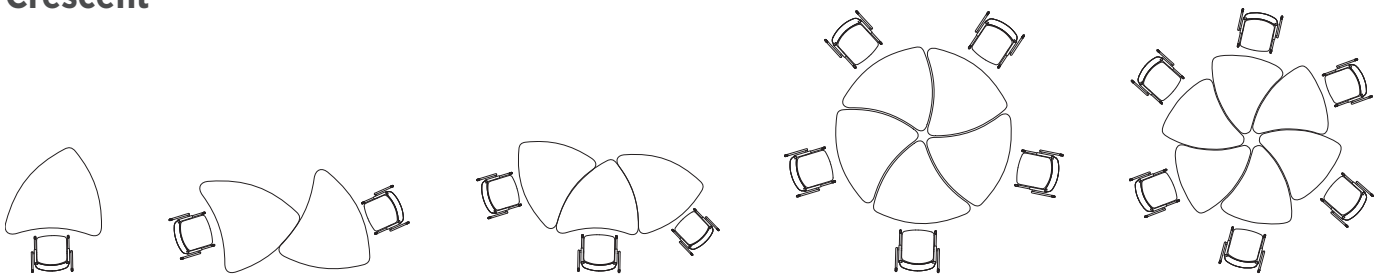
Name	Model	Dimensions
Rectangle	**HBSDRECT2038**	
Rectangle	**HBSDRECT2031**	
Ribbon	**HBSDRBN2231**	
Trapezoid	**HBSDTRP2040**	
Crescent	**HBSDCSNT2832**	
Fin	**HBSDFN3030**	
Spooky	**HBSDSPY2636**	

BUILD™ Student Desk Configurations

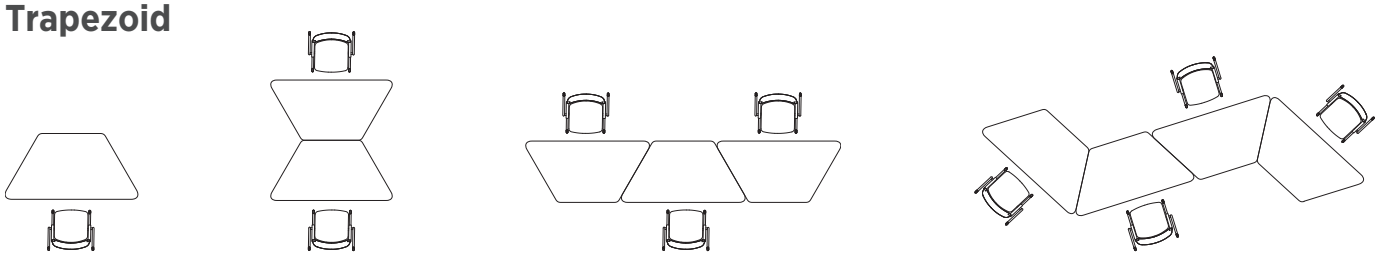
Fin



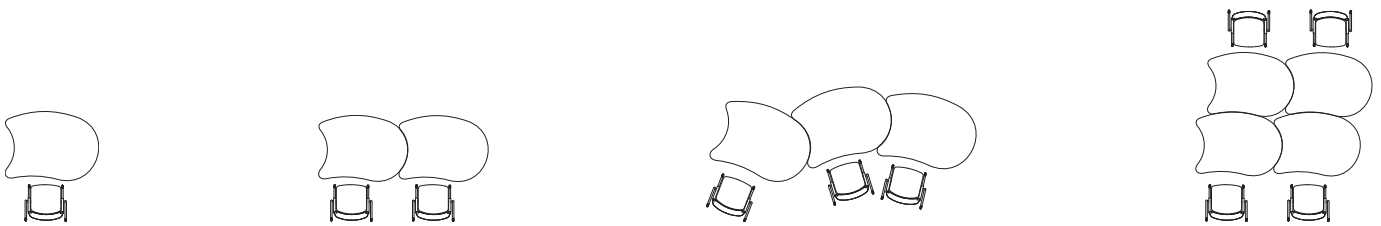
Crescent



Trapezoid

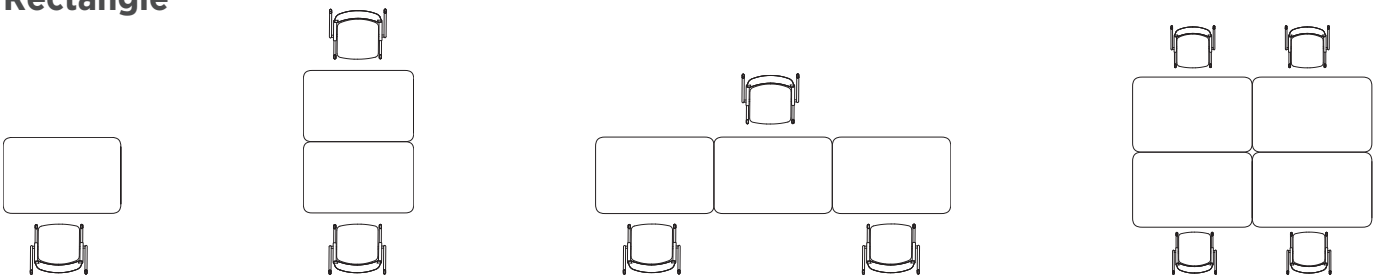


Spooky

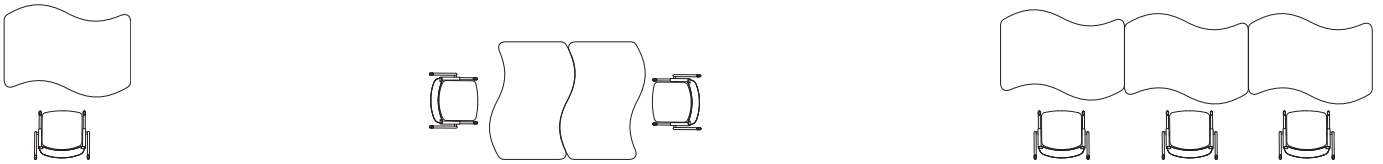


BUILD™
Student Desk Configurations

Rectangle



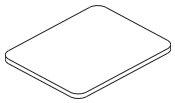
Ribbon



OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

BUILD™ Student Desks

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LEGS REQUIRED	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2	L5
 *HBSDRECT2038*	**Rectangle Student Desk Top**							
	31″W x 20″D	**HBSDRECT2031**	4	29	2.4	**$208**	**$217**	**$243**
	38″W x 20″D	**HBSDRECT2038***	4	33	2.0	**$212**	**$221**	**$247**
	30″W x 24″D	**HBSDRECT2430**	4	27	2.2	**$210**	**$219**	**$228**
 *HBSDRECT2430*	* HBSDRECT2038 desk is wheelchair friendly.							
	! HBSDRECT2430 can be used with casters to create a mobile student desk. Order student desk leg model number HEBSD4LEG and HHABCASTER. Casters are field installable. HBSDRECT2031 and HBSDRECT2038 are not compatible with casters as they do not pass BIFMA when used with casters.							
	**Trapezoid Student Desk Top**							
	40″W x 20″D	**HBSDTRP2040**	4	29	5.8	**$239**	**$249**	**$279**
	**Ribbon Student Desk Top**							
	31″W x 22″D	**HBSDRBN2231**	4	27	2.2	**$212**	**$221**	**$247**
	**Spooky Student Desk Top**							
	36″W x 26″D	**HBSDSPY2636**	4	32	6.5	**$239**	**$249**	**$279**
	**Fin Student Desk Top**							
	30″W x 30″D	**HBSDFN3030**	3	26	5.7	**$235**	**$245**	**$274**
	**Crescent Student Desk Top**							
	32″W x 28″D	**HBSDCSNT2832**	3	28	5.7	**$235**	**$245**	**$274**

NOTES:

- Top and legs specified separately.

! Desk tops compatible only with legs shown on page 136.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H B S D R B N 2 2 3 1 .

Select Grommet

N No Grommet

N .

Select Top Laminate

See page 121, Group A

L D W 1 .

Select Edge Color

See page 121

D W

BUILD™ Student Desks

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	HEIGHT RANGE	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE P1/P2
Student Desk Leg, 4-Pack	**HEBSD4LEG**	22″-34″	15	1.1	**$212**

NOTES:

- Specify paint for upper portion of leg. Bottom is chrome.

Casters can only be used when specifying student desk worksurface model HBSDRECT2430. Specify HHABCASTER for caster pack. Casters are field installable. Other Build™ student desk sizes and shapes do not pass BIFMA when used with casters.

See page 135 for number of legs required per top. Legs always ship 4 per carton. Use chart below for quantity of 4-leg packs required for shapes that utilize three legs.

Student Desk Legs compatible only with Student Desk Tops shown on page 135.

DESKS	LEGS NEEDED	ADJUSTABLE POST LEGS 4-PACKS
1	3	1
2	6	2
3	9	3
4	12	3
5	15	4
6	18	5
7	21	6
8	24	6
9	27	7
10	30	8

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E B S D 4 L E G .

Select Paint Color

See page 121, Paint Group A

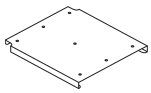
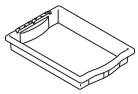
T 1

GSA SIN AS NOTED

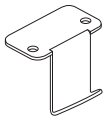
ABI

Icon Legend on page 17

BUILD™ Student Desk Accessories

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
 OPEN MARKET	**Book Box Bracket**	**HEBBXRL**	2.1	0.6	**$50**
	NOTES: Use with HFMBIN3 trays. Specify 1 bracket per tray. For full book box solution specify both HEBBXRL and HFMBIN3. Available in P Black paint only. Minimum mounting clearance required: 13½"W x 15"D. Book Box Bracket rated up to 25 lbs.				
 SIN 33721	**Accessories — Tray Kit** 3"H, 2 bins and 4 rails	**HFMBIN3**	7.0 S	4.0	**$73**
	NOTES: For full book box solution specify both HEBBXRL and HFMBIN3. (1) HFMBIN3 needed for every (2) HEBBXRL as bins are ordered in a set of 2. Semi-translucent white. No specification needed. Bins ship with rails intended for use in storage. When bins are used with Book Box Bracket, rails will not be used.				

NOTES:
- Front and rear handles are integrated for easy handling/transport.

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
 OPEN MARKET	**Back Pack Hook (10 per carton)** 12"W x 14½"D x 1½"H	**HCLA65**	10 S	0.1	**$113**
	NOTES: Attaches to bottom of surface with 2 screws, included. Available in Platinum Metallic finish only, no specification needed. Back Pack Hook rated up to 25 lbs.				

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color
H E B B X R L .	P

BUILD™ Makerspace Table

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE/PAINT GRADE L2	L5	P2	P3
Seated-Height Table with Laminate Top								
60″W x 42″D x 29″H	**HEMKR426029L**	153	9.4	**$1995**	**$34**	**$133**	**$32**	**$52**
72″W x 42″D x 29″H	**HEMKR427229L**	169	9.7	**$2175**	**$41**	**$163**	**$32**	**$52**
Seated-Height Table with Butcher Block Top								
60″W x 42″D x 29″H	**HEMKR426029BB**	179	9.9	**$2826**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$32**	**$52**
72″W x 42″D x 29″H	**HEMKR427229BB**	201	10.4	**$3145**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$32**	**$52**





Counter-Height Table with Laminate Top								
60″W x 42″D x 36″H	**HEMKR426036L**	158	10.4	**$2027**	**$34**	**$133**	**$32**	**$53**
72″W x 42″D x 36″H	**HEMKR427236L**	174	10.8	**$2207**	**$41**	**$163**	**$32**	**$53**
Counter-Height Table with Butcher Block Top								
60″W x 42″D x 36″H	**HEMKR426036BB**	184	11.0	**$2858**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$32**	**$53**
72″W x 42″D x 36″H	**HEMKR427236BB**	213	12.9	**$3177**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$32**	**$53**





Standing-Height Table with Laminate Top								
60″W x 42″D x 42″H	**HEMKR426042L**	173	11.4	**$2061**	**$34**	**$133**	**$33**	**$55**
72″W x 42″D x 42″H	**HEMKR427242L**	189	11.7	**$2241**	**$41**	**$163**	**$33**	**$55**
Standing-Height Table with Butcher Block Top								
60″W x 42″D x 42″H	**HEMKR426042BB**	199	11.9	**$2892**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$33**	**$55**
72″W x 42″D x 42″H	**HEMKR427242BB**	221	12.4	**$3211**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$33**	**$55**

NOTES:

- Laminate top is 1⅛″ thick and features 3″ radius corners.
- Butcher Block top is 1½″ thick and features 1½″ radius corners with ⅛″ radius around entire perimeter of top.
- Butcher Block tops will naturally feature variation between tops due to the nature of the real wood finish. Constructed of natural Birch wood, no two tops are exactly alike. Top is coated in a clear polyurethane finish for maximum durability.
- Both laminate and Butcher Block tops include threaded metal inserts for easy base connection. This also allows for easy base removal and reconnection if table needs to be moved through standard doorways.
- Up to 4 SmartLink® bins will fit between lower foot rails on standing-height table if desired. Compatible with all 3 heights.

HOW TO SPECIFY

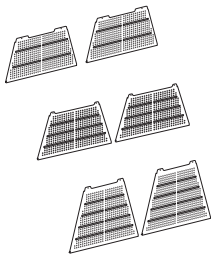
Select Model Number	Select Grommet	Select Laminate Color	Select Edge Color	Select Caster	Select Paint Color
H E M K R 4 2 7 2 2 9 L .	N .	L S A 1 .	S A .	C .	P
	N No Grommet	See page 121, Group A	See page 121	**C** Casters	See page 121, Paint Group B

Select Model Number	Select Grommet	Select Wood	Select Caster	Select Paint Color
H E M K R 4 2 7 2 2 9 B B .	N .	L H 9 0 3 .	C .	P
	N No Grommet	**LH903** Butcher Block	**C** Casters	See page 121, Paint Group B

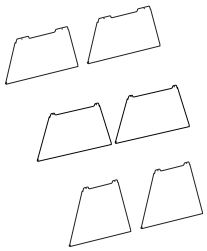
GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

BUILD™ Makerspace Table



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3	P6
Slotted/Pegboard End Panels							
For Seated-Height (2/pack)	**HEMKREND29-SP**	29	2.6	**$515**	**$529**	**$537**	**$603**
For Counter-Height (2/pack)	**HEMKREND36-SP**	29	2.7	**$576**	**$591**	**$601**	**$674**
For Standing-Height (2/pack)	**HEMKREND42-SP**	33	3.3	**$642**	**$659**	**$670**	**$751**



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3	P6
Solid Full End Panels							
For Seated-Height (2/pack)	**HEMKREND29-F**	29	2.6	**$515**	**$529**	**$537**	**$603**
For Counter-Height (2/pack)	**HEMKREND36-F**	29	2.7	**$576**	**$591**	**$601**	**$674**
For Standing-Height (2/pack)	**HEMKREND42-F**	33	3.3	**$642**	**$659**	**$670**	**$751**

NOTES:
- Panels ship 2 per carton.
- Slotted/pegboard end panels accept Fuse™ hanging accessories or any standard ¼″ pegboard accessory.
- End panels are magnetic.
- End panels feature welded vertical stiffener on inside of panel for maximum rigidity.
- End panels are installed after table is fully built allowing you to add on to table base at a later date if desired.
- End panels are non-handed.

STANDING-HEIGHT TABLES	
Top Slot	8¾″W
2nd Slot	10¼″W
3rd Slot	11¾″W
4th Slot	13¼″W

SEATED HEIGHT TABLES	
Top Slot	12¼″W
Bottom Slot	13¾″W

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E M K R E N D 2 9 - S P .

Select Paint Color

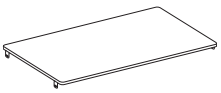
See page 121, Paint Group C

P

BUILD™ Makerspace Table

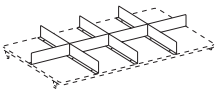
GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE/PAINT GRADE L2	P2	P3
Makerspace Table Shelf 50½"W x 31"D	**HEMKRSHELF**	39	1.1	**$744**	**$21**	**$7**	**$11**

For use with standing-height tables only.



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
Shelf Divider	**HEMKRDIVIDER**	10	0.6	**$186**	**$191**	**$194**

Shelf Divider (HEMKRDIVIDER) is only to be used when HEMKRSHELF is specified. HEMKRDIVIDER cannot be used as a stand-alone item. For use on standing-height tables only.

NOTES:

- Shelves are ¾" thick thermal-fused laminate with 1mm edgeband. Edge color is predetermined by and matches laminate selection.
- Shelf can be used with or without divider (specified separately).
- Shelf always contains small pilot through-holes for shelf divider installation.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E M K R S H E L F .

Select Laminate Color

See page 121, Laminate Group B

L D W 1 .

Select Paint Color

See page 121, Paint Group B

P

Select Model Number

H E M K R D I V I D E R .

Select Paint Color

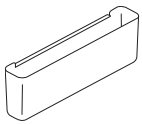
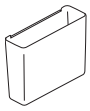
See page 121, Paint Group B

P

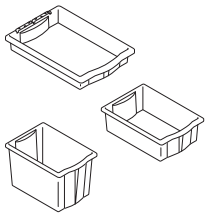
OPEN MARKET EXCEPT AS NOTED

Icon Legend on page 17

BUILD™ Makerspace Table Accessories

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Side Saddle** 12¼"W x 2⅛"D x 4"H	**HAESS**	0.6	0.1	**$49**
	**Hook** 1⅝"W x 2¼"D x 3¼"H	**HAECBH**	0.1	0.1	**$33**
	**Hot File** 12¼"W x 3⅞"D x 9½"H	**HAEHF**	0.7	1.5	**$72**

NOTES:
- Hook weight limit 20 lbs.

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Accessories — Tray Kit**				
	3"H, 2 bins and 4 rails	**HFMBIN3**	7 Ⓢ	4.0	**$73**
	6"H, 2 bins and 4 rails	**HFMBIN6**	10 Ⓢ	4.5	**$88**
	12"H, 2 bins and 4 rails	**HFMBIN12**	12 Ⓢ	5.0	**$103**

SIN 33721

NOTES:

❗ Semi-translucent white. No specification needed.

❗ Bins ship with metal rails intended for use in SmartLink® Value Mobile Storage. When bins are used with shelf or foot rails on Makerspace table, rails will not be used.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Color
H A E S S .	D W

DW Designer White

BUILD™ Makerspace Stools

OPEN MARKET

ABI S

Icon Legend on page 17

	MODEL/DESCRIPTION		DEPTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
	**HE4LSTL18** **Seated-Height Stool**					12	3.3	**$171**	**$176**	**$179**
		Maximum:	15½	15½	18					
		Seat:	12	12	18					
		Seat to Floor:			18					
		Usable Seat Depth:	12							
	**HE4LSTL30** **Café-Height Stool**					17	7.6	**$231**	**$237**	**$241**
		Maximum:	16⅞	16⅞	30					
		Seat:	12	12	30					
		Seat to Floor:			30					
		Usable Seat Depth:	12							

NOTES:

- Weight Rating: 300 lbs.
- Features non-leveling nylon glides.
- Stackable up to 4-high.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E 4 L S T L 1 8 .

Select Paint Color

See page 121, Paint Group B

T 1

CLASS-IFI™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Class-ifi™ shown with Build™ Makerspace Tables and Stools.

CLASS-IFI™

Every student and teacher deserves multifunctional, durable, and efficient organizational solutions that go the distance no matter what the subject. Class-ifi™ — a dynamic, effortlessly mobile education storage collection — is designed to maximize space, promote flexibility, and inspire creativity at any age or learning level. Today's education environments have discovered a more holistic approach to organization and kinesthetic learning, and that means more choices and smarter logistics. With its dynamic, multifunctional design, straightforward mobility, and exceptional organization capabilities, Class-ifi™ encourages healthy movement throughout the day and defines a variety of organizational and learning hubs for every student at every level. Make your space work with Class-ifi™.









FEATURES

- Choose from two panel options (Accessory End or Solid End), depending on your needs.
- Maximize your mobility with casters.
- Organize any size learning space with single- and double-sided bookcases and cubbies.
- Color your world with a variety of metal and laminate finish options.
- Reach for the stars or keep things at ground level with multiple height options.
- Open up your world with easy-access doors (also available without doors).
- Stash your stuff safely by adding a handy tote to any locker, tote storage, or Teacher Command Station (optional).
- Amp up your accessibility with Fuse™ accessories for all storage units, including hot file, side saddle, and bag hooks. (All work with slotted end planes.)
- Get a lift with a handy locker hook.
- Offer more options with a 1H bookcase or cubby that can be utilized as a seat.

CLASS-IFI™ ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATES

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
◊ Black	P
♦ Bourbon Cherry	H
♦ Charcoal	S
♦ Cognac	COGN
♦ Designer White	LDW1
♦ Field Elm	LWFE
♦ Florence Walnut	LFW1
♦ Harvest	C
♦ Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
♦ Loft	LOFT
♦ Mahogany	N
♦ Mocha	MOCH
♦ Natural Maple	D
♦ Pinnacle	PINC
♦ Shaker Cherry	F
♦ Sterling Ash	LSA1

L2 LAMINATES	CODES
◊ Beigewood	LWBE
♦ Fawn Cypress	LFC1
♦ Lowell Ash	LLA1
♦ Natural Recon	LNR1
♦ Phantom Ecru	LPE1
♦ Portico Teak	LPT1
♦ Skyline Walnut	LSW1

CASE AND FRAME PAINT

PAINT	CODES
P1	
◊ Black	P71
◊ Brownstone	P7D
◊ Charcoal	S
◊ Designer White	PJW
◊ Fossil	P28
◊ Greige	T5
◊ Loft	LOFT
◊ Muslin	T3
◊ Putty	L
◊ Titanium	P8T
P2	
♦ Champagne Metallic	PR5
◊ Gunmetal Metallic	PR3
♦ Platinum Metallic	T1

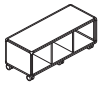
END PANEL PAINT

PAINT	CODES
P1	
◊ Black	P71
◊ Brownstone	P7D
◊ Charcoal	S
◊ Designer White	PJW
◊ Fossil	P28
◊ Greige	T5
♦ Light Grey	Q
◊ Loft	LOFT
◊ Muslin	T3
◊ Putty	L
◊ Titanium	P8T
P2	
♦ Champagne Metallic	PR5
◊ Gunmetal Metallic	PR3
♦ Platinum Metallic	T1
◊ Silver	PR6
◊ Solar Black	PBX
P3	
◇ Amethyst	P091
◊ Atom	P8S
◇ Blossom	P8K
◊ Bullseye	PJF
◇ Cobalt Mica	P090
◊ Ember	P8P
◊ Ion	P8N
◊ Iris	P8J
◊ Krypton	P8F
◇ Ochre	P093
◊ Regatta	P8M
◇ Sienna	P092
◇ Succulent	P8A
P6	
◊ Markerboard	MKB

♦ ◊ ◇ *For lead time information see page 19.*

CLASS-IFI™ STATEMENT OF LINE

CUBBIES

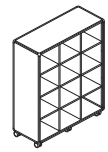

18⅜"H, 3-Wide, Single-Sided


18⅜"H, 3-Wide, Double-Sided


31⅜"H, 3-Wide, Single-Sided


31⅜"H, 3-Wide, Double-Sided

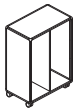

44⅛"H, 3-Wide, Single-Sided

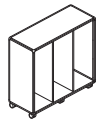

57⅜"H, 3-Wide, Single-Sided

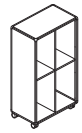
LOCKERS

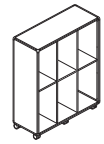

31⅜"H, 2-Wide


31⅜"H, 3-Wide


44⅛"H, 2-Wide


44⅛"H, 3-Wide

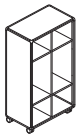

57⅜"H, 2-Wide

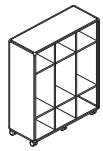

57⅜"H, 3-Wide

COMBOS


44⅛"H, 2-Wide


44⅛"H, 3-Wide


57⅜"H, 2-Wide


57⅜"H, 3-Wide

BOOKCASES


1-High, 3-Wide, Single-Sided


1-High, 3-Wide, Double-Sided


2-High, 3-Wide, Single-Sided


2-High, 3-Wide, Double-Sided


3-High, 3-Wide, Single-Sided


4-High, 3-Wide, Single-Sided

CLASS-IFI™ STATEMENT OF LINE

TOTE STORAGE


31⅜"H, 2-Wide


31⅜"H, 3-Wide

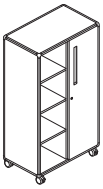

44⅛"H, 2-Wide

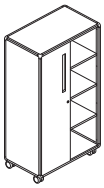

44⅛"H, 3-Wide


57⅜"H, 2-Wide


57⅜"H, 3-Wide

COMMAND STATION


Right-Hand Wardrobe

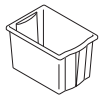

Left-Hand Wardrobe

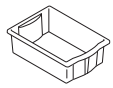
CLASS-IFI™ SPECIFYING INFORMATION

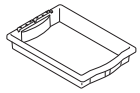
TOTE STORAGE CAPACITY PLANNING

Tote storage cases do not include bins; bins must be specified separately depending on available capacity and customer need. Utilize the diagram below to help in planning the number of bin kits needed based on cabinet size.

Hanging Slots	12″H Bin	6″H Bin	3″H Bin
1			
2			
3			
4			


HFMBIN12


HFMBIN6


HFMBIN3

1	6
2	7
3	8
4	9
5	10
HEST2H2WS	

1	6	11
2	7	12
3	8	13
4	9	14
5	10	15
HEST2H3WS		

1	10
2	11
3	12
4	13
5	14
6	15
7	16
8	17
9	18
HEST3H2WS	

1	10	19
2	11	20
3	12	21
4	13	22
5	14	23
6	15	24
7	16	25
8	17	26
9	18	27
HEST3H3WS		

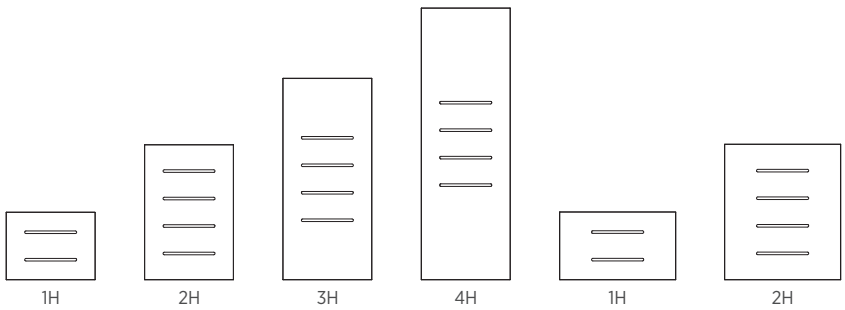
1	14
2	15
3	16
4	17
5	18
6	19
7	20
8	21
9	22
10	23
11	24
12	25
13	26
HEST4H2WS	

1	14	27
2	15	28
3	16	29
4	17	30
5	18	31
6	19	32
7	20	33
8	21	34
9	22	35
10	23	36
11	24	37
12	25	38
13	26	39
HEST4H3WS		

ACCESSORY END PANELS

Every cabinet type is available with either solid or accessory-compatible end panels. 1H cabinets feature two horizontal slots per side, while 2H, 3H, and 4H cabinets feature four.

Compatible accessories for these slots are specified separately, see page 142.13.

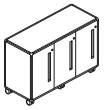


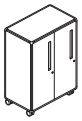
CLASS-IFI™ SPECIFYING INFORMATION

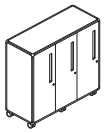
DOORS

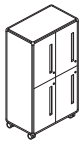
Lockers, Combos, and Tote Storage available with or without doors. See below for door configuration based on storage type and size.

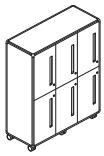

2-High, 2-Wide

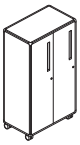

2-High, 3-Wide

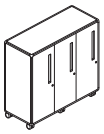

3-High, 2-Wide

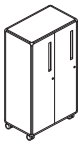

3-High, 3-Wide

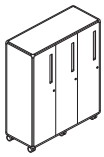

4-High, 2-Wide


4-High, 3-Wide

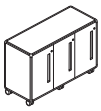

3-High, 2-Wide

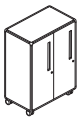

3-High, 3-Wide

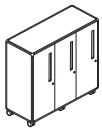

4-High, 2-Wide


4-High, 3-Wide

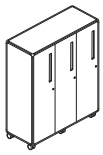

2-High, 2-Wide


2-High, 3-Wide


3-High, 2-Wide


3-High, 3-Wide


4-High, 2-Wide


4-High, 3-Wide

FINISH SELECTION

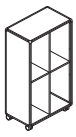
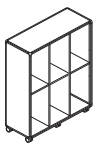
Class-ifi™ allows for the specification of different finish options on a single model. Locations which allow for unique specification include:

- Laminate Interior
- Frame and Top/Back/Doors (if applicable)
- End Panels

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

CLASS-IFI™ Lockers

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY CASE PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3	END PANEL UPCHARGE P2	P3	P6	L2 UPCHARGE
	**31⅜"H, 2-Wide** 31⅝"W x 18¾"D	**HESL2H2WS**	192	14.8	**$1900**	**$2090**	**$2375**	**$15**	**$20**	**$50**	**$190**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $400). Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $40).										
	**31⅜"H, 3-Wide** 46⅝"W x 18¾"D	**HESL2H3WS**	181	21.1	**$2100**	**$2310**	**$2625**	**$15**	**$20**	**$50**	**$210**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $450). Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $60).										
	**44⅛"H, 2-Wide** 31⅝"W x 18¾"D	**HESL3H2WS**	212	21.0	**$2300**	**$2530**	**$2875**	**$20**	**$25**	**$55**	**$230**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $450). Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $20).										
	**44⅛"H, 3-Wide** 46⅝"W x 18¾"D	**HESL3H3WS**	232	29.9	**$2500**	**$2750**	**$3125**	**$20**	**$25**	**$55**	**$230**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $475). Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $60).										
	**57⅜"H, 2-Wide** 31⅝"W x 18¾"D	**HESL4H2WS**	274	27.0	**$2400**	**$2640**	**$3000**	**$25**	**$30**	**$60**	**$240**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $700). Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $80).										
	**57⅜"H, 3-Wide** 46⅝"W x 18¾"D	**HESL4H3WS**	334	38.4	**$2600**	**$2860**	**$3250**	**$25**	**$30**	**$60**	**$260**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $1100). Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $120).										

NOTES:

- End panel specification selection applies to both end panels (either 2 solid end panels or 2 accessory end panels).
- Each locker compartment includes one double coat hook.
- When selected with doors, omit lock option is available. See page 142.5 for ordering instructions.
- Units ship assembled; casters are field installed.
- Casters are swivel, locking casters.

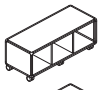
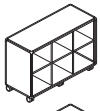
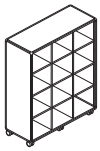
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Caster	Select Door and Pull	Select End Panel	Select Case Paint	Select Frame Paint	Select Panel Paint	Select Laminate
	C Caster	See product listing for upcharge **D** With Door **N** Integral Pull **L** Standard Lock **X** Omit Lock - $40 (2 Doors) - $60 (3 Doors) - $80 (4 Doors) - $120 (6 Doors) **N** Without Door	**S** Solid **AB** Accessory (+ $150)	See page 142.2	**NA** Matches Case	See page 142.2	See page 142.2
H E S L 2 H 2 W S .	C .	D N L .	S .	P R 6 .	N A .	P R 6 .	L S A 1

CLASS-IFI™ Cubbies

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY CASE PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3	END PANEL UPCHARGE P2	P3	P6	L2 UPCHARGE
	**18⅜"H, 3-Wide**										
	Single-Sided 46⅝"W x 18¾"D x 18⅜"H	**HESC1H3WS**	124	12.4	**$2000**	**$2200**	**$2500**	**$10**	**$15**	**$45**	**$200**
	Double-Sided 46⅝"W x 23⅞"D x 18⅜"H	**HESC1H3WD**	181	15.3	**$2300**	**$2530**	**$2875**	**$15**	**$20**	**$50**	**$230**
	**31⅜"H, 3-Wide**										
	Single-Sided 46⅝"W x 18¾"D x 31⅜"H	**HESC2H3WS**	192	25.9	**$2200**	**$2400**	**$2750**	**$15**	**$20**	**$50**	**$220**
	Double-Sided 46⅝"W x 23⅞"D x 31⅜"H	**HESC2H3WD**	212	36.7	**$2400**	**$2640**	**$3000**	**$20**	**$25**	**$55**	**$240**
	**44⅛"H, 3-Wide**										
	Single-Sided 46⅝"W x 18¾"D x 44⅛"H	**HESC3H3WS**	232	29.9	**$2500**	**$2750**	**$3125**	**$20**	**$25**	**$55**	**$250**
	**57⅜"H, 3-Wide**										
	Single-Sided 46⅝"W x 18¾"D x 57⅜"H	**HESC4H3WS**	334	38.4	**$2600**	**$2860**	**$3250**	**$25**	**$30**	**$60**	**$260**

NOTES:

- End panel specification selection applies to both end panels (either 2 solid end panels or 2 accessory end panels).
- Units ship assembled; casters are field installed.
- Casters are swivel, locking casters.

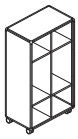
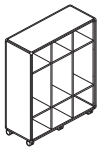
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Caster	Select Door and Pull	Select End Panel	Select Case Paint	Select Frame Paint	Select Panel Paint	Select Laminate
H E S C 1 H 3 W S .	**C** Caster C .	**N** Without Door N .	**S** Solid **AB** Accessory (+ $150) S .	See page 142.2 P R 6 .	**NA** Matches Case N A .	See page 142.2 P R 6 .	See page 142.2 L S A 1

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

CLASS-IFI™ Combos

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY CASE PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3	END PANEL UPCHARGE P2	P3	P6	L2 UPCHARGE
	**44⅛"H, 2-Wide** 31⅝"W x 18¾"D x 44⅛"H	**HESCO3H2WS**	212	21.0	**$2300**	**$2530**	**$2875**	**$20**	**$25**	**$55**	**$230**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $450). **Upcharge is applied per model.** Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $20). Model comes with one (1) 12"H shelf.										
	**44⅛"H, 3-Wide** 46⅝"W x 18¾"D x 44⅛"H	**HESCO3H3WS**	232	29.9	**$2500**	**$2750**	**$3125**	**$20**	**$25**	**$55**	**$250**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $475). **Upcharge is applied per model.** Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $60). Model comes with one (1) 12"H shelf.										
	**57⅜"H, 2-Wide** 31⅝"W x 18¾"D x 57⅜"H	**HESCO4H2WS**	274	27.0	**$2400**	**$2640**	**$3000**	**$25**	**$30**	**$60**	**$240**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $700). **Upcharge is applied per model.** Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $80). Model comes with two (2) 12"H shelves.										
	**57⅜"H, 3-Wide** 46⅝"W x 18¾"D x 57⅜"H	**HESCO4H3WS**	334	38.4	**$2600**	**$2860**	**$3250**	**$25**	**$30**	**$60**	**$260**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $1100). **Upcharge is applied per model.** Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $120). Model comes with two (2) 12"H shelves.										

NOTES:

- End panel specification selection applies to both end panels (either 2 solid end panels or 2 accessory end panels).
- Each locker compartment includes one double coat hook.
- When selected with doors, omit lock option is available. See page 142.5 for ordering instructions.
- Units ship assembled; casters are field installed.
- Casters are swivel, locking casters.

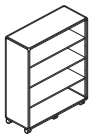
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Caster	Select Door and Pull	Select End Panel	Select Case Paint	Select Frame Paint	Select Panel Paint	Select Laminate
	C Caster	See product listing for upcharge **D** With Door **N** Integral Pull **L** Standard Lock **X** Omit Lock - $40 (2 Doors) - $60 (3 Doors) - $80 (4 Doors) - $120 (6 Doors) **N** Without Door	**S** Solid **AB** Accessory (+ $150)	See page 142.2	**NA** Matches Case	See page 142.2	See page 142.2
H E S C O 3 H 2 W S .	C .	D N L .	S .	P R 6 .	N A .	P R 6 .	L S A 1

CLASS-IFI™ Bookcases

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY CASE PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3	END PANEL UPCHARGE P2	P3	P6	L2 UPCHARGE
	**1-High** Single-Sided 46⅝"W x 18¾"D x 18⅜"H	**HESB1H3WS**	124	12.4	**$1700**	**$1870**	**$2125**	**$10**	**$15**	**$45**	**$170**
	Double-Sided 46⅝"W x 23⅞"D x 18⅜"H	**HESB1H3WD**	181	15.3	**$2100**	**$2310**	**$2625**	**$15**	**$20**	**$50**	**$210**
	**2-High** Single-Sided 46⅝"W x 18¾"D x 31⅜"H	**HESB2H3WS**	192	21.1	**$1900**	**$2090**	**$2375**	**$15**	**$20**	**$50**	**$190**
	Double-Sided 46⅝"W x 23⅞"D x 31⅜"H	**HESB2H3WD**	212	25.9	**$2200**	**$2420**	**$2750**	**$20**	**$25**	**$55**	**$220**
	**3-High** Single-Sided 46⅝"W x 18¾"D x 44⅛"H	**HESB3H3WS**	232	29.9	**$2300**	**$2530**	**$2875**	**$20**	**$25**	**$45**	**$230**
	**4-High** Single-Sided 46⅝"W x 18¾"D x 57⅜"H	**HESB4H3WS**	334	38.4	**$2400**	**$2640**	**$3000**	**$25**	**$30**	**$60**	**$240**

NOTES:

- End panel specification selection applies to both end panels (either 2 solid end panels or 2 accessory end panels).
- 2H, 3H, and 4H bookcases feature adjustable shelves.
- Units ship assembled; casters are field installed.
- Casters are swivel, locking casters.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Caster	Select Door and Pull	Select End Panel	Select Case Paint	Select Frame Paint	Select Panel Paint	Select Laminate
	C Caster	**N** Without Door	**S** Solid **AB** Accessory (+ $150)	See page 142.2	**NA** Matches Case	See page 142.2	See page 142.2
H E S B 1 H 3 W S .	C .	N .	S .	P R 6 .	N A .	P R 6 .	L S A 1

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

CLASS-IFI™ Tote Storage

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY CASE PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3	END PANEL UPCHARGE P2	P3	P6	L2 UPCHARGE
	**31⅜"H, 2-Wide** 31⅝"W x 18¾"D x 31⅜"H	**HEST2H2WS**	181	14.8	**$1500**	**$1650**	**$1875**	**$15**	**$20**	**$50**	**$150**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $400). **Upcharge is applied per model.** Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $40).										
	**31⅜"H, 3-Wide** 46⅝"W x 18¾"D x 31⅜"H	**HEST2H3WS**	192	21.1	**$1800**	**$1980**	**$2250**	**$15**	**$20**	**$50**	**$180**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $450). **Upcharge is applied per model.** Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $60).										
	**44⅛"H, 2-Wide** 31⅝"W x 18¾"D x 44⅛"H	**HEST3H2WS**	212	21.0	**$1900**	**$2090**	**$2375**	**$20**	**$25**	**$55**	**$190**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $450). **Upcharge is applied per model.** Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $20).										
	**44⅛"H, 3-Wide** 46⅝"W x 18¾"D x 44⅛"H	**HEST3H3WS**	232	29.9	**$2200**	**$2420**	**$2750**	**$20**	**$25**	**$55**	**$220**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $475). **Upcharge is applied per model.** Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $60).										
	**57⅜"H, 2-Wide** 31⅝"W x 18¾"D x 57⅜"H	**HEST4H2WS**	274	27.0	**$2400**	**$2640**	**$3000**	**$25**	**$30**	**$60**	**$240**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $700). **Upcharge is applied per model.** Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $80).										
	**57⅜"H, 3-Wide** 46⅝"W x 18¾"D x 57⅜"H	**HEST4H3WS**	334	38.4	**$2700**	**$2970**	**$3375**	**$25**	**$30**	**$60**	**$270**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $1100). **Upcharge is applied per model.** Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $120).										

NOTES:

- End panel specification selection applies to both end panels (either 2 solid end panels or 2 accessory end panels).
- When selected with doors, omit lock option is available. See page 142.5 for ordering instructions.
- Cases will accept a variety of tote configurations. Refer to page 142.5 for capacity planning guidelines.
- Units ship assembled; casters are field installed.
- Casters are swivel, locking casters.

Specify totes separately, see page 142.5.

Door upcharge is applied per model, not per door.

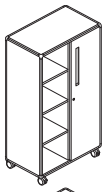
HOW TO SPECIFY

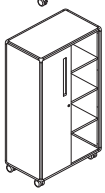
Select Model Number	Select Caster	Select Door and Pull	Select End Panel	Select Case Paint	Select Frame Paint	Select Panel Paint	Select Laminate
	C Caster	See product listing for upcharge **D** With Door **N** Integral Pull **L** Standard Lock **X** Omit Lock - $40 (2 Doors) - $60 (3 Doors) **N** Without Door	**S** Solid **AB** Accessory (+ $150)	See page 142.2	**NA** Matches Case	See page 142.2	See page 142.2
H E S T 2 H 2 W S .	C .	D N L .	S .	P R 6 .	N A .	P R 6 .	L S A 1

CLASS-IFI™ Command Station

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17





DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY CASE PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3	END PANEL UPCHARGE P2	P3	P6	L2 UPCHARGE
Command Station										
RH Wardrobe 31⅝"W x 18¾"D x 57⅜"H	**HESCS4H2WSR**	274	27.0	**$2600**	**$2860**	**$3050**	**$25**	**$30**	**$60**	**$260**
LH Wardrobe 31⅝"W x 18¾"D x 57⅜"H	**HESCS4H2WSL**	274	27.0	**$2600**	**$2860**	**$3050**	**$25**	**$30**	**$60**	**$260**

NOTES:

- End panel specification selection applies to both end panels (either 2 solid end panels or 2 accessory end panels).
- Wardrobe compartment includes one double coat hook.
- Omit lock option is available. See page 142.5 for ordering instructions.
- Units ship assembled; casters are field installed.
- Casters are swivel, locking casters.

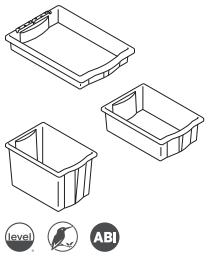
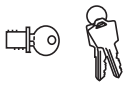
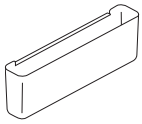
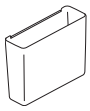
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Caster	Select Door, Pull, & Lock	Select End Panel	Select Case Paint	Select Frame Paint	Select Panel Paint	Select Laminate
	C Caster	**D** With Door **N** Integral Pull **L** Standard Lock **X** Omit Lock (- $40)	**S** Solid **AB** Accessory (+ $150)	See page 142.2	**NA** Matches Case	See page 142.2	See page 142.2
H E S C S 4 H 2 W S R .	C .	D N L .	S .	P R 6 .	N A .	P R 6 .	L S A 1

GSA SIN 33721 EXCEPT AS NOTED

Icon Legend on page 17

CLASS-IFI™ Accessories

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Accessories — Tote Tray Kits** 3″H, 2 bins and 4 rails 6″H, 2 bins and 4 rails 12″H, 2 bins and 4 rails ! Semi-translucent white.	 **HFMBIN3** **HFMBIN6** **HFMBIN12**	 7.0 S 10.0 S 12.0 S	 4.0 4.5 5.0	 **$73** **$88** **$103**
	**Removable Lock Core Kit** Satin Nickel • For stack-on and wall mounted storage laminate models (with locks) in 10500, 10700, Valido, Voi, Concinnity, and 94000 Series. • Specify quantity of each key number from 101E to 225E. • Includes: 1-core, 2-keys, 1-core removal tool, and instructions. NOTES: If key number isn't specified, number will be at random.	**HF27S**	0.2	0.02	**$43**
 **OPEN MARKET**	**Master Key (one key)** Will open all HON product with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Available to authorized dealers only. Will open HF23B, HF23C, HF23S, HF24, HF27B, and HF27S locks numbered 101E-225E. Will open old HON style MB series locks.	**HF22**	0.1 S	0.1	**$37**
	**Side Saddle** 12¼″W x 2⅛″D x 4″H	**HAESS**	0.6 S	0.1	**$49**
	**Hook** 1⅝″W x 2¼″D x 3¼″H	**HAECBH**	0.1 S	0.1	**$33**
	**Hot File** 12¼″W x 3⅞″D x 9½″H	**HAEHF**	0.7 S	1.5	**$72**

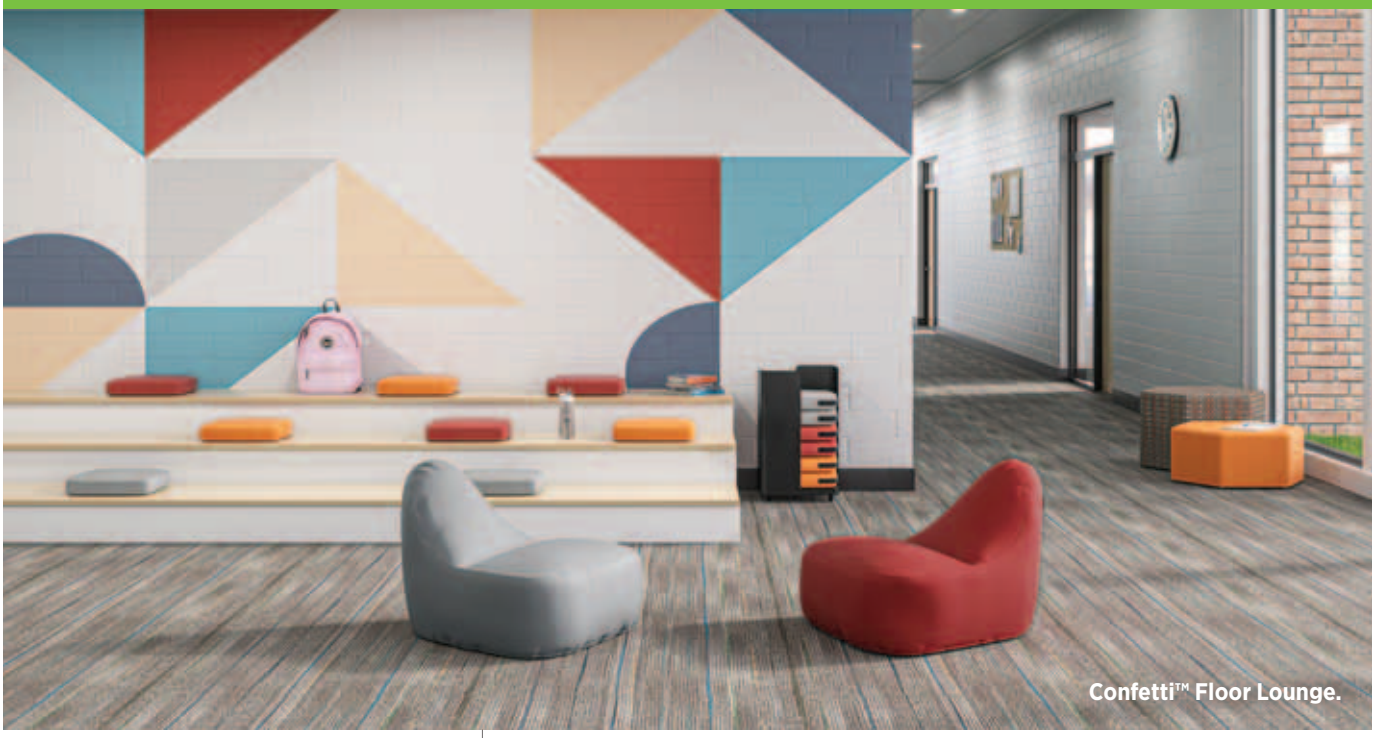
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color
H A E H F .	D W

DW Designer White

CONFETTI™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Confetti™ Floor Lounge.

CONFETTI™

Every educator wants their classroom to celebrate individuality, energize ideas, and inspire imaginations. Organic, fluid environments are essential to the physical and emotional comfort of every young learner — and Confetti™ Floor Cushions and Lounges pass every test with flying colors! These comfortable, portable seating solutions encourage young learners to sit where they please, gather with ease, and stay connected and creative in their own way — from the first day of school to the last. With soft foam support and integrated handles for easy portability, Confetti™ allows students to navigate the classroom in their own way to create a safe, stress-free learning environment. Make your space work with Confetti™.







FEATURES

- Maximize student mobility with integrated handles for easy portability.
- Create comfortable support with soft foam seating.
- Get a lot (or just one) — floor cushions are sold separately or in packs of 8.
- Keep things tidy with a floor cushion cart, designed to organize and store seating when not in use — plus, this handy solution fits under tables, so you'll save valuable floor space.
- Choose from three fabric options — Centurion, Moxie, and Contourett.

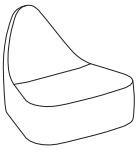
CONFETTI™ ORDERING INFORMATION

HON BRANDED FABRICS

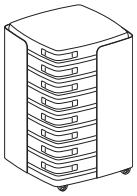
GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3
Centurion		Moxie
Contourett		

CONFETTI™
Statement of Line

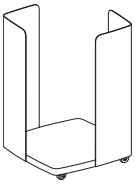
FLOOR SEATING


Floor Lounge


Floor Cushion


Eight Cushions and Cart

ACCESSORIES

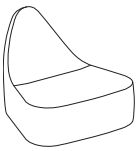

Floor Cushion Cart

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

CONFETTI™ Floor Seating

HEFL1



FLOOR LOUNGE

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	32½	Ship Weight:	20
Width:	30	Cube:	14.8
Seat Height:	12	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat Depth:	17¼		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1100
2	$1150
3	$1202

Due to the natural properties and shape of the Floor Lounge, material gathers and visual variation can be expected from unit to unit as well as fabric to fabric.

HELP1



FLOOR CUSHION

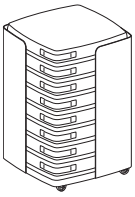
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	16½	Ship Weight:	5
Width:	16½	Cube:	0.7
Seat Height:	3	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$300
2	$320
3	$341

HECLP8



EIGHT CUSHIONS WITH CART

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight:	70		
Cube:	5.1		
Weight Rating:	300 lbs.		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$3400
2	$3560
3	$3728

NOTES:

- Only one fabric can be specified on model HECLP8. If multiple fabrics are requested on the floor cushion, order the cushion and cart separately.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E C L P 8 .

Select Fabric

See page 142.15

C U 1 0 .

Select Paint Color

See page 142.15

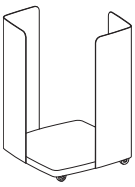
Specify for HECLP8 only

P 7 1

CONFETTI™ Accessories

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
Floor Cushion Cart	**HECART**	30	5.1	**$1000**	**$1200**	**$1250**

NOTES

- Cart holds quantity 8 of model HELP1.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color
	See page 142.15
H E C A R T .	P 7 1

REVEL™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Revel™ Fidget Stools shown with Build™ Student Desks and SmartLink® Seating.

REVEL™

Revel in the movement and give classroom fidgeting a new meaning. Move side to side, back and forth, or spin in a full circle. Revel brings movement and mobility to active learners.



FEATURES

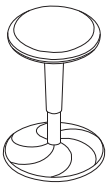
- Seat available in 3 colors, base available in 1.
- Adjust stool height with the push of a button. Stool ranges in height from 13¾″H-18½″H.
- With a slip resistant base and plastic body, you can feel comfortable using the stool in your most creative space with easy cleanup afterwards.
- Tested to hold up to 250 lbs.
- Backed by the HON Full Lifetime Warranty.

REVEL™ Stool

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

HEFS01



ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT FIDGET STOOL

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	15⅜	Seat Height:	13¾-18½
Width:	15⅜	Ship Weight:	20.1
Height:	13¾-18½	Cube:	1.4
Seat Depth:	15⅜	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Seat Width:	15⅜		

LIST PRICE

$311

NOTES: Two buttons integrated in underside of seat for height adjustment control while maintaining a clean aesthetic. Stool seat and base are all plastic for easy cleanability. Anti-slip rubber attached to underside of base allows for comfortable movement of user while maintaining contact with floor. Base color is similar to HON Loft.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E F S 0 1 .

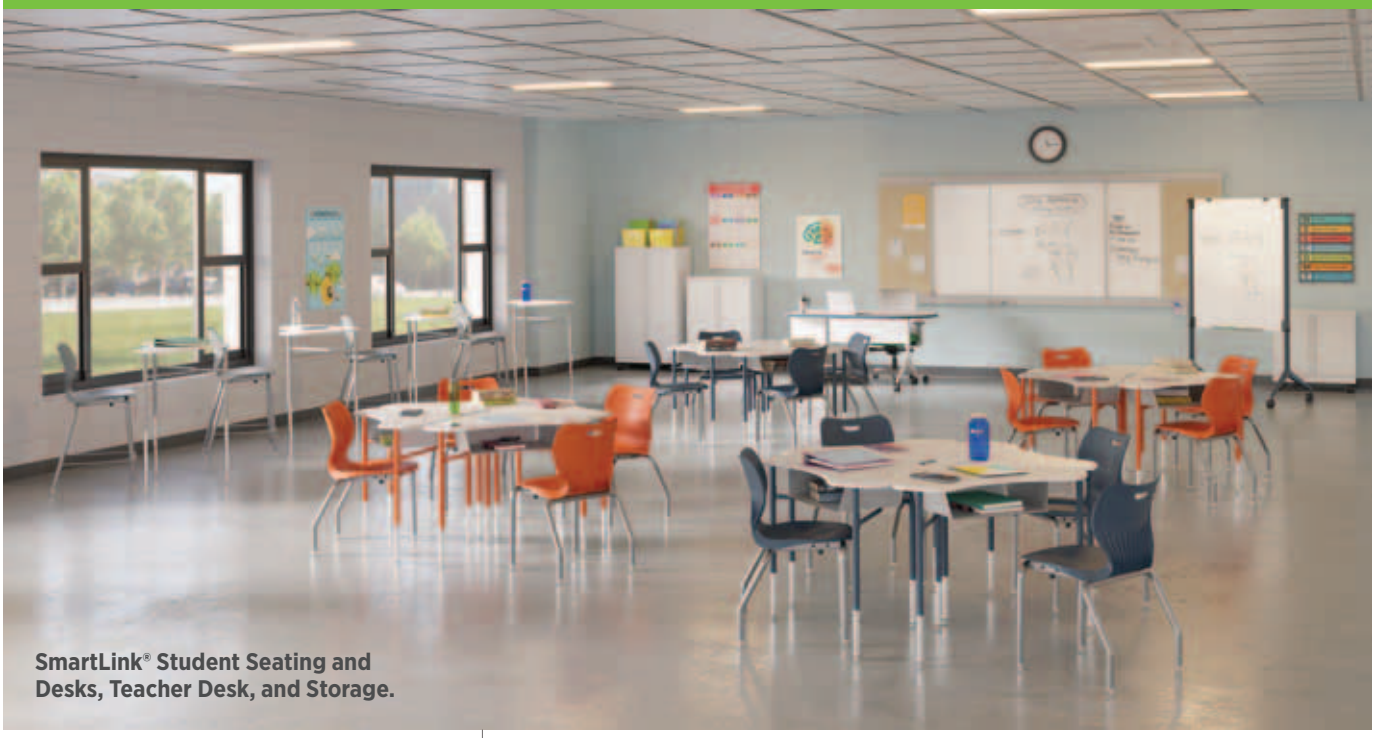
Select Seat Color

BZ Breeze
S Charcoal
BL Black

B L

SMARTLINK®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



SmartLink® Student Seating and Desks, Teacher Desk, and Storage.

SMARTLINK®

Show of hands — who loves long lectures? Today's classroom is more hands-on and collaborative, involving group interactions that better stimulate learning. That's why we've done our homework in the design of SmartLink. This collection of lightweight and mobile desks, chairs, storage, and presentation tools earns high marks by being easy to arrange and rearrange, keeping active minds and bodies fully engaged.









FEATURES

- Put teachers in control of their storage, technology and environment.
- Worksurface shape supports creative configurations.
- Designed to the unique ways students sit and move throughout the day.
- Organize lesson plans and make the most of unused wall space.
- Move educational tools wherever the activities demand.
- SmartLink chairs warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

SMARTLINK® ORDERING INFORMATION

TEACHER DESK & MODULAR STORAGE

LAMINATES	CODES
L1	
◆ Harvest	CC
◆ Natural Maple	DD
◇ Sheer Mesh	A5
◆ Silver Mesh	B9
PAINTS	**CODES**
P1	
◇ Charcoal	S
P2	
◇ Platinum Metallic	T1
EDGE	**CODES**
◆ Charcoal	S
◇ Platinum	K

STUDENT DESK

PLASTIC	CODES
◇ Breeze	G9
◇ Harvest	CC
◇ Natural Maple	DD
◇ Sand	G8
◇ White	G1
PAINTS	**CODES**
P1	
◇ Charcoal	S
P2	
◇ Platinum Metallic	T1

VALUE MOBILE STORAGE

PAINTS	CODES
P1	
◇ Black	P
◇ Brownstone	P7D
◇ Charcoal	S
◇ Designer White	PJW
◇ Fossil	P28
◇ Greige	T5
◇ Loft	LOFT
◇ Muslin	T3
◇ Titanium	P8T
P2	
◇ Champagne Metallic	T4
◇ Platinum Metallic	T1
◇ Silver	PR6
P3	
◇ Atom	P8S
◇ Bullseye	PJF
◇ Ember	P8P
◇ Ion	P8N
◇ Iris	P8J
◇ Krypton	P8F
◇ Regatta	P8M

VALUE TEACHER DESK

LAMINATES	CODES
L1	
◇ Black	P
◆ Bourbon Cherry	H
◆ Charcoal	S
◆ Cognac	COGN
◆ Designer White	LDW1
◆ Florence Walnut	LFW1
◆ Handspun Chestnut	LAHC
◇ Handspun Dove	LAHD
◆ Handspun Pearl	LAHP
◇ Handspun Slate	LAHS
◆ Harvest	C
◆ Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
◆ Loft	LOFT
◆ Mahogany	N
◆ Mocha	MOCH
◆ Natural Maple	D
◆ Pinnacle	PINC
◆ Shaker Cherry	F
◇ Sheer Mesh ✱	A5
◆ Silver Mesh	B9
◇ Steel Mesh ✱	A9
◆ Sterling Ash	LSA1
L2	
◆ Lowell Ash	LLA1
◆ Natural Recon	LNR1
◆ Phantom Ecru	LPE1
◆ Portico Teak	LPT1
◆ Skyline Walnut	LSW1
PAINTS	**CODES**
P1	
◇ Charcoal	S
◇ Designer White	PJW
◇ Titanium	P8T
P2	
◇ Platinum Metallic	T1
◇ Silver	PR6
P3	
◇ Atom	P8S
◇ Bullseye	PJF
◇ Ember	P8P
◇ Ion	P8N
◇ Iris	P8J
◇ Krypton	P8F
◇ Regatta	P8M
EDGE	**CODES**
◇ Atom	AT
◇ Bullseye	BY
◆ Charcoal	S
◇ Ember	MR
◇ Ion	IO
◇ Iris	IR
◇ Krypton	KT
◇ Platinum	K
◇ Regatta	RE

VALUE STUDENT DESK

PLASTIC	CODES
◇ Breeze	G9
◇ Harvest	CC
◇ Natural Maple	DD
◇ Sand	G8
◇ White	G1
PAINTS	**CODES**
P1	
◇ Charcoal	S
◇ Designer White	PJW
◇ Titanium	P8T
P2	
◇ Platinum Metallic	T1
◇ Silver	PR6
P3	
◇ Atom	P8S
◇ Bullseye	PJF
◇ Ember	P8P
◇ Ion	P8N
◇ Iris	P8J
◇ Krypton	P8F
◇ Regatta	P8M

UNIVERSAL MODESTY PANEL

PAINTS	CODES
P1	
◇ Black	P
◇ Brownstone	P7D
◇ Charblack	CBK
◇ Charcoal	S
◇ Designer White	PJW
◇ Fossil	P28
◇ Greige	T5
◇ Light Gray	Q
◇ Loft	LOFT
◇ Muslin	T3
◇ Putty	L
◇ Textured Platinum Metallic	PLAT
◇ Titanium	P8T
P2	
◇ Champagne Metallic	T4
◇ Platinum Metallic	T1
◇ Silver	PR6
◇ Solar Black	P8X
◇ Textured Silver	PR8
P3	
◇ Atom	P8S
◇ Bullseye	PJF
◇ Ember	P8P
◇ Ion	P8N
◇ Iris	P8J
◇ Krypton	P8F
◇ Regatta	P8M

4-LEG, CANTILEVER CHAIR, TASK CHAIR, STOOL SHELLS

SHELL	CODES
◇ Calypso	CP
◇ Cherry	CR
◆ Lava	LA
◇ Lime	LM
◇ Mulberry	MB
◇ Onyx	ON
◇ Platinum	PT
◆ Regatta	RE
◇ Shadow	SD
◇ Surf	BU
◇ Tangelo	RG

4-LEG AND CANTILEVER CHAIR AND STOOL FRAME

PAINTS	CODES
P1	
◇ Designer White Texture	PK7
◇ Textured Charcoal	P7A
◇ Textured Platinum Metallic	PLAT
◇ Textured Titanium	P8V
P2	
◇ Silver Texture	PR8
P3	
◇ Atom	P8S
◇ Bullseye	PJF
◇ Ember	P8P
◇ Ion	P8N
◇ Iris	P8J
◇ Krypton	P8F
◇ Regatta	P8M
P4	
◇ Polished Chrome*	Y

** $52 upcharge. Polished Chrome not available on models HSS4L-06A, HSS4L-24B, and HSS4L-30B.*

◆ ◇ ◇ *For lead time information see page 19.*
✱ *De-emphasized*

SMARTLINK® SPECIFYING INFORMATION

STEP 1

Choose a grade range to find the recommended SmartLink® desk and table height.

Recommended space from chair seat to underside of table is 8″-11″							
Seat Height	6″	12″	14″	16″	18″	24″	30″
Table Height	14″	22″	24″	27″	29″	36″	42″
Pre-K							
Kindergarten - Grade 1							
Grade 2 - 4							
Grade 5 - 12							

STEP 2

Pick the SmartLink® model that meets the student height needs.

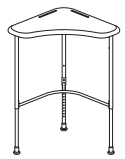


Model: HLDV-M3A
Adjustable Height
23″-33″ Height Range

Use the color-coated circles in the chart on the right to find a compatible chair.



Model: HLDV-M3F
Fixed Height
30″ Fixed Height



Model: HLDV-M3T
Sit-to-Stand
30″-43″ Height Range

STEP 3

Determine the suggested chair height within your desk size range.

Desk Height		Chair Seat Height	Type of Chair
22″	●	12″	4-Leg, Cantilever or Task
23-24″	●		
25-27″	●	14″	
28-29″	●	16-18″	
30″	●○●	18″	
31-33″	●○	22-24″	Stool
34-41″	○	24-31″	
42-43″	○	30-32″	

SMARTLINK®
SPECIFYING INFORMATION

Individual Layouts

- The non-handed top allows the desk to be positioned to better support right-handed or left-handed individuals or be used in a forward position.



LH Position



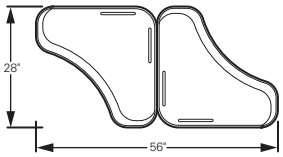
Forward Position



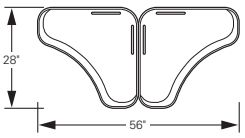
RH Position

Group/Collaborative Layouts

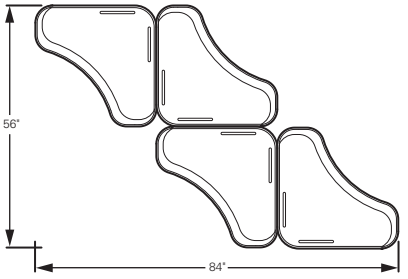
Below are examples of how the student desks can be configured to support multiple students or group activities.



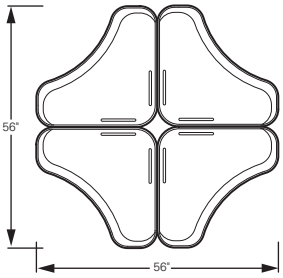
Student Desk
2-Desk Configuration



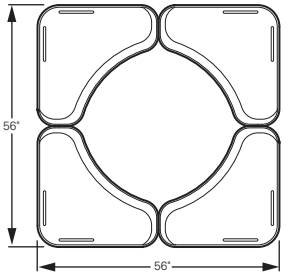
Opposing Student Desk
2-Desk Configuration



Student Desk
4-Desk Configuration



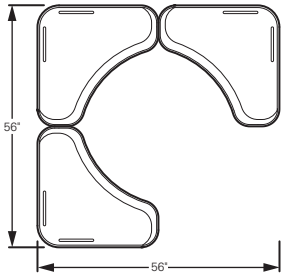
Student Desk
4-Desk Cluster Configuration



Student Desk
4-Desk Work Group Configuration
Can accommodate up to 8 students

Teacher Centered Layouts

- Reverse the layout and use the student desks to create layouts for teacher centers that can accommodate up to 6 students.
- 23⅝" distance between legs when used from either side.

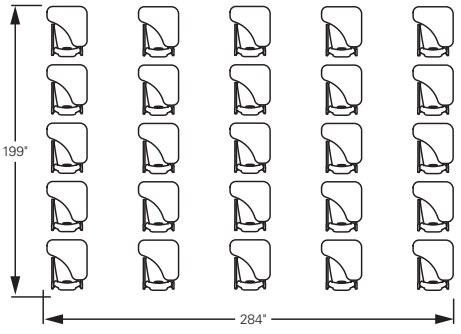


Teacher Centered Layout

Standard Row Layout

While a variety of classroom configurations are possible, a standard row layout shown below with 25 student desks utilizes a footprint of 199" deep by 284" wide. A 30 student desk row layout (5 rows deep by 6 rows wide) will require a footprint of 199" deep by 348" wide.

These dimensions are based upon 36"W aisles. Actual dimensions should be based upon local building codes.



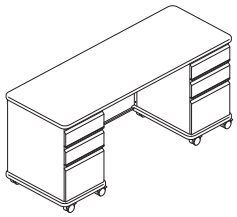
SMARTLINK® SPECIFYING INFORMATION

TEACHER STATION

SmartLink®

The following planning and specifying information is intended to help you imagine and create stimulating SmartLink classrooms that can integrate technology while helping rooms stay adaptable, organized and attractive. SmartLink offers you everything you need to create flexible, clutter-free learning environments for students of all ages.

Teacher Station – Value Double Pedestal with Modesty Panel



HLTV2466TMOD-33

Storage

- Box/box/file pedestal is always standard on the right-hand side. Pedestal is locking.
- Available kneespace is 33¼"W x 20"D for all models.
- Non-locking Center Drawer (HD8X) may be field installed in the kneespace. Tops are pre-drilled to accept the drawer.
- Center drawers and CPU holders cannot be installed together.

Cable Management

- Both the left-hand and right-hand end panels may be removed to provide access to power and cable management within the side power cabinet.
- Grommets are standard in each removable end panel allow a power cord to exit and be plugged into a floor or wall outlet.
- Two "Smart Grommets" with a wireway cover are standard on each station's top surface.

Teacher Station – Value Single Pedestal with Modesty Panel



HLTV2466TMOD-3

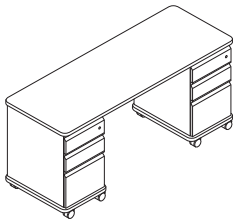
Storage

- Single pedestal desk available in Left-hand or Right-hand pedestal/storage configurations.
- Pedestal options include Box/Box/File locking.

Cable Management

- The pedestals end panel may be removed to provide access to power and cable management within the side power cabinet.
- A grommet is standard in the removable end panel to allow a power cord to exit and be plugged into a floor or wall outlet.
- A single "Smart Grommet" with a wireway cover is standard on each station's top surface.

Teacher Station – Value Double Pedestal



HLTV2466T-33

- Larger top size provides ample work/conference area or space for equipment.
- Standard with Heavy-duty 3", 360-degree swivel casters, 4-locking, 4-non-locking.
- Storage options include: Locking box/box/file.
- Kneewell space accommodates optional (specified separately) and field installed non-locking center drawer and CPU holders (see page 194).
- Modesty specified separately.
- Power modules can be ordered separately and mounted to the desk. See Power & Cable Management page 212.

Teacher Station – Value Single Pedestal



HLTV2460T-3

- Standard with Heavy-duty 3", 360-degree swivel casters, 4-locking, 4-non-locking.
- Storage options include: Locking box/box/file.
- Kneewell space accommodates optional (specified separately) and field installed non-locking center drawer and CPU holders (see page 194).
- Right or left assembled in the field.
- D-shape top encourages conferencing and provides ample work and conference area.
- Modesty specified separately.
- Power modules can be ordered separately and mounted to the desk. See Power & Cable Management page 212.

SMARTLINK® SPECIFYING INFORMATION

MODULAR STORAGE

SmartLink® Modular Storage is comprised of cases, accessories and support rails. However, only the cases and accessories need to be specified. The following guidelines should help you plan and specify SmartLink Storage.

Planning Notes

Cases

- A laminate top with a soft feel vinyl edge provides a classic look with exceptional durability.
- **Storage cases do NOT include accessories. Accessories are specified and sold separately.**
- Case configurations are based off of 12″W or 30″W columns.
- Internal case configurations cannot be changed (i.e., cannot change an HLSF52-3 to a HLSF52-21).
- Cases are designed to allow the users to create a variety of accessory configurations using different tray heights and shelves.
- Cases can be specified with or without locking doors.
- Door models may be converted to non-door models in the field.

Accessories

- Accessories include trays in 3″, 6″ and 12″ heights, shelves in 12″ and 30″ widths and a 12″W coat rod.
- **All accessories are sold and specified separately as kits and include 1 pair of storage rails per tray or shelf.**
- The support rails simple “no tool” attachment method allows users to easily install and change rail (tray or shelf) positions as needed.
- Kits include:

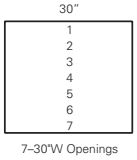
Accessory	Quantity Per Kit	Where Used
3″H trays	7 trays / 14 support rails	12″W columns only
6″H trays	4 trays / 8 support rails	12″W columns only
12″H trays	2 trays / 4 support rails	12″W columns only
12″W shelf	2 shelves / 4 support rails	12″W columns only
30″W shelf	2 shelves / 4 support rails	30″W columns only
Coat Rod	1 coat rod	12″W columns — Full Height case only

- Cabinet Whiteboard Bracket kit is available which allows whiteboards to be mounted to the back of the full height cabinets. Kit includes upper and lower rails with integrated marker tray and attachment hardware. Use wall rail sliding whiteboards. Rails will accept one (1) 48″ x 48″ board or two (2) 24″ x 48″ boards.

Specification Notes

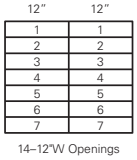
- Number of accessory openings
  SmartLink storage cases are available in six (6) standard case types that feature combinations of 12″ or 30″ internal column widths. The following illustration shows the number of openings by column width for each case configuration.

Credenza Height Storage (30"H)



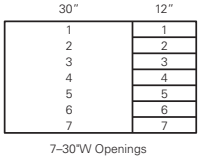
7–30"W Openings

HLSC36-1



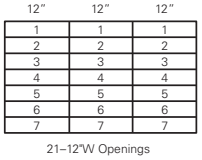
14–12"W Openings

HLSC36-2



7–30"W Openings
7–12"W Openings

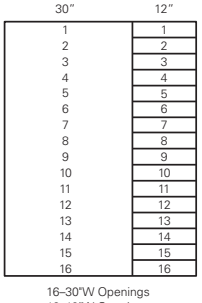
HLSC52-21



21–12"W Openings

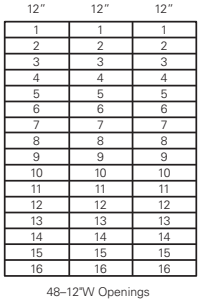
HLSC52-3

Full Height Storage (61¾"H)



16–30"W Openings
16–12"W Openings

HLSF52-21



48–12"W Openings

HLSF52-3

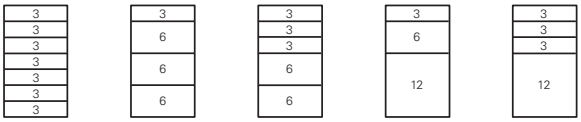
SMARTLINK® SPECIFYING INFORMATION

- Openings used by Accessory type:

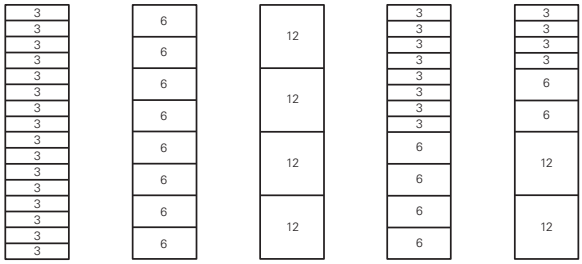
Accessory	Openings used per Accessory
3″H tray	1
6″H tray	2
12″H tray	4
12″W shelf	1
30″W shelf	1

- Any combination of trays or shelves (of common width) can be used as long as the openings used equal the total number of openings available per column. The following illustrations show a variety of tray configuration options. Numbers shown in the opening refers to the tray size.

Credenza Height Storage (30"H) — 7 Openings, Single Column Examples:



Full Height Storage (61¾"H) — 16 Openings, Single Column Examples:

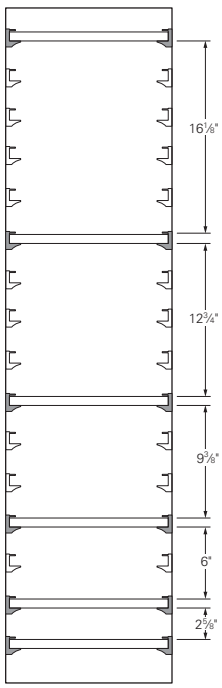


Using the information above, follow these guidelines to help determine accessory quantities.

1. Determine the total number of available "openings" by width (12″, 30″) for each case type.
   Example: HLSF52T-3F has 3 columns of 16 openings, total 48 openings
2. On a PER COLUMN basis, determine the desired tray/shelf configurations total number of openings used so they equal the total openings available per column. Total accessory quantities per case then multiply by the total number of like cases.
   Example: If each column will have 2–12″ trays, 2–6″ trays and 4–3″ trays. The number of openings used for this column combination is 16. Assuming all three columns are the same total tray quantities for this case will be 12–3″, 6–6″ and 6–12″.
3. Once total tray and shelf quantities are determined, simply divide by the kit quantity to determine the number of kits required.
   Example: 3″ trays = 12 ÷ 7 = 2 kits, 6″ trays = 6 ÷ 4 = 2 kits, 12″ trays = 6 ÷ 2 = 3 kits

- **Shelf Spacing**

The clearance between shelves is approximately 3⅜″ for every support rail that is not used between shelves. The following illustration shows the clearance between shelves when 0-4 support rail positions are not utilized.



SMARTLINK®
SPECIFYING INFORMATION

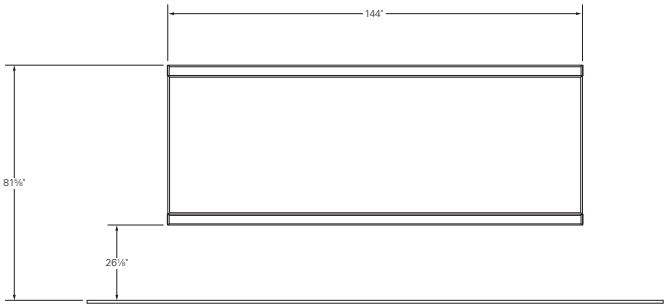
WALL RAIL SYSTEM

The SmartLink® wall rail is a multi-layered, multi-functional system that can accommodate a variety of presentation boards and accessories. The multiple tracks allow boards to be easily positioned and changed to support today's interactive learning environments.

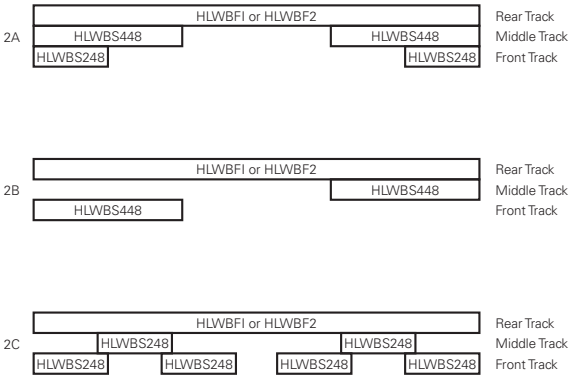
Planning Notes

- Installation of the wall rail system over existing white or chalkboards is not recommended.
- The rail and wall bracket provide three separate tracks for the Learning boards. The REAR or wall/bracket track is occupied by the fixed wall board. The MIDDLE and FRONT tracks are for sliding boards.
- To allow for greater utilization of the rear fixed board a maximum width of 96" of sliding boards on the middle or front track is recommended.

The illustration below shows the overall wall space requirements for the rail system and recommended mounting height for use in K-12 classroom applications.



Sliding boards are removable and reversible so a wide variety of layouts are possible. The following illustrations highlight a couple of the more common applications. Layouts 2A and 2B provide the greatest amount of board space and overall flexibility. When used with rail mounted worksurfaces, use 24"W boards on the front rail as shown in 2C in front of each worksurface to provide information specific to that work area. Boards could then be added to the middle rail for information/work to be shared between the stations.



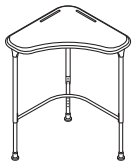
Specification Notes

- Boards are specified individually.
- Hardware to mount to the wall brackets is not provided by HON and MUST BE SOURCED LOCALLY.
- Learning board only applications require two (2) HLWR-12 rails to be specified.
- REFER TO PRODUCT INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS FOR DETAILED INSTALLATION INFORMATION.

GSA SIN 33721T

Icon Legend on page 17

SMARTLINK® Student Desks

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Student Desk, Fixed Height** 28″W x 28″W, User side 36¼″W 30″ Fixed Height **Hard Plastic Top**				
	Ships EZ	**HLD-M3F**	63	5.5	**$871**
	Ships Assembled	**HLD-M3FA**	58	17.9	**$919**
	Ships Assembled with HLDA-15 Book Box attached	**HLD-M3FB**	65	17.9	**$1061**
	**Student Desk, Adjustable Height** 28″W x 28″W, User side 36¼″W Adjustable: 23″-33″ height adjustment range. Legs ship pre-set for 30″ overall desk height when factory installed. **Hard Plastic Top**				
	Ships EZ	**HLD-M3A**	63 S	5.5	**$871**
	Ships Assembled	**HLD-M3AA**	58	17.9	**$919**
	Ships Assembled with HLDA-15 Book Box attached	**HLD-M3AB**	65	17.9	**$1061**
 EZ	**Student Desk, Sit-to-Stand** 28″W x 28″W, User side 36¼″W Adjustable: 30″-43″ height adjustment range. Leg height is set during field installation. **Hard Plastic Top**	**HLD-M3T**	65	5.5	**$1239**

NOTES:

- Non-handed desk top constructed of ¾″ hard plastic, includes dual pencil grooves.
- Hard plastic top features comfort edge on user side and soft radius with rounded corners on all sides.
- May also be specified to ship fully assembled, with or without HLDA-15 Metal Book Box.
- Upper leg is painted, lower leg standard chrome finish on Adjustable and Sit-to-Stand models.
- Nylon swivel glides are standard on adjustable and fixed leg models.
- 29.60″ distance between legs on user side. Outside distance between legs is 23⅜″.
- Sit-to-Stand model features bell glides.
- Sit-to-Stand is height adjustable from 30″-43″H and includes a footrest.
- Accepts optional book box (HLDA-15) and backpack hooks (HCLA65).

SPECIFICATION TIP: Consider available kneespace when specifying under desk storage Metal Book Box. Available kneespace will vary significantly given set desk height. Use the following example to calculate the available and usable kneespace.

EXAMPLE: HLDV-M3A Student Desk, HLDA-15 Metal Book Box
(user set desk height – top thickness – seat height = available kneespace)
(29″H – 1″ thickness – 18″ seat height = 10″ available kneespace)
(available kneespace – book basket/box height = usable kneespace)
(10″ available kneespace – 5″ basket height = 5″ usable kneespace)

! Field installed felt glide caps (HGDK3-F) are recommended for use on VCT flooring.

All Student Desks are ordered and shipped two (2) desks per carton. Legs and cross-brace ship unattached on EZ models. Pricing shown is per carton. Ordering two of model HLD-M3A or HLD-M3T will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 desks.

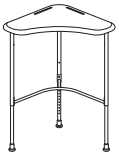
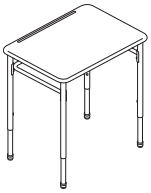
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Glide Option	Select Top Color	Select Upper Leg Color
	E Hard-Surface (no upcharge) (Fixed or Adjustable models only) **G** Bell Glide (Sit-to-stand model only)	See page 146	See page 146
H L D - M 3 A .	E .	G 9 .	S

SMARTLINK® Value Series Student Desks

GSA SIN 33721T

Icon Legend on page 17

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
 **Student Desk, Fixed Height** 28″W x 28″W, User side 36¼″W 30″ Fixed Height **Hard Plastic Top**	**HLDV-M3F**	63	18.0	**$713**	**$713**	**$743**
NOTES: The cross-brace is installed to maximize kneespace but will not allow for book box (HLDA-15) installation. The cross-brace orientation can be switched in the field to allow for book basket install. Student Desks are ordered and shipped two (2) desks per carton. Legs and cross-brace ship attached. Lower adjustable legs ship unattached for field installation. Pricing shown is per carton. Ordering two of model HLDV-M3F will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 desks.						
 **Student Desk, Adjustable Height** 28″W x 28″W, User side 36¼″W Adjustable: 23″-33″ height adjustment range. **Hard Plastic Top**	**HLDV-M3A**	59	12.5	**$713**	**$713**	**$743**
NOTES: Accepts book box (HLDA-15) installation without repositioning crossbar. Student Desks are ordered and shipped two (2) desks per carton. Upper leg and cross-brace ship attached. Lower adjustable legs ship unattached for field installation. Pricing shown is per carton. Ordering two of model HLDV-M3A will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 desks.						
 **Student Desk, Sit-to-Stand** 28″W x 28″W, User side 36¼″W Adjustable: 30″-43″ height adjustment range. Leg height is set during field installation. **Hard Plastic Top**	**HLDV-M3T**	61	15.3	**$1016**	**$1016**	**$1046**
NOTES: Accepts book box (HLDA-15). Student Desks are ordered and shipped two (2) desks per carton. Legs and cross-brace ship attached. Pricing shown is per carton. Ordering two of model HLDV-M3T will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 desks.						
 **Rectangle Student Desk, Adjustable Height** 20″W x 26″D Adjustable: 23″-33″ height adjustment range.	**HLDV-MRECT2026A**	57	9.19	**$713**	**$713**	**$743**
NOTES: Accepts book box (HLDA-15) installation without repositioning crossbar. Lower adjustable legs ship unattached for field installation. Student Desks are ordered and shipped two (2) desks per carton. Legs and cross-brace ship attached. Pricing shown is per carton. Ordering two of model HLDV-MRECT2026A will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 desks.						

NOTES:

- Upper leg is painted, lower leg standard chrome finish on Adjustable Height models.
- Non-handed desk top constructed of ¾″ hard plastic.
- Hard plastic tops include pencil grooves.
- Nylon swivel glides are standard on adjustable and fixed leg models.
- Fixed Height models ship fully assembled. Adjustable models have the upper leg and cross-brace installed. The lower leg ships unattached for field installation.
- 29.60″ distance between legs on user side. Outside distance between legs is 23⅜″.
- Accepts optional backpack hooks (HCLA65).
- Book boxes are only available as an accessory for field installation on Value Series desks.

SPECIFICATION TIP: Consider available kneespace when specifying under desk storage Metal Book Box. Available kneespace will vary significantly given set desk height. Use the following example to calculate the available and usable kneespace.

EXAMPLE: HLDV-M3A Student Desk, HLDA-15 Metal Book Box

(user set desk height – top thickness – seat height = available kneespace)
(29″H – 1″ thickness – 18″ seat height = 10″ available kneespace)
(available kneespace – book basket/box height = usable kneespace)
(10″ available kneespace – 5″ basket height = 5″ usable kneespace)

Field installed felt glide caps (HGDK3-F) are recommended for use on VCT flooring.

All Student Desks are ordered and shipped two (2) desks per carton. Ordering two of any model will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 desks.

HOW TO SPECIFY

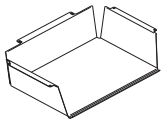
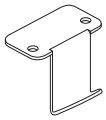
Select Model Number	Select Glide Option	Select Top Color	Select Upper Leg Color
H L D V - M 3 F .	**E** Hard-Surface (no upcharge) E .	See page 146 G 9 .	See page 146 S

GSA SIN AS NOTED

ABI S

Icon Legend on page 17

SMARTLINK® Student Accessories

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
 SIN 33721T	**Metal Book Box (4 per Carton)** 19½"W x 13"D x 5"H NOTES: Attaches to bottom of desk with 6 screws, included. Field installed. Features integrated, full-width pencil holer. Platinum finish only. Book Box rated up to 25 lbs.	**HLDA-15**	15	2.0	**$308**
 OPEN MARKET	**Back Pack Hook (10 per carton)** NOTES: Assembly: attaches to bottom of desk with (2) screws, included. Available in Platinum Metallic finish only, no specification needed. Back Pack Hook rated up to 25 lbs.	**HCLA65**	10	0.1	**$113**
 OPEN MARKET	**Glide Kit — Felt Glide Caps** • Recommended for use on VCT flooring. • Caps easily and securely snap over existing nylon swivel glide. • Kit includes 100 caps. • Field installed. Not designed to be used with Sit-to-Stand Bell Glides (model HLD-M3T). **Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract.**	**HGDK3-F**	2	0.2	**$148**

HOW TO SPECIFY

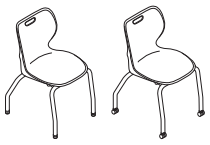
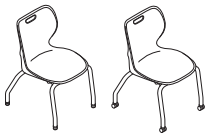
Select Model Number

H	L	D	A	-	1	5

SMARTLINK® Chairs

GSA SIN 33721T

Icon Legend on page 17

	MODEL/DESCRIPTION		DEPTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	PER CARTON LIST
	**HSS4L-18B** **18″H 4-Leg Chair,** **Armless**	Maximum: Seat: Back: Seat to Floor: Usable Seat Depth:	19⅝ 16¼ 16⅛	19½ 16½ 15⅜	31 18 13⅜ 18	58	15.6	**P1 $684** **(reference single unit @ $171.00)** **P2 $684** **(reference single unit @ $171.00)** **P3 $713** **(reference single unit @ $178.25)**
	**HSS4L-16B** **16″H 4-Leg Chair,** **Armless**	Maximum: Seat: Back: Seat to Floor: Usable Seat Depth:	19⅝ 16¼ 16⅛	19¼ 16½ 15⅜	29 16 13⅜ 16	54	15.6	**P1 $684** **(reference single unit @ $171.00)** **P2 $684** **(reference single unit @ $171.00)** **P3 $713** **(reference single unit @ $178.25)**
	**HSS4L-14A** **14″H 4-Leg Chair,** **Armless**	Maximum: Seat: Back: Seat to Floor: Usable Seat Depth:	17 14¼ 14	17 14⅝ 13⅜	25½ 14 11⅝ 14	49	11.9	**P1 $652** **(reference single unit @ $163.00)** **P2 $652** **(reference single unit @ $163.00)** **P3 $680** **(reference single unit @ $170.00)**
	**HSS4L-12A** **12″H 4-Leg Chair,** **Armless**	Maximum: Seat: Back: Seat to Floor: Usable Seat Depth:	17 14¼ 14	17 14⅝ 13⅜	23½ 12 11⅝ 12	45	11.9	**P1 $652** **(reference single unit @ $163.00)** **P2 $652** **(reference single unit @ $163.00)** **P3 $680** **(reference single unit @ $170.00)**
	**HSS4L-06A** **6″H 4-Leg Chair,** **Armless**	Maximum: Seat: Back: Seat to Floor: Usable Seat Depth:	17 14¼ 14	17 14⅝ 13⅜	17½ 6 11⅝ 6	37	8.6	**P1 $636** **(reference single unit @ $159.00)** **P2 $636** **(reference single unit @ $159.00)** **P3 $663** **(reference single unit @ $165.75)**

NOTES:

- High strength tubular steel frame.
- Seat Shell is one-piece injection molded.
- 16″H and 18″H models accept Wire Storage Basket model HSSA-WB1618.
- Casters are available on 16″H and 18″H chairs only.
- 4-Leg models stack 5-high on floor.
- Nylon or steel glides accept felt glide caps (HGDK3-F) which are recommended for use on VCT flooring.
- Durable textured powder coated paint finish or chrome option finish.

SmartLink® 4-Leg Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton) must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HSS4L-06A, HSS4L-12A, HSS4L-14A, HSS4L-16B or HSS4L-18B will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S S 4 L - 1 2 A .

Select Glide Option

E Nylon Glide
N Nickel Steel Glide
C Caster ($196 upcharge)

Caster option not available for models HSS4L-06A, HSS4L-12A or HSS4L-14A

E .

Select Shell Color

See page 146

R G .

Select Frame Color

See page 146

P4 option Polished Chrome (Y) $52 upcharge

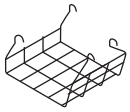
P L A T

GSA SIN 33721T

Icon Legend on page 17

SMARTLINK® Chairs

	MODEL/DESCRIPTION		DEPTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
	**HSS4L-24B** **24″H 4-Leg Stool,** **Armless**					30	16.8	**$333**	**$333**	**$348**
		Maximum:	21½	22	38¼					
		Seat:	16¼	16½	24					
		Back:		15⅜	13⅜					
		Seat to Floor:			24					
		Usable Seat Depth:	30							
	**HSS4L-30B** **30″H 4-Leg Stool,** **Armless**					31	19.1	**$351**	**$351**	**$366**
		Maximum:	23½	22⅝	43¾					
		Seat:	16¼	16½	30					
		Back:		15⅜	13⅜					
		Seat to Floor:			30					
		Usable Seat Depth:	30							

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Wire Storage Basket (4 per carton)** 15¾″W x 12¼″D x 9¾″H	**HSSA-WB1618**	14	1.6	**$166**
	! For 16″ and 18″ 4-Leg Chairs only. Chrome finish only, no specification needed.				
	! Chairs cannot be stacked when utilizing Wire Storage Basket.				
	! Not compatible with 4-Leg Stools or Cantilever Chairs.				
	! Storage Basket rated up to 25 lbs.				
	**Felt Cap Glide Kit for 4-Leg SmartLink®** • Recommended for use on VCT flooring. • Caps easily and securely snap over the existing nylon swivel glide. • Kit includes 100 caps for 25 chairs or desks. • Field installed.	**HGDK3-F**	2 S	0.2	**$148**
	! Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract.				

NOTES:
- 4-Leg Stools may stack up to 5-high on floor.
- Lead times may vary by shell color.

! Polished Chrome (Y) not available on models HSS4L-24B and HSS4L-30B.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Glide Option	Select Shell Color	Select Frame Color
	E Nylon Glide **N** Nickel Steel Glide	See page 146	See page 146
H S S 4 L - 2 4 B .	E .	R G .	P L A T

SMARTLINK® Chairs

GSA SIN 33721T

Icon Legend on page 17

	MODEL/DESCRIPTION		DEPTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	PER CARTON LIST
	**HSSCL-18B** **18″H Cantilever Base** **Chair, Armless**	Maximum: Seat: Back: Seat to Floor: Usable Seat Depth:	21¾ 16⅛ 16⅛	22¾ 16½ 15⅜	31¼ 18 13⅜ 18¼	80	23.7	**P1 $993** **(reference single unit @ $248.25)** **P2 $993** **(reference single unit @ $248.25)** **P3 $1035** **(reference single unit @ $258.75)**
	**HSSCL-16B** **16″H Cantilever Base** **Chair, Armless**	Maximum: Seat: Back: Seat to Floor: Usable Seat Depth:	21¾ 16⅛ 16⅛	22¾ 16½ 15⅜	29¼ 16 13⅜ 16¼	55	16.8	**P1 $945** **(reference single unit @ $236.25)** **P2 $945** **(reference single unit @ $236.25)** **P3 $985** **(reference single unit @ $246.25)**
	**HSSCL-14A** **14″H Cantilever Base** **Chair, Armless**	Maximum: Seat: Back: Seat to Floor: Usable Seat Depth:	21¾ 16⅛ 16⅛	22¾ 16½ 15⅜	27¼ 14 13⅜ 14¼	52	16.8	**P1 $927** **(reference single unit @ $231.75)** **P2 $927** **(reference single unit @ $231.75)** **P3 $966** **(reference single unit @ $241.50)**

NOTES:

- High strength tubular steel frame.
- Glides available with nylon or felt inserts. See ordering information below.
- Seat shell is one-piece injection molded.
- Cantilever models stack 5-high on floor.
- Durable textured powder coated paint or chrome option finish.

SmartLink® Cantilever Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton) must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HSSCL-18B will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S S C L - 1 8 B .

Select Glide Option

E All-purpose Glide Insert (no upcharge)
F Felt Glide Insert ($36 list upcharge; $9 per single unit see page 155)

E .

Select Shell Color

See page 146

R G .

Select Frame Color

See page 146

P4 option Polished Chrome (Y) $52 upcharge

P L A T

GSA SIN 33721T

Icon Legend on page 17

SMARTLINK® Chairs

	MODEL/DESCRIPTION		DEPTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	PER CARTON LIST
	**HSSTK-18B** **18″H Task Swivel Chair, Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment** ! Black frame only.	Maximum: Seat: Back: Seat to Floor: Usable Seat Depth:	22⅝ 16¼ 16⅛	22½ 16½ 15⅜	34¾ 18 13⅜ 16-21	23	5.2	**$374**
	**HSSST-18B** **18″H Task Swivel Stool, Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment, Footring Adjustment** ! Black frame only.	Maximum: Seat: Back: Seat to Floor: Usable Seat Depth:	24¼ 16¼ 16⅜	25¾ 16½ 15⅜	45½ 18 13⅜ 22-32	28	12.8	**$459**

NOTES:

- Seat Shell is one-piece injection molded.
- Task Swivel Chair has a pneumatic seat height adjustment.
- Choose between hard and soft casters (no upcharge) or bell glide ($25 upcharge) options.
- Stool has an adjustable footring.
- Swivel Task Chair and Stool ship one per carton.

! Swivel Task Chair and Stool are available with a black frame only.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S S T K - 1 8 B .

Select Glide Option

S Soft Caster (no upcharge)
H Hard Caster (no upcharge)
G Bell Glide ($25 upcharge)

S .

Select Shell Color

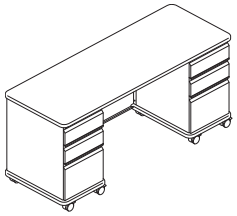
See page 146

R G

SMARTLINK® Value Teacher Stations

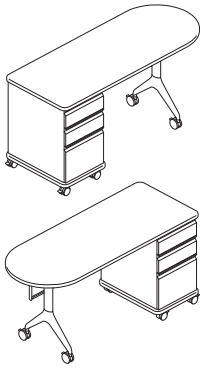
GSA SIN 33721T

Icon Legend on page 17



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3	L2 UPCHARGE
Value Teacher Station with Modesty Panel 66″W x 24″D x 30″H, Rectangle Box/Box/File Pedestal, Left Box/Box/File Pedestal, Right	**HLTV2466TMOD-33**	254	37.2	**$2386**	**$2448**	**$2500**	**$60**

NOTES: Ships standard with full height modesty panel for field installation.



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3	L2 UPCHARGE
Value Teacher Station with Modesty Panel 60″W x 24″D x 30″H, Peninsula Box/Box/File Storage	**HLTV2460TMOD-3**	136	29.3	**$1834**	**$1880**	**$1917**	**$40**

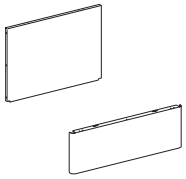
NOTES: Ships standard with half height modesty panel for field installation.

NOTES

- Tops/Bases are Laminate with T-mold edge.
- Standard with Heavy-duty 3″, 360-degree swivel casters.
- Storage options include: Locking box/box/file.
- Kneewell space accommodates separately specified and field installed non-locking center drawer and CPU holders (see page 194).
- Peninsula top encourages conferencing and provides ample work and conference area.
- Right or left assembled in the field.
- Modesty panel included in model.
- Power modules can be ordered separately and mounted to the desk.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Top and Base Color	Select T-Mold Color	Select Paint Color
	Laminate See page 146	See page 146	See page 146
H L T V 2 4 6 6 T M O D - 3 3 .	B 9 .	K .	T 1



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
Modesty Panel						
34″W x 24½″H, for Rectangle Teacher Desk	**HLTVMODFULL**	17	2.3	**$250**	**$280**	**$310**
35″W x 12″H, for Peninsula Teacher Desk	**HLTVMODPART**	10	1.3	**$210**	**$230**	**$250**

NOTES: Modesty panels can be retrofitted to existing SmartLink® Value Teacher Stations.

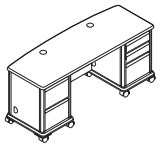
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color
	See page 146
H L T V M O D F U L L .	S

SMARTLINK® Teacher Stations

GSA SIN 33721T

Icon Legend on page 17

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Teacher Station** 72″W x 26″D x 30″H File/File Pedestal, Left Box/Box/File Pedestal, Right	**HLT2672T-23**	254	37.2	**$2939**
	**Teacher Station** 60″W x 24″D x 30″H Box/Box/File Storage, Single Pedestal, Right	**HLT2460T-R3**	136	29.3	**$2646**
	Teacher Station 60″W x 24″D x 30″H Box/Box/File Storage, Single Pedestal, Left	**HLT2460T-L3**	136	29.3	**$2646**

NOTES:
- Tops/Bases are Laminate with T-mold edge.
- Larger top size provides ample work/conference area or space for equipment.
- Standard with Heavy-duty 3″, 360-degree swivel casters, 4-locking, 4-non-locking.
- Storage options include: Locking box/box/file and locking file/file.
- Kneewell space accommodates separately specified and field installed non-locking center drawer and CPU holders (see page 194).
- End panels are removable to access standard power management cabinets on both ends of the station for safe and secure storage of plug-strips, power cords and cables.
- Removable end panels have one outside cord management grommet.
- Full width cable management system provides easy access to and from each side cabinet.
- Standard with two Smart Grommets with wireway covers.
- Smart Grommets accept optional power inserts (see page 212).
- Single pedestal available in right and left handed configurations.
- D-shape top encourages conferencing and provides ample work and conference area.
- Standard with modesty panel.
- Modesty and column leg will match the specified metal surface color.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H L T 2 6 7 2 T - 2 3 .

Select Casters

C Hard-Surface (no upcharge)

C .

Select Top and Base Color

Laminate

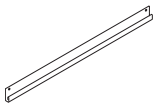
See page 146

B 9 .

Select T-Mold and Paint Color

See page 146

T 1

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Accessory Rail (Side Mount)** 21″W x ½″D x 1½″H	**HLTA-TR24**	3	0.3	**$191**

NOTES:
- Field installed.
- 21″ Usable width.
- Specify paint.
- Mounts to either side of the Teacher Station or Storage Cases.
- Accepts file folder, Pencil holder, or other accessories (see page 166).

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H L T A - T R 2 4 .

Select Frame Color

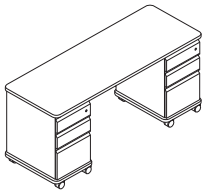
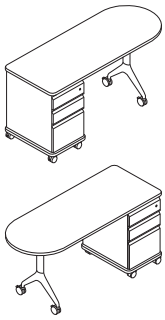
S Charcoal
T1 Platinum ($12 upcharge)

S

GSA SIN 33721T EXCEPT AS NOTED

Icon Legend on page 17

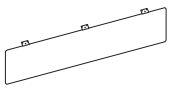
SMARTLINK® Value Teacher Stations

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
	**Value Teacher Station** 66″W x 24″D x 30″H Box/Box/File Pedestal, Left Box/Box/File Pedestal, Right NOTES: Accepts universal modesty panel (HMTUMOD32).	**HLTV2466T-33**	240	21.1	**$2136**	**$2168**	**$2190**
	**Value Teacher Station** 60″W x 24″D x 30″H Box/Box/File Storage NOTES: Accepts universal modesty panel (HMTUMOD32).	**HLTV2460T-3**	158	14.18	**$1624**	**$1650**	**$1667**

NOTES:
- Tops/Bases are Laminate with T-mold edge.
- Standard with Heavy-duty 3″, 360-degree swivel casters.
- Storage options include: Locking box/box/file.
- Kneewell space accommodates separately specified and field installed non-locking center drawer and CPU holders (see page 194).
- D-shape top encourages conferencing and provides ample work and conference area.
- Right or left assembled in the field.
- Modesty specified separately.
- Power modules can be ordered separately and mounted to the desk .

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Top and Base Color	Select T-Mold Color	Select Paint Color
	Laminate See page 146	See page 146	See page 146
H L T V 2 4 6 6 T - 3 3 .	B 9 .	K .	T 1

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
	**Universal Modesty Panel** 32½″W x 9⅝″H NOTES: For use with SmartLink® Value Teacher Desks.	**HMTUMOD32**	9	1.9	**$260**	**$280**	**$290**

SIN 33721

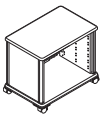
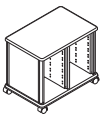
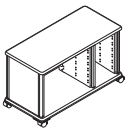
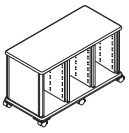
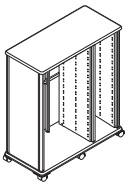
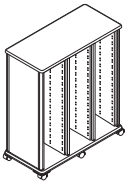
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color
	See page 146
H M T U M O D 3 2 .	S

SMARTLINK® Modular Storage

GSA SIN 33721T

Icon Legend on page 17

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Modular Storage Cabinet, Credenza Height** 1 – 30″W Column 36¾″W x 24¼″D x 30″H	**HLSC36T-1N**	98	17.7	**$1645**
	**Modular Storage Cabinet, Credenza Height** 2 – 12″W Columns 36¾″W x 24¼″D x 30″H	**HLSC36T-2N**	103	17.7	**$1799**
	**Modular Storage Cabinet, Credenza Height** 1 – 30″W Left-hand Column 1 – 12″W Right-hand Column 52¾″W x 24¼″D x 30″H	**HLSC52T-21N**	154	25.3	**$2115**
	**Modular Storage Cabinet, Credenza Height** 3 – 12″W Columns 52¾″W x 24¼″D x 30″H	**HLSC52T-3N**	159	25.3	**$2272**
	**Modular Storage Cabinet, Full Height** 1 – 30″W Left-hand Column 1 – 12″W Right-hand Column 52¾″W x 24¼″D x 61¾″H	**HLSF52T-21N**	254	51.4	**$2866**
	**Modular Storage Cabinet, Full Height** 3 – 12″W Columns 52¾″W x 24¼″D x 61¾″H	**HLSF52T-3N**	164	51.4	**$3174**

NOTES:

- Cases will accept a variety of storage accessories including trays, shelves, and coat rods. Refer to pages 150-151 for capacity specification/planning guidelines by cabinet size.
- Specify trays, shelves, or coat rod accessories separately, see page 164.
- Standard with Heavy-duty 3″, 360-degree swivel casters, 36″ with case includes four casters, 52″W cases include six casters.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H L S C 3 6 T - 1 N .

Select Casters

C Hard-Surface (no upcharge)

C .

Select Top and Base Color

Laminate

See page 146

D D .

Select T-Mold and Paint Color

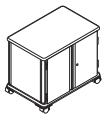
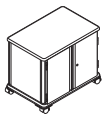
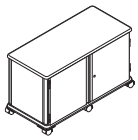
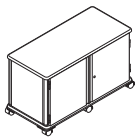
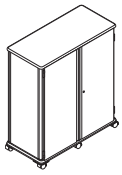
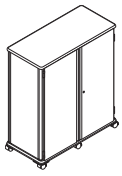
See page 146

T 1

GSA SIN 33721T

Icon Legend on page 17

SMARTLINK® Modular Storage

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Modular Storage Cabinet, Credenza Height** 1 – 30″W Column 36¾″W x 24¼″D x 30″H	**HLSC36T-1D**	114	17.7	**$1861**
	**Modular Storage Cabinet, Credenza Height** 2 – 12″W Columns 36¾″W x 24¼″D x 30″H	**HLSC36T-2D**	119	17.7	**$2009**
	**Modular Storage Cabinet, Credenza Height** 1 – 30″W Left-hand Column 1 – 12″W Right-hand Column 52¾″W x 24¼″D x 30″H	**HLSC52T-21D**	174	25.3	**$2274**
	**Modular Storage Cabinet, Credenza Height** 3 – 12″W Columns 52¾″W x 24¼″D x 30″H	**HLSC52T-3D**	179	25.3	**$2420**
	**Modular Storage Cabinet, Full Height** 1 – 30″W Left-hand Column 1 – 12″W Right-hand Column 52¾″W x 24¼″D x 61¾″H	**HLSF52T-21D**	286	51.4	**$3067**
	**Modular Storage Cabinet, Full Height** 3 – 12″W Columns 52¾″W x 24¼″D x 61¾″H	**HLSF52T-3D**	296	51.4	**$3351**

NOTES:

- Cases will accept a variety of storage accessories including trays, shelves, and coat rods. Refer to pages 150-151 for capacity specification/planning guidelines by cabinet size.
- Specify trays, shelves, or coat rod accessories separately, see page 164.
- Standard with Heavy-duty 3″, 360-degree swivel casters, 36″ with case includes four casters, 52″W cases include six casters.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select
Model Number

H L S C 3 6 T - 1 D .

Select
Casters

C Hard-Surface (no upcharge)

C .

Select
Top and Base Color

Laminate

See page 146

D D .

Select
T-Mold and Paint Color

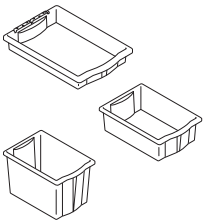
See page 146

T 1

SMARTLINK®
Modular Storage and Accessories

GSA SIN 33721T

Icon Legend on page 17



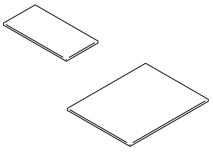
Tray Kits

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
3″H x 12″W, 7 trays and 14 rails per kit	**HLSA-TK3**	12.0	2.7	**$232**
6″H x 12″W, 4 trays and 8 rails per kit	**HLSA-TK6**	10.0	2.7	**$161**
12″H x 12″W, 2 trays and 4 rails per kit	**HLSA-TK12**	7.0	2.7	**$122**

NOTES: Field installed. See pages 150-151 for specifying guidelines.

Semi-translucent white

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSA-TK3.X



Shelf Kits, 2 shelves and 4 rails per kit

12″W x 24″D	**HLSA-SK1220T**	14.0	0.6	**$346**
30″W x 24″D	**HLSA-SK3020T**	28.0	1.2	**$502**

NOTES: Field installed. See pages 150-151 for specifying guidelines. Specify color.

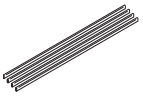


Coat Rod, Single Unit

12″W x 1″ diameter — **HLSA-CR12** — 0.5 — 0.1 — **$122**

NOTES: Use with Full-height cases, 12″ columns only. Field installed.

Anodized finish only.



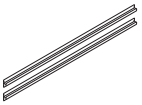
Hanging Folder Rail Kit

12″W Rails — **HLSA-HRK** — 0.5 — 0.2 — **$50**

4 rails per kit, each tray uses 2 rails

NOTES: Use with 12″ trays only. Field installed.

Anodized finish only.



Cabinet Whiteboard Mounting Bracket

52″W — **HLSA-WBK52** — 5.0 — 0.3 — **$214**

Includes 1 pair (upper and lower) of rails and mounting hardware.

- Accommodates: 1 – 48″ x 48″ Sliding Board or
  2 – 24″ x 48″ Sliding Boards
- Compatible Sliding Boards (see page 165)
  HLWBS-448WW
  HLWBS-248WW
  HLWBS-448WT
  HLWBS-248WT
- Requires field installation.

NOTES: For use on full-height cabinets only. Rails feature an integrated marker tray. **Specify Charcoal (S) or Platinum (T1) color.**

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSA-WBK52.S

NOTES:

- Mounting bracket model HLSA-WBK52 mounts whiteboard to back of full-height Modular Storage unit.
- For use in Modular Storage cases.
- Trays for use in 12″ width columns only. Shelves are available for use in 12″ and 30″ width columns.
- Trays and shelves hang off a pair of accessory rails.
- Trays and shelves are sold in “kit quantities” and include necessary accessory rails for installation.
- 12″ trays accept rails to accommodate hanging file folders (side-to-side).
- All accessories are field installed.
- Trays feature front and rear handles for easy handling and are semi-translucent white.
- All shelves feature an integrated finger pull and safety mechanism to prevent accidental removal.
- See pages 150-151 for specifying details.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H	L	S	A	-	S	K	1	2	2	0	T	.	C

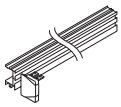
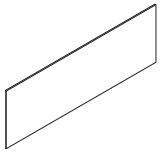
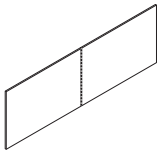
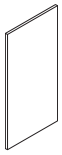
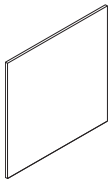
Select Shelf Color

C	Harvest
D	Natural Maple
LDW1	Designer White
LOFT	Loft

GSA SIN 33721T

Icon Legend on page 17

SMARTLINK® Wall Rail System

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Wall Rail** 144″	**HLWR-12**	22	1.4	**$916**
	NOTES: Rail model includes: 1 – 144″ rail, 9 – wall mounting brackets and 2 – rail end caps. ! Must be mounted in accordance with published installation instructions. Wall mounting hardware NOT INCLUDED. Must be sourced locally. ! Must order Quantity 2 rails when using with Whiteboards and Whiteboards/Tackboards. ! Platinum finish only.				
	**Learning Board, Fixed Whiteboard, 1-sided** 144″W x 48″H, Quantity 1 **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLWBF-1248W.X**	**HLWBF1-1248W**	124	13.0	**$2188**
	**Learning Board, Fixed Whiteboards, 1-sided** 72″W x 48″H, Quantity 2 with spacer (included) NOTES: Includes center cover/spacer. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLWBF2-1248W.X**	**HLWBF2-1248W**	125	6.7	**$2188**
 *Model HLWBS-248WW shown*	**Learning Board, Sliding Whiteboard/Whiteboard** 48″W x 48″H 24″W x 48″H NOTES: May be used with HLSA-WBK52 to mount to the back of full-height Mobile Cabinets. (See page 164.) **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLWBS-448WW.X**	**HLWBS-448WW** **HLWBS-248WW**	47 26	4.6 2.5	**$1056** **$675**
 *Model HLWBS-448WT shown*	**Learning Board, Sliding Whiteboard/Tackboard** 48″W x 48″H 24″W x 48″H NOTES: May be used with HLSA-WBK52 to mount to the back of full-height Mobile Cabinets. (See page 164.) Tackboard Side available in the following fabric: Lucy Neutra (LC24). **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLWBS-448WT.X.LC24**	**HLWBS-448WT** **HLWBS-248WT**	64 34	4.6 2.5	**$1099** **$704**

NOTES:

- Multi-functional wall rails can accommodate whiteboards and organizational accessories. See above and page 166.
- Sliding learning boards may be attached to the back of Mobile, full-height cabinets with bracket kit HLSA-WBK52 (see page 164).
- Multi-track rail allows for up to three layers of whiteboards. Rear track supports a fixed board, middle and front tracks support sliding boards. Outer rail channel is for attachment of organizational accessories.
- Sliding learning boards are removable and reversible.
- All fixed and sliding boards:
  - Require two (upper and lower) rails for installation.
  - Feature a full aluminum frame.
  - Are high-quality porcelain over steel and non-shadowing.
  - Are low gloss for projection use and allows for use of magnets.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H L W B S - 4 4 8 W T .

Select Side A Color

X Whiteboard

X .

Select Tackboard Fabric

LC24 Lucy Neutra

Specify for models HLWBS-448WT and HLWBS-248WT only

L C 2 4

SMARTLINK® Wall Rail System Accessories

GSA SIN 33721T EXCEPT AS NOTED

Icon Legend on page 17

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
	**Marker Tray (Single Pack)** 7″W x 3½″D x 2″H NOTES: Holds dry-erase markers, push pins and other small objects.	**HPPMMT**	1	0.2	**$107**	**$119**	**$130**

NOTES:

- Use on the Wall Rail System — see page 165.
- Marker Tray mounts on the rail's outer channel and may be used with sliding boards.
- May be mounted and moved to any position along the width of the rail.
- May be easily removed from the rail.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H P P M M T .

Select Paint Color

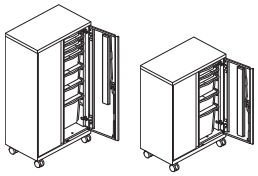
See page 146

T 1

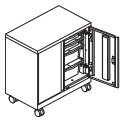
GSA SIN AS NOTED

Icon Legend on page 17

SMARTLINK® Value Mobile Storage



HLVMSC5630R HLVMSC4330R



HLVMSC3330R

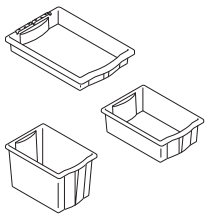
SIN 33721T

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
Mobile Storage Cabinet with Bins						
18″D x 30″W x 32¼″H	**HLVMSC3330R**	152.6	13.4	**$1704**	**$1748**	**$1777**
18″D x 30″W x 42¼″H	**HLVMSC4330R**	171.6	18.0	**$1873**	**$1921**	**$1953**
18″D x 30″W x 56″H	**HLVMSC5630R**	209.6	23.5	**$2156**	**$2211**	**$2248**

NOTES:

- Full radius "R" handle on doors.
- Units include 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters.
- Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.

Pre-configured trays and rails included in mobile storage cabinets with bins. See chart below for configurations and capacity. Additional bin and rail kits may be purchased separately.



SIN 33721

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Accessories — Tray Kit				
3″H, 2 bins and 4 rails	**HFMBIN3**	7 S	4.0	**$73**
6″H, 2 bins and 4 rails	**HFMBIN6**	10 S	4.5	**$88**
12″H, 2 bins and 4 rails	**HFMBIN12**	12 S	5.0	**$103**

NOTES: Value mobile storage cabinets ship with pre-determined rails and bins. Additional bins and rails may be ordered in sets of two utilizing the models shown. Availability and usage are outlined below.

Semi-translucent white.

Pre-Configured Cabinets/Tray Kits

56″H Cabinet

1	2
3	4
5	6
1	2
3	4
5	6
1	2

42¼″H Cabinet

1	2
3	4
1	2
3	4
1	2

32¼″H Cabinet

1	2
3	4
1	2
3	4

56″H Cabinet

1	14
2	15
3	16
4	17
5	18
6	19
7	20
8	21
9	22
10	23
11	24
12	25
13	26

26 - 12″W Openings

Hanging Slots: 1, 2, 3, 4 — 12″H Bin, 6″H Bin, 3″H Bin

42¼″H Cabinet

1	11
2	12
3	13
4	14
5	15
6	16
7	17
8	18
9	19
10	20

20 - 12″W Openings

32¼″H Cabinet

1	7
2	8
3	9
4	10
5	11
6	12

12 - 12″W Openings

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H L V M S C 3 3 3 0 R .

Select Lock Option

L Lock (no upcharge)
X Omit Lock (deduct $20)

L .

Select Paint Color

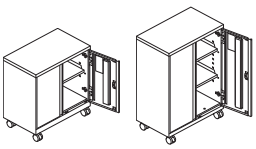
See page 146

P J W

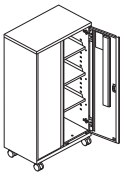
SMARTLINK® Value Mobile Storage

GSA SIN AS NOTED

Icon Legend on page 17



HLVSC3330R *HLVSC4330R*



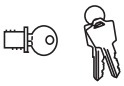
HLVSC5630R

SIN 33721T

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
Mobile Storage Cabinet without Bins						
18″D x 30″W x 32¼″H	**HLVSC3330R**	152.6	13.4	**$1551**	**$1591**	**$1617**
18″D x 30″W x 42¼″H	**HLVSC4330R**	171.6	18.0	**$1704**	**$1748**	**$1777**
18″D x 30″W x 56″H	**HLVSC5630R**	209.6	23.5	**$2044**	**$2096**	**$2131**

NOTES:

- Full radius "R" handle on doors.
- Units include 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters.
- Includes shelves which are adjustable in 2″ increments.
- Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.
- Wire management grommet in back of unit.



SIN 33721

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Chrome Removable Lock Core Kit (for metal casegoods)	**HF23C**	0.1 S	0.1	**$60**

- **Use when specifying omit lock application.**
- Specify quantity of each key number from 101E-225E.
- Includes: 1-core, 2-keys, 1-core removal tool and instructions.
- Removable lock core kits with specific key number must be ordered to facilitate keying alike in the field.
- For specific models, look for the Omit Lock Core icon throughout this publication.

NOTES: If key number isn't specified, number will be at random. Core matches manufactured lock on metal casegoods product but can be used with Contain® and laminate product.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H L V S C 3 3 3 0 R .

Select Lock Option

L Lock (no upcharge)
X Omit Lock (deduct $20)

L .

Select Paint Color

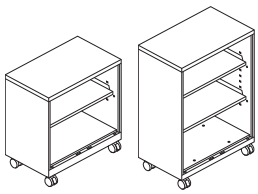
See page 146

P J W

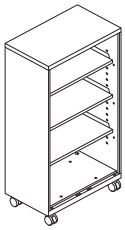
GSA SIN 33721T

Icon Legend on page 17

SMARTLINK® Value Mobile Storage



HLVBC3330 *HLVBC4330*



HLVBC5630

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
Mobile Bookcases						
18″D x 30″W x 31¼″H	**HLVBC3330**	118.6	13.4	**$1407**	**$1443**	**$1467**
18″D x 30″W x 42¼″H	**HLVBC4330**	134.6	18.0	**$1551**	**$1591**	**$1617**
18″D x 30″W x 56″H	**HLVBC5630**	157.6	23.5	**$1859**	**$1907**	**$1938**

NOTES:
- Units include 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters.
- Shelves adjust in 2″ increments.
- Wire management grommet in back of unit.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H L V B C 3 3 3 0 .

Select Paint Color

See page 146

P J W

TANGRAM™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Tangram™ Seating.

TANGRAM™

Tangram™ soft seating is the shape of things to come in education spaces. With 27 easily configurable shape and size options, high- and low-back models, and tiered seating, it offers the ability to create custom layouts that breathe new life into unconventional learning environments distinctive to each student. And with its single or multi-fabric options, rainbow of color choices, and playful aesthetic, this solution puts the "fun" in functional.









FEATURES

- Ottomans, In-Line Tables, Story Steps, and Modular units can be used together.
- Story Steps can be combined to create multiple-level learning layouts.
- Available in high- or low-back models.
- High-back models create a quiet space without losing sight lines for educators.
- In-Line Tables provide durable, easy to clean worksurfaces with optional integrated power.
- Flexible brackets allow units to be ganged together.
- Metal bases keep upholstered parts off the ground for easy cleaning.
- Stay connected with optional built-in power.
- Adjustable glides.
- Proportionately designed to fit K-12 students.
- Poufs and Ottomans offer additional seating.
- All models ship fully assembled in one carton.
- Available in a wide range of cleanable fabrics.
- Multi-fabric option — seat, back, and screen can be specified in different fabrics.
- Bistro-back models encourage additional ways to sit comfortably and offer an easily cleanable laminate surface for high-traffic daily use.

TANGRAM™ ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
◆ Bourbon Cherry	H
◆ Cognac	COGN
◆ Field Elm	LWFE
◆ Florence Walnut	LFW1
◆ Harvest	C
◆ Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
◆ Mahogany	N
◆ Mocha	MOCH
◆ Natural Maple	D
◆ Pinnacle	PINC
◆ Shaker Cherry	F
◆ Sterling Ash	LSA1
Solid	
◆ Black	P
◆ Charcoal	S
◆ Designer White	LDW1
◆ Loft	LOFT
Patterned	
◆ Battleship	LBT1
◆ Gray	G2
◆ Handspun Chestnut	LAHC
◆ Handspun Dove	LAHD
◆ Handspun Pearl	LAHP
◆ Handspun Slate	LAHS
◆ Moroccan	LMN1
◆ Mushroom	LMH1
◆ Neon Carrot	LNC1
◆ Silver Mesh	B9
◆ Steel Mesh	A9
◆ Tennis Ball	LTB1
◇ White	G1

L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
◆ Beigewood	LWBE
◆ Fawn Cypress	LFC1
◆ Lowell Ash	LLA1
◆ Natural Recon	LNR1
◆ Phantom Ecru	LPE1
◆ Portico Teak	LPT1
◆ Skyline Walnut	LSW1

L5 LAMINATES	CODES
◆ White Markerboard	FMQ1

IN-LINE TABLE EDGE

EDGE	CODES
Solid	
◆ Black	P

BISTRO EDGE

EDGE	CODES
◆ Beigewood	DE
◆ Black	P
◆ Bourbon Cherry	H
◆ Brownstone	EY
◆ Charcoal	S
◆ Cognac	COGN
◆ Designer White	DW
◆ Fawn Cypress	FC
◆ Field Elm	FE
◆ Florence Walnut	FW
◆ Fossil	EH
◇ Greige	R
◆ Harvest	C
◆ Kingswood Walnut	KI
◇ Light Gray	Q
◆ Loft	LOFT
◆ Lowell Ash	DL
◆ Mahogany	N
◆ Mocha	MOCH
◆ Muslin	T
◆ Natural Maple	D
◆ Natural Recon	NR
◆ Phantom Ecru	PE
◆ Pinnacle	PINC
◇ Platinum	K
◆ Portico Teak	DP
◆ Shaker Cherry	F
◆ Skyline Walnut	SW
◆ Sterling Ash	SA

◆ ◆ ◇ *For lead time information see page 19.*

TANGRAM™ ORDERING INFORMATION

HON BRANDED FABRICS

Seat, Ottoman, Pouf

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3
Attire	Appoint Seating	In Season
Centurion	Blume	Moxie
Compass	Clyde	Parker
Contourett	Dotty	Purl
Dapper	Rush	Quill
Ensemble	Seed	
Hamilton	Spin	
Inertia	Whisper Vinyl	
Optic		
Pebble		

Single Fabric Upholstery, Back, Screen

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3
Centurion	Appoint Seating	In Season
Compass	Blume	Moxie
Contourett	Clyde	Parker
Dapper	Dotty	Purl
Ensemble	Rush	Quill
Hamilton	Whisper Vinyl	
Optic		
Pebble		

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 18-22 for color codes and legend on page 19 for lead times.

COM YARDAGE

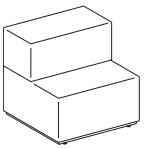
MODEL	COM		
	Seat	Back	Screen
HECSRSP	4.5	—	—
HECSRST	1.5	—	—
HECSRP	2.5		—
HECSRB	2	—	—
HECSRSPMF	3	2	—
HECSITT	2	—	—
HECSITD	2.5	—	—
HECSITS	2.5	—	—
HECSMSLB	4.5		—
HECSMAILB	6.5		—
HECSMAOLB	6.5		—
HECSMTLB	5.5		—
HECSMSHB	6		
HECSMAIHB	8.5		
HECSMAOHB	8.5		
HECSMTHB	8		

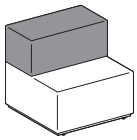
MODEL	COM		
	Seat	Back	Screen
HECSMSLBMF	3.5	2	—
HECSMAILBMF	4	2.5	—
HECSMAOLBMF	4.5	2.5	—
HECSMTLBMF	4	2.5	—
HECSMSHBMF	3	1.5	2.5
HECSMAIHBMF	4	2	3.5
HECSMAOHBMF	4.5	2	3.5
HECSMTHBMF	4	1.5	3
HECSOSQ	3	—	—
HECSOD	3	—	—
HECSOTR	2.5	—	_
HECSOTP	4	—	—
HECSOSE	2.5	—	—
HECSOAEL	2.5	—	—
HECSOAER	2.5	—	—
HECSOC	4	—	—
HECSVAP	2.5	—	—
HECSVHP	2	—	—
HECSJVAP	2	—	—
HECSJVHP	2	—	—

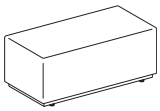
NOTES: Due to fabric pattern nesting and potential reduction of fabric yield, some multi-fabric models may require more total yardage than standard single fabric models.

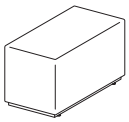
TANGRAM™ Statement of Line

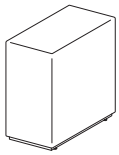
STORY STEPS


Stoop

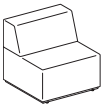

Stoop
Multi-Fabric

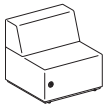

Step

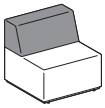

Bench

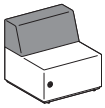

Perch

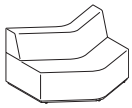
LOW-BACK SEATING

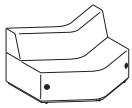

Low-Back Square

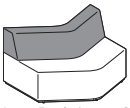

Low-Back Square
with Power

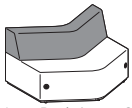

Low-Back Square
Multi-Fabric

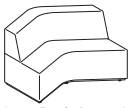

Low-Back Square
Multi-Fabric with Power

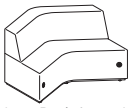

Low-Back Arrow Out

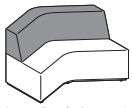

Low-Back Arrow Out
with Power

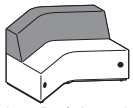

Low-Back Arrow Out
Multi-Fabric

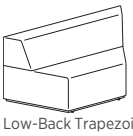

Low-Back Arrow Out
Multi-Fabric with Power

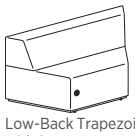

Low-Back Arrow In

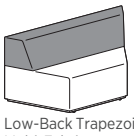

Low-Back Arrow In
with Power

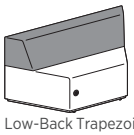

Low-Back Arrow In
Multi-Fabric


Low-Back Arrow In
Multi-Fabric with Power

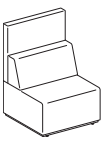

Low-Back Trapezoid

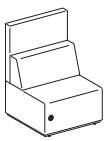

Low-Back Trapezoid
with Power

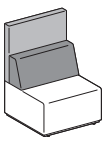

Low-Back Trapezoid
Multi-Fabric

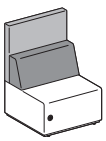

Low-Back Trapezoid
Multi-Fabric with Power

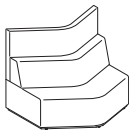
HIGH-BACK SEATING

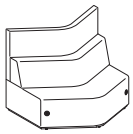

High-Back Square

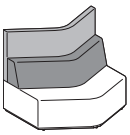

High-Back Square
with Power

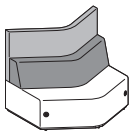

High-Back Square
Multi-Fabric

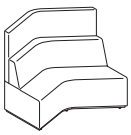

High-Back Square
Multi-Fabric with Power

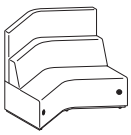

High-Back Arrow Out

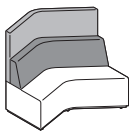

High-Back Arrow Out
with Power

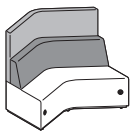

High-Back Arrow Out
Multi-Fabric

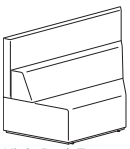

High-Back Arrow Out
Multi-Fabric with Power

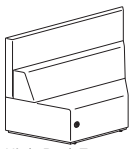

High-Back Arrow In

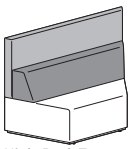

High-Back Arrow In
with Power

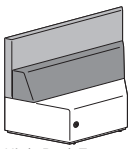

High-Back Arrow In
Multi-Fabric

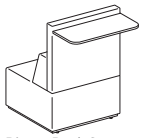

High-Back Arrow In
Multi-Fabric with Power

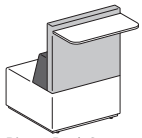

High-Back Trapezoid

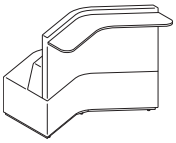

High-Back Trapezoid
with Power

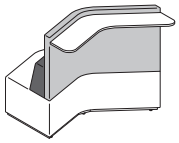

High-Back Trapezoid
Multi-Fabric

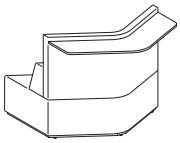

High-Back Trapezoid
Multi-Fabric with Power

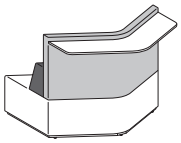

Bistro-Back Square

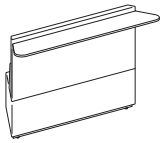

Bistro-Back Square
Multi-Fabric

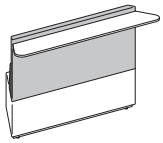

Bistro-Back Arrow Out


Bistro-Back Arrow Out
Multi-Fabric


Bistro-Back Arrow In

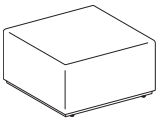

Bistro-Back Arrow In
Multi-Fabric

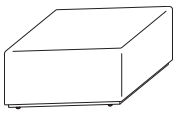

Bistro-Back Trapezoid

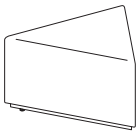

Bistro-Back Trapezoid
Multi-Fabric

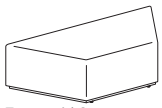
TANGRAM™
Statement of Line

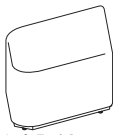
OTTOMANS

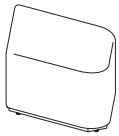

Square Ottoman

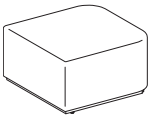

Diamond Ottoman

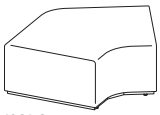

Triangle Ottoman


Trapezoid Ottoman

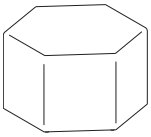

Left End Ottoman

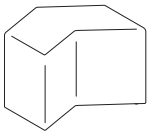

Right End Ottoman

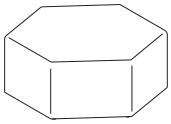

Straight End Ottoman

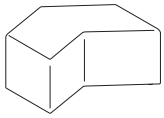

120° Ottoman

POUFS

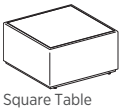

Varsity Hexagon Pouf


Varsity Arrow Pouf

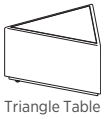

Junior Varsity Hexagon Pouf


Junior Varsity Arrow Pouf

TABLES

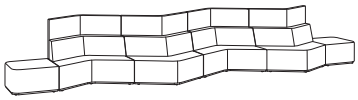

Square Table


Diamond Table


Triangle Table

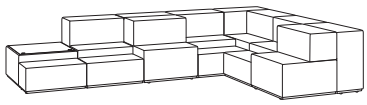
TANGRAM™ Typicals

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	**High-Back Modular Seating** Arrow In	**HECSMAIHB**	$4,425	$8,850
2	**High-Back Modular Seating** Arrow Out	**HECSMAOHB**	$4,337	$8,674
2	**Ottoman** Straight End	**HECSOSE**	$1,455	$2,910
			TOTAL:	**$20,434**



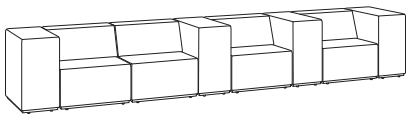
COMMONS

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	**Stoop** 30″H x 30½″W	**HECSRSP**	$2,042	$4,084
2	**Step** 13″H x 30½″W	**HECSRST**	$1,123	$2,246
3	**Perch** 30″H x 30½″W	**HECSRP**	$1,531	$4,593
1	**In-Line Table** 16¾″H x 30½″W	**HECSITS**	$1,925	$1,925
			TOTAL:	**$12,848**



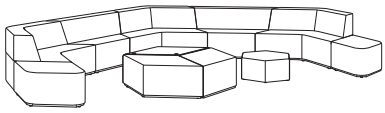
LIBRARY

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
4	**Low-Back Modular Seating** Square	**HECSMSLB**	$2,196	$8,784
4	**Perch** 30″H x 30½″W	**HECSRP**	$1,531	$6,124
			TOTAL:	**$14,908**



NON-TRADITIONAL LEARNING

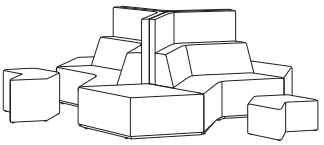
QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
3	**Low-Back Modular Seating** Arrow In	**HECSMAILB**	$3,278	$9,834
2	**Low-Back Modular Seating** Trapezoid	**HECSMTLB**	$2,786	$5,572
1	**Ottoman** Angled End, Left	**HECSOAEL**	$1,455	$1,455
1	**Ottoman** Angled End, Right	**HECSOAER**	$1,455	$1,455
3	**Ottoman** Diamond	**HECSOD**	$1,577	$4,731
1	**In-Line Table** Diamond	**HECSITD**	$2,050	$2,050
1	**Junior Varsity Pouf** Hexagon	**HECSJVHP**	$916	$916
			TOTAL:	**$26,013**



NON-TRADITIONAL LEARNING

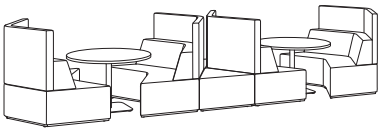
TANGRAM™ Typicals

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	**High-Back Modular Seating** Arrow In	**HECSMAIHB**	$4,425	$8,850
2	**Ottoman** Diamond	**HECSOD**	$1,577	$3,154
2	**Junior Varsity Pouf** Arrow	**HECSJVAP**	$838	$1,676
			TOTAL:	**$13,680**



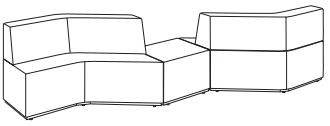
SCHOOL LOBBY

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	**High-Back Modular Seating** Arrow In	**HECSMAIHB**	$4,425	$8,850
2	**Ottoman** Triangle	**HECSOTR**	$1,302	$2,604
2	**Single Pedestal Base** Lounge-Height	**HCWTSBL27**	$970	$1,940
2	**Table Top with Flat Edge** 42″W	**HCWTRND42G**	$572	$1,144
			TOTAL:	**$14,538**



BREAKOUT SPACE

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	**Low-Back Modular Seating** Arrow In	**HECSMAILB**	$3,278	$6,556
1	**Ottoman** Diamond	**HECSOD**	$1,577	$1,577
			TOTAL:	**$8,133**



CAFETERIA

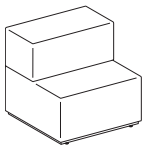
GSA SIN 33721T

Icon Legend on page 17

TANGRAM™ Story Steps

HECSRSP

STOOP



DIMENSIONS

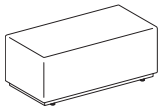
Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	79
Width:	30½	Cube:	17.5
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 172
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2042**	**8**	**$2733**
2	**$2162**	**9**	**$2823**
3	**$2284**	**10**	**$2920**
4	**$2374**	**11**	**$3025**
5	**$2462**	**12**	**$3131**
6	**$2553**	**L**	**$3870**
7	**$2641**		

HECSRST

STEP



DIMENSIONS

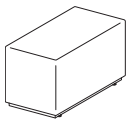
Depth:	15¼	Ship Weight:	42
Height:	13	Cube:	4.4
Width:	30½	COM:	See page 172
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1123**	**8**	**$1400**
2	**$1171**	**9**	**$1435**
3	**$1220**	**10**	**$1474**
4	**$1256**	**11**	**$1516**
5	**$1291**	**12**	**$1559**
6	**$1327**	**L**	**$1854**
7	**$1362**		

HECSRB

BENCH



DIMENSIONS

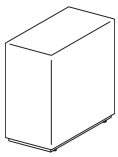
Depth:	15¼	Ship Weight:	47
Height:	17	Cube:	5.3
Width:	30½	COM:	See page 172
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1327**	**8**	**$1604**
2	**$1375**	**9**	**$1639**
3	**$1424**	**10**	**$1678**
4	**$1460**	**11**	**$1720**
5	**$1495**	**12**	**$1763**
6	**$1531**	**L**	**$2058**
7	**$1566**		

HECSRP

PERCH



DIMENSIONS

Depth:	15¼	Ship Weight:	55
Height:	30	Cube:	9.2
Width:	30½	COM:	See page 172
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1531**	**8**	**$1946**
2	**$1603**	**9**	**$1999**
3	**$1676**	**10**	**$2058**
4	**$1730**	**11**	**$2121**
5	**$1783**	**12**	**$2184**
6	**$1838**	**L**	**$2628**
7	**$1890**		

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E C S R S P .

Select Power

N None

N .

Select Fabric

See page 172

H A M L 1 6 .

Select Base and Color

P Plinth
P71 Black

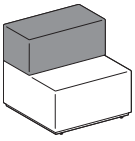
P P 7 1

TANGRAM™
Multi-Fabric Story Steps

GSA SIN 33721T

Icon Legend on page 17

HECSRSPMF



STOOP

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	79
Width:	30½	Cube:	17.5
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 172
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $2103

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back
2	**$72**	**$48**
3	**$145**	**$97**
4	**$199**	**$133**
5	**$252**	**$168**
6	**$307**	**$204**
7	**$359**	**$239**
8	**$415**	**$277**
9	**$468**	**$312**
10	**$527**	**$351**
11	**$590**	**$393**
12	**$653**	**$436**
L	**$1097**	**$731**

HOW TO SPECIFY

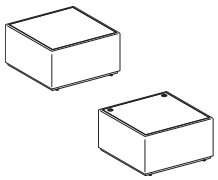
Select Model Number	Select Power	Select Seat Fabric	Select Back Fabric	Select Base and Color
	N None	See page 172	See page 172	**P** Plinth **P71** Black
H E C S R S P M F .	N .	H A M L 1 6 .	H A M L 2 0 .	P P 7 1

GSA SIN 33721T

Icon Legend on page 17

TANGRAM™ In-Line Tables

HECSITS



SQUARE

In-Line Table

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	76
Height:	16¾	Cube:	9.3
Width:	30½	COM:	See page 172

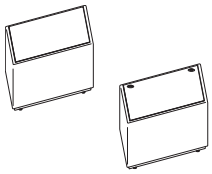
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1925	8	$2340
2	$1997	9	$2393
3	$2070	10	$2452
4	$2124	11	$2515
5	$2177	12	$2578
6	$2232	L	$3022
7	$2284		

UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE GRADE

L1	L2	L5
$0	$50	$125

HECSITD



DIAMOND

In-Line Table

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26½	Ship Weight:	70
Height:	16¾	Cube:	13.7
Width:	46	COM:	See page 172

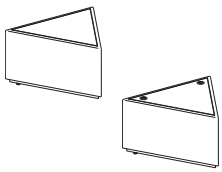
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2050	8	$2465
2	$2122	9	$2518
3	$2195	10	$2577
4	$2249	11	$2640
5	$2302	12	$2703
6	$2357	L	$3147
7	$2409		

UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE GRADE

L1	L2	L5
$0	$60	$150

HECSITT



TRIANGLE

In-Line Table

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27	Ship Weight:	48
Height:	16¾	Cube:	9.3
Width:	31	COM:	See page 172

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1825	8	$2102
2	$1873	9	$2137
3	$1922	10	$2176
4	$1958	11	$2218
5	$1993	12	$2261
6	$2029	L	$2556
7	$2064		

UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE GRADE

L1	L2	L5
$0	$50	$125

HOW TO SPECIFY

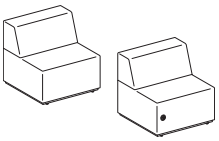
Select Model Number	Select Power	Select Fabric	Select Base and Color	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color
	N None **2** Two Power (+ $100)	See page 172	**P** Plinth **P71** Black	See page 171	**P** Black
H E C S I T S .	2 .	H A M L 1 6 .	P P 7 1 .	H .	P

TANGRAM™ Modular Seating

GSA SIN 33721T

Icon Legend on page 17

HECSMSLB



LOW-BACK

Square

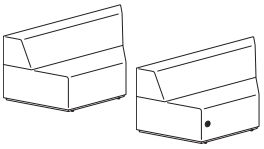
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	70
Width:	30½	Cube:	18.1
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 172
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2196**	**8**	**$2887**
2	**$2316**	**9**	**$2977**
3	**$2438**	**10**	**$3074**
4	**$2528**	**11**	**$3179**
5	**$2616**	**12**	**$3285**
6	**$2707**	**L**	**$4024**
7	**$2795**		

HECSMTLB



LOW-BACK

Trapezoid

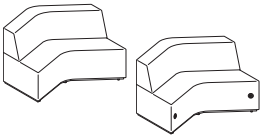
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	107
Width:	60	Cube:	29.9
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 172
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2786**	**8**	**$3616**
2	**$2930**	**9**	**$3723**
3	**$3077**	**10**	**$3839**
4	**$3185**	**11**	**$3966**
5	**$3290**	**12**	**$4093**
6	**$3399**	**L**	**$4979**
7	**$3504**		

HECSMAILB



LOW-BACK

Arrow In

DIMENSIONS

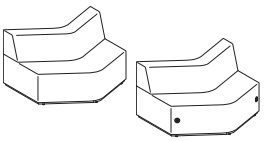
Depth:	43½	Ship Weight:	130
Width:	52½	Cube:	43.4
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 172
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$3278**	**8**	**$4246**
2	**$3446**	**9**	**$4371**
3	**$3617**	**10**	**$4507**
4	**$3743**	**11**	**$4655**
5	**$3866**	**12**	**$4803**
6	**$3994**	**L**	**$5837**
7	**$4116**		

NOTES: Due to the inherent design of the Arrow In, material gathers will be present in the back.

HECSMAOLB



LOW-BACK

Arrow Out

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	43½	Ship Weight:	130
Width:	52½	Cube:	43.4
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 172
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$3212**	**8**	**$4180**
2	**$3380**	**9**	**$4305**
3	**$3551**	**10**	**$4441**
4	**$3677**	**11**	**$4589**
5	**$3800**	**12**	**$4737**
6	**$3928**	**L**	**$5771**
7	**$4050**		

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E C S M S L B .

Select Power

N None
1R One Power, Right-Hand User Side (+ $50)
Specify for Square and Trapezoid only
2B Two Power, Both Sides (+ $100)
Specify for Arrow In and Arrow Out only

1 R .

Select Fabric

See page 172

H A M L 1 6 .

Select Base and Color

P Plinth
P71 Black

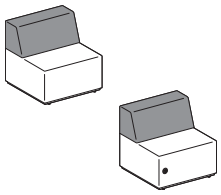
P P 7 1

GSA SIN 33721T

Icon Legend on page 17

TANGRAM™ Modular Seating — Multi-Fabric

HECSMSLBMF



LOW-BACK

Square, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	70
Width:	30½	Cube:	18.1
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 172
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

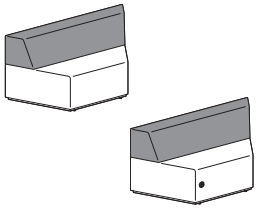
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $2262

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back
2	$84	$36
3	$170	$73
4	$233	$100
5	$294	$126
6	$358	$153
7	$419	$180
8	$484	$207
9	$547	$234
10	$615	$263
11	$688	$295
12	$762	$327
L	$1280	$548

HECSMTLBMF



LOW-BACK

Trapezoid, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	107
Width:	60	Cube:	29.9
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 172
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $2870

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back
2	$96	$60
3	$194	$121
4	$266	$166
5	$336	$210
6	$409	$256
7	$479	$299
8	$553	$346
9	$625	$390
10	$702	$439
11	$787	$492
12	$871	$544
L	$1462	$914

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E C S M S L B M F .

Select Power

N None
1R One Power, Right-Hand User Side (+ $50)
Specify for Square and Trapezoid only
2B Two Power, Both Sides (+ $100)
Specify for Arrow In and Arrow Out only

1 R .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 172

H A M L 1 6 .

Select Back Fabric

See page 172

H A M L 2 0 .

Select Base and Color

P Plinth
P71 Black

P P 7 1

TANGRAM™
Modular Seating — Multi-Fabric

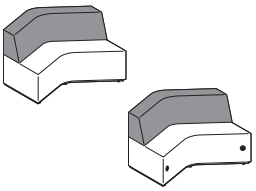
GSA SIN 33721T

Icon Legend on page 17

HECSMAILBMF

LOW-BACK

Arrow In, Multi-Fabric



DIMENSIONS

Depth:	43½	Ship Weight:	130
Width:	52½	Cube:	43.4
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 172
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

NOTES: Due to the inherent design of the Arrow In, material gathers will be present in the back.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$3376**	

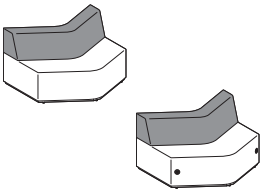
Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back
2	**$108**	**$60**
3	**$218**	**$121**
4	**$299**	**$166**
5	**$378**	**$210**
6	**$460**	**$256**
7	**$539**	**$299**
8	**$622**	**$346**
9	**$703**	**$390**
10	**$790**	**$439**
11	**$885**	**$492**
12	**$980**	**$544**
L	**$1645**	**$914**

HECSMAOLBMF

LOW-BACK

Arrow Out, Multi-Fabric



DIMENSIONS

Depth:	43½	Ship Weight:	130
Width:	52½	Cube:	43.4
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 172
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$3309**	

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back
2	**$108**	**$60**
3	**$218**	**$121**
4	**$299**	**$166**
5	**$378**	**$210**
6	**$460**	**$256**
7	**$539**	**$299**
8	**$622**	**$346**
9	**$703**	**$390**
10	**$790**	**$439**
11	**$885**	**$492**
12	**$980**	**$544**
L	**$1645**	**$914**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E C S M A I L B M F .

Select Power

N None
1R One Power, Right-Hand User Side (+ $50)
Specify for Square and Trapezoid only
2B Two Power, Both Sides (+ $100)
Specify for Arrow In and Arrow Out only

2 B .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 172

H A M L 1 6 .

Select Back Fabric

See page 172

H A M L 2 0 .

Select Base and Color

P Plinth
P71 Black

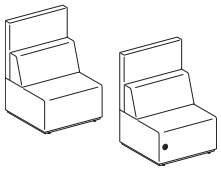
P P 7 1

GSA SIN 33721T

Icon Legend on page 17

TANGRAM™ Modular Seating

HECSMSHB



HIGH-BACK

Square

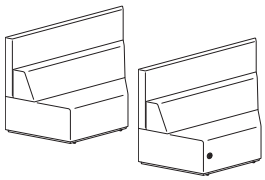
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	82
Width:	30½	Cube:	29.7
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 172
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Screen Height:	44		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2855**	**8**	**$3685**
2	**$2999**	**9**	**$3792**
3	**$3146**	**10**	**$3908**
4	**$3254**	**11**	**$4035**
5	**$3359**	**12**	**$4162**
6	**$3468**	**L**	**$5048**
7	**$3573**		

HECSMTHB



HIGH-BACK

Trapezoid

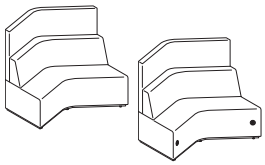
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	121
Width:	60	Cube:	50.7
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 172
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Screen Height:	44		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$3761**	**8**	**$4867**
2	**$3953**	**9**	**$5010**
3	**$4149**	**10**	**$5166**
4	**$4293**	**11**	**$5334**
5	**$4433**	**12**	**$5503**
6	**$4579**	**L**	**$6686**
7	**$4719**		

HECSMAIHB



HIGH-BACK

Arrow In

DIMENSIONS

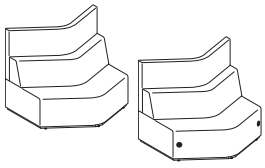
Depth:	43½	Ship Weight:	154
Width:	52½	Cube:	68.8
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 172
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Screen Height:	44		

NOTES: Due to the inherent design of the Arrow In, material gathers will be present in the back.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$4425**	**8**	**$5670**
2	**$4640**	**9**	**$5830**
3	**$4861**	**10**	**$6005**
4	**$5023**	**11**	**$6195**
5	**$5181**	**12**	**$6385**
6	**$5345**	**L**	**$7715**
7	**$5502**		

HECSMAOHB



HIGH-BACK

Arrow Out

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	43½	Ship Weight:	154
Width:	52½	Cube:	68.8
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 172
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Screen Height:	44		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$4337**	**8**	**$5582**
2	**$4552**	**9**	**$5742**
3	**$4773**	**10**	**$5917**
4	**$4935**	**11**	**$6107**
5	**$5093**	**12**	**$6297**
6	**$5257**	**L**	**$7627**
7	**$5414**		

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E C S M S H B .

Select Power

N None
1R One Power, Right-Hand User Side (+ $50)
Specify for Square and Trapezoid only
2B Two Power, Both Sides (+ $100)
Specify for Arrow In and Arrow Out only

1 R .

Select Fabric

See page 172

H A M L 1 6 .

Select Base and Color

P Plinth
P71 Black

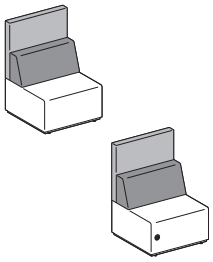
P P 7 1

TANGRAM™
Modular Seating — Multi-Fabric

GSA SIN 33721T

Icon Legend on page 17

HECSMSHBMF



HIGH-BACK

Square, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	82
Width:	30½	Cube:	29.7
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 172
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Screen Height:	44		

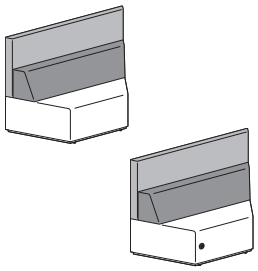
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $2941

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back	Screen
2	$72	$36	$48
3	$145	$73	$97
4	$199	$100	$133
5	$252	$126	$168
6	$307	$153	$204
7	$359	$180	$239
8	$415	$207	$277
9	$468	$234	$312
10	$527	$263	$351
11	$590	$295	$393
12	$653	$327	$436
L	$1097	$548	$731

HECSMTHBMF



HIGH-BACK

Trapezoid, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	121
Width:	60	Cube:	50.7
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 172
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Screen Height:	44		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $3874

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back	Screen
2	$96	$36	$84
3	$194	$73	$170
4	$266	$100	$233
5	$336	$126	$294
6	$409	$153	$358
7	$479	$180	$419
8	$553	$207	$484
9	$625	$234	$547
10	$702	$263	$615
11	$787	$295	$688
12	$871	$327	$762
L	$1462	$548	$1280

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E C S M S H B M F .

Select Power

N None
1R One Power, Right-Hand User Side (+ $50)
Specify for Square and Trapezoid only
2B Two Power, Both Sides (+ $100)
Specify for Arrow In and Arrow Out only

1 R .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 172

H A M L 1 6 .

Select Back Fabric

See page 172

H A M L 2 0 .

Select Screen Fabric

See page 172

H A M L 1 6 .

Select Base and Color

P Plinth
P71 Black

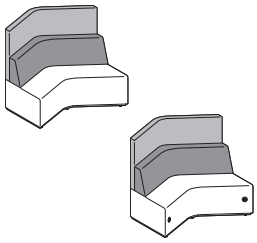
P P 7 1

GSA SIN 33721T

Icon Legend on page 17

TANGRAM™ Modular Seating — Multi-Fabric

HECSMAIHBMF



HIGH-BACK

Arrow In, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	43½	Ship Weight:	154
Width:	52½	Cube:	68.8
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 172
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Screen Height:	44		

NOTES: Due to the inherent design of the Arrow In, material gathers will be present in the back.

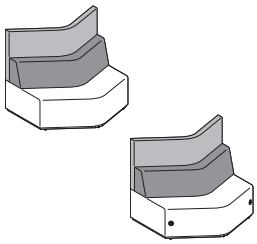
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $4558

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back	Screen
2	$108	$48	$84
3	$218	$97	$170
4	$299	$133	$233
5	$378	$168	$294
6	$460	$204	$358
7	$539	$239	$419
8	$622	$277	$484
9	$703	$312	$547
10	$790	$351	$615
11	$885	$393	$688
12	$980	$436	$762
L	$1645	$731	$1280

HECSMAOHBMF



HIGH-BACK

Arrow Out, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	43½	Ship Weight:	154
Width:	52½	Cube:	68.8
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 172
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Screen Height:	44		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $4467

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back	Screen
2	$108	$48	$60
3	$218	$97	$121
4	$299	$133	$166
5	$378	$168	$210
6	$460	$204	$256
7	$539	$239	$299
8	$622	$277	$346
9	$703	$312	$390
10	$790	$351	$439
11	$885	$393	$492
12	$980	$436	$544
L	$1645	$731	$914

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E C S M A I H B M F .

Select Power

N None
1R One Power, Right-Hand User Side (+ $50)
Specify for Square and Trapezoid only
2B Two Power, Both Sides (+ $100)
Specify for Arrow In and Arrow Out only

2 B .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 172

H A M L 1 6 .

Select Back Fabric

See page 172

H A M L 2 0 .

Select Screen Fabric

See page 172

H A M L 1 6 .

Select Base and Color

P Plinth
P71 Black

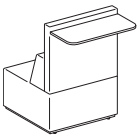
P P 7 1

TANGRAM™
Modular Seating — Bistro-Back

GSA SIN 33721T

Icon Legend on page 17

HECSMSBB



BISTRO-BACK

Square

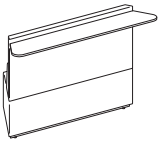
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	70
Width:	30½	Cube:	18.1
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 172
Back Height:	30	Seat Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Width of Worksurface:	30½		
Depth of Worksurface:	12		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$3455**	**8**	**$4285**
2	**$3599**	**9**	**$4392**
3	**$3746**	**10**	**$4508**
4	**$3854**	**11**	**$4635**
5	**$3959**	**12**	**$4762**
6	**$4068**	**L**	**$5648**
7	**$4173**		

HECSMTBB



BISTRO-BACK

Trapezoid

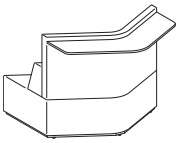
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	107
Width:	60	Cube:	29.9
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 172
Back Height:	30	Seat Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Width of Worksurface:	69		
Depth of Worksurface:	12		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$4561**	**8**	**$5667**
2	**$4753**	**9**	**$5810**
3	**$4949**	**10**	**$5966**
4	**$5093**	**11**	**$6134**
5	**$5233**	**12**	**$6303**
6	**$5379**	**L**	**$7486**
7	**$5519**		

HECSMAIBB



BISTRO-BACK

Arrow In

DIMENSIONS

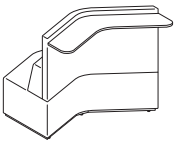
Depth:	43½	Ship Weight:	130
Width:	52½	Cube:	43.4
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 172
Back Height:	30	Seat Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Width of Worksurface:	52½		
Depth of Worksurface:	12		
Depth of Arrow:	25½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$5225**	**8**	**$6470**
2	**$5440**	**9**	**$6630**
3	**$5661**	**10**	**$6805**
4	**$5823**	**11**	**$6995**
5	**$5981**	**12**	**$7185**
6	**$6145**	**L**	**$8515**
7	**$6302**		

NOTES: Due to the inherent design of the Arrow In, material gathers will be present in the back.

HECSMAOBB



BISTRO-BACK

Arrow Out

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	43½	Ship Weight:	130
Width:	52½	Cube:	43.4
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 172
Back Height:	30	Seat Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Width of Worksurface:	52½		
Depth of Worksurface:	12		
Depth of Arrow:	27⅝		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$5137**	**8**	**$6382**
2	**$5352**	**9**	**$6542**
3	**$5573**	**10**	**$6717**
4	**$5735**	**11**	**$6907**
5	**$5893**	**12**	**$7097**
6	**$6057**	**L**	**$8427**
7	**$6214**		

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E C S M S B B .

Select Power

N None
1R One Power, Right-Hand User Side (+ $50)
Specify for Square and Trapezoid only
2B Two Power, Both Sides (+ $100)
Specify for Arrow In and Arrow Out only

1 R .

Select Fabric

See page 172

H A M L 1 6 .

Select Base

P Plinth
P71 Black

P P 7 1 .

Select Laminate

See page 171

L F W 1 .

Select Edge

See page 171

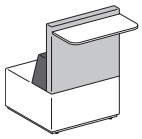
F W

GSA SIN 33721T

Icon Legend on page 17

TANGRAM™ Modular Seating — Bistro-Back, Multi-Fabric

HECSMSBBMF



BISTRO-BACK

Square, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	70
Width:	30½	Cube:	18.1
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 172
Back Height:	30	Seat Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Width of Worksurface:	30½		
Depth of Worksurface:	12		

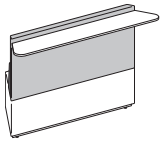
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $3541

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back	Screen
2	$72	$36	$48
3	$145	$73	$97
4	$199	$100	$133
5	$252	$126	$168
6	$307	$153	$204
7	$359	$180	$239
8	$415	$207	$277
9	$468	$234	$312
10	$527	$263	$351
11	$590	$295	$393
12	$653	$327	$436
L	$1097	$548	$731

HECSMTBBMF



BISTRO-BACK

Trapezoid, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	107
Width:	60	Cube:	29.9
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 172
Back Height:	30	Seat Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Width of Worksurface:	69		
Depth of Worksurface:	12		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $4674

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back	Screen
2	$96	$36	$84
3	$194	$73	$170
4	$266	$100	$233
5	$336	$126	$294
6	$409	$153	$358
7	$479	$180	$419
8	$553	$207	$484
9	$625	$234	$547
10	$702	$263	$615
11	$787	$295	$688
12	$871	$327	$762
L	$1462	$548	$1280

HOW TO SPECIFY

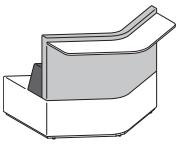
Select Model Number	Select Power	Select Seat Fabric	Select Back Fabric	Select Screen Fabric	Select Base	Select Laminate	Select Edge
	N None **1R** One Power, Right-Hand User Side (+ $50) *Specify for Square and Trapezoid only* **2B** Two Power, Both Sides (+ $100) *Specify for Arrow In and Arrow Out only*	See page 172	See page 172	See page 172	**P** Plinth **P71** Black	See page 171	See page 171
HECSMSBBMF.	1R.	HAMLL16.	HAMLL20.	HAMLL16.	PP71.	LFW1.	FW

TANGRAM™
Modular Seating — Bistro-Back, Multi-Fabric

GSA SIN 33721T

Icon Legend on page 17

HECSMAIBBMF



BISTRO-BACK

Arrow In, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	43½	Ship Weight:	130
Width:	52½	Cube:	43.4
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 172
Back Height:	30	Seat Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Width of Worksurface:	52½		
Depth of Worksurface:	12		
Depth of Arrow:	25½		

NOTES: Due to the inherent design of the Arrow In, material gathers will be present in the back.

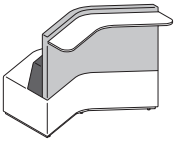
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $5358

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back	Screen
2	$108	$48	$84
3	$218	$97	$170
4	$299	$133	$233
5	$378	$168	$294
6	$460	$204	$358
7	$539	$239	$419
8	$622	$277	$484
9	$703	$312	$547
10	$790	$351	$615
11	$885	$393	$688
12	$980	$436	$762
L	$1645	$731	$1280

HECSMAOBBMF



BISTRO-BACK

Arrow Out, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	43½	Ship Weight:	130
Width:	52½	Cube:	43.4
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 172
Back Height:	30	Seat Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Width of Worksurface:	52½		
Depth of Worksurface:	12		
Depth of Arrow:	27⅝		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $5267

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back	Screen
2	$108	$48	$60
3	$218	$97	$121
4	$299	$133	$166
5	$378	$168	$210
6	$460	$204	$256
7	$539	$239	$299
8	$622	$277	$346
9	$703	$312	$390
10	$790	$351	$439
11	$885	$393	$492
12	$980	$436	$544
L	$1645	$731	$914

HOW TO SPECIFY

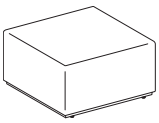
Select Model Number	Select Power	Select Seat Fabric	Select Back Fabric	Select Screen Fabric	Select Base	Select Laminate	Select Edge
	N None **1R** One Power, Right-Hand User Side (+ $50) *Specify for Square and Trapezoid only* **2B** Two Power, Both Sides (+ $100) *Specify for Arrow In and Arrow Out only*	See page 172	See page 172	See page 172	**P** Plinth **P71** Black	See page 171	See page 171
HECSMAIBBMF.	1R.	HAML16.	HAML20.	HAML16.	PP71.	LFW1.	FW

TANGRAM™ Ottomans

GSA SIN 33721T

Icon Legend on page 17

HECSOSQ



OTTOMAN

Square

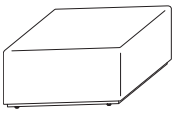
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	56
Height:	17	Cube:	10.4
Width:	30½	COM:	See page 172
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1531**	**8**	**$1946**
2	**$1603**	**9**	**$1999**
3	**$1676**	**10**	**$2058**
4	**$1730**	**11**	**$2121**
5	**$1783**	**12**	**$2184**
6	**$1838**	**L**	**$2628**
7	**$1890**		

HECSOD



OTTOMAN

Diamond

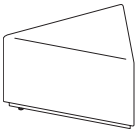
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26½	Ship Weight:	52
Height:	17	Cube:	12.8
Width:	46	COM:	See page 172
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1577**	**8**	**$2130**
2	**$1673**	**9**	**$2202**
3	**$1771**	**10**	**$2279**
4	**$1843**	**11**	**$2364**
5	**$1913**	**12**	**$2448**
6	**$1986**	**L**	**$3039**
7	**$2056**		

HECSOTR



OTTOMAN

Triangle

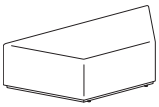
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27	Ship Weight:	36
Height:	17	Cube:	8.5
Width:	31	COM:	See page 172
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1302**	**8**	**$1717**
2	**$1374**	**9**	**$1770**
3	**$1447**	**10**	**$1829**
4	**$1501**	**11**	**$1892**
5	**$1554**	**12**	**$1955**
6	**$1609**	**L**	**$2399**
7	**$1661**		

HECSOTP



OTTOMAN

Trapezoid

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26½	Ship Weight:	92
Height:	17	Cube:	17.0
Width:	60	COM:	See page 172
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1685**	**8**	**$2238**
2	**$1781**	**9**	**$2310**
3	**$1879**	**10**	**$2387**
4	**$1951**	**11**	**$2472**
5	**$2021**	**12**	**$2556**
6	**$2094**	**L**	**$3147**
7	**$2164**		

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E C S O S Q .

Select Power

N None

N .

Select Fabric

See page 172

H A M L 1 6 .

Select Base and Color

P Plinth
P71 Black

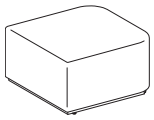
P P 7 1

GSA SIN 33721T

Icon Legend on page 17

TANGRAM™ Ottomans

HECSOSE



OTTOMAN

Straight End

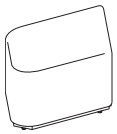
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	57
Height:	17	Cube:	10.0
Width:	30½	COM:	See page 172
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1455**	**8**	**$1870**
2	**$1527**	**9**	**$1923**
3	**$1600**	**10**	**$1982**
4	**$1654**	**11**	**$2045**
5	**$1707**	**12**	**$2108**
6	**$1762**	**L**	**$2552**
7	**$1814**		

HECSOAEL



OTTOMAN

Angled End, Left

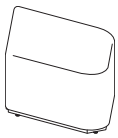
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26½	Ship Weight:	52
Height:	17	Cube:	12.0
Width:	42	COM:	See page 172
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1455**	**8**	**$1870**
2	**$1527**	**9**	**$1923**
3	**$1600**	**10**	**$1982**
4	**$1654**	**11**	**$2045**
5	**$1707**	**12**	**$2108**
6	**$1762**	**L**	**$2552**
7	**$1814**		

HECSOAER



OTTOMAN

Angled End, Right

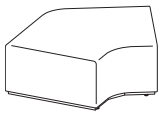
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26½	Ship Weight:	52
Height:	17	Cube:	12.0
Width:	42	COM:	See page 172
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1455**	**8**	**$1870**
2	**$1527**	**9**	**$1923**
3	**$1600**	**10**	**$1982**
4	**$1654**	**11**	**$2045**
5	**$1707**	**12**	**$2108**
6	**$1762**	**L**	**$2552**
7	**$1814**		

HECSOC



OTTOMAN

120 Degree

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	41	Ship Weight:	110
Height:	17	Cube:	20.0
Width:	53	COM:	See page 172
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1455**	**8**	**$2008**
2	**$1551**	**9**	**$2080**
3	**$1649**	**10**	**$2157**
4	**$1721**	**11**	**$2242**
5	**$1791**	**12**	**$2326**
6	**$1864**	**L**	**$2917**
7	**$1934**		

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E C S O S E .

Select Power

N None

N .

Select Fabric

See page 172

H A M L 1 6 .

Select Base and Color

P Plinth
P71 Black

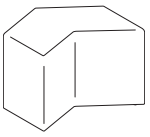
P P 7 1

TANGRAM™ Poufs

GSA SIN 33721T

Icon Legend on page 17

HECSVAP



POUF

Varsity Arrow

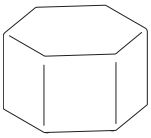
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23¼	Ship Weight:	37
Height:	18¼	Cube:	7.3
Width:	26½	COM:	See page 172
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$932**	**8**	**$1347**
2	**$1004**	**9**	**$1400**
3	**$1077**	**10**	**$1459**
4	**$1131**	**11**	**$1522**
5	**$1184**	**12**	**$1585**
6	**$1239**	**L**	**$2029**
7	**$1291**		

HECSVHP



POUF

Varsity Hexagon

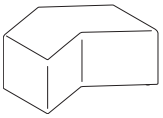
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31	Ship Weight:	55
Height:	18¼	Cube:	10.1
Width:	26½	COM:	See page 172
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1018**	**8**	**$1433**
2	**$1090**	**9**	**$1486**
3	**$1163**	**10**	**$1545**
4	**$1217**	**11**	**$1608**
5	**$1270**	**12**	**$1671**
6	**$1325**	**L**	**$2115**
7	**$1377**		

HECSJVAP



POUF

Junior Varsity Arrow

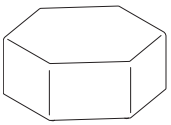
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23¼	Ship Weight:	30
Height:	12¼	Cube:	6.0
Width:	26½	COM:	See page 172
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$838**	**8**	**$1115**
2	**$886**	**9**	**$1150**
3	**$935**	**10**	**$1189**
4	**$971**	**11**	**$1231**
5	**$1006**	**12**	**$1274**
6	**$1042**	**L**	**$1569**
7	**$1077**		

HECSJVHP



POUF

Junior Varsity Hexagon

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31	Ship Weight:	44
Height:	12¼	Cube:	8.3
Width:	26½	COM:	See page 172
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$916**	**8**	**$1193**
2	**$964**	**9**	**$1228**
3	**$1013**	**10**	**$1267**
4	**$1049**	**11**	**$1309**
5	**$1084**	**12**	**$1352**
6	**$1120**	**L**	**$1647**
7	**$1155**		

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Fabric	Select Base
	See page 172	**G** Glide
H E C S V A P .	H A M L 1 6 .	G

GSA SIN 33721T

Icon Legend on page 17

TANGRAM™ Accessories

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Ganging Bracket, 2/Pack	**HECSG**	5	0.5	**$100**
Ganging Bracket Bulk Pack, 12/Pack	**HECSBG**	10	0.6	**$500**

NOTES:
- Ganging brackets used to provide alignment between adjacent pieces but can be easily removed and repositioned for reconfiguration.
- Two ganging brackets used per side; for example, if ganging a Stoop + Perch, specify one HECSG.
- Ganging brackets are unpainted anodized aluminum.

! Perch units automatically ship with ganging brackets and L-brackets required for proper stability.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E C S G

WORKPLACE TOOLS



Flock® Modular Seating with Dean Power Module Under-Surface Mount.

WORKPLACE TOOLS

Workplace tools provide the finishing touch on any high-performance workspace. From storage options to technological tools and lighting solutions, HON's Workplace Tools deliver organization and efficiency to the office. Workplace Tools put everything you need to be productive within arm's reach, provide easy access to the connectivity you need to be successful and help you keep your workspace neat.













PRODUCT CATEGORIES

- Monitor Arms
- Keyboard Trays and Center Drawers
- Paper Management and Organizational Tools
- Task Lights
- Electrical and Power Management Accessories
- Ergonomic and Healthy Workplace Solutions

WORKPLACE TOOLS ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE CENTER DRAWERS, LAMINATE PAPER MANAGEMENT MODELS HLVPM1/HLDST1/ HLSL1472LS/HLSL1460LS

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
◆ Bourbon Cherry	H
◆ Cognac	COGN
◆ Florence Walnut	LFW1
◆ Harvest	C
◆ Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
◆ Mahogany	N
◆ Mocha	MOCH
◆ Natural Maple	D
◆ Pinnacle	PINC
◆ Shaker Cherry	F
◆ Sterling Ash	LSA1
Solid	
◆ Black	P
◆ Charcoal	S
◆ Designer White	LDW1
◆ Loft	LOFT

L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
◆ Lowell Ash	LLA1
◆ Natural Recon	LNR1
◆ Phantom Ecru	LPE1
◆ Portico Teak	LPT1
◆ Skyline Walnut	LSW1

LAMINATE KEYBOARD PLATFORM MODELS H4022/HE4022

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
◆ Bourbon Cherry	H
◆ Cognac	COGN
◆ Field Elm	LWFE
◆ Florence Walnut	LFW1
◆ Harvest	C
◆ Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
◆ Mahogany	N
◆ Mocha	MOCH
◆ Natural Maple	D
◆ Pinnacle	PINC
◆ Shaker Cherry	F
◆ Sterling Ash	LSA1
Solid	
◆ Black	P
◆ Charcoal	S
◆ Designer White	LDW1
Patterned	
◆ Handspun Chestnut	LAHC
◆ Handspun Dove	LAHD
◆ Handspun Pearl	LAHP
◆ Handspun Slate	LAHS
◆ Silver Mesh	B9
◆ Steel Mesh	A9
◆ Gray	G2
◇ White	G1

L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
◆ Beigewood	LWBE
◆ Fawn Cypress	LFC1
◆ Lowell Ash	LLA1
◆ Natural Recon	LNR1
◆ Phantom Ecru	LPE1
◆ Portico Teak	LPT1
◆ Skyline Walnut	LSW1

METAL PAPER MANAGEMENT MODELS HHPS1 AND HDPS1

PAINT	CODES
P1	
◆ Black	P
◆ Brownstone	P7D
◆ Charcoal	S
◆ Designer White	PJW
◆ Fossil	P28
◆ Greige	T5
◆ Light Gray	Q
◆ Loft	LOFT
◆ Muslin	T3
◆ Putty	L
◆ Titanium	P8T
P2	
◆ Champagne Metallic	T4
◆ Platinum Metallic	T1
◆ Silver	PR6
P3	
◆ Amethyst	P091
◆ Atom	P8S
◆ Blossom	P8K
◆ Bullseye	PJF
◆ Cabernet ✱	P7T
◆ Cobalt Mica	P090
◆ Conifer ✱	P8H
◆ Ember	P8P
◆ Ion	P8N
◆ Iris	P8J
◆ Krypton	P8F
◆ Ochre	P093
◆ Regatta	P8M
◆ Sienna	P092
◆ Succulent	P8A

METAL CENTER DRAWERS*, CORNER SLEEVES, METAL KEYBOARD PLATFORM, STORAGE CUBES, DRAWER ORGANIZER, HAND SANITIZER STATION

PAINT	CODES
P1	
◆ Black	P
◆ Brownstone	P7D
◆ Charcoal	S
◆ Designer White	PJW
◆ Fossil	P28
◆ Greige	T5
◆ Light Gray	Q
◆ Loft	LOFT
◆ Muslin	T3
◆ Putty	L
◆ Titanium	P8T
P2	
◆ Champagne Metallic	T4
◆ Platinum Metallic	T1
◆ Silver	PR6
◆ Solar Black	P8X
P3	
◆ Amethyst	P091
◆ Atom	P8S
◆ Blossom	P8K
◆ Bullseye	PJF
◆ Cabernet ✱	P7T
◆ Cobalt Mica	P090
◆ Conifer ✱	P8H
◆ Ember	P8P
◆ Ion	P8N
◆ Iris	P8J
◆ Krypton	P8F
◆ Ochre	P093
◆ Regatta	P8M
◆ Sienna	P092
◆ Succulent	P8A

** Metal center drawer models HD2 and HD8 limited to P1 Paints, Champagne Metallic, and Platinum Metallic.*

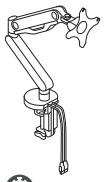
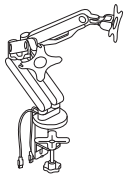
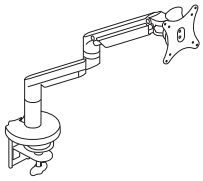
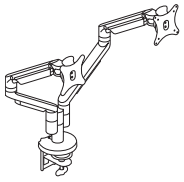
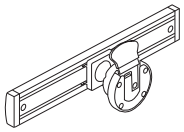
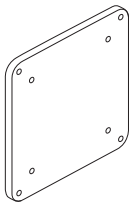
◆◆◇ *For lead time information see page 19.*
✱ *De-emphasized*

OPEN MARKET EXCEPT AS NOTED

ABI

Icon Legend on page 17

MONITOR ARMS

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Single Monitor Arm with 2 USB Ports** NOTES: Easy adjustment. Height adjusts to 17″ tall. Monitor tilt and swivel capability. Enclosed cable management. Grommet or desktop mounting. Clean appearance. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.** Available in Silver only, no specification needed. Cannot be used in Empower® height adjustable applications.	**HBSMAUSB**	38.6	2.4	**$315**
	**Dual Monitor Arm with 2 USB Ports** NOTES: Easy adjustment. Height adjusts to 17″ tall. Monitor tilt and swivel capability. Enclosed cable management. Grommet or desktop mounting. Clean appearance. In some applications the Monitor Arms may extend 12 or more inches into the worksurface. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.** Available in Silver only, no specification needed. Cannot be used in Empower® height adjustable applications.	**HBDMAUSB**	41.9	2.6	**$470**
	**Single Dynamic Monitor Arm** • 180° of rotation at base with optional 360° rotation. • Arms extend 22″ and retract up to 3″. • Monitor mount rotates 180° and tilts +/-30°. • Monitor can be rotated from landscape to portrait position. Arms hold monitors from 6.2-18 lbs. Optional counterweight HPACW available to support monitors as low as 5 lbs. Back side of monitor arm base features opening for wire management through grommet when utilizing clamp mount.	**HMASTS**	11.5 S	0.8	**$574**
	**Dual Dynamic Monitor Arm** • Arms have 65° rotation at base with optional 130° and 360° rotations. • Arms extend 22″ and retract up to 3″. • Monitor mount rotates 180° and tilts +/-30°. • Monitor can be rotated from landscape to portrait position. Arms hold monitors from 6.2-18 lbs. Optional counterweight HPACW available to support monitors as low as 5 lbs. Back side of monitor arm base features opening for wire management through grommet when utilizing clamp mount.	**HMASD**	17.0 S	1.1	**$1102**
	**Sliding Mount for Monitor Arm** • Supports monitors up to 18 lbs. • Compatible with VESA 75mm and 100mm mounts. • Compatible with models HMASTS, HMASD, HPASD, HPADD, and HPATF. • Available in two paint finishes, Silver (SVR) and Black (BLK). Plastic components ship in like color with specified paint finish.	**HPACSM**	3.0 S	0.3	**$237**
	**Monitor Arm Counterweight** • Optional counterweight for monitors as low as 5 lbs. • Minimum weight for monitors without counterweight is 6.2 lbs. Available in Black only, no specification needed. Compatible with models HMASTS, HPASD, HMASD, HPADD, and HPATF.	**HPACW**	3.0 S	0.1	**$35**

SIN 33721

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Finish
H M A S T S .	S V R

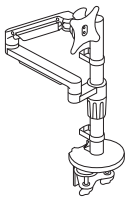
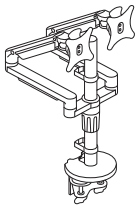
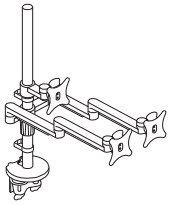
SVR Silver
BLK Black

OPEN MARKET

ABI S

Icon Legend on page 17

MONITOR ARMS

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Post Mount with Single Dynamic Arm** • Arm has 360° rotation at base. • Monitor mount rotates 180° and tilts +/-30°. • Monitor can be rotated from landscape to portrait position. • Arm extends up to 20″. • Arm has 17¾″ of vertical adjustment. Available in Silver (SVR) finish only. Arms hold monitors from 6.2-18 lbs. Optional counterweight HPACW available to support monitors as low as 5 lbs. (see page 192).	**HPASD**	15.5	1.3	**$839**
	**Post Mount with Dual Dynamic Arms** • Arms have 360° rotation at base. • Monitor mount rotates 180° and tilts +/-30°. • Monitor can be rotated from landscape to portrait position. • Arms extend up to 20″. • Arms have 17¾″ of vertical adjustment. Available in Silver (SVR) finish only. Arms hold monitors from 6.2-18 lbs. Optional counterweight HPACW available to support monitors as low as 5 lbs. (see page 192).	**HPADD**	19.5	1.3	**$1219**
	**Post Mount with Triple Fixed Arms** • Features two fixed extended arms and one fixed center mount. • Arms have 360° rotation at base. • Monitor mount rotates 180° and tilts +/-30°. • Monitor can be rotated from landscape to portrait position. • Arms extend up to 20″. • Arms have 27½″ of vertical adjustment. Available in Silver (SVR) finish only. Arms hold monitors from 6.2-18 lbs. Optional counterweight HPACW available to support monitors as low as 5 lbs. (see page 192).	**HPATF**	22.0	1.9	**$1395**

HOW TO SPECIFY

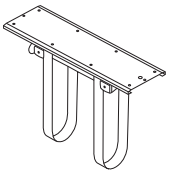
Select Model Number	Select Finish
H P A S D .	**SVR** Silver S V R

CPU HOLDERS

OPEN MARKET

ABI S

Icon Legend on page 17



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
360° Swivel CPU Holder with Adjustable Straps	**HCPU1**	7	0.2	**$298**

- Supports CPUs 3¾″ wide up to 64″ perimeter and holds up to 75 lbs.
- 360° rotation.
- Ships complete and includes necessary mounting hardware and instruction sheet.

! Available in Black only, no specification needed.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

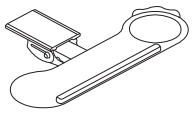
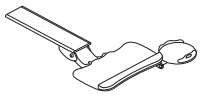
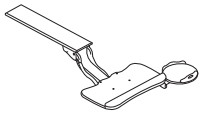
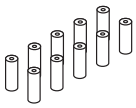
H	C	P	U	1

OPEN MARKET EXCEPT AS NOTED

ABI S

Icon Legend on page 17

KEYBOARD TRAYS

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Short Track and Keyboard Platform** • Height adjustable total of 5¾″ (1¾″ above and 4″ below). • +10°, -20° of tilt adjustment. • 360° rotation.	**HKTSHORT**	10 S	0.8	**$690**
	**Mid Track with Keyboard and Mouse Platform** • Height adjustable total of 8″ (3″ above and 5″ below). • +10°, -20° of tilt adjustment. • 360° rotation.	**HKTMID**	17	1.2	**$635**
	**Sit to Stand Long Track with Keyboard and Mouse** • Height adjustable total of 12½″ (7½″ above and 5″ below). • +10°, -20° of tilt adjustment. • 360° rotation.	**HKTLONG**	17	0.8	**$741**
 **SIN 33721**	**Keyboard Spacer** • Used when attaching HKTMID or HKTLONG to Coordinate™ and Voi® or Systems Worksurface with an external channel. • The kit includes ten cylinder spacers and ten screws. • Spacers are ¾″W x 2⅛″H. • Specify one kit per keyboard tray.	**HKBS**	1	0.8	**$122**

NOTES:

! Available in Black only, no specification needed.

WORKPLACE TOOLS

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

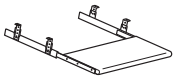
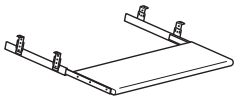
H	K	T	M	I	D

KEYBOARD TRAYS

GSA SIN 33721 EXCEPT AS NOTED

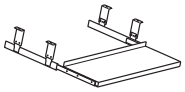
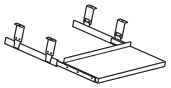
ABI S

Icon Legend on page 17

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
	**Laminate Keyboard Platform** • Laminate Tray dimensions: 21½″W x 10″D x 1⅛″ Thick. • Minimum clearance for mounting: 22⅞″W x 17″D. • Surface can be positioned 2″, 2½″, 3″ or 3½″ below bottom of worksurface. • Will not fit on a 37″ x 24″ Corner worksurface.	**H4022**	10	0.6	**$262**	**$277**
	**Laminate Keyboard Platform with Extended Tray** • Laminate Tray dimensions: 30″W x 10″D x 1⅛″ Thick. • Minimum clearance for mounting: 32½″W x 17″D. • Surface can be positioned 2″, 2½″, 3″ or 3½″ below bottom of worksurface. • Will not fit on a 37″ x 24″ Corner worksurface. • Ball-bearing slide; slide and brackets are Black.	**HE4022**	12	0.7	**$370**	**$385**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Laminate
	See page 191
H 4 0 2 2 .	H

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
	Metal Keyboard Platforms						
 **OPEN MARKET**	**30″W Metal Keyboard and Mouse Tray** • Designed to hold keyboards and allow room for mouse pads. • Tray dimensions: 30″W x 10″D. • Minimum clearance for mounting: 32½″W x 15″D.	**H4028**	11	1.5	**$189**	**$199**	**$207**
 **OPEN MARKET**	**24″W Metal Keyboard Tray** • Designed to hold ONLY keyboards. • Tray dimensions: 24″W x 10″D. • Minimum clearance for mounting: 26½″W x 15″D.	**H4029**	11	1.5	**$171**	**$181**	**$189**

NOTES:
- Surface is positioned 3″ below bottom of worksurface.
- Non-articulating, only movement is front-to-back. Does not tilt or swivel.

HOW TO SPECIFY

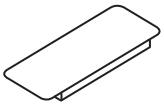
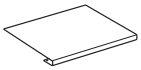
Select Model Number	Select Paint Color
	See page 191
H 4 0 2 8 .	P

GSA SIN 33721

ABI S

Icon Legend on page 17

CORNER SLEEVES

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
	Metal Corner Sleeves						
	**22½″W Leading Edge x 9″D** • Fits 1⅛″ thick square edge detail.	**H51204**	10	1.5	**$207**	**$214**	**$221**
	**22½″W Leading Edge x 18″D** • Fits 1⅛″ thick square edge detail.	**H51206**	10	1.5	**$207**	**$217**	**$224**

NOTES:
• Corner sleeve connects intersecting worksurfaces to create “corner desk” work areas.

Edge Detail



WORKPLACE TOOLS

HOW TO SPECIFY

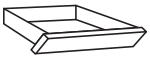
Select Model Number	Select Paint Color
	See page 191
H 5 1 2 0 4 .	P

CENTER DRAWERS

GSA SIN 33721

ABI S

Icon Legend on page 17



Angled front

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST PRICE	L2 LIST PRICE
Laminate Center Drawer					
22″W x 15⅜″D x 2½″H	**H1522**	11	1.1	**$241**	**$256**
26″W x 15⅜″D x 2½″H	**H1526**	12	1.2	**$260**	**$275**

- Ball-bearing slide suspension.
- 12″ drawer extension (3/4).
- Inside drawer dimension for H1522: 18⅞″W x 15½″D x 1½″H.
- Inside drawer dimension for H1526: 22⅞″W x 15½″D x 1½″H.
- Minimum clearance for mounting H1522: 22¾″W x 18½″D compatible with 72″W x 36″D, 66″W x 30″D, 60″W x 30″D Double Pedestal Desks, 72″W x 36″D, 66″W x 30″D Single Pedestal Desks, Bullet and P-Shaped Peninsulas, 72″W x 24″D, 66″W x 24″D, 60″W x 24″D Credenza w/Kneespace, 72″W x 24″D, 66″W x 24″D Single Pedestal Credenzas, 48″W x 24″D, 42″W x 24″D Returns
- Minimum clearance for mounting H1526: 27¼″W x 18½″D compatible with 72″W x 36″D, 66″W x 30″D, 60″W x 30″D Double Pedestal Desks, 72″W x 24″D, 66″W x 24″D, 60″W x 24″D Credenza w/Kneespace, 48″W x 24″D Return
- Designed for use with Concinnity™, Voi®, Valido®/11500, 10700 and 10500 Series™.
- Includes pencil tray.

NOTES: For 60″W x 30″D Modular Desk Shells with two 15⅝″W Storage Pedestals or 60″W x 24″D Modular Credenza Shells with two 15⅝″W Storage Pedestals, use center drawer H1522.

HOW TO SPECIFY

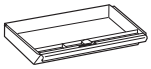
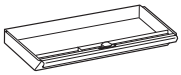
Select Model Number	Select Laminate
	See page 191
H 1 5 2 2 .	H

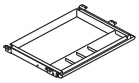
GSA SIN 33721 EXCEPT AS NOTED

ABI

Icon Legend on page 17

CENTER DRAWERS

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2
 *Angled front*	**Metal Center Drawer w/Lock** 19″W x 14¾″D x 3″H • Ball-bearing slide suspension. • 12″ drawer extension (3/4). • Inside drawer dimension: 19″W x 13″D x 2⅜″H. • Minimum clearance for mounting: 21¾″W x 19¼″D. • Core removable lock.	**HD2**	9 S	1.0	**$360**	**$370**
 *Angled front*	24¾″W x 14¾″D x 3″H • Ball-bearing slide suspension. • 12″ drawer extension (3/4). • Inside drawer dimension: 24½″W x 13″D x 2⅜″H. • Minimum clearance for mounting: 27⅜″W x 19¼″D. • Core removable lock.	**HD8**	12 S	1.2	**$360**	**$370**

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
 **OPEN MARKET**	**Polymer Center Drawer** • Material: ABS. • Minimum clearance for mounting: 23″W x 16¼″D x 2″H. • Retracts on 16″ ball-bearing slides. • Can be used on worksurfaces with Coordinate™ Height Adjustable Bases as long as it is attached with spacer model HKBS. • Can store up to 25 lbs. ! Black finish only, no specification needed.	**HCD1**	7	0.5	**$153**

NOTES:
- All metal center drawers feature pencil trays with three compartments for storage.
- All metal center drawers feature core removable locks for greater personal and departmental security.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color
H D 2 .	See page 191 P

DESKTOP RISER

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Portable Desktop Riser 31″D x 5″-16½″H x 35″W	**HBXRISER**	54	4.1	**$794**

NOTES: Available in Black (BLK) or White (WHT) finish. Desktop riser dimensions (without keyboard tray): 22″D x 5″-16½″H x 35″W. Keyboard tray dimensions: 9″D x 30″W. Max loading capacity is 33 lbs for the desktop riser surface and 4 lbs for the keyboard tray. Easily transition from seated to standing positions throughout the workday. Sits atop an existing desk to create sit-to-stand functionality by raising the computer. Includes keyboard tray and surface for computer monitors. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

Not intended for use on mobile workstations.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H B X R I S E R .

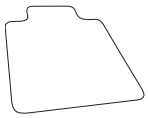
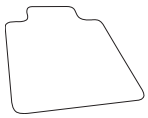
Select Finish

BLK Black
WHT White

B L K

OPEN MARKET

CHAIR MATS

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Lipped Chair Mat with Studs**				
	60″W x 46″D	**HCM4660LS**	13.9	1.0	**$193**
	48″W x 36″D	**HCM3648LS** ⓘ	8.8	0.6	**$116**
	**Lipped Chair Mat without Studs**				
	60″W x 46″D	**HCM4660LN**	13.2	0.5	**$193**
	48″W x 36″D	**HCM3648LN** ⓘ	8.3	0.3	**$116**

NOTES:
- Available with studs for carpet and without studs for hard-surface floors.
- Ships rolled.
- **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

ⓘ Available in Clear finish only, no specification needed.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select
Model Number

H	C	M	4	6	6	0	L	S

TASK LIGHTS

GSA SIN 33721

ABI S

Icon Legend on page 17

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Articulating Desk Lamp**	**HLED1**	1.2	6.5	**$493**
	Articulating Desk Lamp w/ Occupancy Sensor • Full-range dimming from 10% to 100%. • Designed for 50,000 hours of life. • Occupancy sensor is built into the head of the lamp and will automatically shut the lamp off after 6 minutes of undetected movement. • Base swivel is 180 degrees. • Uses only 5 watts of energy. • Light comes with a silver 9′ 4″ power cord. • Base diameter is 7.5″. • 3500K Color Temperature. • 80 Color Rendering Index. • TAA Compliant. ! Available in Matte Silver finish only, no specification needed.	**HLED1OC**	1.2	6.5	**$600**
	**Task Desk Lamp** • Full-range dimming from 10% to 100%. • Designed for 50,000 hours of life. • Lamp is 15.83″ tall. • Desk lamp does not articulate at base. The pivoting head provides custom positioning, as it can be twisted 360 degrees. • Uses only 5 watts of energy. • Light comes with a silver 9′ 4″ power cord. • Base diameter is 6.7″. • 3500K Color Temperature. • 80 Color Rendering Index. • TAA Compliant. ! Available in Brushed Nickel finish only, no specification needed.	**HLED2**	0.7	3.0	**$428**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select
Model Number

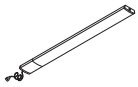
H L E D 1

OPEN MARKET

ABI S

Icon Legend on page 17

TASK LIGHTS



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
LED Task Lights				
17″ LED Light with Power Supply (Single)	**HLED17AS**	1.2	0.05	**$516**
31″ LED Light with Power Supply (Single)	**HLED31AS**	1.5	0.09	**$691**
17″ LED Light with Power Supply for Daisy-chain (Starter)	**HLED17A**	1.0	0.05	**$565**
31″ LED Light with Power Supply for Daisy-chain (Starter)	**HLED31A**	1.4	0.09	**$758**
17″ LED Light with 8″ Jumper Cord for Daisy-chain (Follower)	**HLED17AUO**	1.0	0.03	**$463**
31″ LED Light with 8″ Jumper Cord for Daisy-chain (Follower)	**HLED31AUO**	1.0	0.05	**$618**
Undercabinet Occupancy Sensor with 1″ End to End Connector	**HLEDOSA**	0.2	0.01	**$112**

NOTES: To use the daisy chain application, must start with model HLED17A or HLED31A. No finish specification required. Attaches magnetically to underside of overhead storage, or attaches with provided screws or double-sided tape. Occupancy sensor attaches to a single or starter LED light and will automatically turn the light off after no motion is detected for 30 minutes. Just like all the LED light models, the occupancy sensor features a soft-touch on/off switch. LED task lights have a lifetime of 50,000 hours and have a dimmer feature that allows the user to adjust the amount of light output.



Recessed Task Lights

- Color: Black.
- Slim profile design.
- Mount to stack-on storage and wall mounted storage cabinets.
- 9-foot black cord and switch off right rear corner.
- Features LED strip.
- Lights ordered after October 4, 2021 will feature new LED light strip.

18⅜″W x 3 11/16″D x 1⅛″H	**HH870924**	5.0	0.40	**$280**
Chicago code version (with fused plug)	**HH870924CH**	5.0	0.40	**$354**
22⅞″W x 3 11/16″D x 1⅛″H	**HH870930**	7.0	0.60	**$284**
Chicago code version (with fused plug)	**HH870930CH**	7.0	0.60	**$369**
34⅝″W x 3 11/16″D x 1⅛″H	**HH870942**	10.0	0.90	**$307**
Chicago code version (with fused plug)	**HH870942CH**	10.0	0.90	**$389**
46½″W x 3 11/16″D x 1⅛″H	**HH870960**	12.0	1.10	**$333**
Chicago code version (with fused plug)	**HH870960CH**	12.0	1.10	**$414**

HOW TO SPECIFY

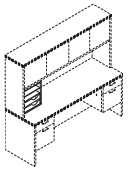
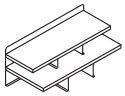
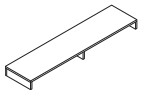
Select Model Number

H	H	8	7	0	9	2	4

PAPER MANAGEMENT & ORGANIZATIONAL TOOLS

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
 *Not available in two-tone laminate*	**Vertical Paper Manager** 14⅞″W x 10⅞″D x 19¹¹⁄₁₆″H	**HLVPM1**	27	2.8	**$425**	**$435**
	NOTES: Keeps papers, files, and books neatly organized and within easy reach from a seated position. Designed for desk, credenza, and return tops. Fits under stack-on storage models. Two pullout drawers and three fixed shelves. Not available in pattern laminate colors. Ships fully assembled. ❗ Requires 19¾″H minimum of clear space between underside of overhead storage unit and worksurface. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLVPM1.N**					
 *Not available in two-tone laminate*	**Desktop Storage Terrace** 26½″W x 12½″D x 10½″H	**HLDST1**	24	1.1	**$398**	**$408**
	NOTES: For use on the tops of 29½″H desks, credenzas, and returns. Features six storage sections plus top display shelf. Keeps work-in-process, priority files, loose pages, and mail neatly organized and in view. Mixed material design comprised of sturdy laminate shelves with metal back and support panels. Not available in two-tone laminate combination or pattern laminate colors. Choose from Platinum Metallic (T1), Black (P), and Charcoal (S) for the metal components. Sized to fit in stack-on and wall mount storage cabinets in 10500, 10700, Valido, Concinnity, 94000, and 38000 Series. Fits in Concinnity and Voi sliding door models, except for 48″W or smaller models. Specify: Model.Laminate.Paint **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLDST1.N.T1**					
	**Layering Shelf** 72″W x 14½″D x 5½″H	**HLSL1472LS**	50	4.6	**$560**	**$570**
	60″W x 14½″D x 5½″H	**HLSL1460LS**	39	1.3	**$470**	**$480**
	NOTES: Layering shelf works with lower credenzas to provide additional storage areas. ❗ Layering Shelves cannot be stacked. ❗ Cannot add a hutch on top of a layering shelf.					

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H L V P M 1 . N

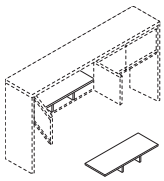
Select Laminate

See page 191

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

PAPER MANAGEMENT & ORGANIZATIONAL TOOLS

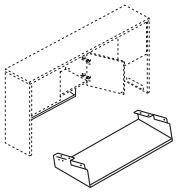


DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Stacked Paper Management 32½″W x 12⅝″D x 4¼″H	**HLVPM2**	22	1.25	**$213**

NOTES: Segments and organizes stack-on and wall mount storage compartments, as well as bookcase shelves. Unit can be used in Models H105327, H10534, H105322, H105321, H105382 and H105381.

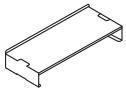
Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

In some cases, installation of Stacked Paper Management may require removing the stack-on or wall mount storage doors.



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
Hanging Paper Shelf 28$\frac{1}{16}$″W x 11$\frac{7}{16}$″D x 4$\frac{5}{16}$″H	**HHPS1**	7	2.9	**$260**	**$268**	**$280**

NOTES: Attaches quickly and easily (screws included). Maximizes worksurface space; de-clutters desktop while placing priority communications and active project folders within easy reach. Angled design allows contents to be distinguished at a glance. Mixed material styling features strong painted metal frame with a frosted shelf.
Attaches quickly and easily to laminate stack-on and wall mount storage models (except the 36″W Voi® overhead hutch with O-legs or panel mount brackets). Not for use with 38000 Series™ and Systems.
Specify: Model.Paint
SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HHPS1.T1



Desktop Paper Shelf 28$\frac{1}{16}$″W x 11$\frac{5}{8}$″D x 5″H	**HDPS1**	7	2.9	**$260**	**$268**	**$280**

NOTES: Desktop Paper Shelf and Storage Terrace include protective, non-slip pads on the base. Paper Shelf can stack two-high. Organizer shelf provides a place and space for work-in-process and piling to keep worksurfaces neat and tidy. Convenient, scalable design with interlocking side supports allow two units to be stacked and integrated. Durable painted metal frame with a frosted shelf; mixed material styling matches hanging paper shelf.
Can also be used inside select overhead storage, including the following stack-on with clearance and hinged door models: 10500 and Valido 36″, 42″, 66″, 72″, 78″W and 10700 68⅝″W.
Specify: Model.Paint
SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HDPS1.T1

HOW TO SPECIFY

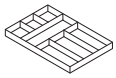
Select Model Number	Select Paint Color
H H P S 1 .	P

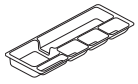
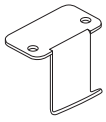
See page 191

PAPER MANAGEMENT & ORGANIZATIONAL TOOLS

GSA SIN 33721 EXCEPT AS NOTED

Icon Legend on page 17

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
	**Storage Cube** 12″W x 12″D **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL1212.P8S**	**HLSL1212**	1	0.3	**$382**	**$382**	**$382**
	**Drawer Organizer** 12″W x 14½″D x 1½″H **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSLDRWORG.P8F**	**HLSLDRWORG**	1	0.5	**$208**	**$208**	**$208**

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Optional Pencil Tray** For use with mobile and freestanding pedestal models. No specification required.	**HV-UT1**	0.5	0.1	**$89**
	**Back Pack Hook (10 per carton)** 12″W x 14½″D x 1½″H NOTES: Assembly: attaches to bottom of desk with (2) screws, included. Available in Platinum Metallic finish only, no specification needed. **OPEN MARKET**	**HCLA65**	10.0	0.1	**$113**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H L S L 1 2 1 2 .

Select Paint Color

See page 191

Only specify for models HLSL1212 and HLSLDRWORG

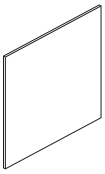
P 8 S

GSA SIN 33721 EXCEPT AS NOTED

ABI

Icon Legend on page 17

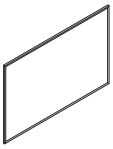
PAPER MANAGEMENT & ORGANIZATIONAL TOOLS



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Wall Mount Tackboard				
36″W x 35¼″H	**HNL3636TB**	20	2.9	**$391**
30″W x 35¼″H	**HNL3630TB**	16	2.9	**$333**
36″W x 48⅝″H	**HNL4936TB**	27	5.5	**$434**
30″W x 48⅝″H	**HNL4930TB**	22	3.7	**$378**

NOTES: When positioned above 29½″H floor-standing storage, the sizes align with overhead storage height options. Can be positioned side-by-side with corresponding wall mount markerboard sizes. Easy to install; includes mounting hardware. Attaches to wall with horizontally mounted, interlocking Z-clip brackets. For the space directly below stack-on and wall mount storage cabinets, use the 18″H tackboard models listed in the Desks section in the 2022 Workspaces Pricer.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL3636TB.APN15



Markerboard				
48″W x 31″H	**HLSL4831MB**	44	3.4	**$862**

NOTES: Wall mounted.

No specification required.

OPEN MARKET

level

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H	N	L	3	6	3	6	T	B	.

Select Fabric Color

See pages 23-24

A	P	N	1	1

INTERLINK IQ ELECTRICAL

Specification guide for IQ Electrical on Training tables

Determine table width, the type of power access being used (3″ grommet or 4x8 pop-up) and the desired number per table (Columns 1, 2 or 3). The table will then identify the type and quantity of components needed per table along with the maximum table run. Note that this is in addition to the Power base in-feed which is needed for each run. For example, a 48″W table with two 3″ power grommets per table will require (1) HQH5-3 harness and (1) HQH1-3 harness per table with a maximum run of four tables.

Top Width	**POWER ONE (1) PER TABLE** 3″ ROUND POWER GROMMET		**POWER TWO (2) PER TABLE** 3″ ROUND POWER GROMMETS		**POWER ONE (1) PER TABLE** 4x8 POP-UP PORT	
36″	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run
42″	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run
48″	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run
54″	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run
60″	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run
66″	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	**4** Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	**4** Max Table Run
72″	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	**4** Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	**4** Max Table Run
84″	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	**4** Table Run Maximum	(2) HQH5-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	**4** Max Table Run
96″	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	**4** Table Run Maximum	(2) HQH5-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	**4** Max Table Run
Half-Round (all sizes)	(1) HQH1-3	**2** Tables Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	**2** Max Table Run
Trapezoid (all sizes)	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run

NOTES:

- Interlink IQ Electrical is a pluggable, single circuit electrical system.
- All electrical models include wire management clips and hardware.
- Interlink IQ Electrical is non-sequential/non-directional.
- Interlink IQ Electrical is UL Recognized as a Powered Table System and meets the requirements of UL 962 when paired with Motivate® or Huddle tables.

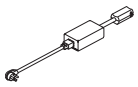
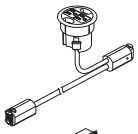
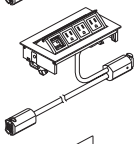
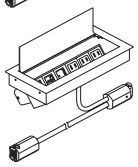
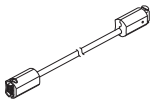
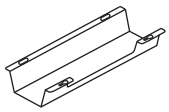
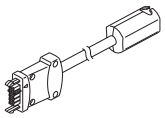
40′ maximum run, or no more than 8 units, whichever comes first. Interlink IQ system will automatically shut off if maximum requirements are exceeded. Maximum run is based upon electrical harness width, not table width.

GSA SIN 33721

ABI S

Icon Legend on page 17

INTERLINK IQ ELECTRICAL

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Power Base In-Feed** • 12 amp circuit breaker is built in to the Power Base In-Feed. • Available in Black finish, no specification needed.	**HQB**	2.0	0.2	**$631**
	**Power Harness – 1′ Power Hub, 3″ Round Grommet Mount** • Available in Black finish, no specification needed.	**HQH1-3**	2.0	0.2	**$208**
	Power Harness – 5′ Power Hub, 3″ Round Grommet Mount • Available in Black finish, no specification needed.	**HQH5-3**	2.0	0.2	**$232**
	**Power Harness – 5′ with 4″ x 8″ Pop-Up Port (3 Power, 1 Blank)** • For use with tables G1 grommet. Specify paint.	**HQH5-P-3P1B**	3.0	0.3	**$455**
	Power Harness – 5′ with 5″ x 11″ Flip-Top Port (3 Power, 3 Blank) • For use with Preside® G2 grommet. Specify paint.	**HQH5-E-3P3B**	5.0	0.2	**$478**
	**Power Harness – 5′ with 5″ x 11″ Flip-Top Port (3 Power, 1 Extron Double Space)** • For use with Preside® G2 grommet. Specify paint.	**HQH5-E-3P1E**	5.0	0.2	**$504**
	Power Harness – 5′ with 5″ x 11″ Flip-Top Port (3 Power, 2 USB, 2 Blank) • For use with Preside® G2 grommet. Specify paint.	**HQH5-E-3P1U2B**	5.0	0.2	**$527**
	**Power Jumper – 3′** • Available in Black finish, no specification needed.	**HQJ3**	2.0	0.2	**$131**
	**Ganging Hardware** • Includes two ganging links and two screws. • No color designator when specifying. *Example: HMAGANG.*	**HMAGANG**	1.0	0.1	**$126**
	**Cable Management Troughs** 17″W — Single 17″W — 10-Pack • Available in Graphite finish, no specification needed. NOTES: For additional information see page 216.	**HCTROUGH17** **HCTROUGH1710**	2.7 14.0	0.5 0.5	**$89** **$804**
	**IQ 1.0 Backward Compatible Jumper** 36″ • Available in Black finish, no specification needed. • Use when connecting Interlink IQ 1.0 power harness (rectangle end) to Interlink IQ 2.0 (oval end) power harness. **If using Interlink IQ 2.0 in-feed with Interlink IQ 1.0 power harness please contact Customer Support.**	**HQBCJ36**	2.0	0.2	**$100**

NOTES:
- Use HQH5-P models with G1 table top cutouts and HQH5-E models with G2 table top cutouts.
- Interlink IQ Electrical is a pluggable, single circuit electrical system.
- All electrical models include wire management clips and hardware.
- Interlink IQ Electrical is non-sequential/non-directional.
- Interlink IQ Electrical is UL Recognized as a Powered Table System and meets the requirements of UL 962 when paired with Motivate® or Huddle tables.

40′ maximum run, or no more than 8 units, whichever comes first. Interlink IQ system will automatically shut off if maximum requirements are exceeded. Maximum run is based upon electrical harness width, not table width.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H Q H 5 - E - 3 P 3 B .

Select Paint Color

FOG Fog
SVR Silver
BLK Black

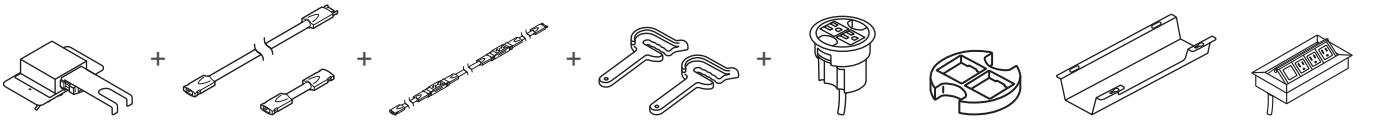
S V R

4-TRAC HARDWIRE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

4-Trac Electrical System

The 4-Trac Electrical System is a UL-recognized Manufactured Wiring System that seamlessly passes power from one worksurface to another. This low-profile non-sequential electrical system allows tables to be “daisy-chained” together in any desired order and allows users to reconfigure quickly due to simple connectable/disconnectable links.

- Meets requirements of UL 183 and National Electric Code Article 604
- 4-Wires, 2-circuits, 20 Amps each (Circuit 1 and Circuit 2 only)
- 13 Duplex Receptacles per circuit, 26, 15 Amp Duplex receptacle per power in-feed
- Electrical system attaches directly to underside of worksurface with included brackets
- Up to twelve tables can be linked together



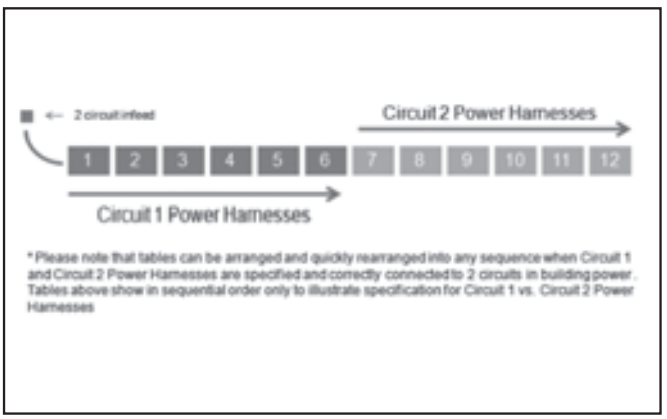
Power Entry Plate (ex: HMAPLATE) + Power Entry Cable (ex: HMACABLE) — For each power in-feed

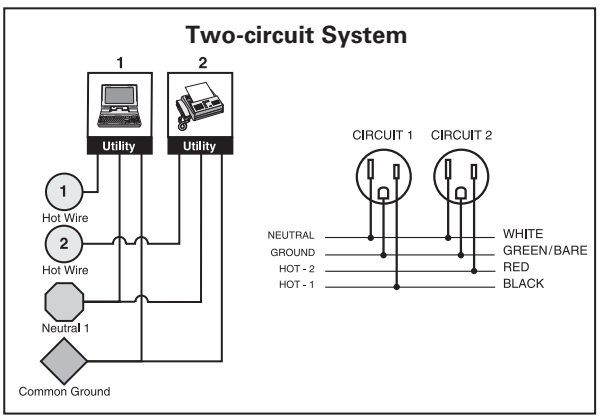
Circuit 1 or 2 Power Kit (ex: HMAPOWER48 or HMAPOWER482) + Ganging Hardware (ex: HMAGANG) — For each table in a row

Power Hub (ex: HGRMTAC), Data Grommet (ex: HGRMTDATA), Cable Trough (ex: HCTROUGH17), Pop-up Port (ex: HTPWRGROM1) — Optional Accessories

Steps for Electrical Specifications:

- Determine how many rows of tables are needed and order the following:
  - One HMAPLATE per row (or power in-feed)
  - One HMACABLE per row (or power in-feed)
- Order one power harness per table in each row
  - For 1-6 tables in a row (see illustration 1)
    - Order Circuit 1 Power Harnesses (ex. If powering six 24x60 tables order six sets of HMAPOWER60)
  - For 7-12 tables in a row (see illustration 1)
    - Order Circuit 1 Power Harness for first six tables and Circuit 2 Power Harness for remaining tables (ex. If powering eight 24x60 tables, order six sets of HMAPOWER60 and two sets of HMAPOWER602)
- Order one set of ganging hardware per table (ex. HMAGANG)
- Determine which accessories are needed:
  - Power Hub model HGRMTAC — to access power at worksurface.
  - Data Grommet model HGRMTDATA — to access data at worksurface.
  - Wire Management strips model HBTMS — for vertical and horizontal wire management.



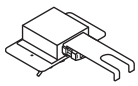
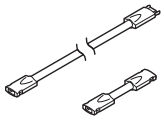
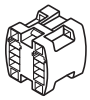


GSA SIN 33721

ABI

Icon Legend on page 17

4-TRAC HARDWIRE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Power Entry Plate**	**HMAPLATE**	1.0	0.2	**$126**
	**Power Entry Cable** • 6′ power entry cable with male/female adapter. • Connects table to power entry plate.	**HMACABLE**	1.8	0.2	**$196**
	**Power Jumper Cable** To connect tables front to front	**HMAJUMP**	0.5	0.3	**$67**
	**Circuit 1 Power Kit for 36″W Table**	**HMAPOWER36**	1.5	0.3	**$355**
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 42″W Table	**HMAPOWER42**	1.8	0.3	**$360**
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 48″W Table	**HMAPOWER48**	1.8	0.3	**$362**
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 54″W Table	**HMAPOWER54**	2.0	0.3	**$368**
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 60″W Table	**HMAPOWER60**	2.0	0.3	**$371**
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 66″W Table	**HMAPOWER66**	2.2	0.3	**$377**
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 72″W Table	**HMAPOWER72**	2.2	0.3	**$380**
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 84″W Table	**HMAPOWER84**	2.4	0.3	**$394**
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 96″W Table	**HMAPOWER96**	2.6	0.3	**$407**
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 36″W Table	**HMAPOWER362**	1.5	0.3	**$355**
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 42″W Table	**HMAPOWER422**	1.8	0.3	**$360**
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 48″W Table	**HMAPOWER482**	1.8	0.3	**$362**
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 54″W Table	**HMAPOWER542**	2.0	0.3	**$368**
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 60″W Table	**HMAPOWER602**	2.0	0.3	**$371**
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 66″W Table	**HMAPOWER662**	2.2	0.3	**$377**
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 72″W Table	**HMAPOWER722**	2.2	0.3	**$380**
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 84″W Table	**HMAPOWER842**	2.4	0.3	**$394**
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 96″W Table	**HMAPOWER962**	2.6	0.3	**$407**
	**Electrical Connectors** 4-Way Splitter Available in Black (P) only. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMASPLIT.P**	**HMASPLIT**	0.9	0.1	**$64**

NOTES:
- Each power kit includes two duplex receptacles and attaches to the underside of the worksurface with included brackets.
- Power Kits are compatible with various base types including nesting bases.
- Available in Black finish, no specification needed.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select
Model Number

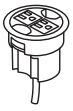
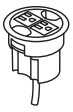
H	M	A	P	L	A	T	E

POWER & CABLE MANAGEMENT

GSA SIN AS NOTED

ABI

Icon Legend on page 17

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
 *Black only* **SIN 33721**	**Black Field Installable Grommet with One Access Hole** • Intended for use in tops and end panels to route/hide cords and facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets. • Requires a 2½″ diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included). • Grommet cap measures 3″ diameter and includes a ¾″ diameter cord access hole. • Grommet sleeve measures 2½″ O.D. x ¾″ thick. • Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, returns and bridges. The grommet is not designed to be used with the following HON Series: 94000, 38000, Mentor®, Metro Classic or 34000.	**HFLDGRMT**	0.1 S	0.01	**$43**
 **SIN 33721**	**Black Field Installable Grommet with Two Access Holes** • Requires a 3″ diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included). • Grommet outside dimensions measures 3½″ diameter. • Grommet sleeve measures 3″ O.D. x 1″ thick. • Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, returns and bridges.	**HFLDGRMT3**	0.1 S	0.3	**$43**
 **OPEN MARKET**	**Platinum Field Installable Grommet with Two Access Holes** • Requires a 3″ diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included). • Outside dimension measures 3½″ diameter. • Sleeve hole in worksurface measures 3″ O.D. x 1″ thick. • Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, returns, and bridges.	**HFLDGRMT4**	0.1	0.01	**$43**
 **SIN 33721T**	**Power Hub, 3″ Grommet Mount, 6′ Cord** • Fits in 3″ round grommet holes. • Two grounded AC power outlets. • Includes 6′ cord with three-prong plug. • Field installed with Plug-and-play ease. Available in black only *(no color designation so use .X – Specify: HGRMTAC.X).*	**HGRMTAC**	1.3	0.2	**$156**
 **SIN 33721T** EZ	**3″ Round Power Grommet – 2 Outlets, 10′ Cord** • Includes 10′ cord with three-prong plug. • Fits in 3″ round grommet holes. • Two grounded AC power outlets. • Field installed with Plug-and-play ease. NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series™ and Voi® desks. Optional Memory Control allows preset worksurface heights for consistency. Ships separately. Dynamic load capacity when worksurface is moving is 300 lbs. Available in black finish only, no specification needed.	**HGRMTAC2**	1.5	0.2	**$183**
 **SIN 33721T**	**Power/USB Hub, 3″ Grommet Mount** • One grounded AC power outlet with 2 USB ports. • UL Listed. Available in black only *(no color designation so use .X – Specify: HGRMTUSB2.X).* Not compatible with Arrange® tables.	**HGRMTUSB2**	1.3 S	0.2	**$280**
 **SIN 33721**	**Data Grommet** Blank grommet kit that includes adapters for a variety of manufacturers jacks and couplers. • Fits in existing 3″ round grommet housing. Available in black only. *Specify P when ordering. Example: HGRMTDATA.P.*	**HGRMTDATA**	0.2	0.2	**$29**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

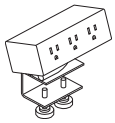
H	F	L	D	G	R	M	T

GSA SIN 33721 EXCEPT AS NOTED

ABI

Icon Legend on page 17

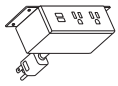
POWER



Model HPWRMOD3WC shown

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Dean Power Modules with Worksurface Clamp				
3 Receptacles	**HPWRMOD3WC**	2.3 S	0.2	**$382**
2 Receptacles, 2 USB	**HPWRMOD2WC**	2.3 S	0.2	**$609**
2 Receptacles, 2 USB with Qi Wireless Charging Top	**HPWRMOD4WC**	2.3 S	0.2	**$846**

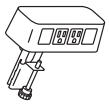
- 6′ power cord with standard three-prong plug.
- Worksurface clamp models work on any top with a 4″ overhang.
- UL Listed.



Model HPWRMOD2UWM shown

Dean Power Modules with Under-Worksurface Mounting Bracket				
3 Receptacles	**HPWRMOD3UWM**	2.3 S	0.2	**$382**
2 Receptacles, 2 USB	**HPWRMOD2UWM**	2.3 S	0.2	**$609**

- 6′ power cord with standard three-prong plug.
- Under-worksurface mounting bracket models work with any top that has a 5″ x 5″ square clearance.
- UL Listed.

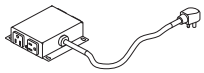


Power & Data Center — **HCOMDOME2** — 2.5 S — 0.2 — **$365**

2 Receptacles 2 Data Accessory

- Standard with two receptacles and openings for two data ports.
- 6′ power cord with standard three-prong plug.
- Fits on any worksurface with a 4″ overhang.
- UL Listed.

Color finish coordinates with HON's Loft. *Specify LOFT when ordering. Example: HCOMDOME2.LOFT.*

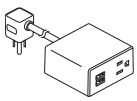


Under Worksurface Power Module — 4 Outlets, 10′ Cord — **HPWRMOD2** — 1.5 — 0.2 — **$505**

- Includes 10′ cord with three-prong plug.
- Fits in cable management troughs. See page 216.
- 4 outlets on side create easy access.

NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series™ and Voi® desks.

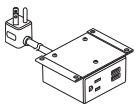
Available in black finish only, no specification needed.



Miki Surface Sit Power Module — **HSMPWR-1P-2U** — 2.0 S — 0.6 — **$191**

- Includes 6′ cord with three-prong plug.
- 1 Receptacle, 2 USB
- Unit features non-slip grip on underside.

OPEN MARKET



Miki Under-Worksurface Power Module — **HUMPWR-1P-2U** — 2.0 S — 0.6 — **$220**

- Includes 6′ cord with three-prong plug.
- 1 Receptacle, 2 USB

OPEN MARKET



Vesta Mobile Power Station — **HPWRMOB1** — 14.0 S — 3.3 — **$1260**

- Includes 10′ retractable cord with three-prong plug.
- 3 AC, 1 Dual USB-A, 1 USB-C at top
- 2 AC at base
- Specify Paint and Plastic.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HPWRMOB1.BLK.STRM

OPEN MARKET

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S M P W R - 1 P - 2 U .

Select Plastic

Specify for Dean and Miki models

STRM Storm
SNW Snow

S N W

Select Model Number

H P W R M O B 1 .

Select Exterior Paint Color

Specify for model HPWRMOB1 only

FOG Fog
STRM Storm
BLK Black
SNW Snow

B L K .

Select Paint Color

Specify for model HPWRMOB1 only

FOG Fog
STRM Storm
BLK Black
SNW Snow

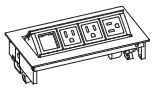
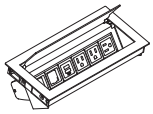
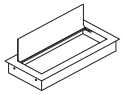
S T R M

POWER

OPEN MARKET

ABI

Icon Legend on page 17

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**MhoB 4″ x 8″ Pop-up Port** • Specify G1 cutout in table top. • Pop-up Port provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle. • Sits flush with worksurface when closed. • Includes 6′ cord with three-prong plug.	**HTG1PWR-3P-1B**	5	0.3	**$473**
	**ElloraB 5″ x 11″ Flip-top Port** • Specify G2 cutout in table top. • Flip-top Port provides four power ports and two blank data receptacles. • Conceals wires and allows power cords to be plugged in while in use. • Includes 10′ cord with three-prong circuit breaker plug. NOTES: Two circuit breaker plugs do not fit into one duplex.	**HTG2PWR-4P-2B**	5	0.3	**$698**
	ElloraB 5″ x 11″ Flip-top Port • Specify G2 cutout in table top. • Flip-top Port provides one blank for Extron plate (HTPLATEVHAU) and three power ports. • Extron AAP plates can be integrated into grommet to support changing technology. • Conceals wires and allows power cords to be plugged in while in use. • Includes 10′ cord with three-prong plug.	**HTG2PWR-3P-1E**	5	0.3	**$854**
	ElloraB 5″ x 11″ Flip-top Port • Specify G2 cutout in table top. • Flip-top Port provides 3 Power, 1 USB, and 2 Blank Data Ports. • Conceals wires and allows power cords to be plugged in while in use. • Includes 10′ cord with three-prong plug.	**HTG2PWR-3P-2B-2U**	5	0.3	**$1013**
	ElloraB 5″ x 11″ Flip-top Port • Specify G2 cutout in table top. • Flip-top Port provides 3 Power, 1 USB, and Qi wireless charging lid. • Conceals wires and allows power cords to be plugged in while in use. • Includes 10′ cord with three-prong plug.	**HTG2PWR-3P-1U-W**	5	0.3	**$1036**
	Blank G1 Cutout Insert Blank G2 Cutout Insert Grommets available in BLK, FOG, and SVR only.	**HGROM1BLANK** **HGROM2BLANK**	2 2	0.2 0.2	**$182** **$278**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H	T	G	2	P	W	R	-	4	P	-	2	B	.

Select Paint Color

SVR Silver
BLK Black
FOG Fog

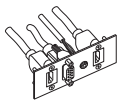
B	L	K

OPEN MARKET

ABI EZ

Icon Legend on page 17

POWER



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Extron Plate (Double Space) — VGA, HDMI, HDMI, Audio	**HTPLATEVHAU**	1	0.1	**$477**

NOTES:

- 1 Double Space Plate can be used with HTG2PWR-3P-1E or HTPWRGROM4 Flip-top Port.

Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select
Model Number

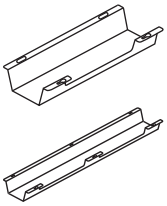
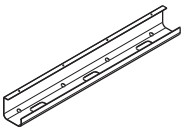
H	T	P	L	A	T	E	V	H	A	U

GSA SIN 33721 EXCEPT AS NOTED

POWER & CABLE MANAGEMENT

ABI

Icon Legend on page 17

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Cable Management Troughs**				
	17″W — Single	**HCTROUGH17**	2.7 S	0.5	**$89**
	17″W — 10-Pack	**HCTROUGH1710**	14.0 S	0.5	**$804**
	36″W — Single	**HCTROUGH36**	4.9 S	0.9	**$148**
	36″W — 10-Pack	**HCTROUGH3610**	30.0 S	0.9	**$1354**
	• Cable management troughs ship flat packed. • The troughs attach to underneath the worksurface with screws. • Cutouts in trough allow access to power without the need to detach from surface. 17″W = 1 cutout; 36″W = 2 cutouts. • Color: Graphite. • Material: Metal. • TAA Compliant.				
 OPEN MARKET	**O-Leg Cord Clips**				
	Clips for 28½″ Worksurface O-Legs — 8-Pack	**HWMCLIPLG**	0.8 S	0.1	**$127**
	Clips for Stack-on Storage, Hutch and Layering O-Legs — 4-Pack	**HWMCLIPSM**	0.5 S	0.1	**$84**
	NOTES: Wire clips work with 7″ Low Credenza O-leg and 29″H Support O-leg. Wire clips also work with the 50″ and 65″ Overhead O-leg supports. ! Available in frosted plastic material only.				
 *Black only*	**Cable Management Tray**				
	24″	**HHCMT24**	2.0 S	0.3	**$92**
	36″	**HHCMT36**	3.0 S	0.4	**$113**
	! Available in Black only.				
	**Vertical Wire Management Vertebrae**	**HMPVWM28**	3.0	0.3	**$274**
	NOTES: 30″H x 3 1/16″W x 1½″D. Ships unassembled. ! Clear finish. Specify "X" for finish option. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMPVWM28.X**				

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H H C M T 2 4 .

Select Paint Color

P Black

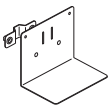
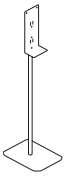
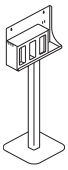
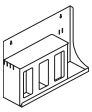
P

OPEN MARKET

ABI S

Icon Legend on page 17

HEALTHY WORKPLACE TOOLS

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
	**Hand Sanitizer Station** Mounting Area: 6″W x 12″H Base: 12″W x 16″H	**HHC-SANSTND** ⊘	15	6.1	**$337**	**$363**	**$375**
	NOTES: Freestanding. Stand is compatible with most manufacturers' automatic hand sanitizer dispensers, sold separately. No assembly required. Metal base for added stability.						
	**Retrofit Tray Kit for Sanitizer Station**	**HHC-SANSTND-TRAY** ⊘	8	0.2	**$100**	**$113**	**$119**
	NOTES: Allows for easy conversion of HHC-SANSTND to HHC-SANSTND2. Adjustable strap allows for usage with most hand sanitizer bottles with pump or wipe containers.						
	**Hand Sanitizer Station with Tray**	**HHC-SANSTND2** ⊘	15	6.1	**$386**	**$412**	**$424**
	NOTES: Freestanding. Stand is compatible with most manufacturers' automatic hand sanitizer dispensers, sold separately. Adjustable strap allows for usage with most hand sanitizer bottles with pump or wipe containers. No assembly required. Metal base for added stability.						
	**Freestanding PPE Stand**	**HHC-PPESTND** ⊘	39	7.7	**$725**	**$777**	**$801**
	NOTES: Freestanding. 3 closed compartments fit most manufacturers' boxed PPE, including gloves, masks, wipes, and tissues. Closed compartments have adjustable back to best fit. Each closed compartment measures 5″W x 5¼″D x 10″H. Open space can accommodate most manufacturers' automatic hand sanitizer dispensers, hand sanitizer bottles, or wipe containers, sold separately.						
	**Wall Mounted PPE Stand**	**HHC-PPEWALL** ⊘	14	2.2	**$407**	**$446**	**$464**
	NOTES: Wall mounted. 3 closed compartments fit most manufacturers' boxed PPE, including gloves, masks, wipes, and tissues. Closed compartments have adjustable back to best fit. Each closed compartment measures 5″W x 5¼″D x 10″H. Open space can accommodate most manufacturers' automatic hand sanitizer dispensers, hand sanitizer bottles, or wipe containers, sold separately. ❗ Model does not come equipped with wall mounted hardware.						

NOTES:

⊘ Discontinued 12/31/2022.

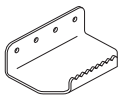
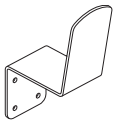
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Finish
H H C - S A N S T N D .	P 8 T

HEALTHY WORKPLACE TOOLS

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Metal Foot Pull** 5"W x 3¾"D x 1½"HK				
	Pack of 5	**HHC-FOOTPULL5** ⊘	8	0.7	**$411**
	Pack of 15	**HHC-FOOTPULL15** ⊘	23	0.7	**$1147**
	**Metal Arm Pull** 2½"W x 4½"D x 7½"H				
	Pack of 5	**HHC-ARMPULL5** ⊘	8	0.7	**$411**
	Pack of 15	**HHC-ARMPULL15** ⊘	23	0.7	**$1147**

NOTES:
- Pulls are made from 10-gauge steel.
- Mounting hardware included for attaching to steel and wood doors.

⊘ Discontinued 12/31/2022.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H	H	C	-	F	O	O	T	P	U	L	L	5	.

Select Finish

P6P Textured Black
P8V Textured Titanium

P	6	P

NOTES

SEATING FUNCTIONS

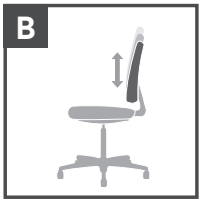
Work/task chairs need to be adjusted to deliver optimum support. Cross-reference the letter key below to identify the chairs in this section that best meet your needs.

PROPORTIONAL ADJUSTMENTS

These controls adapt the dimensions of the chair to fit the user.



A. Pneumatic seat height adjustment — Regulates height of chair relative to floor.



B. Back height adjustment — Positions lumbar support within a fixed range.



C. Seat depth adjustment — Positions chair back relative to seat.



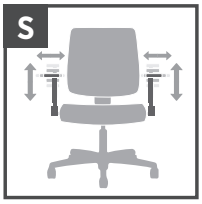
D. Seat slide mechanism — Seat cushion travels forward and back, then locks into position.

ARM OPTIONS

These adjustments accommodate different sized users and support keyboarding.



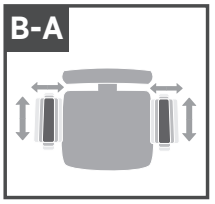
Q. Adjustable height arms — Provide improved upper-torso support. Can be adjusted periodically to relieve strain and provide variety.



S. Height and width adjustable arms — Controls both height and width of arms for optimum comfort.



T. Loop arms — Largely specified for aesthetics. Frequently used in management settings.



B-A. All-adjustable arms — Arms adjust in height, width, and depth.

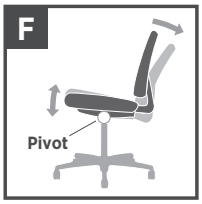
SEATING FUNCTIONS

POSTURE CONTROLS

The controls modify the position and angle of the seat and back to respond to changing tasks.



E. 360° Swivel



F. Tilt — Pivot point located directly above center of chair base.



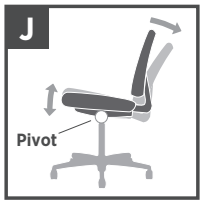
G. Mid-range knee tilt — Pivot point located slightly ahead of center of chair base. Allows user to recline at a slightly more relaxed angle than conventional tilt.



H. Knee tilt — Pivot point located near front edge of chair. Allows user to keep feet flat on floor while chair reclines.



I. Synchronized knee tilt — Back reclines at a 2-to-1 ratio to seat angle. Pivot point located near front edge of chair.



J. Synchro-tilt — Back reclines at a 2-to-1 ratio to seat angle. Allows user to recline while keeping seat cushion relatively level to floor.



K. Tilt tension — Controls rate and ease of recline.



L. Tilt lock — Locks out tilt function.



M. Posture mechanism/ lock — Back angle adjusts independently of seat, and can be locked in an infinite number of positions within a fixed range.



N. Multi-task control — Adjusts seat and back angles independently with a single lever (infinite locking within a fixed range).



O. Asynchronous control — High performance system with three levers to modify: angle of back relative to seat, tilt (free float or infinite locking) and forward tilt.



P. Weight-activated synchro-tilt — Back reclines at a 2 to 1 ratio to seat angle. Tilt tension automatically adjusts to user's body weight as user reclines.



W. Integral lumbar support — Easily adjusts to enhance comfort.



X. Dual-clutch posture control — Adjusts seat and back angles independently with two levers (infinite locking within a fixed range).



A-C. Synchronized tilt — Back reclines at a 2.5 to 1 ratio to seat angle. Variable lock.



A-D. Side tilt tension — Controls rate and ease of recline. Conveniently located on the right side.



A-E. Back reclines at a 2 to 1 ratio to seat angle. Back angle adjusts independently of seat and can be locked in infinite number of positions within a fixed range.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Seating	Standard Fabric Selections by Series with Price Code and Fabric Material																														
	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	L	L
Model/Series	APX	EB	VA	GA	MM	EA	CU	COMP	COMF	UR	DAPR	ENSB	HAML	NR	OP	PBLE	PNS	BLME	CLYD	DOT	RUSH	SED	SPNN	WP	ISN	SX	PRKR	PURL	QUIL	DAV	SS
	Apex	Black & Burgundy Vinyl	Black, Charcoal, & Navy Fabric	Black & Navy Fabric	Black Sandwich Mesh Fabric	Black Vinyl	Centurion	Compass	Compass Foam	Contourett	Dapper	Ensemble	Hamilton	Inertia	Optic	Pebble	Appoint Seating	Blume	Clyde	Dotty	Rush	Seed	Spin Seating	Whisper Vinyl	In Season	Moxie	Parker	Purl	Quill	Davenport Leather	Denver Leather***
Accommodate®	•						•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Adjustable Task/Lab Stool						•																									
Astir™	•						•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		
Ceres® Series	•						•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Cliq™	•						•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Cofi™	•						•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
ComforTask® 5900 Series	•						•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Convergence®	•						•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•		
Endorse® Task****	•						•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Flock**	•						•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Flock® Round Lounge HFLRC1/DF	•						•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Grove®	•						•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Ignition® Series	•						•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Invitation® Lounge Series	•						•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Lota® H2285			•																												
Mav™	•						•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Motivate®	•						•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Nucleus® Series	•						•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Pagoda® 4070/4090 Series**	•						•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Perpetual® Nesting	•						•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		
Pillow-Soft® 2090 Series	•	•					•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		
Solutions Seating® 4000 Series	•						•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Solve®	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		• (Seat Only)
Soothe®	•						•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Soothe® High-Back																									•		•				
Volt® 5700/5710 Series				•																											
Volt® 5720/5730 Series	•						•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
West Hill™	•						•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		
Credenza/Pedestal Cushions	•						•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•			

*Flock® chair model HFLRC1 has fabric limitations, please see the Flock® seating pages 299-308 for details.
**Pagoda® wood back models available in Harvest (C), Natural Maple (D), Shaker Cherry (F), Bourbon Cherry (H) and Mahogany (N) only.
***Denver Leather (SS) may not be available on every model within a specific series, please refer to the model's page for details.
****Attire and Pebble available on Endorse® Task as seat option only.

ORDERING INFORMATION

- Seating pages are now arranged in alpha, then numeric, order.
- **All specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print.**
- COM Ordering Information and pricing on page 12.
- Remember to add an FC to the base model number when fire code fabric is selected. See page 224 for available models/fabrics.
- Wood components are well-seasoned select hardwoods, chosen for their strength, their ability to machine well and their superior uniformity of stain and finish.
- Chairs with leather feature matching vinyl backs and vinyl seat bottom when applicable (Non-contact areas are vinyl).

Wood Seating	Finish Codes								Standard Fabric Selections by Series with Price Code and Fabric Material																
									1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	L
Model/Series	Bourbon Cherry	Cognac	Harvest	Mahogany	Mocha	Natural Maple	Pinnacle	Shaker Cherry	EB Black & Burgundy Vinyl	CU Centurion	COMP Compass	DAPR Dapper	HAML Hamilton	NR Inertia	OP Optic	PNS Appoint Seating	CLYD Clyde	DOT Dotty	RUSH Rush	SED Seed	SPNN Spin Seating	WP Whisper Vinyl	ISN In Season	PURL Purl	SS Denver Leather
Cambia™ 2160 Series	H	COGN	C	N	MOCH	D	PINC	F		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Invitation® 2110 Series	H	COGN	C	N	MOCH	D	PINC	F		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Park Avenue Collection® 5000 Series	H	COGN	C	N	MOCH	D	PINC	F		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
Pillow-Soft® 2190 Series	H	COGN	C	N	MOCH	D	PINC	F	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	
Versant® Tandem Wood	H	COGN	C	N	MOCH	D	PINC	F		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Note: Gathers and creases may be more visible with AI and OP fabrics due to the inherent design and construction of these fabrics. Harvest, Cognac, Natural Maple, and Pinnacle de-emphasized for Park Avenue® and Pillow-Soft® Seating.

FIRE CODE/COMPLIANT SEATING

FIRE SAFETY

Definitive Protection — CAL TB 117-2013

- TB 117-2013 — The State of California, Department of Consumer Affairs, Bureau of Electronic and Home Appliance Repair, Home Furnishings and Thermal Insulation (BEARHFTI) Technical Bulletin (TB) 117-2013 is the industry flammability standard for upholstered furniture, and provides methods for smolder resistance of cover fabrics, barrier materials, resilient filling materials, and decking materials for use in upholstered furniture.
- The fabrics and resilient filling materials used in upholstered seating manufactured by The HON Company meet or exceed the flame retardant requirements of State of California TB 117-2013. The label attached to the seat bottom indicates compliance with these requirements.

Elevate Fire Safety to a Higher Standard — CAL TB 133

- The State of California announced in January 2019 that Technical Bulletin (TB) 113, The Flammability Test Procedure for Seating Furniture for Use in Public Occupancies has been repealed effective January 22, 2019.
- While the CAL 133 standard has been repealed, a select subset of The HON Company's most popular chair models are still available in an array of fabrics that include an advanced barrier of fire protection to help comply with CAL 133 requirements.
- To ensure that the chairs you order comply with CAL 133, specify one of the fabrics listed below. Then simply add "FC" to the model number when ordering one of the select available models. A standard upcharge of $90 will be applied per seat model for all single seat chairs.
- **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HIWMMFC.Y2.A.H.IM.CU10.NL.SB.T**

CAL 133 COMPLIANT MODELS

IGNITION® SEATING

HIEH1FC, HIEH2FC, HIEH3FC, HIWM1FC, HIWM2FC, HIWM3FC, HIWM8FC, HITL1FC, HITL2FC, HITL3FC, HITS5FC, HIGCLFC, HIGS6FC, HISB6FC, HICS7FC, HIB50FC, HITLMFC, HIWMMFC, HITSMFC

MOTIVATE® SEATING

HMN2FC — Available in ONYX (ON) shell only.

NOTES:

- Creases and gathers may be visible with CAL 133 Fire Code seating due to the construction of the fire barrier material used.
- Please refer to each model's page for specific fabric availability.
- Contact HON Tailored Solutions Team for all other requests.

CAL 133 COMPLIANT FABRIC

GRADE 1

AI	Attire
APX	Apex
COMP	Compass
CU	Centurion
DAPR	Dapper
ENSB	Ensemble
HAML	Hamilton
NR	Inertia
OP	Optic

GRADE 2

BLME	Blume
CLYD	Clyde
DOT	Dotty
PNS	Appoint Seating
RUSH	Rush
SED	Seed
SPNN	Spin
WP	Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3

ISN	In Season
PURL	Purl
QUL	Quill

GRADE L

SS	Leather

MOISTURE BARRIER

- This extra layer of protection prevents moisture from penetrating the foam to improve cleanability and extend product longevity. Moisture barrier is available as an option for the seat only. The recliner gets moisture barrier on seat and footrest.
- **Moisture barrier is not available for the fire code models.**

How to Order

- When specifying Moisture Barrier simply add "MB" to the model number when ordering.
  SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HHCG11MB.S.AI90.P6N.PR8.

Upcharges for Moisture Barrier on Soothe® models

Model	Moisture Barrier
HHCG11	$80
HHCG50	$120
HHCG21	$160
HHCGB21	$160
HHCGB31	$240
HHCP1	$80

ACCOMMODATE®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Accommodate® Café-Height Stools shown in Centurion Black.

ACCOMMODATE®

The key to designing a collaborative environment is to support productivity throughout the space. From waiting areas and cafés to meeting spaces and offices, Accommodate creates opportunities for people to get work done in a comfortable, casual setting. Cluster together. Form neat rows. Stack four high. With guest and bariatric chairs, as well as café and counter-height stools, Accommodate brings greater comfort, versatility and continuity throughout your space with a seating collection that adapts to your environment, people and budget.









FEATURES

- Thin profile seat cushion conforms to your body.
- Contoured back ergonomically supports the spine.
- Chairs can stack up to four high.
- Chairs can gang together to form neat rows.
- Waterfall seat edge enhances leg circulation.
- Lightweight frame is easy to move.
- Nylon glides slide effortlessly on hard surfaces.
- Tube rolled steel frame adds durability.
- Wall-saver design protects walls and cabinets.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs. (Models HSB50 and HSB50DF are warranted for users up to 500 lbs.)
- Available in Seated-, Counter-, and Café-heights.

ACCOMMODATE® Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HSGS6
HSGS6DF - Multi-Fabric



Guest Chair

HSCS1
HSCS1DF - Multi-Fabric



Counter-Height Stool

HSCS2
HSCS2DF - Multi-Fabric



Café-Height Stool

HSB50
HSB50DF - Multi-Fabric



Bariatric Chair

ARM STYLE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**N**	Armless	**+ $0**
	**F**	Fixed Arms	**+ $30**

CASTERS/ GLIDES

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**E**	Standard Nylon Glide	**+ $0**
	**H**	Black Hard Caster	**+ $0**
	**S**	Black All-Surface Caster	**+ $30**
	**B**	Both Hard Casters and Standard Nylon Glides	**+ $20**

**Options H, S & B available for HSGS6 and HSGS6DF models only*

FRAME



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
CBK	Charblack	**+ $0**
PK7	Textured Designer White	**+ $0**
P7J	Textured Brownstone	**+ $0**
P7A	Textured Charcoal	**+ $0**
P7L	Textured Loft	**+ $0**
P7M	Textured Muslin	**+ $0**
PR8	Textured Silver	**+ $0**
P8V	Textured Titanium	**+ $0**

ACCOMMODATE® Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3
Apex*	Appoint Seating	Moxie
Attire	Blume	Parker*
Centurion	Clyde	Purl
Compass	Dotty	Quill
Dapper	Rush	
Ensemble	Spin	
Hamilton	Whisper Vinyl	
Inertia		
Optic		
Pebble		

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 18-22 for color codes and legend on page 19 for lead times.

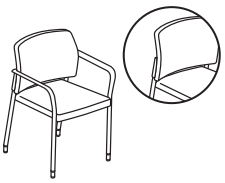
*Only available as a seat fabric on Multi-Fabric models. Cannot be used with any Single-Fabric models.

ACCOMMODATE®

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

HSGS6



GUEST CHAIR

Set of Two Guest Chairs

DIMENSIONS

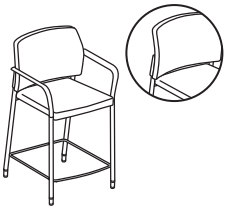
Depth:	22¼	Seat to Floor Height:	18¼
Height:	31½	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Seat Depth:	20¾	Ship Weight (with arms):	50
Seat Width:	17½	Ship Weight (armless):	48
Back Width:	19¾	Cube (with arms):	15.8
Back Height:	16¼	Cube (armless):	15.8
Width (with arms):	23½	COM (per 2 pack):	3.0
Width (armless):	19¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Arm Width:	20¼		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$957	8	$1371
2	$1029	9	$1425
3	$1101	10	$1479
4	$1155	11	$1533
5	$1209	12	$1587
6	$1263	L	—
7	$1317		

NOTES: For Ganging Brackets see page 231. Accommodate® Guest Chairs stack 4-high.

HSCS1



COUNTER-HEIGHT STOOL

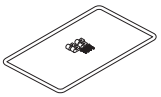
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23½	Seat to Floor Height:	25½
Height:	38¾	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Seat Depth:	20¾	Ship Weight (with arms):	36
Seat Width:	17½	Ship Weight (armless):	35
Back Width:	19¾	Cube (with arms):	15.8
Back Height:	16¼	Cube (armless):	15.8
Width (with arms):	23½	COM:	2.0
Width (armless):	19¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Arm Width:	20¼		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$580	8	$787
2	$616	9	$814
3	$652	10	$841
4	$679	11	$868
5	$706	12	$895
6	$733	L	—
7	$760		

HSGANG



GANGING BRACKET

(hardware included)

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 5 S

LIST PRICE

$46

NOTES: For use on models HSGS6 and HSGS6DF.

! No specification required for bracket. The ganging bracket is only available in black. The ganging bracket does not work on the bariatric unit.

HON Recommendation: HSGS6.N.E.CU__.PR8 - List Price $957

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S G S 6 .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
F Fixed Arms (+ $30 per chair)

N .

Select Caster/Glide

E Standard Nylon Glide
H Hard Caster
S Soft Caster (+ $30 per chair)
B Both Hard Casters and Standard Nylon Glides (+ $20 per chair)

Options H, S & B available for HSGS6 model only

E .

Select Fabric

See page 227

C U 1 0 .

Select Frame

See page 226

P R 8

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

ACCOMMODATE®

HSCS2



CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL

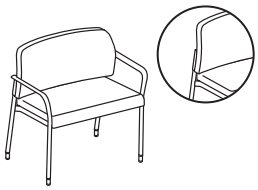
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24½	Seat to Floor Height:	31½
Height:	44¾	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Seat Depth:	20¾	Ship Weight (with arms):	38
Seat Width:	17½	Ship Weight (armless):	37
Back Width:	19¾	Cube (with arms):	19.1
Back Height:	16¼	Cube (armless):	19.1
Width (with arms):	23½	COM:	2.0
Width (armless):	19¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Arm Width:	20¼		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$636**	**8**	**$843**
2	**$672**	**9**	**$870**
3	**$708**	**10**	**$897**
4	**$735**	**11**	**$924**
5	**$762**	**12**	**$951**
6	**$789**	**L**	**—**
7	**$816**		

HSB50



BARIATRIC CHAIR

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	21½	Seat to Floor Height:	19
Height:	32½	Usable Seat Depth:	16¾
Seat Depth:	20¼	Ship Weight (with arms):	50
Seat Width:	28	Ship Weight (armless):	49
Back Width:	29	Cube (with arms):	27.2
Back Height:	16½	Cube (armless):	27.2
Width (with arms):	33½	COM:	2.0
Width (armless):	30	Weight Rating:	500 lbs.
Arm Width:	30		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1026**	**8**	**$1302**
2	**$1074**	**9**	**$1338**
3	**$1122**	**10**	**$1374**
4	**$1158**	**11**	**$1410**
5	**$1194**	**12**	**$1446**
6	**$1230**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1266**		

HON Recommendation: HSCS2.N.E.CU__.PR8 - List Price $636

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S C S 2 .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
F Fixed Arms (+ $30 per chair)

N .

Select Caster/Glide

E Standard Nylon Glide

E .

Select Fabric

See page 227

C U 1 0 .

Select Frame

See page 226

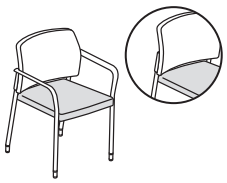
P R 8

ACCOMMODATE®

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

HSGS6DF



GUEST CHAIR

Multi-Fabric
Set of Two Guest Chairs

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22¼	Seat to Floor Height:	18¼
Height:	31½	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Seat Depth:	20¾	Ship Weight (with arms):	50
Seat Width:	17½	Ship Weight (armless):	48
Back Width:	19¾	Cube (with arms):	15.8
Back Height:	16¼	Cube (armless):	15.8
Width (with arms):	23½	COM (Seat, per 2 pack):	1.5
Width (armless):	19¾	COM (Back, per 2 pack):	1.5
Arm Width:	20¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

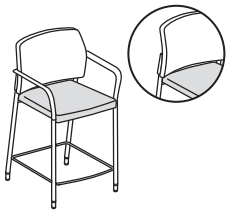
1 $1137

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$36	$36
3	$72	$72
4	$99	$99
5	$126	$126
6	$153	$153
7	$180	$180
8	$207	$207
9	$234	$234
10	$261	$261
11	$288	$288
12	$315	$315

NOTES: For Ganging Brackets see page 231. Accommodate® Guest Chairs stack 4-high.

HSCS1DF



COUNTER-HEIGHT STOOL

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23½	Seat to Floor Height:	25½
Height:	38¾	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Seat Depth:	20¾	Ship Weight (with arms):	36
Seat Width:	17½	Ship Weight (armless):	35
Back Width:	19¾	Cube (with arms):	15.8
Back Height:	16¼	Cube (armless):	15.8
Width (with arms):	23½	COM (Seat):	1.0
Width (armless):	19¾	COM (Back):	1.0
Arm Width:	20¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $670

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$18	$18
3	$36	$36
4	$50	$50
5	$63	$63
6	$77	$77
7	$90	$90
8	$104	$104
9	$117	$117
10	$131	$131
11	$144	$144
12	$158	$158

HON Recommendation: HSGS6DF.N.E.CU__.CU__.PR8 - List Price $1209

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S G S 6 D F .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
F Fixed Arms
(+ $30 per chair)

N .

Select Caster/Glide

E Standard Nylon Glide
H Hard Caster
S Soft Caster
(+ $30 per chair)
B Both Hard Casters and Standard Nylon Glides
(+ $20 per chair)

Options H, S & B available for HSGS6DF model only

E .

Select Back Fabric

See page 227

C U 2 2 .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 227

C U 1 0 .

Select Frame

See page 226

P R 8

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

ACCOMMODATE®

HSCS2DF



CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24½	Seat to Floor Height:	31½
Height:	44¾	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Seat Depth:	20¾	Ship Weight (with arms):	38
Seat Width:	17½	Ship Weight (armless):	37
Back Width:	19¾	Cube (with arms):	19.1
Back Height:	16¼	Cube (armless):	19.1
Width (with arms):	23½	COM (Seat):	1.0
Width (armless):	19¾	COM (Back):	1.0
Arm Width:	20¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

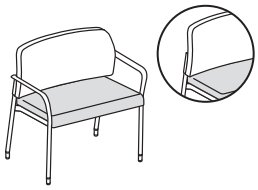
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $726

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$18	$18
3	$36	$36
4	$50	$50
5	$63	$63
6	$77	$77
7	$90	$90
8	$104	$104
9	$117	$117
10	$131	$131
11	$144	$144
12	$158	$158

HSB50DF



BARIATRIC CHAIR

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	21½	Seat to Floor Height:	19
Height:	32½	Usable Seat Depth:	16¾
Seat Depth:	20¼	Ship Weight (with arms):	50
Seat Width:	28	Ship Weight (armless):	49
Back Width:	29	Cube (with arms):	27.2
Back Height:	16½	Cube (armless):	27.2
Width (with arms):	33½	COM (Seat):	1.0
Width (armless):	30	COM (Back):	1.0
Arm Width:	30	Weight Rating:	500 lbs.

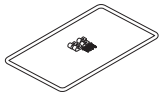
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $1116

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$24	$24
3	$48	$48
4	$66	$66
5	$84	$84
6	$102	$102
7	$120	$120
8	$138	$138
9	$156	$156
10	$174	$174
11	$192	$192
12	$210	$210

HSGANG



GANGING BRACKET

(hardware included)

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 5 S

LIST PRICE

$46

NOTES: For use on models HSGS6 and HSGS6DF.

! No specification required for bracket. The ganging bracket is only available in black. The ganging bracket does not work on the bariatric unit.

HON Recommendation: HSCS2DF.N.E.CU__.CU__.PR8 - List Price $762

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

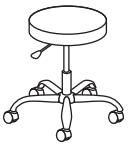
Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Caster/Glide	Select Back Fabric	Select Seat Fabric	Select Frame
	N Armless **F** Fixed Arms (+ $30)	**E** Standard Nylon Glide	See page 227	See page 227	See page 226
HSCS2DF.	N.	E.	CU22.	CU10.	PR8

ADJUSTABLE TASK/LAB Stools

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

HMTS01



TASK/LAB STOOL

without Back
Pneumatic
Swivel

Functions: **A, E**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27¼	Seat to Floor Height:	17⅜-22
Width:	24⅛	Usable Seat Depth:	16
Height:	17⅜-22	Ship Weight:	22
Seat:	16″ Dia.	Cube:	2.5
		Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODE

1 **$480**

NOTES: EA vinyl is a healthcare covering that meets AATCC Test Method 147-2004.
Available in polished base ONLY. Available in Grade 1, Black, EA11 fabric ONLY.

HMTS11



TASK/LAB STOOL

with Back
Pneumatic
Back Height
Seat Depth
Swivel

Functions: **A, B, C, E**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27¼	Seat to Floor Height:	17⅜-22
Width:	24⅛	Usable Seat Depth:	14⅜-16
Height:	31½-38	Ship Weight:	29
Seat:	16″ Dia.	Cube:	2.7
Back Width:	15½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	8⅜-16		

FABRIC PRICE CODE

1 **$643**

NOTES: EA vinyl is a healthcare covering that meets AATCC Test Method 147-2004.
Available in polished base ONLY. Available in Grade 1, Black, EA11 fabric ONLY.

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M T S 0 1 .

Select Fabric

EA11 Black, Grade 1 (only)

E A 1 1

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

ASSEMBLE™ Nesting/Stacking Chairs

HVL314



NESTING/STACKING

Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back
Casters
Arms
Ships 2 per Carton

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Arm Width:	18
Width:	24	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Height:	34¾	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Seat Depth:	17	Ship Weight:	57
Seat Width:	18	Cube:	9.2
Back Width:	16¾	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

LIST PRICE PER CARTON

$784

(reference single unit @ $392.00)

NOTES: Stacks 4-high. Comfortable and breathable mesh back. With arms. Black fabric seat. Specify Black (T) or Silver (X) frame. Ships two per carton. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

Mesh Nesting Chairs are ordered and shipped two (2) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of two chairs (one carton) must have the same fabric/frame color. Ordering 2 of any model will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 chairs.

HON Recommendation: HVL314.VA10.X - List Price $0

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	VA10 Black	**X** Silver
HVL314.	VA10.	X

ASTIR™ COLLABORATIVE WORK SEATING

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Astir™ Collaborative Work Seating shown with Birk™ Tables and Acoustic Solutions by Unika Vaev.

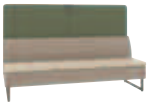
ASTIR™

Astir™ Collaborative Work answers the call for soft seating solutions while providing separate work spaces and sturdy posture support for those looking to step away from their desks. The line provides a soft yet upright sit to keep employees engaged and working comfortably at a table setting. High back and side options help keep private conversations private — so teams don't have to be confined in close quarters, such as a conference room. And a unique, single-seat style with high screens on three sides creates a quiet, secure and comfortable space for individual focus.













FEATURES

- Seat height and back angle are scaled for more of an upright working posture.
- Choose from One+, Two- or Three-Seat Lounges in low- or high-back options.
- High-back screens available in knit mesh or fabric options and provide visual privacy on back and sides.
- Fabric high-back screen option available in cleanable fabrics (see HON's cleaning guide for instructions).
- Choose from three different leg styles to customize your look.
- Two- or Three-Seat Benches add extra seating for commons or reception areas.
- Pouf model functions as both impromptu seating and a place to kick up your feet.
- Replaceable seat cushion enhances comfort and cleanability, and allows for easy changing.
- With the multi-fabric options, seat cushion and frame can be specified in different fabrics for a modern aesthetic.
- Add an optional power module to route power directly underneath the seat.

ASTIR™ Options

MODEL OPTIONS

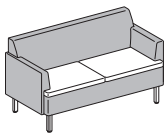
HASLB1, HASLB1MF - Multi-Fabric



Lounge

One+ Seat, Low-Back

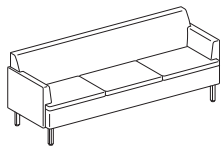
HASLB2, HASLB2MF - Multi-Fabric



Lounge

Two-Seat, Low-Back

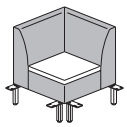
HASLB3, HASLB3MF - Multi-Fabric



Lounge

Three-Seat, Low-Back

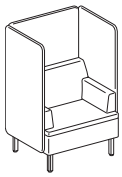
HASLBTC, HASLBTCMF - Multi-Fabric



Lounge

True Corner, Low-Back

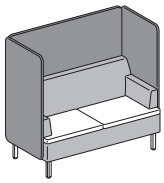
HASHB1, HASHB1MF - Multi-Fabric



Lounge

One+ Seat, High-Back Screen

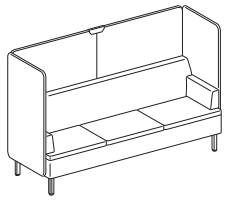
HASHB2, HASHB2MF - Multi-Fabric



Lounge

Two-Seat, High-Back Screen

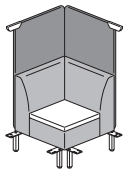
HASHB3, HASHB3MF - Multi-Fabric



Lounge

Three-Seat, High-Back Screen

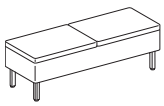
HASHBTC, HASHBTCMF - Multi-Fabric



Lounge

True Corner, High-Back Screen

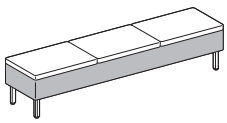
HASB2, HASB2MF - Multi-Fabric



Bench

Two-Seat Bench

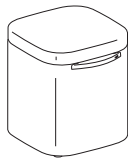
HASB3, HASB3MF - Multi-Fabric



Bench

Three-Seat Bench

HASPSS, HASPSSMF - Multi-Fabric



Pouf

Low-Back, Multi-Fabric



High-Back, Multi-Fabric



ASTIR™ Finish Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
Apex
Centurion
Contourett
Dapper
Ensemble
Hamilton
Inertia
Pebble

GRADE 2
Appoint Seating
Blume
Clyde
Rush
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
Moxie
Purl
Quill

SCREEN FABRIC OPTIONS

KNIT
Light
Medium
Dark

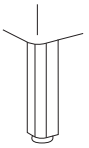
FABRICS
Apex
Blume
Contourett
Moxie
Pebble
Whisper Vinyl

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 18-22 for color codes and legend on page 19 for lead times.

For more details on Upholstery Pattern Match for this series, please see page 13.

LEG STYLE

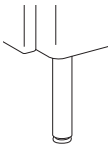


CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
PM	Post Metal	**+ $50**

Available in the following finishes:

P8V	Textured Titanium	
P7A	Textured Charcoal	
P8X	Solar Black	**+ $20**
PR5	Champagne Metallic	**+ $20**

LEG STYLE

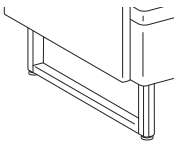


CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
DW	Dowel Wood	**+ $0**

Available in the following finishes:

LFW1	Florence Walnut
LKI1	Kingswood Walnut
LLA1	Lowell Ash
D	Natural Maple
LNR1	Natural Recon
LPE1	Phantom Ecru
PINC	Pinnacle
LPT1	Portico Teak
LSW1	Skyline Walnut
LSA1	Sterling Ash

LEG STYLE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SW	Sled Wood	**+ $100**

Available in the following finishes:

LFW1	Florence Walnut
LKI1	Kingswood Walnut
LLA1	Lowell Ash
D	Natural Maple
LNR1	Natural Recon
LPE1	Phantom Ecru
PINC	Pinnacle
LPT1	Portico Teak
LSW1	Skyline Walnut
LSA1	Sterling Ash

MULTI-FABRIC COM YARDAGE

Due to fabric pattern nesting and potential reduction of fabric yield, some multi-fabric models may require more total yardage than standard models.

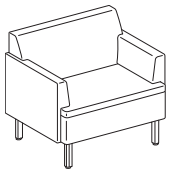
MODEL	COM (ARMLESS)			COM (ONE ARM/SIDE)			COM (BOTH ARMS/SIDES)		
	Seat	Back/Frame	Screen	Seat	Back/Frame	Screen	Seat	Back/Frame	Screen
HASLB1	–		–	–		–	6.5		–
HASLB1MF	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.5	5.0	–
HASLBTC	5.0		–	–		–	–		–
HASLBTCMF	1.5	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HASLB2	7.0		–	8.0		–	9.0		–
HASLB2MF	3.0	4.5	–	3.0	5.5	–	3.0	6.5	–
HASLB3	10.0		–	11.0		–	12.0		–
HASLB3MF	4.0	6.0	–	4.0	7.5	–	4.0	8.5	–
HASHB1	–		–	–		–	4.5		8.0
HASHB1MF	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.5	3.5	8.0
HASHBTC	5.0		5.5	–		–	–		–
HASHBTCMF	1.5	4.0	5.5	–	–	–	–	–	–
HASHB2	7.0		5.5	7.0		8.0	7.0		11.0
HASHB2MF	3.0	4.5	5.5	3.0	4.5	8.0	3.0	4.5	11.0
HASHB3	10.5		5.5	10.5		8.0	10.5		11.0
HASHB3MF	4.0	7.0	5.5	4.0	7.0	8.0	4.0	7.0	11.0
HASPSS	2.0		–	–		–	–		–
HASPSSMF	1.0	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HASB2	4.5		–	–		–	–		–
HASB2MF	3.0	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HASB3	6.5		–	–		–	–		–
HASB3MF	4.0	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

ASTIR™ Collaborative Work Seating

HASLB1



ONE+ SEAT — LOW-BACK

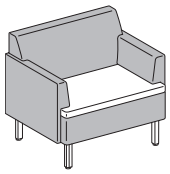
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Back Height:	16
Height:	32	Back Width:	33½
Width:	36½	Arm Height:	7½
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight:	95
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Cube:	21.2
Seat Width:	27	COM:	See page 236
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2337**	**8**	**$3515**
2	**$2493**	**9**	**$3544**
3	**$2652**	**10**	**$3703**
4	**$2784**	**11**	**$3862**
5	**$2961**	**12**	**$4022**
6	**$3141**	**L**	**—**
7	**$3326**		

HASLB1MF



ONE+ SEAT — LOW-BACK, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Back Height:	16
Height:	32	Back Width:	33½
Width:	36½	Arm Height:	7½
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight:	95
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Cube:	21.2
Seat Width:	27	COM:	See page 236
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $2514

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame/Back
2	**$36**	**$120**
3	**$73**	**$242**
4	**$103**	**$344**
5	**$144**	**$480**
6	**$186**	**$619**
7	**$228**	**$761**
8	**$272**	**$906**
9	**$279**	**$929**
10	**$315**	**$1051**
11	**$352**	**$1173**
12	**$389**	**$1296**

HON Recommendation: HASLB1.B.PURL__.DW__ - List Price $2652

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H A S L B 1 M F .

Select Arm Type

B Both Arms

B .

Select Fabric

See page 236

Specify for Single Fabric model only

P B L E 0 7 .

Select Seat Cushion Fabric

See page 236

Specify for MF model only

P B L E 0 9 .

Select Back and Frame Fabric

See page 236

Specify for MF model only

P B L E 0 6 .

Select Leg and Color

DW Dowel Wood
PM Post Metal (+ $50)
SW Sled Wood (+ $100)

See page 236 for colors

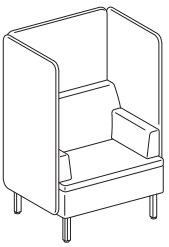
P M P 8 V

ASTIR™ Collaborative Work Seating

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

HASHB1



ONE+ SEAT — HIGH-BACK SCREEN

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29¾	Back Height:	16
Height:	54	Back Width:	33½
Width:	35	Arm Height:	7½
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight*:	124
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Cube:	24.1
Seat Width:	25½	COM:	See page 236
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

*Ships in two cartons.

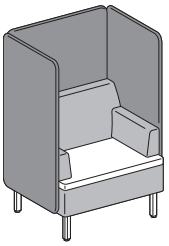
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $3188

Add to Base Price Above

	Unit		Screen
		Knit	—
1	—	1	$150
2	$120	2	$342
3	$242	3	$538
4	$344	4	$700
5	$480	5	$918
6	$619	6	$1140
7	$761	7	$1367
8	$906	8	$1600
9	$929	9	$1636
10	$1051	10	$1832
11	$1173	11	$2028
12	$1296	12	$2223

HASHB1MF



ONE+ SEAT — HIGH-BACK SCREEN, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29¾	Back Height:	16
Height:	54	Back Width:	33½
Width:	35	Arm Height:	7½
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight*:	124
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Cube:	24.1
Seat Width:	25½	COM:	See page 236
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

*Ships in two cartons.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $3364

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back/ Frame		Screen
			Knit	—
1	—	—	1	$150
2	$36	$96	2	$342
3	$73	$194	3	$538
4	$103	$275	4	$700
5	$144	$384	5	$918
6	$186	$495	6	$1140
7	$228	$609	7	$1367
8	$272	$725	8	$1600
9	$279	$743	9	$1636
10	$315	$841	10	$1832
11	$352	$939	11	$2028
12	$389	$1037	12	$2223

HON Recommendation: HASHB1.B.PURL__.KMD.DW__ - List Price $3430

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Fabric	Select Seat Cushion Fabric	Select Back and Frame Fabric	Select Screen Knit or Fabric	Select Leg and Color
	B Both Side Screens	See page 236 *Specify for Single Fabric model only*	See page 236 *Specify for MF model only*	See page 236 *Specify for MF model only*	Knit Options: **KLT** Light **KMD** Medium **KDK** Dark See page 236 for all options	**DW** Dowel Wood **PM** Post Metal (+ $50) **SW** Sled Wood (+ $100) See page 236 for colors
HASHB1MF.	B.	PBLE07.	PBLE09.	PBLE06.	KMD.	PMP8V

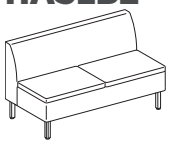
GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

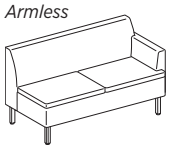
ASTIR™ Collaborative Work Seating

HASLB2

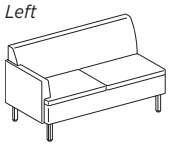
TWO-SEAT LOUNGE — LOW-BACK



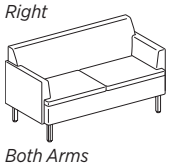
Armless



Left



Right



Both Arms

DIMENSIONS

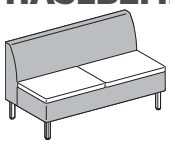
Depth:	29	Back Height:	16
Height:	32	Back Width:	56½
Width (armless):	56½	Arm Height:	7½
Width (one arm):	58	Ship Weight (armless):	113
Width (both arms):	59½	Ship Weight (one arm):	122
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight (both arms):	131
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Cube:	35.1
Seat Width (armless):	56½	COM:	See page 236
Seat Width (one arm):	53¼		
Seat Width (both arms):	50	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

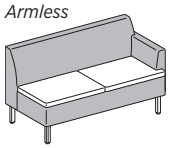
1	**$2609**	**8**	**$4240**
2	**$2824**	**9**	**$4280**
3	**$3045**	**10**	**$4501**
4	**$3228**	**11**	**$4721**
5	**$3473**	**12**	**$4942**
6	**$3723**	**L**	**—**
7	**$3979**		

HASLB2MF

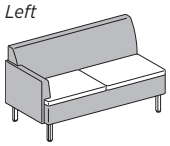
TWO-SEAT LOUNGE — LOW-BACK, MULTI-FABRIC



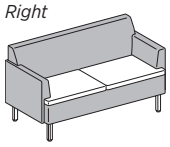
Armless



Left



Right



Both Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Back Height:	16
Height:	32	Back Width:	56½
Width (armless):	56½	Arm Height:	7½
Width (one arm):	58	Ship Weight (armless):	113
Width (both arms):	59½	Ship Weight (one arm):	122
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight (both arms):	131
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Cube:	35.1
Seat Width (armless):	56½	COM:	See page 236
Seat Width (one arm):	53¼		
Seat Width (both arms):	50	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $2785

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame/Back
2	**$72**	**$156**
3	**$145**	**$315**
4	**$206**	**$447**
5	**$288**	**$624**
6	**$371**	**$804**
7	**$457**	**$989**
8	**$544**	**$1178**
9	**$557**	**$1207**
10	**$631**	**$1366**
11	**$704**	**$1525**
12	**$778**	**$1685**

HON Recommendation: HASLB2.B.PURL__.DW__ - List Price $3495

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H A S L B 2 M F .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
L Left Side (+ $225)
R Right Side (+ $225)
B Both Arms (+ $450)

B .

Select Fabric

See page 236

Specify for Single Fabric model only

P B L E 0 7 .

Select Seat Cushion Fabric

See page 236

Specify for MF model only

P B L E 0 9 .

Select Back and Frame Fabric

See page 236

Specify for MF model only

P B L E 0 6 .

Select Leg and Color

DW Dowel Wood
PM Post Metal (+ $50)
SW Sled Wood (+ $100)

See page 236 for colors

P M P 8 V

ASTIR™ Collaborative Work Seating

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

HASHB2

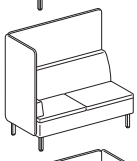
TWO-SEAT LOUNGE — HIGH-BACK SCREEN



Armless



Left



Right



Both Arms

*Ships in two cartons.

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29¾	Back Height:	16
Height:	54	Back Width:	56½
Width (armless):	56½	Arm Height:	7½
Width (one arm):	57¼	Ship Weight* (armless):	136
Width (both arms):	58	Ship Weight* (one arm):	156
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight* (both arms):	176
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Cube:	29.4
Seat Width (armless):	56½	COM:	See page 236
Seat Width (one arm):	52¼		
Seat Width (both arms):	48¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

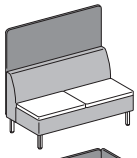
1 $3671

Add to Base Price Above

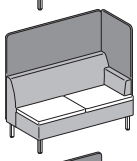
	Unit	Knit	Screen — Knit
1	—	1	$150
2	$192	2	$413
3	$388	3	$683
4	$550	4	$906
5	$768	5	$1206
6	$990	6	$1511
7	$1217	7	$1824
8	$1450	8	$2143
9	$1486	9	$2193
10	$1682	10	$2462
11	$1878	11	$2732
12	$2073	12	$3001

HASHB2MF

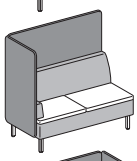
TWO-SEAT LOUNGE — HIGH-BACK SCREEN, MULTI-FABRIC



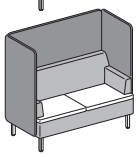
Armless



Left



Right



Both Arms

*Ships in two cartons.

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29¾	Back Height:	16
Height:	54	Back Width:	56½
Width (armless):	56½	Arm Height:	7½
Width (one arm):	57¼	Ship Weight* (armless):	136
Width (both arms):	58	Ship Weight* (one arm):	156
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight* (both arms):	176
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Cube:	29.4
Seat Width (armless):	56½	COM:	See page 236
Seat Width (one arm):	52¼		
Seat Width (both arms):	48¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $3849

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back/ Frame	Knit	Screen — Knit
1	—	—	1	$150
2	$72	$120	2	$413
3	$145	$242	3	$683
4	$206	$344	4	$906
5	$288	$480	5	$1206
6	$371	$619	6	$1511
7	$457	$761	7	$1824
8	$544	$906	8	$2143
9	$557	$929	9	$2193
10	$631	$1051	10	$2462
11	$704	$1173	11	$2732
12	$778	$1296	12	$3001

HON Recommendation: HASHB2.B.PURL__.KMD.DW__ - List Price $4959

HOW TO SPECIFY

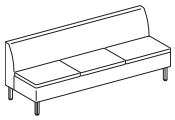
Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Fabric	Select Seat Cushion Fabric	Select Back and Frame Fabric	Select Screen Knit or Fabric	Select Leg and Color
	N Armless **L** Left Side (+ $450) **R** Right Side (+ $450) **B** Both Side Screens (+ $900)	See page 236 *Specify for Single Fabric model only*	See page 236 *Specify for MF model only*	See page 236 *Specify for MF model only*	Knit Options: **KLT** Light **KMD** Medium **KDK** Dark See page 236 for all options	**DW** Dowel Wood **PM** Post Metal (+ $50) **SW** Sled Wood (+ $100) See page 236 for colors
HASHB2MF.	B.	PBLE07.	PBLE09.	PBLE06.	KMD.	PMP8V

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

ASTIR™ Collaborative Work Seating

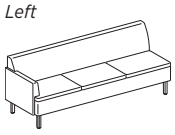
HASLB3



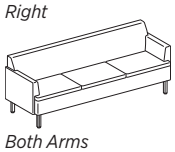
Armless



Left



Right



Both Arms

THREE-SEAT LOUNGE — LOW-BACK

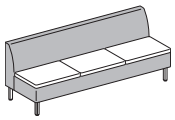
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Back Height:	16
Height:	32	Back Width:	84½
Width (armless):	84½	Arm Height:	7½
Width (one arm):	86	Ship Weight (armless):	152
Width (both arms):	87½	Ship Weight (one arm):	161
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight (both arms):	170
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Cube:	47.9
Seat Width (armless):	84½	COM:	See page 236
Seat Width (one arm):	81¼		
Seat Width (both arms):	78	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

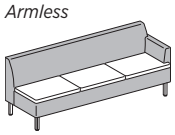
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$3447**	**8**	**$5621**
2	**$3734**	**9**	**$5676**
3	**$4029**	**10**	**$5969**
4	**$4272**	**11**	**$6263**
5	**$4599**	**12**	**$6557**
6	**$4932**	**L**	**—**
7	**$5273**		

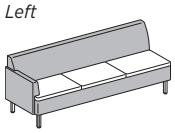
HASLB3MF



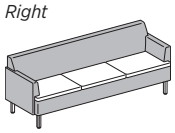
Armless



Left



Right



Both Arms

THREE-SEAT LOUNGE — LOW-BACK, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Back Height:	16
Height:	32	Back Width:	84½
Width (armless):	84½	Arm Height:	7½
Width (one arm):	86	Ship Weight (armless):	152
Width (both arms):	87½	Ship Weight (one arm):	161
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight (both arms):	170
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Cube:	47.9
Seat Width (armless):	84½	COM:	See page 236
Seat Width (one arm):	81¼		
Seat Width (both arms):	78	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $3624

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame/Back
2	**$96**	**$203**
3	**$194**	**$412**
4	**$275**	**$584**
5	**$384**	**$816**
6	**$495**	**$1052**
7	**$609**	**$1293**
8	**$725**	**$1540**
9	**$743**	**$1579**
10	**$841**	**$1787**
11	**$939**	**$1995**
12	**$1037**	**$2203**

HON Recommendation: HASLB3.B.PURL__.DW__ - List Price $4479

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Fabric	Select Seat Cushion Fabric	Select Back and Frame Fabric	Select Leg and Color
	N Armless **L** Left Side (+ $225) **R** Right Side (+ $225) **B** Both Arms (+ $450)	See page 236 *Specify for Single Fabric model only*	See page 236 *Specify for MF model only*	See page 236 *Specify for MF model only*	**DW** Dowel Wood **PM** Post Metal (+ $50) **SW** Sled Wood (+ $100) See page 236 for colors
H A S L B 3 M F .	B .	P B L E 0 7 .	P B L E 0 9 .	P B L E 0 6 .	P M P 8 V

SEATING

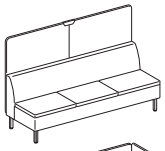
ASTIR™ Collaborative Work Seating

GSA SIN 33721

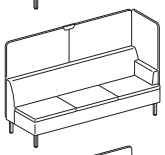
Icon Legend on page 17

HASHB3

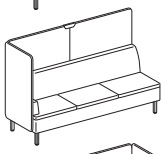
THREE-SEAT LOUNGE — HIGH-BACK SCREEN



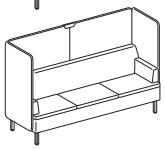
Armless



Left



Right



Both Arms

*Ships in two cartons.

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29¾	Back Height:	16
Height:	54	Back Width:	84½
Width (armless):	84½	Arm Height:	7½
Width (one arm):	85¼	Ship Weight* (armless):	185
Width (both arms):	86	Ship Weight* (one arm):	205
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight* (both arms):	225
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Cube:	39
Seat Width (armless):	84½	COM:	See page 236
Seat Width (one arm):	80½		
Seat Width (both arms):	76½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

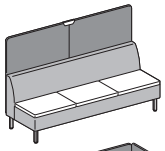
1 $5016

Add to Base Price Above

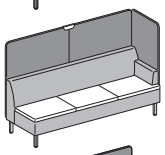
	Unit	Knit	Screen —
1	—	1	$150
2	$251	2	$413
3	$509	3	$683
4	$722	4	$906
5	$1008	5	$1206
6	$1300	6	$1511
7	$1598	7	$1824
8	$1903	8	$2143
9	$1950	9	$2193
10	$2207	10	$2462
11	$2464	11	$2732
12	$2721	12	$3001

HASHB3MF

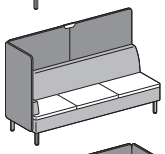
THREE-SEAT LOUNGE — HIGH-BACK SCREEN, MULTI-FABRIC



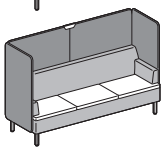
Armless



Left



Right



Both Arms

*Ships in two cartons.

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29¾	Back Height:	16
Height:	54	Back Width:	84½
Width (armless):	84½	Arm Height:	7½
Width (one arm):	85¼	Ship Weight* (armless):	185
Width (both arms):	86	Ship Weight* (one arm):	205
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight* (both arms):	225
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Cube:	39
Seat Width (armless):	84½	COM:	See page 236
Seat Width (one arm):	80½		
Seat Width (both arms):	76½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $5193

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back/ Frame	Knit	Screen —
1	—	—	1	$150
2	$96	$168	2	$413
3	$194	$339	3	$683
4	$275	$481	4	$906
5	$384	$672	5	$1206
6	$495	$866	6	$1511
7	$609	$1065	7	$1824
8	$725	$1268	8	$2143
9	$743	$1300	9	$2193
10	$841	$1471	10	$2462
11	$939	$1643	11	$2732
12	$1037	$1814	12	$3001

HON Recommendation: HASHB3.B.PURL__.KMD.DW__ - List Price $6425

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H A S H B 3 M F .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
L Left Side (+ $450)
R Right Side (+ $450)
B Both Side Screens (+ $900)

B .

Select Fabric

See page 236

Specify for Single Fabric model only

P B L E 0 7 .

Select Seat Cushion Fabric

See page 236

Specify for MF model only

P B L E 0 9 .

Select Back and Frame Fabric

See page 236

Specify for MF model only

P B L E 0 6 .

Select Screen Knit or Fabric

Knit Options:
KLT Light
KMD Medium
KDK Dark

See page 236 for all options

K M D .

Select Leg and Color

DW Dowel Wood
PM Post Metal (+ $50)
SW Sled Wood (+ $100)

See page 236 for colors

P M P 8 V

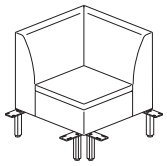
SEATING

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

ASTIR™ Collaborative Work Seating

HASLBTC



TRUE CORNER LOUNGE — LOW-BACK

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Back Height:	16
Height:	32	Back Width:	29
Width:	29	Ship Weight:	90
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Cube:	21.2
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	COM:	See page 236
Seat Width:	20¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

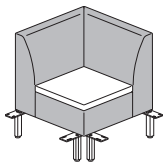
1	**$2444**	**8**	**$3350**
2	**$2564**	**9**	**$3373**
3	**$2686**	**10**	**$3495**
4	**$2788**	**11**	**$3617**
5	**$2924**	**12**	**$3740**
6	**$3063**	**L**	**—**
7	**$3205**		

NOTES: True Corner uses legs from adjacent units, and can work with all leg styles. For adjacent units with sled legs, pick a single leg option for the True Corner rear leg.

❗ True Corner designed to act as a corner between two adjacent units, not as a stand-alone unit.

❗ True Corner leg selection refers to back corner leg only, and ships with only that leg.

HASLBTCMF



TRUE CORNER LOUNGE — LOW-BACK, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Back Height:	16
Height:	32	Back Width:	29
Width:	29	Ship Weight:	90
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Cube:	21.2
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	COM:	See page 236
Seat Width:	20¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $2621

Add to Base Price Above

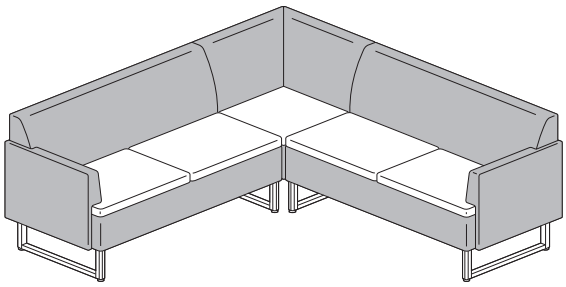
	Seat	Frame/Back
2	**$36**	**$96**
3	**$73**	**$194**
4	**$103**	**$275**
5	**$144**	**$384**
6	**$186**	**$495**
7	**$228**	**$609**
8	**$272**	**$725**
9	**$279**	**$743**
10	**$315**	**$841**
11	**$352**	**$939**
12	**$389**	**$1037**

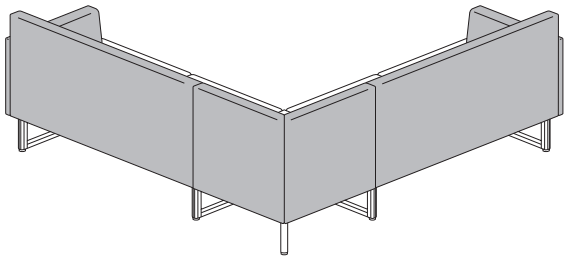
NOTES: True Corner uses legs from adjacent units, and can work with all leg styles. For adjacent units with sled legs, pick a single leg option for the True Corner rear leg.

❗ True Corner designed to act as a corner between two adjacent units, not as a stand-alone unit.

❗ True Corner leg selection refers to back corner leg only, and ships with only that leg.

HON Recommendation: HASLBTC.PURL__.DW__ - List Price $2686





SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H A S L B T C M F .

Select Fabric

See page 236

Specify for Single Fabric model only

P B L E 0 7 .

Select Seat Cushion Fabric

See page 236

Specify for MF model only

P B L E 0 9 .

Select Back and Frame Fabric

See page 236

Specify for MF model only

P B L E 0 6 .

Select Leg and Color

DW Dowel Wood
PM Post Metal (+ $50)

See page 236 for colors

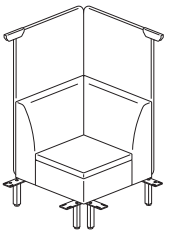
P M P 8 V

ASTIR™ Collaborative Work Seating

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

HASHBTC



TRUE CORNER LOUNGE — HIGH-BACK SCREEN

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29¾	Back Height:	16
Height:	54	Back Width:	29
Width:	29¾	Ship Weight:	119
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Cube:	28.1
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	COM:	See page 236
Seat Width:	20¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

NOTES: True Corner uses legs from adjacent units, and can work with all leg styles. For adjacent units with sled legs, pick a single leg option for the True Corner rear leg.

- True Corner designed to act as a corner between two adjacent units, not as a stand-alone unit.
- True Corner leg selection refers to back corner leg only, and ships with only that leg.

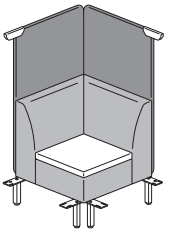
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $3363

Add to Base Price Above

	Unit	Knit	Screen —
1	—	1	$150
2	$120	2	$282
3	$242	3	$417
4	$344	4	$528
5	$480	5	$678
6	$619	6	$831
7	$761	7	$987
8	$906	8	$1147
9	$929	9	$1171
10	$1051	10	$1306
11	$1173	11	$1441
12	$1296	12	$1575

HASHBTCMF



TRUE CORNER LOUNGE — HIGH-BACK SCREEN, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29¾	Back Height:	16
Height:	54	Back Width:	29
Width:	29¾	Ship Weight:	119
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Cube:	28.1
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	COM:	See page 236
Seat Width:	20¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

NOTES: True Corner uses legs from adjacent units, and can work with all leg styles. For adjacent units with sled legs, pick a single leg option for the True Corner rear leg.

- True Corner designed to act as a corner between two adjacent units, not as a stand-alone unit.
- True Corner leg selection refers to back corner leg only, and ships with only that leg.

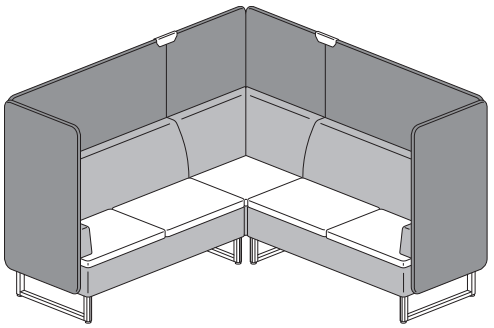
FABRIC PRICE CODES

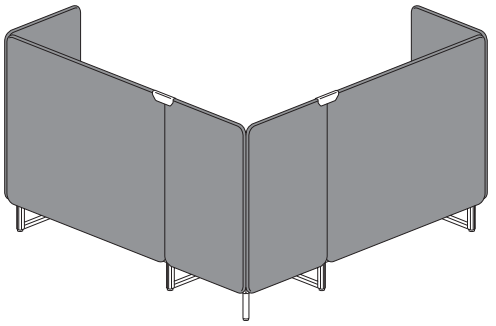
1 $3540

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back/ Frame	Knit	Screen —
1	—	—	1	$150
2	$36	$96	2	$282
3	$73	$194	3	$417
4	$103	$275	4	$528
5	$144	$384	5	$678
6	$186	$495	6	$831
7	$228	$609	7	$987
8	$272	$725	8	$1147
9	$279	$743	9	$1171
10	$315	$841	10	$1306
11	$352	$939	11	$1441
12	$389	$1037	12	$1575

HON Recommendation: HASHBTC.PURL__.KMD.DW__ - List Price $3605





HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

HASHBTCMF.

Select Fabric

See page 236

Specify for Single Fabric model only

PBLE07.

Select Seat Cushion Fabric

See page 236

Specify for MF model only

PBLE09.

Select Back and Frame Fabric

See page 236

Specify for MF model only

PBLE06.

Select Screen Knit or Fabric

Knit Options:
KLT Light
KMD Medium
KDK Dark

See page 236 for all options

KMD.

Select Leg and Color

DW Dowel Wood
PM Post Metal (+ $50)

See page 236 for colors

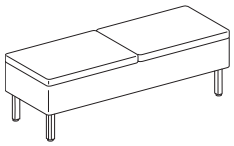
PMP8V

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

ASTIR™ Collaborative Work Seating

HASB2



TWO-SEAT BENCH

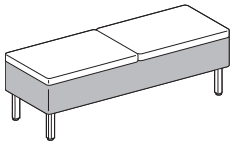
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	20¼	Seat Width:	56¼
Height:	19	Ship Weight:	46
Width:	56½	Cube:	8.7
Usable Seat Depth:	20¼	COM:	See page 236
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2360	8	$3175
2	$2468	9	$3196
3	$2578	10	$3306
4	$2669	11	$3416
5	$2792	12	$3526
6	$2917	L	—
7	$3045		

HASB2MF



TWO-SEAT BENCH, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	20¼	Seat Width:	56¼
Height:	19	Ship Weight:	46
Width:	56½	Cube:	8.7
Usable Seat Depth:	20¼	COM:	See page 236
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2538

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame
2	$72	$48
3	$145	$97
4	$206	$137
5	$288	$192
6	$371	$248
7	$457	$304
8	$544	$362
9	$557	$371
10	$631	$420
11	$704	$469
12	$778	$518

HON Recommendation: HASB2.PURL__.DW__ - List Price $2578

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H A S B 2 M F .

Select Fabric

See page 236

Specify for Single Fabric model only

P B L E 0 7 .

Select Seat Cushion Fabric

See page 236

Specify for MF model only

P B L E 0 9 .

Select Frame Fabric

See page 236

Specify for MF model only

P B L E 0 6 .

Select Leg and Color

DW Dowel Wood
PM Post Metal (+ $50)
SW Sled Wood (+ $100)

See page 236 for colors

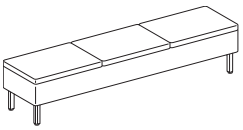
P M P 8 V

ASTIR™ Collaborative Work Seating

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

HASB3



THREE-SEAT BENCH

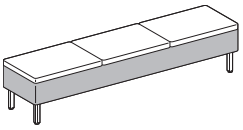
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	20¼	Seat Width:	84½
Height:	19	Ship Weight:	61
Width:	84½	Cube:	12.2
Usable Seat Depth:	20¼	COM:	See page 236
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2951	8	$4129
2	$3107	9	$4158
3	$3266	10	$4317
4	$3398	11	$4476
5	$3575	12	$4636
6	$3755	L	—
7	$3940		

HASB3MF



THREE-SEAT BENCH, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	20¼	Seat Width:	84½
Height:	19	Ship Weight:	61
Width:	84½	Cube:	12.2
Usable Seat Depth:	20¼	COM:	See page 236
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$3127

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame
2	$96	$60
3	$194	$121
4	$275	$172
5	$384	$240
6	$495	$309
7	$609	$380
8	$725	$453
9	$743	$464
10	$841	$525
11	$939	$587
12	$1037	$648

HON Recommendation: HASB3.PURL__.DW__ - List Price $3266

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H A S B 3 M F .

Select Fabric

See page 236

Specify for Single Fabric model only

P B L E 0 7 .

Select Seat Cushion Fabric

See page 236

Specify for MF model only

P B L E 0 9 .

Select Frame Fabric

See page 236

Specify for MF model only

P B L E 0 6 .

Select Leg and Color

DW Dowel Wood
PM Post Metal (+ $50)
SW Sled Wood (+ $100)

See page 236 for colors

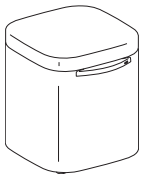
P M P 8 V

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

ASTIR™ Collaborative Work Seating

HASPSS



POUF

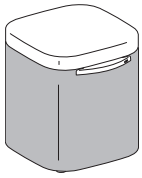
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	17¼	Seat Width:	16½
Height:	18¾	Ship Weight:	25
Width:	16½	Cube:	3.5
Usable Seat Depth:	16½	COM:	See page 236
Seat to Floor Height:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$704	8	$1066
2	$752	9	$1075
3	$801	10	$1124
4	$841	11	$1173
5	$896	12	$1222
6	$952	L	—
7	$1008		

HASPSSMF



POUF, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	17¼	Seat Width:	16½
Height:	18¾	Ship Weight:	25
Width:	16½	Cube:	3.5
Usable Seat Depth:	16½	COM:	See page 236
Seat to Floor Height:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $880

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame
2	$24	$36
3	$48	$73
4	$69	$103
5	$96	$144
6	$124	$186
7	$152	$228
8	$181	$272
9	$186	$279
10	$210	$315
11	$235	$352
12	$259	$389

HON Recommendation: HASPSS.PURL__.H.BL - List Price $801

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H A S P S S .

Select Fabric

See page 236

P B L E 0 7 .

Select Leg and Color

HG Hidden Glide
H Caster

H G .

Select Handle Color

BL Black Handle

B L

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H A S P S S M F .

Select Seat Cushion Fabric

See page 236

P B L E 0 7 .

Select Frame Fabric

See page 236

P B L E 0 6 .

Select Leg and Color

HG Hidden Glide
H Caster

H G .

Select Handle Color

BL Black Handle

B L

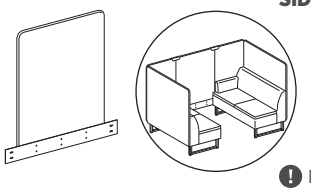
ASTIR™ Collaborative Work Seating

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

HASSP

HIGH-BACK SCREEN — SIDE PRIVACY



DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight:	3.2
Cube:	3.2
COM:	3.0

LIST PRICE

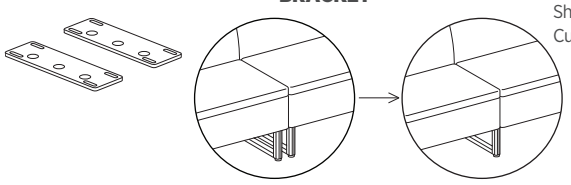
Knit $1771

1	**$1821**	**7**	**$2278**
2	**$1893**	**8**	**$2365**
3	**$1966**	**9**	**$2378**
4	**$2027**	**10**	**$2452**
5	**$2109**	**11**	**$2525**
6	**$2192**	**12**	**$2599**

Requires High-Back Screen units with arms on each unit.

HASGBSL

SHARED LEG GANGING BRACKET



DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight:	4
Cube:	0.1

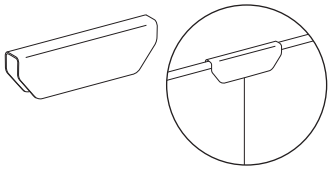
LIST PRICE

$237

NOTES: Uses existing legs on units being ganged. No specification needed.
SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HASGBSL

HASSGC

SCREEN GANGING CLIP



DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight:	1
Cube:	0.1

LIST PRICE

$119

Required when ganging multiple high-back units together.
Already included on individual units where applicable.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H A S S P .

Select Screen Knit or Fabric

Knit Options:
KLT Light
KMD Medium
KDK Dark

See page 236 for all options

K M D

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H A S S G C .

Select Paint Color

P7A Textured Charcoal

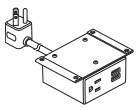
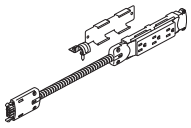
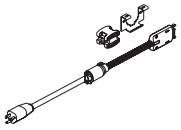
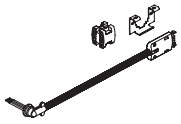
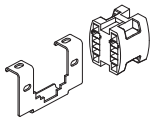
P 7 A

OPEN MARKET EXCEPT AS NOTED

S

Icon Legend on page 17

ASTIR™ Power

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
 SIN 33721	**Miki Under-Mount Power Module** • Includes 6′ cord with three-prong plug. • 1 Receptacle, 2 USB • Available in **STRM** Storm and **SNW** Snow. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HUMPWR-1P-2U.STRM**	**HUMPWR-1P-2U**	2	0.6	**$220**
 SIN 33721	**Vesta Mobile Power Station** • Includes 10′ retractable cord with three-prong plug. • 3 AC, 1 Dual USB-A, 1 USB-C at top • Specify Paint and Plastic. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HPWRMOB1.BLK.STRM**	**HPWRMOB1**	14	3.3	**$1260**
	**Triplex Electrical Harness**				
	48″W, Circuit 1	**HTPKIT48**	5	0.3	**$247**
	60″W, Circuit 1	**HTPKIT60**	5	0.3	**$252**
	72″W, Circuit 1	**HTPKIT72**	5	0.3	**$259**
	48″W, Circuit 2	**HTPKIT482**	5	0.3	**$247**
	60″W, Circuit 2	**HTPKIT602**	5	0.3	**$252**
	72″W, Circuit 2	**HTPKIT722**	5	0.3	**$259**
	**Triplex Corded In-Feed**				
	48″W Corded In-feed	**HTPCIF48**	5	0.3	**$320**
	72″W Corded In-feed	**HTPCIF72**	5	0.3	**$339**
	NOTES: Corded in-feed ships with (1) 4-way splitter, (1) 4-way splitter mounting bracket, (1) conduit clip, and (1) in-feed. Utilizes standard 3-prong plug for easy setup and installation. Use with circuit 1 harnesses only. Corded in-feed not UL listed.				
	**Triplex Hardwire In-Feed**				
	48″W Hardwire In-feed	**HTPHWIF72**	5	0.3	**$276**
	NOTES: Hardwire in-feed ships with (1) 4-way splitter, (1) 4-way splitter mounting bracket, (1) conduit clip, and (1) in-feed. Hardwire in-feed must be installed by a licensed electrician.				
	**Triplex 4-Way Splitter**				
	4-Way Splitter	**HTPSPLIT**	5	0.3	**$84**
	NOTES: 4-way splitter utilized in instances where one power harness feeds into 2-3 power harnesses.				

NOTES:
- Triplex is a 4-trac system with 3 connected simplexes per harness.
- Choose either a corded or hardwire in-feed.
- UL listed as a manufactured wiring system (UL 183) when hardwire in-feed is used.
- cUL Certified for Canada with hardwire in-feed.
- Hardwire in-feed complies with municipal standards such as in New York, Los Angeles, and San Francisco. However, it is customer's responsibility to verify local code compliance.
- Plug in any standard 2- or 3-prong plug accessory to triplex simplexes to get power to where you need it most.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H P W R M O B 1 .

Select Exterior Paint Color

Specify for model HPWRMOB1 only

FOG Fog
STRM Storm
BLK Black
SNW Snow

B L K .

Select Paint Color

Specify for model HPWRMOB1 only

FOG Fog
STRM Storm
BLK Black
SNW Snow

S T R M

CAMBIA™ 2160 SERIES

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Cambia Upholstered Back Guest Chairs shown with Preside® table.

CAMBIA™ 2160 SERIES

Cambia's comfort and style is a warm invitation for any guest or coworker. With two back variations and arm options, this is a guest chair collection designed to adapt. Each back option offers a choice of a wood slat design or upholstered panel to suit any space or personal taste. Choose from eight rich hardwood finishes and hundreds of quality HON fabrics to express your style and reflect your brand.





FEATURES

- Wood slat back panel complements a variety of surroundings.
- Upholstered seat and back features cushioning for additional comfort and support.
- Personalize your space with a choice of back styles.
- Fixed arms provide support and take pressure off the upper body and shoulders.
- Solid hardwood in one of eight attractive finishes.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 250 lbs.

CAMBIA™ 2160 Series Options

MODEL OPTIONS

H2164



Guest Chair

Upholstered Back, Leg Base, Arch Arms

H2165



Guest Chair

Wood Slat Back, Leg Base, Arch Arms

AVAILABLE FINISHES

Cambia™ 2160 Series Seating is available in 8 wood finishes.

WOOD FINISHES
Bourbon Cherry (H)
Cognac (COGN)
Harvest (C)
Mahogany (N)
Mocha (MOCH)
Natural Maple (D)
Pinnacle (PINC)
Shaker Cherry (F)

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE L
Apex	Appoint Seating	Moxie	Denver Leather
Attire	Blume	Parker	
Centurion	Clyde	Purl	
Compass	Dotty	Quill	
Contourett	Rush		
Dapper	Spin		
Ensemble	Whisper Vinyl		
Hamilton			
Inertia			
Optic			
Pebble			

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 18-22 for color codes and legend on page 19 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

CAMBIA™
2160 Series

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

H2164



GUEST CHAIR

Upholstered Back
Leg Base
Arch Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24¼	Arm Width:	19
Width:	21¾	Seat to Floor Height:	19
Height:	31¾	Usable Seat Depth:	21
Seat Depth:	21	Ship Weight:	30
Seat Width:	21¾	Cube:	22.6
Back Width:	21¾	COM:	1.5
Back Height:	13¾	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$878**	**8**	**$1223**
2	**$938**	**9**	**$1268**
3	**$998**	**10**	**$1313**
4	**$1043**	**11**	**$1358**
5	**$1088**	**12**	**$1403**
6	**$1133**	**L**	**$1378**
7	**$1178**		

H2165



GUEST CHAIR

Wood Slat Back
Leg Base
Arch Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24¼	Arm Width:	19
Width:	21¾	Seat to Floor Height:	19
Height:	31¾	Usable Seat Depth:	21
Seat Depth:	21	Ship Weight:	30
Seat Width:	21¾	Cube:	22.6
Back Width:	21¾	COM:	1.3
Back Height:	13¾	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$924**	**8**	**$1131**
2	**$960**	**9**	**$1158**
3	**$996**	**10**	**$1185**
4	**$1023**	**11**	**$1212**
5	**$1050**	**12**	**$1239**
6	**$1077**	**L**	**$1224**
7	**$1104**		

HON Recommendation: H2164.MOCH.CU__ - List Price $878

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Finish	Select Fabric
	See page 251	See page 251
H 2 1 6 4 .	M O C H .	C U 1 0

CERES®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Ceres® Seating shown with Motivate® Tables.

CERES®

Seating is personal. At the same time, it's also universal. As the result of exhaustive ergonomic research, the stunning Ceres guest chairs feature total support for anyone and any space. The comfort contours cradle you throughout the workday, while projecting the right personality for your brand.





GUEST/MULTI-PURPOSE FEATURES

- 4-Way Stretch mesh back is available in seven colors.
- Model HCG6 is a four-leg multi-purpose chair with a pivoting back for added comfort.
- Model HCG6 stacks up to four high on the floor.
- Guest chairs are available with or without arms.
- Available in a multi-fabric option.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

CERES®
Multi-Purpose Chair Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HCG6



Multi-Purpose

Four-leg stacking frame with pivoting back

HCG6DF - Multi-Fabric



Multi-Purpose

Four-leg stacking frame with pivoting back

ARM STYLE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**N**	Armless	**+ $0**
	**F**	Fixed Arms	**+ $55**

CASTERS/ GLIDE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**H**	Black Hard Caster	**+ $0**
	**S**	Black All-Surface Caster	**+ $30**
	**E**	Glide	**+ $0**

BACK STYLE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**PB**	Upholstered in-back	**+ $0**
	*4-Way Stretch options:*		
	IM	Black	**+ $0**
	IB	Breeze	**+ $0**
	IK	Brownstone	**+ $0**
	IC	Charcoal	**+ $0**
	IF	Fog	**+ $0**
	IR	Regatta	**+ $0**
	IT	Titanium	**+ $0**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
CBK	Charblack	**+ $0**
PLAT	Textured Platinum Metallic	**+ $0**

NOTES

CERES® Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE L
Apex	Appoint Seating	Moxie	Denver Leather*
Attire	Blume	Parker	
Centurion	Clyde	Purl	
Compass	Dotty	Quill	
Contourett	Rush		
Dapper	Spin		
Ensemble	Whisper Vinyl		
Hamilton			
Inertia			
Optic			
Pebble			

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 18-22 for color codes and legend on page 19 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

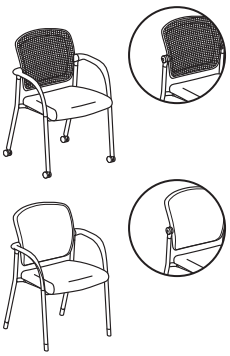
*Denver Leather (SS) may not be available on every model within a specific series, please refer to the model's page for details.

CERES®

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

HCG6



MULTI-PURPOSE

Four-leg stacking frame with pivoting back

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	18¾
Width:	24½	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼
Height:	35	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	22
Seat Depth:	19½	Ship Weight (mesh back):	22
Seat Width:	20	Cube (upholstered back):	15.2
Back Width:	17½	Cube (mesh back):	15.2
Back Height:	17	COM (upholstered back):	1.0
Arm Width:	20¼	COM (mesh back):	1.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$776**	**8**	**$914**
2	**$800**	**9**	**$932**
3	**$824**	**10**	**$950**
4	**$842**	**11**	**$968**
5	**$860**	**12**	**$986**
6	**$878**	**L**	**$976**
7	**$896**		

NOTES: Multi-purpose model HCG6, with or without arms, stacks up to 4-high.

HON Recommendation: HCG6.F.H.IM.CU__.BLCK - List Price $831

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H C G 6 .

Select Arm Option

F Fixed Arms (+ $55)
N Armless

F .

Select Caster/Glide

E Glide
H Black Hard Caster
S Black All-Surface Caster (+ $30)

H .

Select Back Option

PB Upholstered in-back

Mesh Back Options

IM Black
IB Breeze
IK Brownstone
IC Charcoal
IF Fog
IR Regatta
IT Titanium

I M .

Select Fabric

See page 255

C U 1 0 .

Select Frame

CBK Charblack
PLAT Textured Platinum Metallic

B L C K

HCG6DF



MULTI-PURPOSE

Multi-Fabric
Four-leg stacking frame with pivoting back

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25	Arm Width:	20¼
Width:	24½	Seat to Floor Height:	18¾
Height:	35	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼
Seat Depth:	19½	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	22
Seat Width:	20	Cube (upholstered back):	15.2
Back Width:	17½	COM (back):	0.8
Back Height:	17	COM (seat):	1.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 **$851**

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	**$18**	**$24**
3	**$36**	**$48**
4	**$50**	**$66**
5	**$63**	**$84**
6	**$77**	**$102**
7	**$90**	**$120**
8	**$104**	**$138**
9	**$117**	**$156**
10	**$131**	**$174**
11	**$144**	**$192**
12	**$158**	**$210**
L	**$150**	**$200**

NOTES: Multi-purpose model HCG6DF, with or without arms, stacks up to 4-high.

HON Recommendation: HCG6DF.F.H.PB.CU__.CU__.BLCK - List Price $948

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H C G 6 D F .

Select Arm Option

F Fixed Arms (+ $55)
N Armless

F .

Select Caster/Glide

E Glide
H Black Hard Caster
S Black All-Surface Caster (+ $30)

H .

Select Back Option

PB Upholstered in-back

P B .

Select Back Fabric

See page 255

C U 2 2 .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 255

C U 1 0 .

Select Frame

CBK Charblack
PLAT Textured Platinum Metallic

B L C K

NOTES

CIPHER™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Cipher™ Seating.

CIPHER™

From important client consultations to project planning to impending deadlines, busy professionals are required to meet more than a few expectations throughout the day. That's why easy support and intuitive performance should be status quo when it comes to your office chair — and Cipher™ seating goes above and beyond. With intuitive functionality and customizable controls, this smart, streamlined seating solution lets you focus on the task at hand instead of distracted by clumsy mechanisms and constant adjustments. A thoughtful natural leader, Cipher™ moves with you to meet the demands of the day so you can concentrate on what lies ahead.





FEATURES

- Crack the code to productivity with intuitive functionality and thoughtful design.
- Keep things simple with an integrated weight-activated control that automatically adjusts to you as you move.
- Personalize your sit with independently adjustable lumbar support, customizable for user height and pressure preferences.
- Add a pop of color with nine Colorway™ accent options.
- Get the look you want with nine contrast stitching color choices or a fabric-matched stitch.
- Elevate your aesthetic with a thin, modern profile and open back design.
- Find the right fit for your space with three different cylinder height options.
- Stay cool with 4-Way Stretch Mesh flexes in every direction to dynamically move with you — available in 7 colors.
- Choose from 3 frame options: Salt, Charcoal, and Black.

CIPHER™ Options

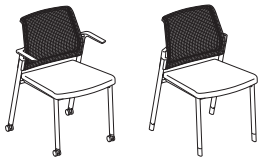
MODEL OPTIONS

HCFRT



Task Chair

HCFRG



Guest Chair

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE L1
Apex	Appoint Seating	Moxie	Davenport Leather
Attire	Blume	Parker	
Centurion	Clyde	Purl	
Compass	Dotty	Quill	
Contourett	Rush		
Dapper	Spin Seating		
Ensemble	Whisper Vinyl		
Hamilton			
Inertia			
Optic			
Pebble			

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 18-22 for color codes and legend on page 19 for lead times.

CIPHER™ Task Options

ARM STYLE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
N	Armless	+ $0
H	Height-Adjustable	+ $85
V	All-Adjustable (Includes Pivot)	+ $130

ACCENT COLOR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
BL	Black	+ $0
S	Charcoal	+ $0
ST	Salt	+ $0
BY	Bullseye	+ $0
KT	Krypton	+ $0
MR	Ember	+ $0
RE	Regatta	+ $0
IR	Iris	+ $0
AT	Atom	+ $0

CASTERS/ GLIDES





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Black Hard Caster	+ $0
S	Black All-Surface Caster	+ $40
E9	Charcoal All-Surface Caster	+ $40
ST	Salt All-Surface Caster	+ $40
TS	Titanium All-Surface Caster	+ $40
R	Black Roll Control Caster	+ $50
G	Black Bell Glide	+ $25

MESH COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
IM	Black	+ $0
IB	Breeze	+ $0
IK	Brownstone	+ $0
IC	Charcoal	+ $0
IF	Fog	+ $0
IR	Regatta	+ $0
IT	Titanium	+ $0

STITCH COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
TC00	Fabric-Matched	+ $0
TC01	Yellow	+ $15
TC02	Tan	+ $15
TC03	Natural	+ $15
TC04	Black	+ $15
TC05	Light Red	+ $15
TC06	Orange	+ $15
TC07	Medium Green	+ $15
TC08	Blue	+ $15
TC09	Light Gray	+ $15

BASE





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SB	Standard Base	+ $0
PA	Polished Aluminum	+ $110

CYLINDER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
STC	Standard Cylinder	+ $0
SHC	Short Cylinder	+ $0
TLC	Tall Cylinder	+ $0

LUMBAR





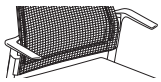
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
NL	No Lumbar	+ $0
AL	Adjustable Lumbar	+ $50

FRAME COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	+ $0
S	Charcoal	+ $35
STX	Salt	+ $35

CIPHER™ Guest Options

ARM STYLE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
N	Armless	**+ $0**
F	Fixed Arms*	**+ $30**

CASTERS/ GLIDE





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Black Hard Caster	**+ $0**
S	Black All-Surface Caster	**+ $30**
E	Glide	**+ $0**

*Coming Soon

FRAME PAINT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
P71	Black	**+ $0**
CBK	Charblack	**+ $0**
P7A	Textured Charcoal	**+ $35**
P8Z	Textured Salt	**+ $35**

MESH COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
IM	Black	**+ $0**
IB	Breeze	**+ $0**
IK	Brownstone	**+ $0**
IC	Charcoal	**+ $0**
IF	Fog	**+ $0**
IR	Regatta	**+ $0**
IT	Titanium	**+ $0**

FRAME COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**
S	Charcoal	**+ $35**
STX	Salt	**+ $35**

CIPHER™
Task Dimensions

	Model	Task								
	Arms	Armless			1D			4D		
	Cylinder	Standard	Short	Tall	Standard	Short	Tall	Standard	Short	Tall
	Max Width	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	29.5	29.5	29.5
	Max Depth	26.75	26.75	26.75	26.75	26.75	26.75	26.75	26.75	26.75
	Max Height	43.125	40.625	45.125	43.125	40.625	45.125	45.125	40.625	45.125
	Chair Weight	30	30	30	35	35	35	35	35	35
	Shipping Weight	38	38	38	43	43	43	43	43	43
	Shipping Weight (KD)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Cubes	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73
	Cubes (KD)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Seat	Width	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5
Seat	Usable Depth	18.62 - 16.58	18.62 - 16.58	18.62 - 16.58	18.62 - 16.58	18.62 - 16.58	18.62 - 16.58	18.62 - 16.58	18.62 - 16.58	18.62 - 16.58
Seat	Height from Floor	15.00 - 19.625	14.335 - 16.875	17.00 - 21.625	15.00 - 19.625	14.335 - 16.875	17.00 - 21.625	15.00 - 19.625	14.335 - 16.875	17.00 - 21.625
Seat	Seat Depth	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Back	Back Lumbar Height	5.9 - 11.0	5.9 - 11.0	5.9 - 11.0	5.9 - 11.0	5.9 - 11.0	5.9 - 11.0	5.9 - 11.0	5.9 - 11.0	5.9 - 11.0
Back	Lumbar Protrusion	.512 - .787	.512 - .787	.512 - .787	.512 - .787	.512 - .787	.512 - .787	.512 - .787	.512 - .787	.512 - .787
Back	Width	18.75	18.75	18.75	18.75	18.75	18.75	18.75	18.75	18.75
Back	Height	24.016	24.016	24.016	24.016	24.016	24.016	24.016	24.016	24.016
Angles	Seat Angle from Floor	-1.4	-1.4	-1.4	-1.4	-1.4	-1.4	-1.4	-1.4	-1.4
Angles	Seat Angle Reclined	-6	-6	-6	-6	-6	-6	-6	-6	-6
Angles	Back Angle from Seat	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97
Angles	Back Angle from Seat Reclined	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117
Arms	Distance Between Arms	NA	NA	NA	18.813	18.813	18.813	12.625 - 19.750	12.625 - 19.750	12.625 - 19.750
Arms	Height from Floor	NA	NA	NA	22.50 - 31.625	21.375 - 28.125	24.50 - 33.625	23.0 - 32.125	21.875 - 28.625	25.0 - 34.125
Arms	Height from Seat	NA	NA	NA	4.938 - 8.625	4.938 - 8.625	4.938 - 8.625	4.938 - 8.625	5.438 - 9.125	5.438 - 9.125
Arms	Width	NA	NA	NA	3.875	3.875	3.875	3.875	3.875	3.875
Arms	Length	NA	NA	NA	9.3125	9.3125	9.3125	9.3125	9.3125	9.3125
Arms	Arm Set-Back	NA	NA	NA	4.212 - 6.259	4.212 - 6.259	4.212 - 6.259	4.212 - 6.259	4.212 - 6.259	4.212 - 6.259

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

CIPHER™

HCFRT





TASK CHAIR

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Weight-activated
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, E, J, L, P**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26¾	Seat to Floor Height:	15-19⅝
Width:	27½	Usable Seat Depth:	16½-18⅝
Height:	43⅛	Ship Weight:	43
Seat Depth:	18	Cube:	10.7
Seat Width:	19½	COM:	1.0
Back Width:	18¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	24		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$790**	**8**	**$928**
2	**$814**	**9**	**$946**
3	**$838**	**10**	**$964**
4	**$856**	**11**	**$982**
5	**$874**	**12**	**$1000**
6	**$892**	**L**	**$1170**
7	**$910**		

NOTES: If armless and no lumbar are selected, choose the frame color in the Accent Color field and the Frame Color field. Features weight-activated control with easy access at seat height.

HON Recommendation: HCFRT.STC.H.H.IC.CU__.TC09.AL.AT.SB.S - List Price $975

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Cylinder	Select Arm	Select Caster	Select Mesh Color	Select Fabric	Select Seat Stitch Color	Select Lumbar	Select Accent Color	Select Base	Select Frame
	STC Standard **SHC** Short Cylinder **TLC** Tall Cylinder	**N** Armless **H** Height Adjustable (+ $85) **V** All-Adjustable (+ $130)	**H** Black Hard Caster **S** Black All-Surface Caster (+ $40) **E9** Charcoal All-Surface Caster (+ $40) **ST** Salt All-Surface Caster (+ $40) **TS** Titanium All-Surface Caster (+ $40) **R** Black Roll Control Caster (+ $50) **G** Black Bell Glide (+ $25)	**IM** Black **IF** Fog **IC** Charcoal **IT** Titanium **IK** Brownstone **IR** Regatta **IB** Breeze	See page 256.3	See page 256.4 (+ $15 for non-fabric matched options)	**NL** No Lumbar **AL** Adjustable Lumbar (+ $50)	**BL** Black **S** Charcoal **ST** Salt **BY** Bullseye **KT** Krypton **MR** Ember **RE** Regatta **IR** Iris **AT** Atom	**SB** Standard **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $110)	**T** Black **S** Charcoal (+ $35) **STX** Salt (+ $35)
H C F R T .	S T C .	H .	H .	I M .	A P X 1 3 .	T C 0 0 .	A L .	B L .	S B .	T

SEATING

CIPHER™

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

HCFRG





GUEST CHAIR

Mesh Back

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24⅛	Seat to Floor Height:	19¾
Width:	24¼	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼
Height:	33½	Ship Weight:	30
Seat Depth:	17⅜	Cube:	15.8
Seat Width:	19	COM:	1.0
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$575**	**8**	**$713**
2	**$599**	**9**	**$731**
3	**$623**	**10**	**$749**
4	**$641**	**11**	**$767**
5	**$659**	**12**	**$785**
6	**$677**	**L**	**$955**
7	**$695**		

HON Recommendation: HCFRG.F.S.APX__.APX__.TC09.S.P7A - List Price $720

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

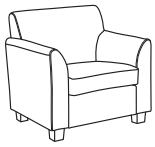
Select Model Number	Select Arms	Select Caster	Select Back Material	Select Fabric	Select Seat Stitch Color	Select Frame	Select Paint Color
	N Armless **F** Fixed Arms (+ $30)* **Coming Soon*	**H** Black Hard Caster **S** Black All-Surface Caster (+ $30) **E** Black Bell Glide	See page 256.3	See page 256.3	See page 256.4 (+ $15 for non-fabric matched options)	**T** Black **S** Charcoal (+ $35) **STX** Salt (+ $35)	**P71** Black **CBK** Charblack **P7A** Textured Charcoal (+ $35) **P8Z** Textured Salt (+ $35)
H C F R G .	F .	S .	A P X 1 3 .	A P X 1 3 .	T C 0 0 .	T .	P 7 1

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

CIRCULATE™ Club/Lounge

HVL871 ✱



CLUB CHAIR

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28¾	Arm Width:	21½
Width:	33	Seat to Floor Height:	18½
Height:	32	Usable Seat Depth:	21
Seat Depth:	21	Ship Weight:	51
Seat Width:	21½	Cube:	20.7
Back Width:	30	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

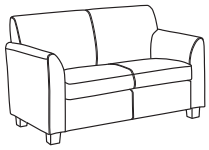
PRICE CODE

Leather	**$1797**

NOTES: Legs available in Black. Legs ship unattached. Available in SB11 Black Bonded Leather only. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL871.SB11 - List Price $1797

HVL872 ✱



LOVE SEAT

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28¾	Arm Width:	42
Width:	53½	Seat to Floor Height:	18½
Height:	32	Usable Seat Depth:	21
Seat Depth:	21	Ship Weight:	76
Seat Width:	42	Cube:	33.1
Back Width:	50	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

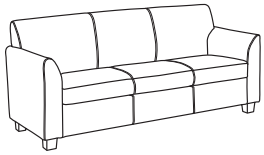
PRICE CODE

Leather	**$2277**

NOTES: Legs available in Black. Legs ship unattached. Available in SB11 Black Bonded Leather only. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL872.SB11 - List Price $2277

HVL873 ✱



SOFA

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28¾	Arm Width:	61½
Width:	73	Seat to Floor Height:	18½
Height:	32	Usable Seat Depth:	21
Seat Depth:	21	Ship Weight:	122
Seat Width:	61½	Cube:	45.0
Back Width:	70	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

PRICE CODE

Leather	**$2846**

NOTES: Legs available in Black. Legs ship unattached. Available in SB11 Black Bonded Leather only. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL873.SB11 - List Price $2846

✱ *De-emphasized*

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 8 7 1 .

Select Fabric

SB11 Black Bonded Leather

S B 1 1

CLIENT™

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

HVL693



GUEST CHAIR

Sled Base
Padded Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26	Arm Width:	18½
Width:	24¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18¼
Height:	33½	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Seat Depth:	18¼	Ship Weight:	38
Seat Width:	20⅜	Cube:	5.2
Back Width:	21	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	16¼		

PRICE CODE

Leather	**$508**

NOTES: Black Bonded Leather with tailored stitching detail. Sturdy textured black frame. Built-in lumbar support. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL693.SB11 - List Price $508

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 6 9 3 .

Select Fabric

SB11 Black Bonded Leather

S B 1 1

CLIQ™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Cliq™ Seating shown with Preside® Table and Credenza.

CLIQ™

Some of the best work results from a collaborative effort. That's why Cliq brings people together. Designed with a weight-activated control that responds to your body and its movements, Cliq just gets you — providing instant comfort without a lot of adjustments. It's light-scaled for a modern look that's also easy to maneuver around wherever the group discussion takes you. Available as a task chair or stool, Cliq features a wide selection of fabric choices and frame and mesh colors. Intuitive, stylish, and supportive — it just clicks with any collaborative environment.







FEATURES

- Intuitive functionality and design provides comfort and support without the need for multiple adjustments.
- Weight-activated control automatically adjusts to you as you sit.
- Thin profile offers a modern aesthetic, while a wide range of fabric choices ensures the perfect look within any space.
- 4-Way Stretch Mesh flexes in every direction to dynamically move with you — available in 7 colors.
- Choose between fixed arms or armless to get exactly the look you want.
- Task Chairs are available with a conference cylinder or task cylinder so you can choose the chair that best fits your space.
- Task Stools feature an adjustable footring for additional lower body support.
- One-touch seat height adjustment easily moves the seat up and down.
- Choose from 3 frame options: Black, Titanium, and Designer White.

CLIQ™ Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
Apex
Attire
Centurion
Compass
Contourett
Dapper
Ensemble
Hamilton
Inertia
Optic
Pebble

GRADE 2
Appoint Seating
Blume
Clyde
Dotty
Rush
Spin Seating
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
Moxie
Parker
Purl
Quill

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 18-22 for color codes and legend on page 19 for lead times.

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

CLIQ™

HCLQT



LIGHT TASK CHAIR

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Weight-activated
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, E, J, L, P**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27	Seat to Floor Height (Task Cylinder):	17-22
Width:	27	Seat to Floor Height (Conference Cylinder):	15⅝-19⅜
Height:	41	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Seat Depth:	17	Ship Weight:	45
Seat Width:	19¼	Cube:	10.7
Back Width:	19¼	COM:	1.0
Back Height:	21	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

NOTES: When selecting the Conference Cylinder, the maximum arm height from floor is 28⅛".

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$705**	**8**	**$843**
2	**$729**	**9**	**$861**
3	**$753**	**10**	**$879**
4	**$771**	**11**	**$897**
5	**$789**	**12**	**$915**
6	**$807**	**L**	**—**
7	**$825**		

HON Recommendation: HCLQT.W0.TC.F.S.IT.CU__.NL.SB.TI - List Price $770

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

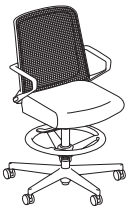
Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Cylinder	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Back Option	Select Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	W0 Weight-Activated	**TC** Task Cylinder (standard height) **CC1** Conference Cylinder (low height)	**N** Armless **F** Fixed (+ $30)	**S** Black All-Surface Caster	**IM** Black **IB** Breeze **IK** Brownstone **IC** Charcoal **IF** Fog **IR** Regatta **IT** Titanium	See page 260	**NL** No Lumbar	**SB** Standard Base **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $110)	**T** Black **TI** Titanium (+ $35) **DW** Designer White (+ $35)
H C L Q T .	W 0 .	T C .	F .	S .	I T .	C U 1 9 .	N L .	S B .	T I

CLIQ™

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

HCLQS



TASK STOOL

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Weight-activated
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, E, J, L, P**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28¾	Seat to Floor Height:	23-33
Width:	28¾	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Height:	52	Ship Weight:	50
Seat Depth:	17	Cube:	10.7
Seat Width:	19¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Width:	19¼		
Back Height:	21		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$783**	**8**	**$921**
2	**$807**	**9**	**$939**
3	**$831**	**10**	**$957**
4	**$849**	**11**	**$975**
5	**$867**	**12**	**$993**
6	**$885**	**L**	**—**
7	**$903**		

HON Recommendation: HCLQS.W0.SC2.F.S.IT.CU__.NL.SB.TI - List Price $868

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Cylinder	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Back Option	Select Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	W0 Weight-Activated	**SC2** Stool Cylinder	**N** Armless **F** Fixed (+ $30)	**S** Black All-Surface Caster	**IM** Black **IB** Breeze **IK** Brownstone **IC** Charcoal **IF** Fog **IR** Regatta **IT** Titanium	See page 260	**NL** No Lumbar	**SB** Standard Base **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $110)	**T** Black **TI** Titanium (+ $55) **DW** Designer White (+ $55)
H C L Q S .	W 0 .	S C 2 .	F .	S .	I T .	C U 1 9 .	N L .	S B .	T I

COFI™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.

Best of NeoCon 2022

Gold



Cofi™ Seating shown with Preside® and Acoustic Solutions by Unika Vaev.

COFI™

You never get a second chance to make a first impression — so why not make a memorable one with Cofi™? This eye-catching seating solution supports individual needs throughout the day with its upscale design and easy control mechanisms. Fine stitching, premium materials, and endless customization options make it easy to celebrate your unique style — and with its thoughtful detailing, and contemporary back, finish, and fabric choices, closing the deal has never been more stylish or sophisticated.







FEATURES

- Get your choice of an Executive or Managerial back.
- Amp up your aesthetic with three different back stitch details — Channel, Quilt, or Solid.
- Color your world with nine contrast stitching color choices.
- Elevate the look with polished aluminum arm and base options.
- Make the most of your conference room meetings with simple functionality and comfort.
- Go contemporary with a thin, tapered profile.
- Achieve a signature look with premium detailing and elevated design.
- Find your ideal sit and fit with three handy control mechanisms.
- Clean things up with a fabric-matched thread option.
- Add a little luxury with multi-fabric and contrast stitching choices.

COFI™ Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HCFEU



Executive Chair

HCFEUMF



Executive Chair

Multi-Fabric

HCFMU



Managerial Chair

HCFMUMF



Managerial Chair

Multi-Fabric

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1

Apex
Centurion
Compass
Contourett
Dapper
Ensemble
Hamilton
Inertia
Optic
Pebble

GRADE 2

Appoint Seating
Blume
Clyde
Dotty
Rush
Spin Seating
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3

Moxie
Parker*
Purl
Quill

GRADE L1

Davenport Leather

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

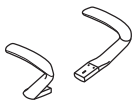
Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 18-22 for color codes and legend on page 19 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

*Only available as a seat fabric on Multi-Fabric models. Cannot be used with any Single-Fabric models.

COFI™ Options

ARM STYLE





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
N	Armless	**+ $0**
F	Fixed Arms	**+ $85**
P	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	**+ $175**

CASTERS/ GLIDE







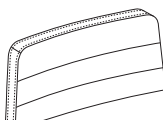


CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Black Hard Caster	**+ $0**
S	Black All-Surface Caster	**+ $40**
R	Black Roll Control Caster	**+ $50**
G	Black Bell Glide	**+ $25**

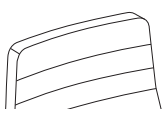
STITCH COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
TC00	Fabric-Matched	**+ $0**
TC01	Yellow	**+ $50**
TC02	Tan	**+ $50**
TC03	Natural	**+ $50**
TC04	Black	**+ $50**
TC05	Light Red	**+ $50**
TC06	Orange	**+ $50**
TC07	Medium Green	**+ $50**
TC08	Blue	**+ $50**
TC09	Light Gray	**+ $50**

STITCH DETAIL

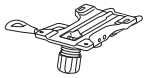


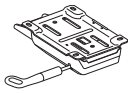
Contrast Stitch (TC01-09)
When chosen, the perimeter of the back, back panels, and seat will include a top stitch in contrasting color.

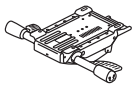


Fabric-Matched Stitch (TC00)
When chosen, top stitches listed above will not be added in those locations.

MECHANISM



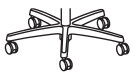




CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Y0	Synchro-Tilt A, E, J, K, L	**+ $0**
W0	Weight-Activated A, E	**+ $25**
Y2	Advanced Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider A, D, E, J, L, A-D	**+ $65**

BASE





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SB	Standard Base	**+ $0**
PA	Polished Aluminum	**+ $110**

CYLINDER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
STC	Standard Cylinder	**+ $0**
SHC	Short Cylinder	**+ $0**
TLC	Tall Cylinder	**+ $0**

BACK STITCH







CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SLB	Solid Stitch	**+ $0**
CHS	Channel Stitch	**+ $0**
QLT	Quilt Stitch	**+ $0**

COFI™ Dimensions

MODEL		HCFEU	HCFMU
Overall Width	Armless	25¼	25¼
	Fixed Arms	26	26
Overall Depth	Y0	27½	26⅝
	Y2	26⅝	26
	W0	26⅝	26
Overall Height*	Y0	43¼ - 48¼	35½ - 40½
	Y2	44 - 49	36¼ - 41¼
	W0	43½ - 48½	35¾ - 40¾
Seat Width		20½	20½
Seat Depth		17¾	17¾
Usable Seat Depth	Y0	17¼	17¼
	Y2	16¾ - 19¾	16¾ - 19¾
	W0	16¾	16¾
Seat Height*	Y0	15¾ - 20¾	15¾ - 20¾
	Y2	16¾ - 21¾	16¾ - 21¾
	W0	15½ - 20½	15½ - 20½
Back Width		20	20
Back Height	Y0	27½	20
	Y2	27	19½
	W0	28	20½
Ship Weight Armless	Y0	40	39⅝
	Y2	45¼	45
	W0	41¼	41
Ship Weight F Arms	Y0	47¼	47
	Y2	52⅝	52¼
	W0	48⅝	48¼
Ship Weight P Arms	Y0	49⅜	49
	Y2	54¾	54⅜
	W0	50¾	50⅜
Width Between Arms	Fixed Arms	21	21
Cube		16½	10¾
COM		3	3
Weight Capacity		300 lbs	300 lbs

*Dimensions are based on Standard Cylinder.
Short Cylinder: Reduce lowered seat height by 2″ and raised seat height by 4¼″.
Tall Cylinder: Increase seat height by 1″ for lowered and raised positions.

GSA SIN 33721

COFI™

HCFEU



EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26-27½	Width (with arms):	26
Height:	43¼-49	Width (armless):	25¼
Seat Depth:	17¾	Ship Weight:	63
Seat Width:	20½	Cube:	16.5
Back Width:	20	COM:	3.0
Back Height:	27½-28	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$956**	**8**	**$1301**
2	**$1016**	**9**	**$1346**
3	**$1076**	**10**	**$1391**
4	**$1121**	**11**	**$1436**
5	**$1166**	**12**	**$1481**
6	**$1211**	**L**	**$1510**
7	**$1256**		

HCFMU



MANAGERIAL BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26	Width (with arms):	26
Height:	35¼-41¼	Width (armless):	25¼
Seat Depth:	17¾	Ship Weight:	55
Seat Width:	20½	Cube:	10.7
Back Width:	20	COM:	3.0
Back Height:	19½-20½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$877**	**8**	**$1153**
2	**$925**	**9**	**$1189**
3	**$973**	**10**	**$1225**
4	**$1009**	**11**	**$1261**
5	**$1045**	**12**	**$1297**
6	**$1081**	**L**	**$1209**
7	**$1117**		

HON Recommendation: HCFEU.W0.STC.P.H.DAV__.CHSTC00.PA - List Price $1795

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Cylinder	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Fabric	Select Back Detail and Stitch Color	Select Base
	Y0 Synchro-Tilt **W0** Weight-Activated (+ $25) **Y2** Advanced Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $65)	**STC** Standard Cylinder **SHC** Short Cylinder **TLC** Tall Cylinder	**N** Armless **F** Fixed (+ $85) **P** Fixed Polished Aluminum (+ $175)	**H** Black Hard Caster **S** Black All-Surface Caster (+ $40) **R** Black Roll Control Caster (+ $50) **G** Black Bell Glide (+ $25)	See page 264	**SLB** Solid Stitch **CHS** Channel Stitch **QLT** Quilt Stitch See page 265 for Stitch Colors and Pricing	**SB** Standard Base **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $110)
H C F E U .	Y 2 .	S T C .	F .	H .	A P X 1 3 .	S L B T C 0 0 .	S B

GSA SIN 33721

COFI™

HCFEUMF



EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK, MULTI-FABRIC

Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26-27½	Width (with arms):	26
Height:	43¼-49	Width (armless):	25¼
Seat Depth:	17¾	Ship Weight:	63
Seat Width:	20½	Cube:	16.5
Back Width:	20	Back COM:	2.5
Back Height:	27½-28	Seat COM:	1.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $994

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$36	$24
3	$72	$48
4	$99	$66
5	$126	$84
6	$153	$102
7	$180	$120
8	$207	$138
9	$234	$156
10	$261	$174
11	$288	$192
12	$315	$210

HCFMUMF



MANAGERIAL BACK, MULTI-FABRIC

Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26	Width (with arms):	26
Height:	35¼-41¼	Width (armless):	25¼
Seat Depth:	17¾	Ship Weight:	55
Seat Width:	20½	Cube:	10.7
Back Width:	20	Back COM:	2.5
Back Height:	19½-20½	Seat COM:	1.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $914

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$24	$24
3	$48	$48
4	$66	$66
5	$84	$84
6	$102	$102
7	$120	$120
8	$138	$138
9	$156	$156
10	$174	$174
11	$192	$192
12	$210	$210

HON Recommendation: HCFEUMF.Y0.STC.P.H.WP__.CHSTC04.WP__.TC04.PA - List Price $1339

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Cylinder	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Back Fabric	Select Back Detail and Stitch Color	Select Seat Fabric	Select Seat Stitch Color	Select Base
	Y0 Synchro-Tilt **W0** Weight-Activated (+ $25) **Y2** Advanced Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $65)	**STC** Standard Cylinder **SHC** Short Cylinder **TLC** Tall Cylinder	**N** Armless **F** Fixed (+ $85) **P** Fixed Polished Aluminum (+ $175)	**H** Black Hard Caster **S** Black All-Surface Caster (+ $40) **R** Black Roll Control Caster (+ $50) **G** Black Bell Glide (+ $25)	See page 264	**SLB** Solid Stitch **CHS** Channel Stitch **QLT** Quilt Stitch See page 265 for Stitch Colors and Pricing	See page 264	See page 265 for Stitch Colors and Pricing	**SB** Standard Base **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $110)
HCFEUMF.	Y2.	STC.	F.	H.	APX25.	SLBTC00.	APX13.	TC00.	SB

COMFORTASK® 5900 SERIES

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



ComforTask Chair shown with Metro Classic desks.

COMFORTASK® 5900 SERIES

What's in a name? If it's ComforTask, it's the support you need to get the job done. ComforTask seating is a proven office performer, with cushioning in all the right places, a waterfall seat edge and the customizable comfort that allows everyone to create a personal fit. Advanced controls such as back height and seat depth adjustments take the personalization to an even higher level, earning fans throughout the office.







FEATURES

- Back height adjustment moves the back up or down to provide a custom fit.
- Seat depth adjustment on model H5901 adapts to users of various heights.
- Contoured seat and back provide targeted support.
- Waterfall seat edge encourages leg circulation.
- One-touch seat height adjustment easily moves the seat up and down.
- 360-degree swivel provides freedom of movement in any direction.
- Molded polymer outer back for added durability.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

COMFORTASK®
5900 Series Options

MODEL OPTIONS

H5901



Task Chair

Pneumatic, Back Height, Seat Depth, Swivel

H5902



Task Chair

Pneumatic, Back Height, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

H5905



Task Stool

Pneumatic, Back Height, Swivel, Adjustable Height Footring

CASTERS/ GLIDE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**H**	Black Hard Caster	**+ $0**
	**S**	Black All-Surface Caster	**+ $40**
	**G**	Bell Glide	**+ $25**

**G only available on model H5905*

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**

SEATING

COMFORTASK®
5900 Series Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3
Apex	Appoint Seating	Moxie
Attire	Blume	Parker
Centurion	Clyde	Purl
Contourett	Dotty	Quill
Dapper	Rush	
Ensemble	Spin	
Hamilton	Whisper Vinyl	
Inertia		
Optic		
Pebble		

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 18-22 for color codes and legend on page 19 for lead times. COM yardage shown is for Pattern Cut only. Contact Customer Service for Railroaded yardage requirements. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

COMFORTASK® 5900 Series

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

H5901



TASK

Pneumatic
Back Height
Seat Depth
Swivel

Functions: **A, B, C, E**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

NOTES: Seat depth adjustment.

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28¾	Seat to Floor Height:	14⅞-19¾
Width:	23	Usable Seat Depth:	16⅜-18⅛
Height:	38¼	Ship Weight:	30
Seat Depth:	18	Cube:	7.8
Seat Width:	20	COM:	1.0
Back Width:	16¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	17¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$392**	**8**	**$530**
2	**$416**	**9**	**$548**
3	**$440**	**10**	**$566**
4	**$458**	**11**	**$584**
5	**$476**	**12**	**$602**
6	**$494**	**L**	**—**
7	**$512**		

H5902



TASK

Pneumatic
Back Height
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, B, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27¾	Seat to Floor Height:	17-22
Width:	23	Usable Seat Depth:	16¾
Height:	39¾	Ship Weight:	30
Seat Depth:	18	Cube:	7.8
Seat Width:	20	COM:	1.0
Back Width:	16¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	21		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$419**	**8**	**$557**
2	**$443**	**9**	**$575**
3	**$467**	**10**	**$593**
4	**$485**	**11**	**$611**
5	**$503**	**12**	**$629**
6	**$521**	**L**	**—**
7	**$539**		

HON Recommendation: H5901.H.CU__.T with optional H5995 - List Price $537

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Caster/Glide	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	H Black Hard Caster **S** Black All-Surface Caster (+ $40)	See page 271	**T** Black
H 5 9 0 1 .	H .	C U 1 0 .	T

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

COMFORTASK® 5900 Series

H5905



TASK STOOL

Pneumatic
Back Height
Swivel
Adjustable Height Footring

Functions: **A, B, E**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30	Seat to Floor Height:	21¾-31⅞
Width:	26¾	Footring Width:	20
Height:	49¾	Footring Height:	12-14½
Seat Depth:	18	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Seat Width:	20	Ship Weight:	34
Back Width:	16¼	Cube:	10.4
Back Height:	17¾	COM:	1.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$571**	**8**	**$709**
2	**$595**	**9**	**$727**
3	**$619**	**10**	**$745**
4	**$637**	**11**	**$763**
5	**$655**	**12**	**$781**
6	**$673**	**L**	**—**
7	**$691**		

NOTES: Available with optional Bell Glides.

H5991



T-ARMS

Fixed Position

DIMENSIONS

Arm Width:	18¾
Height from Seat:	8½
Ship Weight:	6
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$99

H5995



ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARMS

Functions: **Q**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Arm Width:	18¾
Height from Seat:	6½-8¾
Ship Weight:	8
Cube:	0.6

LIST PRICE

$145

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H 5 9 0 5 .

Select Caster/Glide

H Black Hard Caster
S Black All-Surface Caster (+ $40)

G Bell Glide (+ $25)
Specify for model H5905 only

H .

Select Fabric

See page 271

C U 1 0 .

Select Frame

T Black

T

CONVERGENCE®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Convergence® Task Chairs shown with Empower® Height-Adjustable Workstations.

CONVERGENCE®

What happens when support and affordability come together? Convergence. This is the task chair that is as attainable as is it comfortable with customizable features. Lumbar support that adds a little extra lower back comfort. Thick seat cushions to take the stress off the lower body throughout the day. Arm choices that let you decide how much upper body support you want. A breathable mesh back that flexes and responds to your movements. Convergence puts all the features you're looking for into one low-priced task chair.







FEATURES

- Choice of swivel tilt or synchro-tilt control with seat slide.
- Black mesh back is breathable for all-day comfort and support.
- Comfort options include adjustable lumbar support, adjustable arms, seat glide and synchro-tilt.
- Three arm options.
- Two control options.
- Integrated handle on the back makes it easy to move and reposition the chair.
- Hard casters move effortlessly on any surface.
- Black frame sits atop a durable five-star base.
- Warranted for users up to 275 lbs.
- 3" thick seat cushion.

CONVERGENCE® Options

BACK OPTIONS

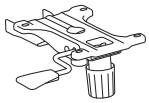
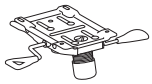
HCT1MM



Mid-back

Mesh Task Chair with Adjustable Lumbar Support

MECHANISM

	CODE	FUNCTIONS	PRICE
	**Z1**	Swivel-Tilt Control A, E, F, K, L, W	**+ $0**
	**Y1**	Limited Synchro-Tilt A, D, E, J, K, L, W	**+ $35**

(See pages 220-221 for Seating Functions.)

ARM STYLE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	N	Armless	**+ $0**
	**H**	Height-Adjustable Arms	**+ $55**
	**A**	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	**+ $85**

CASTERS

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**H**	Black Hard Caster	**+ $0**

BACK STYLE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**M**	Mesh	**+ $0**

BASE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**SB**	Standard Base	**+ $0**

LUMBAR

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**AL**	Adjustable Lumbar	**+ $0**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**

CONVERGENCE®
Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
Apex
Attire
Centurion
Compass
Contourett
Dapper
Ensemble
Hamilton
Inertia
Optic
Pebble

GRADE 2
Appoint Seating
Blume
Clyde
Dotty
Rush
Spin
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
Moxie
Parker
Purl
Quill

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 18-22 for color codes and legend on page 19 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

GSA SIN 33721 EXCEPT AS NOTED

Icon Legend on page 17

CONVERGENCE® Standard Task Chairs

HCT1MM





MID-BACK TASK

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Adjustable Lumbar Support

Functions: **A, E, K, L, W**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

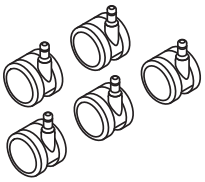
Depth:	27½	Adjustable Arms Width:	20
Width:	27¾	Seat to Floor Height:	15¾-20
Height:	42	Usable Seat Depth:	17-19
Seat Depth:	19	Ship Weight:	44
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	5.8
Back Width:	18	COM:	1.0
Back Height:	22	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$409**	**7**	**$469**
2	**$421**	**8**	**$478**
3	**$433**	**9**	**$487**
4	**$442**	**10**	**$496**
5	**$451**	**11**	**$505**
6	**$460**	**12**	**$514**

NOTES: Arm width adjustment range is 3" (from 17"-20"). Lumbar adjustment is 3". Seat depth range is only for Y1 control. Seat depth on Z1 control is 19".

HSCASTER



OPEN MARKET

SET OF 5 ALL-SURFACE CASTERS

DIMENSIONS

Size:	60mm
Ship Weight:	2
Cube:	0.1

LIST PRICE

$67

Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

HON Recommendation: HCT1MM.Y1.A.H.M.CU10.AL.SB.T - List Price $529

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Back Type	Select Upholstery	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	Z1 Swivel-Tilt Control **Y1** Simple Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slide Control (+ $35)	**N** Armless **H** Height-Adjustable Arms (+ $55) **A** Height & Width Adjustable Arms (+ $85)	**H** Black Hard Casters	**M** Mesh	See page 276	**AL** Adjustable Lumbar	**SB** Standard Base	**T** Black
HCT1MM.	Y1.	A.	H.	M.	CU10.	AL.	SB.	T

SEATING

CONVERGENCE®
Value Task Chairs

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

HCAT1MM



MID-BACK TASK VALUE MODEL

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Adjustable Lumbar Support

Functions: **A, E, K, L, W**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

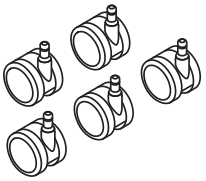
Depth:	27½	Adjustable Arms Width:	17-20
Width:	27¾	Seat to Floor Height:	15¾-20
Height:	42	Usable Seat Depth:	17-19
Seat Depth:	19	Ship Weight:	44
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	5.8
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Height:	22		

LIST PRICE

$472

NOTES: Lumbar adjustment is 3". Seat depth range is only for Y1 control. Seat depth on Z1 control is 19".

HSCASTER



SET OF 5 ALL-SURFACE CASTERS

DIMENSIONS

Size:	60mm
Ship Weight:	2
Cube:	0.1

Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

LIST PRICE

$67

HON Recommendation: HCAT1MM.Z1.A.H.M.ACCF10.AL.SB.T - List Price $472

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Back Type	Select Upholstery	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	Z1 Swivel-Tilt Control **Y1** Simple Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slide Control (+ $35)	**A** Height & Width Adjustable Arms	**H** Black Hard Casters	**M** Mesh	**ACCF10** Black	**AL** Adjustable Lumbar	**SB** Standard Base	**T** Black
HCAT1MM.	Y1.	A.	H.	M.	ACCF10.	AL.	SB.	T

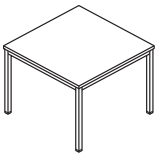
NOTES

CONTEMPORARY OCCASIONAL TABLES

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

HML8851



LAMINATE CORNER TABLE

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Ship Weight:	24
Width:	24	Cube:	1.7

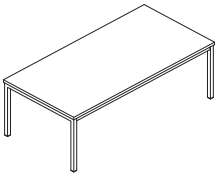
LIST PRICE

$262

NOTES: Metal leg occasional tables available in Black laminate. Choose from Corner or Coffee Table options. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HML8851.P - List Price $262

HML8852



LAMINATE COFFEE TABLE

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Ship Weight:	38
Width:	48	Cube:	3.1

LIST PRICE

$327

NOTES: Metal leg occasional tables available in Black laminate. Choose from Corner or Coffee Table options. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HML8852.P - List Price $327

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Laminate
	P Black

H M L 8 8 5 1 . P

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

CRIO™ Mesh Chairs

HVL581



HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Height and Width Adjustable Arms
Adjustable Lumbar

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L, S, W**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25½	Arm Width:	19⅞
Width:	28¾	Seat to Floor Height:	16½-20¼
Height:	42⅛	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼
Seat Depth:	17¼	Ship Weight:	39.8
Seat Width:	20¼	Cube:	4.8
Back Width:	18½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

PRICE CODE

Fabric	**$498**
Leather	**$523**

NOTES: Comfortable and breathable mesh back. Black fabric or Black Bonded Leather. Black frame. Height and width adjustable arms. Adjustable lumbar. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL581.ES10.T - List Price $498

HVL582



HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Asynchronous Control
Seat Glide Mechanism
Adjustable Lumbar
Height and Width Adjustable Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, L, O, S, W**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27½	Arm Width:	19⅞
Width:	28¾	Seat to Floor Height:	20½-22⅞
Height:	43¾	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼
Seat Depth:	17¼	Ship Weight:	50.4
Seat Width:	19⅞	Cube:	6.8
Back Width:	18½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

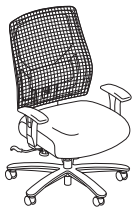
PRICE CODE

Fabric	**$614**
Leather	**$639**

NOTES: Comfortable and breathable mesh back. Black fabric or Black Bonded Leather. Black frame. Height and width adjustable arms. Seat glide mechanism. Asynchronous control with independent seat and back angle adjustment. Adjustable lumbar. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL582.ES10.T - List Price $614

HVL585



EXECUTIVE BIG AND TALL

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Height and Width Adjustable Arms
Adjustable Lumbar

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L, S, W**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29⅛	Arm Width:	20½
Width:	28⅜	Seat to Floor Height:	17⅞-21¾
Height:	45⅝	Usable Seat Depth:	19⅝
Seat Depth:	19⅝	Ship Weight:	55.4
Seat Width:	22	Cube:	7.2
Back Width:	20⅞	Weight Rating:	450 lbs.

PRICE CODE

Fabric	**$862**

NOTES: Large scale model HVL585 will support 450 lbs with normal use. Black fabric. Black frame. Height and width adjustable arms. Adjustable lumbar. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

Available in Black fabric only.

HON Recommendation: HVL585.ES10.T - List Price $862

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 5 8 1 .

Select Fabric

ES10 Black
SB11 Black Bonded Leather
Available on HVL581 and HVL582 only

E S 1 0 .

Select Frame

T Black

T

DEFINE™ Executive Chairs

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

HVL108



HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Height-adjustable Arms

Functions: **A, E, J, K, Q**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29¾	Arm Width:	19½
Width:	29¾	Seat to Floor Height:	17⅛-21⅜
Height:	46⅞	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	47.3
Seat Width:	21	Cube:	7.2
Back Width:	20	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	26½		

PRICE CODE

Leather	**$799**

NOTES: Available in Black Bonded Leather. Polished base. Polished arm accents. Height-adjustable arms. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL108.SB11 - List Price $799

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 1 0 8 .

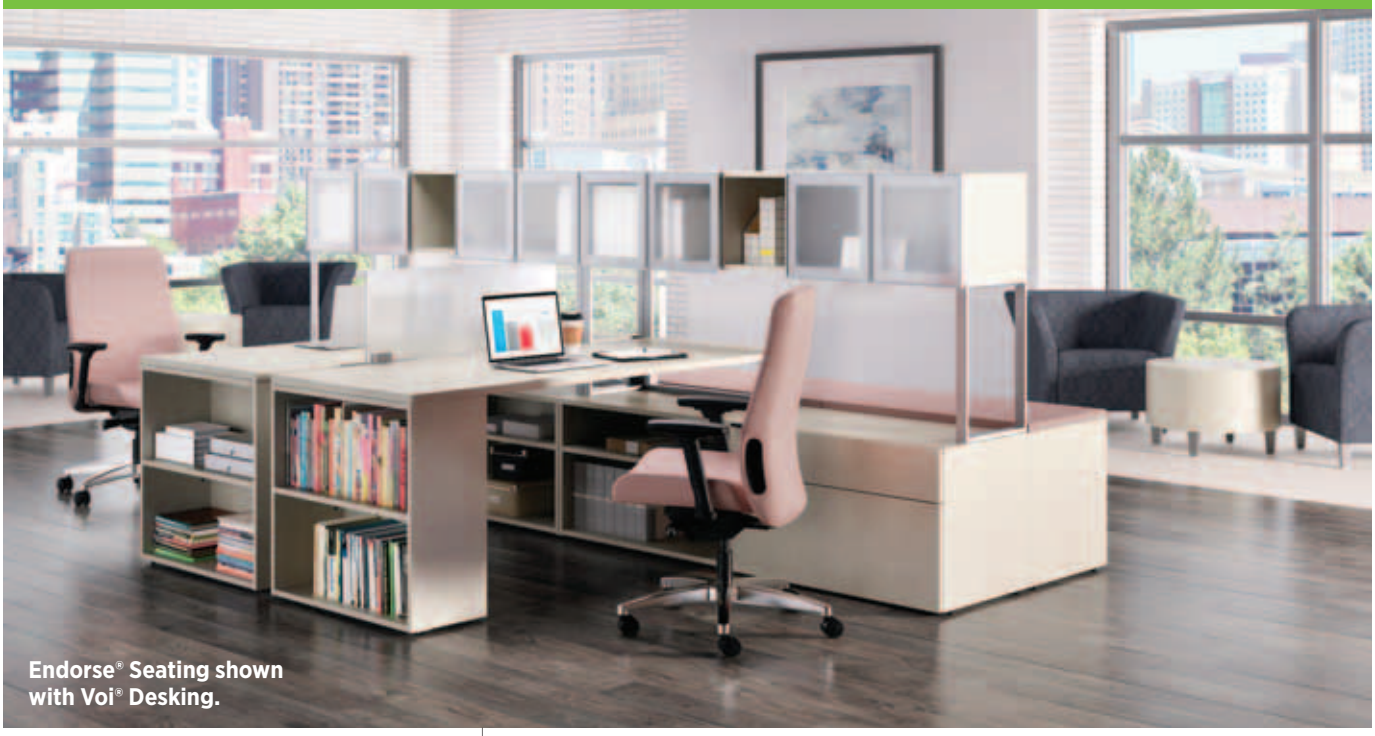
Select Fabric

SB11 Black Bonded Leather

S B 1 1

ENDORSE® COLLECTION

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Endorse® Seating shown with Voi® Desking.

ENDORSE® COLLECTION

You need inviting, comfy seats up front, and task chairs that support productivity in workstations. Achieve harmony throughout your space with a multi-functional collection of Endorse task seating. Endorse supports the diversity of applications throughout your workplace with sophisticated design. Varied options. Diverse materials. Simply pick the model that suits your space and people. Add the options that fit your needs. Then get ready to Endorse a higher level of productivity.





TASK CHAIR FEATURES

- Available in high-, mid- and low-back options.
- Available in three different back materials — upholstered, mesh and plastic outer back.
- Comfort options include adjustable lumbar support, adjustable arms, seat glide, multi-position tilt and synchro-tilt.
- Optional seat slide adjustment adapts to users of various heights.
- Control options include limited synchro-tilt, advanced synchro-tilt, advanced synchro-tilt with independent back angle and weight-activated control.
- Arm options include fixed, armless, height- and width-adjustable and all-adjustable.
- Caster options include hard, All-Surface and roll control.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
  (450 lbs. for Big and Tall chairs)

ENDORSE® Options

BACK OPTIONS

HLWM
HLWMBT - Big & Tall



Mid-back

Mesh with Adjustable Lumbar Support

HLTM
HLTSM - Stool

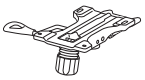
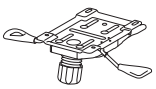
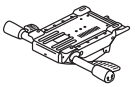
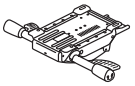
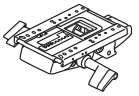


Low-back

Mesh with Adjustable Lumbar Support

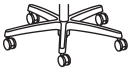
MESH BACK COLOR CODES (no upcharge): Black - **IM** Breeze - **IB** Brownstone - **IK** Charcoal - **IC** Fog - **IF** Regatta - **IR** Titanium - **IT**

MECHANISM

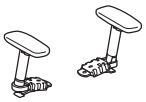
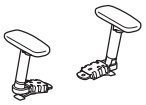
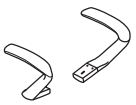
	CODE	FUNCTIONS	PRICE
	**S0**	Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt A, E, J, K, L	**+ $0**
	**S1**	Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (available on Stools only) A, D, E, J, K, L	**+ $20**
	**Y2**	Advanced Synchro-Tilt A, D, E, J, L, W, A-D	**+ $65**
	**Y3**	Advanced Synchro-Tilt with Independent Back Angle A, D, E, J, L, W, A-E	**+ $105**
	**Y4**	Synchro-Tilt A, D, E, J, L, W, A-D (Big and Tall models only)	**+ $0**
	**W5**	Weight-Activated ❁ A, D, E, L, W, A-D	**+ $150**

(See pages 220-221 for Seating Functions.)

BASE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**SB**	Standard Base	**+ $0**
	**PA**	Polished Aluminum	**+ $110**

ARM STYLE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	N	Armless	**+ $0**
	**F**	Fixed - Black	**+ $65**
	**A**	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	**+ $85**
	**V**	All-Adjustable Arms - includes pivot	**+ $130**
	**P**	Fixed - Polished Alum.	**+ $175**

CASTERS

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**A**	Black All-Surface Caster (High-back and Big and Tall models only)	**+ $0**
	**H**	Black Hard Caster	**+ $0**
	**S**	Black All-Surface Caster	**+ $40**
	**R**	Black Roll Control Caster	**+ $50**

❁ De-emphasized

ENDORSE® Dimensions

TASK DIMENSIONS

MODEL		HLWM	HLTM
Overall Width Armless		28½	28½
Overall Width with Arms	A/V	28½	28½
	F/P	28½	28½
Overall Depth		28½	28½
Overall Height	S0	45½	42
	Y2	46¼	42¾
	Y3	46	42½
	W5	48⅜	43
Seat Width		20	19
Seat Depth		18½	18⅜
Usable Seat Depth	S0	17¾	17⅝
	Y2	15½-18	15½-18
	Y3	15¼-18¼	15¼-18¼
	W5	15½-17¾	15½-17¾
Seat Height (mechanism)	S0	17-21½	17-21½
	Y2	17¾-22¼	17¾-22¼
	Y3	17½-22	17½-22
	W5	17¼-21¾	17¼-21¾
Back Width		19¼	18
Back Height		25	21¾
Ship Weight Armless	S0	40	41
	Y2	45 S	46 S
	Y3	48 S	50 S
	W5	44 S	45 S
Weight with Arms	S0	48	49
	Y2	53 S	54 S
	Y3	56 S	58 S
	W5	52 S	53 S
Between Arms	A/V	17½-20	16¾-19¼
	F/P	20½	20½
COM		1.0	1.0
Weight Capacity		300 lbs	300 lbs

BIG & TALL & STOOL DIMENSIONS

MODEL		HLWMBT	HLTSM
Overall Width Armless		28½	28½
Overall Width with Arms	A/V	28½	28½
	F/P	28½	28½
Overall Depth		28½	28½
Overall Height	S0/S1	-	53
	Y4	49	-
Seat Width		23	19
Seat Depth	S0/S1	-	18⅜
	Y4	20¼	-
Usable Seat Depth	S0	-	17⅝
	S1	-	15¼-18¼
	Y4	17¼-18¾	-
Seat Height (mechanism)	S0/S1	-	22¾-32¾
	Y4	17½-22	-
Back Width		22½	19¾
Back Height		25¾	22¾
Ship Weight Armless	S0	-	42
	S1	-	44
	Y4	57	-
Weight with Arms	S0	-	50
	S1	-	52
	Y4	65	-
Between Arms	A/V	20½-23	16¾-19¼
	F/P	23½	20½
COM		1.5	2.0
Weight Capacity		450 lbs	300 lbs

ENDORSE®
Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS *(For Seating)*

GRADE 1
Apex
Attire
Centurion
Compass
Contourett
Dapper
Ensemble
Hamilton
Inertia
Optic
Pebble

GRADE 2
Appoint Seating
Blume
Clyde
Dotty
Rush
Spin Seating
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
Moxie
Parker
Purl
Quill

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 18-22 for color codes and legend on page 19 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

NOTES

ENDORSE®

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

HLWM



TASK MID-BACK

4-Way Stretch Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Integral Lumbar Support
Optional Seat Glide

Functions: **A, E, J, K, L, W**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28½	Back Width:	19
Width:	28½	Back Height:	25
Height:	44½	Cube:	10.8
Seat Depth:	15¾	COM:	1.0
Seat Width:	19¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1007**	**8**	**$1145**
2	**$1031**	**9**	**$1163**
3	**$1055**	**10**	**$1181**
4	**$1073**	**11**	**$1199**
5	**$1091**	**12**	**$1217**
6	**$1109**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1127**		

NOTES: For Mesh Back models, specify the 4-Way Stretch back option below. Headrest available on Mid-back 4-Way Stretch models only – Black only.

See page 285 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HON Recommendation: HLWM.Y2.A.H.IM.CU__.SB.N - List Price $1157

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H L W M .

Select Control Type

- **S0** Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt
- **Y2** Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $65)
- **Y3** Synchro-Tilt with Independent Back Angle (+ $105)
- **W5** Weight-Activated (+ $150) ✱

Y 2 .

Select Arm Type

- **N** Armless
- **F** Fixed Arms - Black (+ $65)
- **A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $85)
- **V** All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ $130)
- **P** Fixed Arms - Polished (+ $175)

A .

Select Caster/Glide

- **H** Black Hard Caster
- **S** Black All-Surface Caster (+ $40)
- **R** Black Roll Control Caster (+ $50)

H .

Select Mesh Back

4-Way Stretch options

- **IM** Black
- **IB** Breeze
- **IK** Brownstone
- **IC** Charcoal
- **IF** Fog
- **IR** Regatta
- **IT** Titanium

Specify the back for Mesh Back models only

I M .

Select Fabric

See page 286

C U 1 0 .

Select Base

- **SB** Standard Base
- **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $110)

S B .

Select Headrest

- **N** No Headrest
- **HR** Headrest (+ $80)

Black only. Specify for model HLWM only

N

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

ENDORSE®

HLTM



TASK LOW-BACK

4-Way Stretch Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Integral Lumbar Support
Optional Seat Glide

Functions: **A, E, J, K, L, W**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28½	Back Width:	17¾
Width:	28½	Back Height:	21¾
Height:	40¼	Cube:	10.8
Seat Depth:	15⅛	COM:	1.0
Seat Width:	18⅞	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$936**	**8**	**$1074**
2	**$960**	**9**	**$1092**
3	**$984**	**10**	**$1110**
4	**$1002**	**11**	**$1128**
5	**$1020**	**12**	**$1146**
6	**$1038**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1056**		

NOTES: For Mesh Back models, specify the 4-Way Stretch back option below.
See page 285 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HON Recommendation: HLTM.Y2.A.H.IM.CU__.SB - List Price $1086

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H L T M .

Select Control Type

- **S0** Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt
- **Y2** Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $65)
- **Y3** Synchro-Tilt with Independent Back Angle (+ $105)
- **W5** Weight-Activated (+ $150) ❁

Y 2 .

Select Arm Type

- **N** Armless
- **F** Fixed Arms - Black (+ $65)
- **A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $85)
- **V** All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ $130)
- **P** Fixed Arms - Polished (+ $175)

A .

Select Caster/Glide

- **H** Black Hard Caster
- **S** Black All-Surface Caster (+ $40)
- **R** Black Roll Control Caster (+ $50)

H .

Select Mesh Back

4-Way Stretch options

- **IM** Black
- **IB** Breeze
- **IK** Brownstone
- **IC** Charcoal
- **IF** Fog
- **IR** Regatta
- **IT** Titanium

Specify the back for Mesh Back models only

I M .

Select Fabric

See page 286

C U 1 0 .

Select Base

- **SB** Standard Base
- **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $110)

S B

ENDORSE®

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

HLWMBT



TASK MID-BACK

Big and Tall
4-Way Stretch Back
Pneumatic
Seat-glide
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Lock
Side Tilt Tension
Integral Lumbar Support

Functions: **A, D, E, A-D, J, L, W**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31½	Adjustable Arms Width:	21½-23¾
Width:	31½	Fixed Arms Width:	24
Height:	44⅝	Seat to Floor Height:	18-22
Seat Depth:	21	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼-18¾
Seat Width:	23	Ship Weight:	75
Back Width:	22½	Cube:	15.3
Back Height:	25¾	COM:	1.5
		Weight Rating:	450 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1671**	**8**	**$1878**
2	**$1707**	**9**	**$1905**
3	**$1743**	**10**	**$1932**
4	**$1770**	**11**	**$1959**
5	**$1797**	**12**	**$1986**
6	**$1824**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1851**		

NOTES: For Mesh Back models, specify the 4-Way Stretch back option below. Headrest available on Mid-back 4-Way Stretch models only – Black only.

HON Recommendation: HLWMBT.Y4.A.A.IM.CU__.SB.N - List Price $1756

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

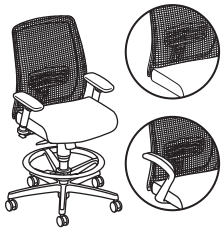
Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Arm Type	Select Caster/Glide	Select Mesh Back	Select Fabric	Select Base	Select Headrest
	Y4 Synchro-Tilt *Y4 is the only control option for the Big and Tall models*	**N** Armless **F** Fixed Arms - Black (+ $65) **A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $85) **V** All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ $130) **P** Fixed Arms - Polished (+ $175)	**A** Black All-Surface Caster	4-Way Stretch option *Black only* **IM** Black *Specify the back for Mesh Back models only*	See page 286	**SB** Standard Base	**N** No Headrest **HR** Headrest (+ $80) *Black only. Specify for model HLWMBT only*
HLWMBT.	Y4.	A.	A.	IM.	CU10.	SB.	N

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

ENDORSE®

HLTSM



STOOL

4-Way Stretch Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Integral Lumbar Support

Functions: **A, E, J, K, L, W**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28½	Back Width:	17¾
Width:	28½	Back Height:	21¾
Height:	52½	Cube:	10.8
Seat Depth:	15⅛	COM:	1.0
Seat Width:	18⅞	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1117**	**8**	**$1255**
2	**$1141**	**9**	**$1273**
3	**$1165**	**10**	**$1291**
4	**$1183**	**11**	**$1309**
5	**$1201**	**12**	**$1327**
6	**$1219**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1237**		

NOTES: For Mesh Back models, specify the 4-Way Stretch back option below. See page 285 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HON Recommendation: HLTSM.S1.A.H.IM.CU__.SB - List Price $1222

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H L T S M .

Select Control Type

S0 Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt
S1 Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $20)

S 1 .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
F Fixed Arms - Black (+ $65)
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $85)
V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ $130)
P Fixed Arms - Polished (+ $175)

A .

Select Caster/Glide

H Black Hard Caster
S Black All-Surface Caster (+ $40)
R Black Roll Control Caster (+ $50)

H .

Select Mesh Back

4-Way Stretch options

IM Black
IB Breeze
IK Brownstone
IC Charcoal
IF Fog
IR Regatta
IT Titanium

Specify the back for Mesh Back models only

I M .

Select Fabric

See page 286

C U 1 0 .

Select Base

SB Standard Base
PA Polished Aluminum (+ $110)

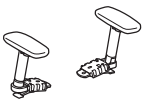
S B

ENDORSE® Accessories

GSA SIN 33721 EXCEPT AS NOTED

Icon Legend on page 17

HL2DARM



ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS

Height and Width

Functions: **S**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

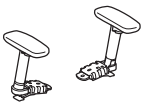
Adjustable Arms Width:	16¾-19¼
Height from Seat:	7¼-11
Ship Weight:	8
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$155

- Available in Black only. No need to specify.
- Can only be used with standard models. Contact Customer Support for Big & Tall arm packs.

HL4DARM



ALL-ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Height, Width, Depth and Pivot

DIMENSIONS

Adjustable Arms Width:	16¾-19¼
Height from Seat:	7¼-11
Ship Weight:	8
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$209

- Available in Black only. No need to specify.
- Can only be used with standard models. Contact Customer Support for Big & Tall arm packs.

HI2FHA



FIXED HEIGHT ARMS

DIMENSIONS

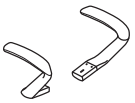
Arm Width:	20
Height from Seat:	9½
Ship Weight:	7
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$137

- Can only be used with standard models. Contact Customer Support for Big & Tall arm packs.

HIPAA



POLISHED ALUMINUM ARMS

Fixed Height

DIMENSIONS

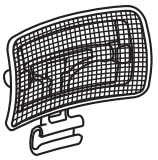
Arm Width:	20
Height from Seat:	9½
Ship Weight:	10
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$227

- Can only be used with standard models. Contact Customer Support for Big & Tall arm packs.

HLMSHHR



MESH HEADREST

DIMENSIONS

Mesh Width:	12
Mesh Height:	6
Ship Weight:	3
Cube:	1.0

QA DIMENSIONS
(Attachment Mechanism)

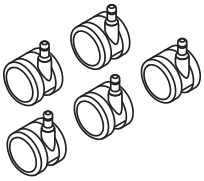
Width:	12
Depth:	6
Height:	12

LIST PRICE

$172

- Available in Black Mesh (IM) only. For use with Mesh Mid-back models only.

HSCASTER



SET OF 5 ALL-SURFACE CASTERS

DIMENSIONS

Size:	60mm
Ship Weight:	2
Cube:	0.1

LIST PRICE

$67

- Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

OPEN MARKET

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

ENTIRE™ Mesh Chairs

HVL541



HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Adjustable Lumbar
Height-adjustable Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L, Q, W**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28⅜	Arm Width:	19¾
Width:	28⅜	Seat to Floor Height:	17¾-22½
Height:	43⅛	Usable Seat Depth:	19¼
Seat Depth:	19¼	Ship Weight:	44
Seat Width:	19⅝	Cube:	4.0
Back Width:	16¾	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	22¾		

PRICE CODE

Fabric	**$569**

NOTES: Comfortable and breathable mesh back. Black fabric seat. Black frame. Height-adjustable arms. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL541.LH10 - List Price $569

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 5 4 1 .

Select Fabric

LH10 Black Fabric

L H 1 0

EXPOSURE™ Mesh Chairs

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

HVL721



HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchronized Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Seat Glide Mechanism
Adjustable Lumbar
Height and Width Adjustable Arms

Functions: **A, D, E, J, K, L, S, W**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26¾	Arm Width:	16½-18¾
Width:	26½	Seat to Floor Height:	18¼-22¾
Height:	42½	Usable Seat Depth:	17½-19½
Seat Depth:	17½-19½	Ship Weight:	40
Seat Width:	19½	Cube:	5.5
Back Width:	18½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	24¼		

PRICE CODE

Fabric	**$780**

NOTES: Available in Black fabric with Black accents. Comfortable and breathable mesh back. Adjustable seat glide mechanism. Height and width adjustable arms. Adjustable lumbar support. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL721.LH10 - List Price $780

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 7 2 1 .

Select Fabric

LH10 Black Fabric

L H 1 0

FLOCK®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Flock® Seating and Tables.

FLOCK®

Break away. Come together. Wherever people migrate within a space, Flock is designed to support their needs. With a full collection of modular and comfortable seating elements and coordinating collaborative tables that work seamlessly together, you can make the most of every square inch of your space. Modular lounge chairs and ottomans stand alone or combine to create large arrangements. Multi-purpose stools and chairs add comfort to open spaces. Collaborative tables that bring the whole group together. Flock helps people interact with each other, challenge one another, and receive the support they need.













CHAIR FEATURES

- Round and square lounge chairs are fully-upholstered.
- The contemporary aesthetic easily matches a variety of surroundings.
- Support everything from one-on-one conversations to large meetings.
- Choose from four leg options — standard, tapered round, tapered square, hard casters, or a 4-star base.
- Swivel, X-, or 4-star base options include return-to-center feature.
- 4-Leg guest chairs, counter- and bar-height stools available with both metal and wood legs.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

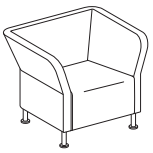
COLLABORATIVE TABLES

- Choose from round, square, rectangle or racetrack shaped table tops.
- Optional grommets neatly route cords.
- Bases available in disc, T-leg and X-leg styles.
- Choose bases with or without footrings.

FLOCK® Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HFLSC1
HFLSC1DF - Multi-Fabric



Lounge Chair
Square

HFLRC1
HFLRC1DF - Multi-Fabric



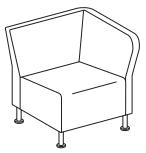
Lounge Chair
Round

HFLMC1
HFLMC1DF - Multi-Fabric



Modular Chair

HFLML1
HFLML1DF - Multi-Fabric



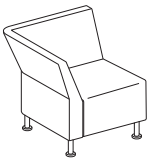
Modular
Left End

HFLMR1
HFLMR1DF - Multi-Fabric



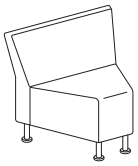
Modular
Right End

HFLCC1
HFLCC1DF - Multi-Fabric



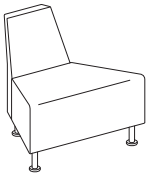
True Chair
Corner

HFLWI45
HFLWI45DF - Multi-Fabric



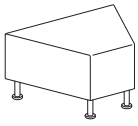
Wedge
Inside

HFLWO45
HFLWO45DF - Multi-Fabric



Wedge
Outside

HFL45O



Wedge Ottoman

LEG STYLE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**L**	Standard Leg	**+ $0**
	**TS**	Tapered Square	**+ $0**
	**TR**	Tapered Round	**+ $0**
	**H**	Hard Casters	**+ $0**

LEG COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
PR8	Textured Silver	**+ $0**
P7A	Textured Charcoal	**+ $0**

**Specify PR8 & P7A for Standard Legs and Tapered Round & Tapered Square Legs only*

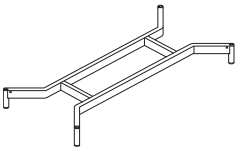
T	Black Hard Caster	**+ $0**

**Specify for Hard Caster option only*

FLOCK® Options

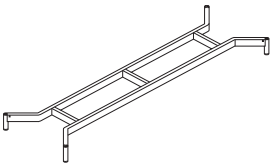
MODEL OPTIONS

HFLB2



Two-Seat Base Frame

HFLB3



Three-Seat Base Frame

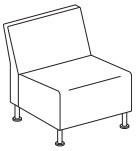
HTSSRD



Tapered Square Leg - Shroud Pack

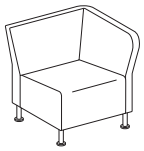
COMPATIBLE MODELS

HFLMC1
HFLMC1DF - Multi-Fabric



Modular Chair

HFLML1
HFLML1DF - Multi-Fabric



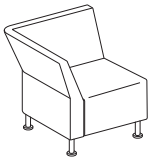
Modular
Left End

HFLMR1
HFLMR1DF - Multi-Fabric



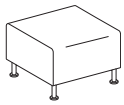
Modular
Right End

HFLCC1
HFLCC1DF - Multi-Fabric



True Chair
Corner

HFLSO1



Square Ottoman

LEG STYLE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
RS	Round Straight Leg	**+ $0**
Available in the following finishes:		
PR8	Textured Silver	
P7A	Textured Charcoal	



TS	Tapered Square	**+ $75**
Available in the following finishes:		
PR8	Textured Silver	
P7A	Textured Charcoal	

FLOCK® Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE L
Apex	Appoint Seating	Moxie	Denver Leather*
Attire	Blume	Parker	
Centurion	Clyde	Purl	
Compass	Dotty	Quill	
Contourett	Rush		
Dapper	Spin Seating		
Ensemble	Whisper Vinyl		
Hamilton			
Inertia			
Optic			
Pebble			

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Flock® chair model HFLRC1 has fabric limitations, please see the Flock® seating pages 299-308 for details.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 18-22 for color codes and legend on page 19 for lead times.

*Denver Leather (SS) may not be available on every model within a specific series, please refer to the model's page for details.

For more details on Upholstery Pattern Match for this series, please see page 13.

❗ Due to the inherent characteristics of upholstery materials, the seat of Flock® may become more relaxed to show wrinkles over time.

FLOCK® ROUND LOUNGE HFLRC1/DF HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE L
Apex	Appoint Seating	Moxie	Denver Leather**
Centurion	Blume	Parker	
Compass	Clyde	Purl	
Contourett	Rush	Quill	
Dapper	Spin Seating*		
Ensemble	Whisper Vinyl		
Hamilton			
Inertia			
Optic			
Pebble			

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 18-22 for color codes and legend on page 19 for lead times.

*Available on seat only.

**Denver Leather (SS) may not be available on every model within a specific series, please refer to the model's page for details.

For more details on Upholstery Pattern Match for this series, please see page 13.

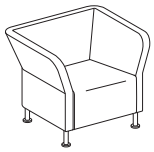
❗ Due to the inherent characteristics of upholstery materials, the seat of Flock® may become more relaxed to show wrinkles over time.

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

FLOCK® Collaborative

HFLSC1



LOUNGE CHAIR

Square

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28½	Arm Width:	27½
Width:	34¼	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Height:	28	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Seat Depth:	20½	Ship Weight:	79
Seat Width:	21½	Cube:	21.9
Back Width:	21½	COM:	5.0
Back Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2197	8	$2818
2	$2305	9	$2899
3	$2413	10	$2980
4	$2494	11	$3061
5	$2575	12	$3142
6	$2656	L	$3097
7	$2737		

Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

HFLRC1



Due to the inherent design of the Round Lounge chair, material gathers will be present in the back.

LOUNGE CHAIR

Round

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Arm Width:	27½
Width:	33½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Height:	28	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Seat Depth:	20½	Ship Weight:	57
Seat Width:	20½	Cube:	21.9
Back Width:	20½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2294	8	$2846
2	$2390	9	$2918
3	$2486	10	$2990
4	$2558	11	$3062
5	$2630	12	$3134
6	$2702	L	$3094
7	$2774		

Round Lounge models HFLRC1 / HFLRC1DF are offered in select fabrics; for availability, please see the Fabric Matrix on page 298. Also approved in limited Partnership Fabrics. Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

Customer's Own Material (COM) is not available on Flock® model HFLRC1.

HON Recommendation: HFLSC1.TS.PNS__.PR8 - List Price $2380

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F L S C 1 .

Select Leg Option

L Standard Leg
TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round
H Hard Casters

T S .

Select Fabric

See page 298

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal
Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only

T Black Hard Caster
Specify for Hard Caster option only

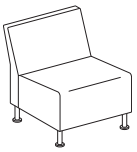
P R 8

FLOCK® Collaborative

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

HFLMC1



MODULAR CHAIR

DIMENSIONS

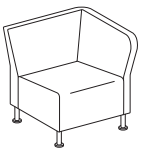
Depth:	28½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	25	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	54
Seat Depth:	20½	Cube:	21.9
Seat Width:	25	COM:	3.0
Back Width:	25	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1610**	**8**	**$2024**
2	**$1682**	**9**	**$2078**
3	**$1754**	**10**	**$2132**
4	**$1808**	**11**	**$2186**
5	**$1862**	**12**	**$2240**
6	**$1916**	**L**	**$2210**
7	**$1970**		

Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

HFLML1



MODULAR

Left End

DIMENSIONS

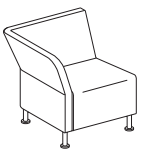
Depth:	28½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	28½	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	72
Seat Depth:	20½	Cube:	21.9
Seat Width:	22¼	COM:	4.0
Back Width:	22¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1899**	**8**	**$2451**
2	**$1995**	**9**	**$2523**
3	**$2091**	**10**	**$2595**
4	**$2163**	**11**	**$2667**
5	**$2235**	**12**	**$2739**
6	**$2307**	**L**	**$2699**
7	**$2379**		

Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

HFLMR1



MODULAR

Right End

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	28½	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	72
Seat Depth:	20½	Cube:	21.9
Seat Width:	22¼	COM:	4.0
Back Width:	22¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1899**	**8**	**$2451**
2	**$1995**	**9**	**$2523**
3	**$2091**	**10**	**$2595**
4	**$2163**	**11**	**$2667**
5	**$2235**	**12**	**$2739**
6	**$2307**	**L**	**$2699**
7	**$2379**		

Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

HON Recommendation: HFLMC1.TS.PNS__.PR8 - List Price $1757

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F L M C 1 .

Select Leg Option

L Standard Leg
TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round
H Hard Casters

T S .

Select Fabric

See page 298

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal
Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only

T Black Hard Caster
Specify for Hard Caster option only

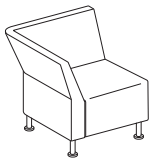
P R 8

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

FLOCK® Collaborative

HFLCC1



TRUE CORNER CHAIR

DIMENSIONS

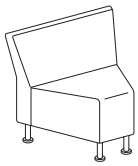
Depth:	28½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	28½	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	60
Seat Depth:	20½	Cube:	21.9
Seat Width:	20½	COM:	4.0
Back Width:	22¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1891**	**8**	**$2675**
2	**$1987**	**9**	**$2799**
3	**$2083**	**10**	**$2923**
4	**$2179**	**11**	**$3047**
5	**$2303**	**12**	**$3171**
6	**$2427**	**L**	**$2691**
7	**$2551**		

Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only.

HFLWI45



INSIDE WEDGE

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26¼	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	31½	Usable Seat Depth:	19
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	45
Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	21.9
Seat Width:	25¾	COM:	3.0
Back Width:	31½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1889**	**8**	**$2673**
2	**$1985**	**9**	**$2797**
3	**$2081**	**10**	**$2921**
4	**$2177**	**11**	**$3045**
5	**$2301**	**12**	**$3169**
6	**$2425**	**L**	**$2689**
7	**$2549**		

Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only.

HFLWO45



OUTSIDE WEDGE

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	32	Usable Seat Depth:	19
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	35
Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	21.9
Seat Width:	32	COM:	3.0
Back Width:	16¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1889**	**8**	**$2673**
2	**$1985**	**9**	**$2797**
3	**$2081**	**10**	**$2921**
4	**$2177**	**11**	**$3045**
5	**$2301**	**12**	**$3169**
6	**$2425**	**L**	**$2689**
7	**$2549**		

Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only.

HON Recommendation: HFLCC1.TS.PNS__.PR8 - List Price $2062

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F L C C 1 .

Select Leg Option

L Standard Leg
TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round

T S .

Select Fabric

See page 298

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only

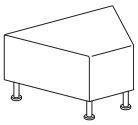
P R 8

FLOCK® Collaborative

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

HFL450



WEDGE OTTOMAN

DIMENSIONS

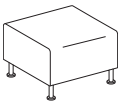
Depth:	23⅛	Usable Seat Depth:	23⅛
Width:	32	Ship Weight:	33
Height:	17	Cube:	12.6
Seat Depth:	23⅛	COM:	2.0
Seat Width:	32	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height:	17		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$928**	**8**	**$1320**
2	**$976**	**9**	**$1382**
3	**$1024**	**10**	**$1444**
4	**$1072**	**11**	**$1506**
5	**$1134**	**12**	**$1568**
6	**$1196**	**L**	**$1328**
7	**$1258**		

Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only.

HFLSO1



OTTOMAN

Square

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25	Ship Weight:	30.0
Width:	25	Cube:	7.5
Height:	17	COM:	2.0
Seat Depth:	25	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat Width:	25		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$941**	**8**	**$1217**
2	**$989**	**9**	**$1253**
3	**$1037**	**10**	**$1289**
4	**$1073**	**11**	**$1325**
5	**$1109**	**12**	**$1361**
6	**$1145**	**L**	**$1341**
7	**$1181**		

Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

While the top surface of the ottoman is flat, modular models (pages 300-301 and 305-307) have a slight angle to their seats. Therefore, there will not be alignment between these units when placed side-by-side.

HFLGANG



GANGING BRACKET

For Flock® Modular Seating Models

- Can be used for in-line ganging ONLY
- Use bracket set to connect two models. Do not connect more than four models.
- No specification required for bracket

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight:	0.5
Cube:	0.1

LIST PRICE

$46

HON Recommendation: HFLSO1.TS.PNS__.PR8 - List Price $1064

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F L S O 1 .

Select Leg Option

L Standard Leg
TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round
H Hard Casters

T S .

Select Fabric

See page 298

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only

T Black Hard Caster

Specify for Hard Caster option only

P R 8

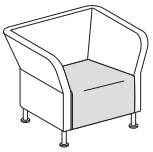
NOTES

FLOCK®
Multi-Fabric Collaborative

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

HFLSC1DF



LOUNGE CHAIR

Multi-Fabric
Square

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28½	Arm Width:	27½
Width:	34¼	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Height:	28	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Seat Depth:	20½	Ship Weight:	48
Seat Width:	21½	Cube:	27.0
Back Width:	21½	COM:	See page 319
Back Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $2287

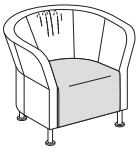
Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	**$80**	**$28**
3	**$160**	**$56**
4	**$220**	**$77**
5	**$280**	**$98**
6	**$340**	**$119**
7	**$400**	**$140**
8	**$460**	**$161**
9	**$519**	**$183**
10	**$579**	**$204**
11	**$639**	**$225**
12	**$699**	**$246**
L	**$666**	**$234**

For multi-fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine the final list price. Choose any combination of fabric grades for the back and seat.

Example: HFLSC1DF base price ($2287) + Grade 2 back fabric (add $80) + Grade 4 seat fabric (add $77) = Total $2444 List
HFLSC1DF base price ($2287) + Grade 5 back fabric (add $280) + Grade 3 seat fabric (add $56) = Total $2623 List

HFLRC1DF



LOUNGE CHAIR

Multi-Fabric
Round

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Arm Width:	27½
Width:	33½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Height:	28	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Seat Depth:	20½	Ship Weight:	39
Seat Width:	20½	Cube:	27.0
Back Width:	20½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $2384

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	**$71**	**$25**
3	**$142**	**$50**
4	**$195**	**$69**
5	**$249**	**$87**
6	**$302**	**$106**
7	**$355**	**$125**
8	**$408**	**$144**
9	**$462**	**$162**
10	**$515**	**$181**
11	**$568**	**$200**
12	**$622**	**$218**
L	**$592**	**$208**

NOTES: Due to the inherent design of the Round Lounge chair, material gathers will be present in the back.
! Round Lounge models HFLRC1 / HFLRC1DF are offered in select fabrics; for availability, please see the Fabric Matrix on page 298. Also approved in limited Partnership Fabrics.

For multi-fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine the final list price. Choose any combination of fabric grades for the back and seat.

Example: HFLRC1DF base price ($2384) + Grade 2 back fabric (add $71) + Grade 4 seat fabric (add $69) = Total $2524 List
HFLRC1DF base price ($2384) + Grade 5 back fabric (add $249) + Grade 3 seat fabric (add $50) = Total $2683 List

HON Recommendation: HFLSC1DF.TS.PNS__.PNS__.PR8 - List Price $2470

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F L S C 1 D F .

Select Leg Option

L Standard Leg
TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round
H Hard Casters

T S .

Select Back Fabric

See page 298

P N S 0 0 4 .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 298

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only

T Black Hard Caster

Specify for Hard Caster option only

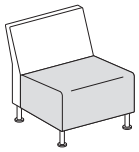
P R 8

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

FLOCK®
Multi-Fabric Collaborative

HFLMC1DF



MODULAR CHAIR

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	25	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	52
Seat Depth:	20½	Cube:	24.0
Seat Width:	25	COM:	See page 319
Back Width:	25	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

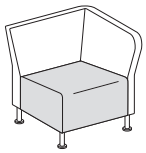
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $1700

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$36	$36
3	$72	$72
4	$99	$99
5	$126	$126
6	$153	$153
7	$180	$180
8	$207	$207
9	$234	$234
10	$261	$261
11	$288	$288
12	$315	$315
L	$300	$300

HFLML1DF



MODULAR LEFT END

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	28½	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	72
Seat Depth:	20½	Cube:	24.0
Seat Width:	22¼	COM:	See page 319
Back Width:	22¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $1989

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$71	$25
3	$142	$50
4	$195	$69
5	$249	$87
6	$302	$106
7	$355	$125
8	$408	$144
9	$462	$162
10	$515	$181
11	$568	$200
12	$622	$218
L	$592	$208

HON Recommendation: HFLMC1DF.TS.PNS__.PNS__.PR8 - List Price $1847

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F L M C 1 D F .

Select Leg Option

L Standard Leg
TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round
H Hard Casters

T S .

Select Back Fabric

See page 298

P N S 0 0 4 .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 298

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only

T Black Hard Caster

Specify for Hard Caster option only

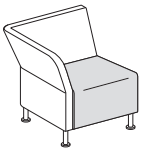
P R 8

FLOCK®
Multi-Fabric Collaborative

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

HFLMR1DF



MODULAR RIGHT END

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	28½	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	72.0
Seat Depth:	20½	Cube:	24.0
Seat Width:	22¼	COM:	See page 319
Back Width:	22¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $1989

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	**$71**	**$25**
3	**$142**	**$50**
4	**$195**	**$69**
5	**$249**	**$87**
6	**$302**	**$106**
7	**$355**	**$125**
8	**$408**	**$144**
9	**$462**	**$162**
10	**$515**	**$181**
11	**$568**	**$200**
12	**$622**	**$218**
L	**$592**	**$208**

HON Recommendation: HFLMR1DF.TS.PNS__.PNS__.PR8 - List Price $2160

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F L M R 1 D F .

Select Leg Option

L Standard Leg
TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round
H Hard Casters

T S .

Select Back Fabric

See page 298

P N S 0 0 4 .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 298

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only

T Black Hard Caster

Specify for Hard Caster option only

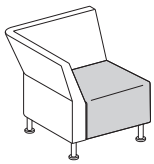
P R 8

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

FLOCK®
Multi-Fabric Collaborative

HFLCC1DF



TRUE CORNER CHAIR

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	28½	Usable Seat Depth:	21
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	60
Seat Depth:	20½	Cube:	21.9
Seat Width:	20½	COM:	See page 319
Back Width:	22¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

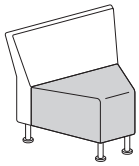
1 $1981

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	**$48**	**$48**
3	**$96**	**$96**
4	**$144**	**$144**
5	**$206**	**$206**
6	**$268**	**$268**
7	**$330**	**$330**
8	**$392**	**$392**
9	**$454**	**$454**
10	**$516**	**$516**
11	**$578**	**$578**
12	**$640**	**$640**
L	**$400**	**$400**

Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

HFLWI45DF



INSIDE WEDGE

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26¼	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	31½	Usable Seat Depth:	19
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	45
Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	21.9
Seat Width:	25¾	COM:	See page 319
Back Width:	31½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

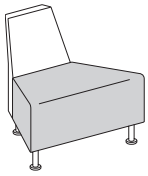
1 $1979

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	**$48**	**$48**
3	**$96**	**$96**
4	**$144**	**$144**
5	**$206**	**$206**
6	**$268**	**$268**
7	**$330**	**$330**
8	**$392**	**$392**
9	**$454**	**$454**
10	**$516**	**$516**
11	**$578**	**$578**
12	**$640**	**$640**
L	**$400**	**$400**

Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

HFLWO45DF



OUTSIDE WEDGE

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	32	Usable Seat Depth:	19
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	35
Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	21.9
Seat Width:	32	COM:	See page 319
Back Width:	16¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $1979

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	**$48**	**$48**
3	**$96**	**$96**
4	**$144**	**$144**
5	**$206**	**$206**
6	**$268**	**$268**
7	**$330**	**$330**
8	**$392**	**$392**
9	**$454**	**$454**
10	**$516**	**$516**
11	**$578**	**$578**
12	**$640**	**$640**
L	**$400**	**$400**

Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

HOW TO SPECIFY

HON Recommendation: HFLCC1DF.TS.PNS__.PNS__.PR8 - List Price $2152

Select Model Number

H F L C C 1 D F .

Select Leg Option

L Standard Leg
TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round
H Hard Casters

T S .

Select Back Fabric

See page 298

P N S 0 0 4 .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 298

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only

T Black Hard Caster

Specify for Hard Caster option only

P R 8

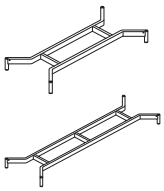
SEATING

NOTES

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

FLOCK®
Base Frames and Legs



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Two-Seat Base Frame	HFLB2	25	5.9	$499
Three-Seat Base Frame	HFLB3	33	7.8	$622

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F L B 2 .

Select Leg Option

RS Round Straight Leg
TS Tapered Square Leg (+ $75)

Select Leg Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

R S P R 8



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Tapered Square Leg — Shroud Pack	HTSSRD	2	1.0	$96

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T S S R D .

Select Leg Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

P R 8

FLOCK® Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HFCG6
HFCG6DF - Multi-Fabric



Guest Chair
4-Leg

HFCS64L
HFCS64LDF - Multi-Fabric



Counter-Height Stool
4-Leg

HFSS74L
HFSS74LDF - Multi-Fabric



Bar/Café-Height Stool
4-Leg

HFCG6WD
HFCGWDDF - Multi-Fabric



Guest Chair
Wood Leg

HFCS64LWD
HFCS64LWDDF - Multi-Fabric



Counter-Height Stool
Wood Leg

HFSS74LWD
HFSS74LWDDF - Multi-Fabric



Bar/Café-Height Stool
Wood Leg

HFCL2
HFCL2DF - Multi-Fabric



Wide Lounge Chair
With 4-Star Return-to-Center

HFLSC2
HFLSC2DF - Multi-Fabric



Square Chair
With 4-Star Return-to-Center

SHELL COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
LA	Lava	**+ $0**
ON	Onyx	**+ $0**
PT	Platinum	**+ $0**
SD	Shadow	**+ $0**

4-LEG STOOL, METAL LEG COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
PR8	Textured Silver	**+ $0**

WOOD LEG COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
LE579	Florence Walnut	**+ $0**
LE518	Kingswood Walnut	**+ $0**
LE800	Natural Maple	**+ $0**
LE679	Pinnacle	**+ $0**
LE495	Sterling Ash	**+ $0**
LE394	Lowell Ash	**+ $0**
LE896	Natural Recon	**+ $0**
LE912	Phantom Ecru	**+ $0**
LE150	Portico Teak	**+ $0**
LE625	Skyline Walnut	**+ $0**

4-LEG STOOL, FOOTRING COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
P8X	Solar Black	**+ $0**
P7A	Textured Charcoal	**+ $0**
PR8	Textured Silver	**+ $0**

BASE COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
4S	4-Star Return-to-Center	**+ $0**

Available in the following finishes:

PR8	Textured Silver
P7A	Textured Charcoal

FLOCK® Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE L
Apex	Appoint Seating	In Season	Denver Leather*
Attire	Blume	Moxie	
Centurion	Clyde	Parker	
Compass	Dotty	Purl	
Contourett	Rush	Quill	
Dapper	Seed		
Ensemble	Spin Seating		
Hamilton	Whisper Vinyl		
Inertia			
Optic			
Pebble			

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Flock® chair models HFLRC1 and HFLRC1DF have fabric limitations, please see the Flock® seating pages 299-308 and 312 for details.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 18-22 for color codes and legend on page 19 for lead times.

*Denver Leather (SS) may not be available on every model within a specific series, please refer to the model's page for details.

FLOCK® SQUARE CHAIR HFLSC2/DF HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE L
Apex	Appoint Seating	In Season	Denver Leather**
Centurion	Blume	Moxie	
Compass	Clyde	Parker	
Contourett	Rush	Purl	
Dapper	Seed*	Quill	
Ensemble	Spin Seating*		
Hamilton	Whisper Vinyl		
Inertia			
Optic*			
Pebble			

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Flock® chair model HFLSC2/DF has fabric limitations, please see the Flock® seating pages 315-318 for details.

*Available on seat only.

**Denver Leather (SS) may not be available on every model within a specific series, please refer to the model's page for details.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 18-22 for color codes and legend on page 19 for lead times.

NOTES

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

FLOCK® Collaborative

HFCG6



GUEST CHAIR

4-Leg

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23 5/16	Seat to Floor Height:	18 1/4
Width:	19	Usable Seat Depth:	16 7/8
Height:	32 1/2	Ship Weight:	27
Seat Depth:	16 7/8	Cube:	12.5
Seat Width:	19	COM:	2.0
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	14 1/4		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$745	8	$1021
2	$793	9	$1057
3	$841	10	$1093
4	$877	11	$1129
5	$913	12	$1165
6	$949	L	$1145
7	$985		

HFCS64L



COUNTER-HEIGHT STOOL

4-Leg

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	20 5/8	Seat to Floor Height:	23 7/8
Width:	17 1/2	Usable Seat Depth:	15 7/8
Height:	34 1/4	Ship Weight:	35
Seat Depth:	15 7/8	Cube:	12.6
Seat Width:	18	COM:	1.5
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	10 7/8		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$900	8	$1177
2	$948	9	$1212
3	$997	10	$1251
4	$1033	11	$1293
5	$1068	12	$1336
6	$1104	L	$1446
7	$1139		

HFSS74L



BAR/CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL

4-Leg

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	21 7/8	Seat to Floor Height:	30
Width:	18	Usable Seat Depth:	15 7/8
Height:	40 7/8	Ship Weight:	37
Seat Depth:	15 7/8	Cube:	12.6
Seat Width:	18	COM:	1.5
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	10 7/8		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$937	8	$1213
2	$985	9	$1249
3	$1033	10	$1285
4	$1069	11	$1321
5	$1105	12	$1357
6	$1141	L	$1337
7	$1177		

HON Recommendation: HFCG6.PURL__.PR8 - List Price $841

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F S S 7 4 L .

Select Fabric

See page 311

P U R L 1 2 .

Select Leg Color

See page 310

P R 8

FLOCK® Collaborative

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

HFCG6WD



GUEST CHAIR

Wood Leg

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Width:	22⅜	Usable Seat Depth:	16⅞
Height:	32	Ship Weight:	27
Seat Depth:	16⅞	Cube:	12.5
Seat Width:	19	COM:	2.0
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	14¼		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1058	8	$1335
2	$1106	9	$1370
3	$1155	10	$1409
4	$1191	11	$1451
5	$1226	12	$1494
6	$1262	L	$1604
7	$1297		

HFCS64LWD



COUNTER-HEIGHT STOOL

Wood Leg

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	19½	Seat to Floor Height:	23⅝
Width:	19⅜	Usable Seat Depth:	15⅞
Height:	34½	Ship Weight:	30
Seat Depth:	15⅞	Cube:	12.6
Seat Width:	18	COM:	1.5
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	10⅞		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1214	8	$1491
2	$1262	9	$1526
3	$1311	10	$1565
4	$1347	11	$1607
5	$1382	12	$1650
6	$1418	L	$1760
7	$1453		

HFSS74LWD



BAR/CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL

Wood Leg

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	20½	Seat to Floor Height:	29½
Width:	20¾	Usable Seat Depth:	15⅞
Height:	40½	Ship Weight:	31
Seat Depth:	15⅞	Cube:	12.6
Seat Width:	18	COM:	1.5
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	10⅞		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1250	8	$1527
2	$1298	9	$1562
3	$1347	10	$1601
4	$1383	11	$1643
5	$1418	12	$1686
6	$1454	L	$1796
7	$1489		

HON Recommendation: HFCG6WD.PURL__.D - List Price $1347

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F C G 6 W D .

Select Fabric

See page 311

P U R L 1 2 .

Select Wood Leg Color

See page 310

D .

Select Footring Color

Specify for Stools only

See page 310

P 7 A

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

FLOCK® Collaborative

HFCL2



WIDE LOUNGE CHAIR

with 4-Star Return-to-Center

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	26⅜	Usable Seat Depth:	19
Height:	32¼	Ship Weight:	53
Seat Width:	26	Cube:	25.1
Back Width:	25½	COM:	2.5
Back Height:	19½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1267**	**8**	**$1681**
2	**$1339**	**9**	**$1735**
3	**$1411**	**10**	**$1789**
4	**$1465**	**11**	**$1843**
5	**$1519**	**12**	**$1897**
6	**$1573**	**L**	**$1867**
7	**$1627**		

HFLSC2



SQUARE CHAIR

with 4-Star Return-to-Center

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26½	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Width:	27½	Usable Seat Depth:	18¾
Height:	32¼	Ship Weight:	46
Seat Width:	17½	Cube:	25.1
Back Width:	16	COM:	See note
Back Height:	17¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1826**	**8**	**$2240**
2	**$1898**	**9**	**$2294**
3	**$1970**	**10**	**$2348**
4	**$2024**	**11**	**$2402**
5	**$2078**	**12**	**$2456**
6	**$2132**	**L**	**$2426**
7	**$2186**		

NOTES: Due to fabric limitations, COM is unavailable for back upholstery. See HFLSC2DF for COM available on the seat only.

HON Recommendation: HFLSC2.PURL__.4SPR8 - List Price $1970

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F L S C 2 .

Select Fabric

See page 311

P U R L 1 2 .

Select Base Option

See page 310

4 S P R 8

FLOCK® Collaborative

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

HFCG6DF



GUEST CHAIR

4-Leg, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23 5/16	Seat to Floor Height:	18 1/4
Width:	19	Usable Seat Depth:	16 7/8
Height:	32 1/2	Ship Weight:	27
Seat Depth:	16 7/8	Cube:	12.5
Seat Width:	19	COM:	See page 319
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	14 1/4		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $835

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$24	$24
3	$48	$48
4	$66	$66
5	$84	$84
6	$102	$102
7	$120	$120
8	$138	$138
9	$156	$156
10	$174	$174
11	$192	$192
12	$210	$210
L	$200	$200

HFCS64LDF



COUNTER-HEIGHT STOOL

4-Leg, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	20 5/8	Seat to Floor Height:	23 7/8
Width:	17 1/2	Usable Seat Depth:	15 7/8
Height:	34 1/4	Ship Weight:	35
Seat Depth:	15 7/8	Cube:	12.6
Seat Width:	18	COM:	See page 319
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	10 7/8		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $990

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$24	$24
3	$48	$48
4	$66	$66
5	$84	$84
6	$102	$102
7	$120	$120
8	$138	$138
9	$156	$156
10	$176	$176
11	$197	$197
12	$218	$218
L	$273	$273

HFSS74LDF



BAR/CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL

4-Leg, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	21 7/8	Seat to Floor Height:	30
Width:	18	Usable Seat Depth:	15 7/8
Height:	40 7/8	Ship Weight:	37
Seat Depth:	15 7/8	Cube:	12.6
Seat Width:	18	COM:	See page 319
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	10 7/8		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $1027

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$24	$24
3	$48	$48
4	$66	$66
5	$84	$84
6	$102	$102
7	$120	$120
8	$138	$138
9	$156	$156
10	$174	$174
11	$192	$192
12	$210	$210
L	$200	$200

HON Recommendation: HFCG6DF.PURL__.PURL__.PR8 - List Price $931

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F S S 7 4 L D F .

Select Back Fabric

See page 311

P U R L 1 2 .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 311

P U R L 1 2 .

Select Leg Color

See page 310

P R 8

SEATING

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

FLOCK® Collaborative

HFCG6WDDF



GUEST CHAIR

Wood Leg, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Width:	22⅜	Usable Seat Depth:	16⅞
Height:	32	Ship Weight:	27
Seat Depth:	16⅞	Cube:	12.5
Seat Width:	19	COM:	See page 319
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	14¼		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $1148

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$24	$24
3	$48	$48
4	$66	$66
5	$84	$84
6	$102	$102
7	$120	$120
8	$138	$138
9	$156	$156
10	$176	$176
11	$197	$197
12	$218	$218
L	$273	$273

HFCS64LWDDF



COUNTER-HEIGHT STOOL

Wood Leg, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	19½	Seat to Floor Height:	23⅝
Width:	19⅜	Usable Seat Depth:	15⅞
Height:	34½	Ship Weight:	30
Seat Depth:	15⅞	Cube:	12.6
Seat Width:	18	COM:	See page 319
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	10⅞		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $1304

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$24	$24
3	$48	$48
4	$66	$66
5	$84	$84
6	$102	$102
7	$120	$120
8	$138	$138
9	$156	$156
10	$176	$176
11	$197	$197
12	$218	$218
L	$273	$273

HFSS74LWDDF



BAR/CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL

Wood Leg, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	20½	Seat to Floor Height:	29½
Width:	20¾	Usable Seat Depth:	15⅞
Height:	40½	Ship Weight:	31
Seat Depth:	15⅞	Cube:	12.6
Seat Width:	18	COM:	See page 319
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	10⅞		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $1340

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$24	$24
3	$48	$48
4	$66	$66
5	$84	$84
6	$102	$102
7	$120	$120
8	$138	$138
9	$156	$156
10	$176	$176
11	$197	$197
12	$218	$218
L	$273	$273

HON Recommendation: HFCG6WDDF.PURL__.PURL__.D - List Price $1400

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Back Fabric	Select Seat Fabric	Select Wood Leg Color	Select Footring Color
	See page 311	See page 311	See page 310	*Specify for Stools only* See page 310
H F S S 7 4 L W D D F .	P U R L 1 2 .	P U R L 1 2 .	D .	P 7 A

SEATING

FLOCK®
Multi-Fabric Collaborative

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

HFCL2DF



WIDE LOUNGE CHAIR

with 4-Star Return-to-Center

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	26⅜	Usable Seat Depth:	19
Height:	32¼	Ship Weight:	53
Seat Width:	26	Cube:	25.1
Back Width:	25½	COM:	See page 319
Back Height:	19½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1357

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$36	$36
3	$108	$108
4	$162	$162
5	$216	$216
6	$270	$270
7	$324	$324
8	$378	$378
9	$432	$432
10	$486	$486
11	$540	$540
12	$594	$594
L	$300	$300

HFLSC2DF



SQUARE CHAIR

with 4-Star Return-to-Center

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26½	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Width:	27½	Usable Seat Depth:	18¾
Height:	32¼	Ship Weight:	46
Seat Width:	17½	Cube:	25.1
Back Width:	16	COM:	See note
Back Height:	17¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

NOTES: Due to fabric limitations, COM is unavailable for back upholstery. See HFLSC2DF for COM available on the seat only.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1916

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$48	$24
3	$120	$96
4	$174	$150
5	$228	$204
6	$282	$258
7	$336	$312
8	$390	$366
9	$444	$420
10	$498	$474
11	$552	$528
12	$606	$582
L	$400	$200

HON Recommendation: HFLSC2DF.PURL__.PURL__.4SPR8 - List Price $2132

SEATING

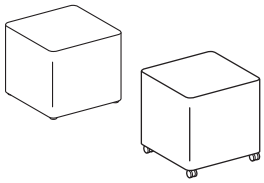
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Back Fabric	Select Seat Fabric	Select Base Option
	See page 311	See page 311	See page 310
H F L S C 2 D F .	P U R L 1 2 .	P U R L 1 2 .	4 S P R 8

FLOCK® Options

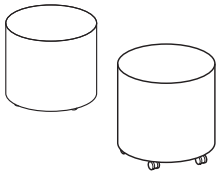
MODEL OPTIONS

HFLCO1
HFLCO1DF - Multi-Fabric



Mini Cube

HFLYO1
HFLYO1DF - Multi-Fabric



Mini Cylinder

CASTER/ GLIDES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
A	Active Base*	**+ $75**
	**Available on models HFLYO1 and HFLYO1DF only*	
H	Hard Caster	**+ $0**
HG	Hidden Glide	**+ $0**
LPR8	Textured Silver Disc Glide	**+ $45**
LP7A	Textured Charcoal Disc Glide	**+ $45**

MULTI-FABRIC COM YARDAGE

Due to fabric pattern nesting and potential reduction of fabric yield, some multi-fabric models may require more total yardage than standard models.

MODEL	BACK COM	SEAT COM
HFLMC1DF	1.6	1.5
HFLML1DF	2.9	1.4
HFLMR1DF	2.9	1.4
HFCG6DF/HFCGCWDDF	1.0	1.5
HFCS64LDF/HFCS64LWDDF	1.0	1.0
HFSS74LDF/HFSS74LDF	1.0	1.0
HFLWI45DF	2.3	1.4
HFLWO45DF	1.0	1.4
HFLCC1DF	2.3	1.4
HFCL2DF	N/A	2.0
HFLSC2DF	N/A	3.0
	TOP	**SIDE**
HFLCO1DF	0.7	1.2
HFLYO1DF	0.7	1.2

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
Apex
Attire
Centurion
Compass
Contourett
Dapper
Ensemble
Hamilton
Inertia
Optic
Pebble

GRADE 2
Appoint Seating
Blume
Clyde
Dotty
Rush
Spin Seating
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
In Season
Moxie
Parker
Purl
Quill

GRADE L
Denver Leather

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

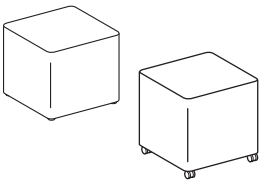
Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 18-22 for color codes and legend on page 19 for lead times.

FLOCK®
Mini Cube and Cylinders

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

HFLCO1



MINI CUBE

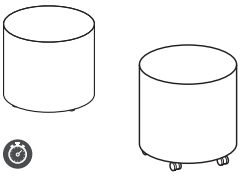
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	18½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	18½	Usable Seat Depth:	18½
Height:	17	Ship Weight:	15
Seat Depth:	18½	Cube:	5.0
Seat Width:	18½	COM:	2.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$564**	**8**	**$771**
2	**$600**	**9**	**$798**
3	**$636**	**10**	**$825**
4	**$663**	**11**	**$852**
5	**$690**	**12**	**$879**
6	**$717**	**L**	**$864**
7	**$744**		

HFLYO1



MINI CYLINDER

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	18½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	18½	Usable Seat Depth:	18½
Height:	17	Ship Weight:	13
Seat Depth:	18½	Cube:	5.0
Seat Width:	18½	COM:	2.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$563**	**8**	**$770**
2	**$599**	**9**	**$797**
3	**$635**	**10**	**$824**
4	**$662**	**11**	**$851**
5	**$689**	**12**	**$878**
6	**$716**	**L**	**$863**
7	**$743**		

HON Recommendation: HFLYO1.LPR8.PNS__ - List Price $644

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F L Y O 1 .

Select Base

A Active Base* (+ $75)

**Available on model HFLYO1 only*

H Caster
HG Hidden Glide
LPR8 Textured Silver Disc Glide (+ $45)
LP7A Textured Charcoal Disc Glide (+ $45)

L P R 8 .

Select Fabric

See page 319

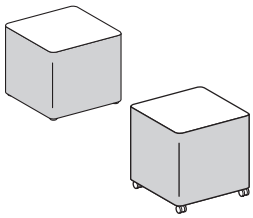
P N S 0 0 7

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

FLOCK®
Multi-Fabric Mini Cube and Cylinder

HFLCO1DF



MINI CUBE

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	18½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	18½	Usable Seat Depth:	18½
Height:	17	Ship Weight:	15
Seat Depth:	18½	Cube:	5.0
Seat Width:	18½	COM:	See page 319
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

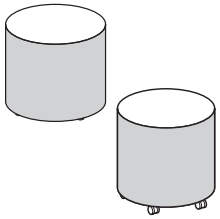
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $654

Add to Base Price Above

	Top	Sides
2	$11	$25
3	$22	$50
4	$30	$69
5	$38	$88
6	$46	$107
7	$54	$126
8	$62	$145
9	$70	$164
10	$78	$183
11	$86	$202
12	$95	$221
L	$90	$210

HFLYO1DF



MINI CYLINDER

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	18½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	18½	Usable Seat Depth:	18½
Height:	17	Ship Weight:	13
Seat Depth:	18½	Cube:	5.0
Seat Width:	18½	COM:	See page 319
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $653

Add to Base Price Above

	Top	Sides
2	$11	$25
3	$22	$50
4	$30	$69
5	$38	$88
6	$46	$107
7	$54	$126
8	$62	$145
9	$70	$164
10	$78	$183
11	$86	$202
12	$95	$221
L	$90	$210

HON Recommendation: HFLCO1DF.HG.PNS__.PNS__ - List Price $690

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F L C O 1 D F .

Select Base

A Active Base* (+ $75)

**Available on model HFLYO1DF only*

H Caster
HG Hidden Glide
LPR8 Textured Silver Disc Glide (+ $45)
LP7A Textured Charcoal Disc Glide (+ $45)

H G .

Select Top Fabric

See page 319

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Side Fabric

See page 319

P N S 0 0 4

GATEWAY™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Gateway™ Chairs shown with Huddle Tables.

GATEWAY™

So you need a new chair, but it has to look as cool as it is comfortable. We've got you covered. Gateway takes the complexity out of finding the perfect chair by focusing on exactly what you're looking for. Cool, breathable mesh. Personalized seat fabrics. Targeted back support. Just what you need. Nothing you don't. All at a price you'll have to look at twice to make sure it's not a typo.



FEATURES

- Seat has comfortable, waterfall edge.
- Mesh back material flexes for a relaxed fit.
- Adjustable lumbar.
- Adjustable tilt to recline based on body type.
- Three arm options.
- Carton is 2 cubic feet smaller than the industry average.

GATEWAY™ Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2
Centurion	Dotty
Contourett	

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

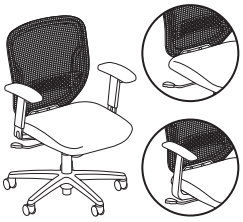
Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 18-22 for color codes and legend on page 19 for lead times.

GATEWAY™ Standard Task Chair

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

HGTMM



TASK CHAIR

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Adjustable Lumbar Support

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L, W**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

NOTES: **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25¼	Seat to Floor Height:	17-22
Width:	27	Usable Seat Depth:	19
Height:	38	Ship Weight:	35
Seat Depth:	19	Cube:	3.4
Seat Width:	18½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Width:	18		
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 **$352**
2 **$364**

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Back Type	Select Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	Z1 Swivel-Tilt Control	**N** Armless **F** Fixed Arms (+ $35) **H** Height-Adjustable Arms (+ $55)	**H** Black Hard Caster	**M** Mesh	See page 323	**AL** Adjustable Lumbar	**SB** Standard Base	**T** Black
H G T M M .	Z 1 .	H .	H .	M .	C U 1 0 .	A L .	S B .	T

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

GATEWAY™ Value Task Chair

HGV1MM



TASK CHAIR VALUE MODEL

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Adjustable Lumbar Support

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L, W**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

NOTES: **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25¼	Seat to Floor Height:	17-22
Width:	27	Usable Seat Depth:	19
Height:	38	Ship Weight:	35
Seat Depth:	19	Cube:	3.4
Seat Width:	18½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Width:	18		
Back Height:	18½		

LIST PRICE

$314

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Back Type	Select Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	Z1 Swivel-Tilt Control	**N** Armless **F** Fixed Arms (+ $35) **H** Height-Adjustable Arms (+ $55)	**H** Black Hard Caster	**M** Mesh	**ACCF10** Black	**AL** Adjustable Lumbar	**SB** Standard Base	**T** Black
H G V 1 M M .	Z 1 .	H .	H .	M .	A C C F 1 0 .	A L .	S B .	T

GROVE®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Grove® Lounge shown with Flock® Table.

GROVE®

Find a comfy place to put your feet up, huddle up and power up. Grove is the versatile lounge seating designed to help you greet, meet, focus, relax and accomplish more. This change-of-pace collection delivers the comfort people crave, while encouraging focus and interaction throughout the workplace. Grove's attractive design is rivaled only by its flexibility. Models include a single seat, two-seat, three-seat, and two-seat with table — all with three arm style and two leg style options, as well as accessories that support connectivity and collaboration. Grove has the look you're going for, and the comfort and versatility people have been waiting for.









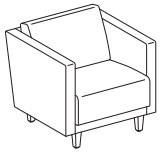
FEATURES

- Each model can be combined to create arrangements suitable for any space.
- Optional integrated worksurfaces create more personal space and provide a convenient worksurface.
- Design complements Flock ottomans and tables.
- Integrated power grommets keep laptops and phone powered up anywhere.
- The multi-fabric option coordinates two high-quality HON fabrics for a contemporary look.
- Choose from Single Seat, Two-Seat, Three-Seat Lounge, or Two-Seat with Table options.
- Choose from 3 arm options — Armless (N), Straight Arms (A), or Tapered Arm (B).
- Table available with two grommets and an accessory port option.
- Offers a table between the seats that provides separation and a usable worksurface.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

GROVE® Options

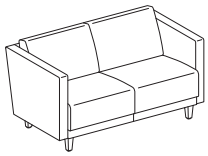
MODEL OPTIONS

HML1S
HML1SDF - Multi-Fabric



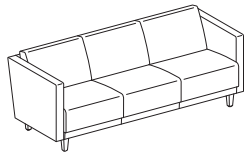
Lounge
Single Seat

HML2S
HML2SDF - Multi-Fabric



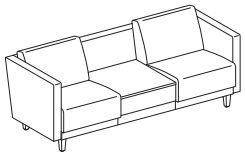
Lounge
Two-Seat

HML3S
HML3SDF - Multi-Fabric



Lounge
Three-Seat

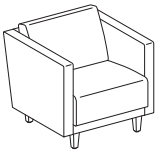
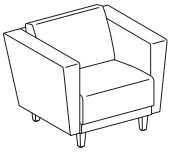
HML2ST
HML2STDF - Multi-Fabric



Lounge
Two-Seat with Table

GROVE® Options

ARM STYLE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**N**	Armless	**+ $0**
	**A**	Straight Arms	**+ $300**
	**B**	Tapered Arms	**+ $350**

L1 LAMINATE	COLOR CODE
Black	**P**
Bourbon Cherry	**H**
Designer White	**LDW1**
Charcoal	**S**
Cognac	**COGN**
Field Elm	**LWFE**
Florence Walnut	**LFW1**
Harvest	**C**
Kingswood Walnut	**LKI1**
Loft	**LOFT**
Mahogany	**N**
Mocha	**MOCH**
Natural Maple	**D**
Pinnacle	**PINC**
Shaker Cherry	**F**
Sterling Ash	**LSA1**

L2 LAMINATE	COLOR CODE
Beigewood	**LWBE**
Fawn Cypress	**LFC1**
Lowell Ash	**LLA1**
Natural Recon	**LNR1**
Phantom Ecru	**LPE1**
Portico Teak	**LPT1**
Skyline Walnut	**LSW1**

**Specify for models HML2ST and HML2STDF only*

LEG STYLE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**TS**	Tapered Square	**+ $0**
	**TR**	Tapered Round	**+ $0**

LEG COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
PR8	Textured Silver	**+ $0**
P7A	Textured Charcoal	**+ $0**
H	Bourbon Cherry	**+ $100**
F	Shaker Cherry	**+ $100**
N	Mahogany	**+ $100**
C	Harvest	**+ $100**
D	Natural Maple	**+ $100**
LKI1	Kingswood Walnut	**+ $100**
LSA1	Sterling Ash	**+ $100**

CUT OUT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
N	No Cutout	**+ $0**
G	Round Grommet Cutout	**+ $30**
G1	Pop-Up Port Cutout	**+ $40**

**Specify for models HML2ST and HML2STDF only*

ACCESSORY PORT LOCATION

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
0	No Port	**+ $0**
2	Two Tablet Ports Opposite	**+ $20**

** Specify for models HML2ST and HML2STDF only*

GROVE® Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE L
Apex	Appoint Seating	Moxie	Denver Leather
Centurion	Blume	Parker	
Compass	Clyde	Purl	
Contourett	Dotty	Quill	
Dapper	Rush		
Ensemble	Spin Seating		
Hamilton	Whisper Vinyl		
Inertia			
Optic			
Pebble			

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 18-22 for color codes and legend on page 19 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

For more details on Upholstery Pattern Match for this series, please see page 13.

Due to the inherent characteristics of upholstery materials, the seat of Grove® may become more relaxed to show wrinkles over time.

MULTI-FABRIC COM YARDAGE

Due to fabric pattern nesting and potential reduction of fabric yield, some multi-fabric models may require more total yardage than standard models.

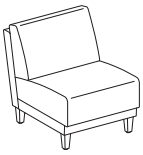
MODEL	COM (ARMLESS)		COM (w/ STRAIGHT ARMS)		COM (w/ TAPERED ARMS)	
	Back	Seat	Back	Seat	Back	Seat
HML1S	3		5		5	
HML1SDF	1.5	2	4	2	4	2
HML2S	5		7.5		7.5	
HML2SDF	2	3.5	4	3.5	4	3.5
HML2ST	6		8		8	
HML2STDF	3	3.5	5.5	3.5	5.5	3.5
HML3	7.5		9		9.5	
HML3DF	3	5	5.5	5	5.5	5

GROVE®

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

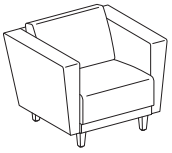
HML1S



Armless



Straight Arms



Tapered Arms

LOUNGE

Single Seat

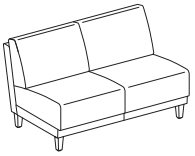
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31½	Ship Weight (armless):	61
Height:	35	Ship Weight (with straight arms):	77
Seat Width:	23½	Ship Weight (with tapered arms):	85
Back Width:	23½	Cube (armless):	19.8
Back Height:	19	Cube (with straight arms):	19.8
Width (armless):	23½	Cube (with tapered arms):	19.8
Width (with straight arms):	29¾	COM:	See page 329
Width (with tapered arms):	35		
Arm Width:	23½		
Seat to Floor Height:	16	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Usable Seat Depth:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1688**	**8**	**$2102**
2	**$1760**	**9**	**$2156**
3	**$1832**	**10**	**$2210**
4	**$1886**	**11**	**$2264**
5	**$1940**	**12**	**$2318**
6	**$1994**	**L**	**$2288**
7	**$2048**		

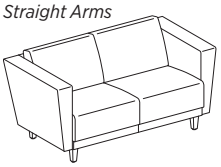
HML2S



Armless



Straight Arms



Tapered Arms

LOUNGE

Two-Seat

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31½	Ship Weight (armless):	100
Height:	35	Ship Weight (with straight arms):	116
Seat Width:	48	Ship Weight (with tapered arms):	124
Back Width:	48	Cube (armless):	35.6
Back Height:	19	Cube (with straight arms):	35.6
Width (armless):	48	Cube (with tapered arms):	35.6
Width (with straight arms):	54¼	COM:	See page 329
Width (with tapered arms):	59½		
Arm Width:	48		
Seat to Floor Height:	16	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Usable Seat Depth:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2666**	**8**	**$3356**
2	**$2786**	**9**	**$3446**
3	**$2906**	**10**	**$3536**
4	**$2996**	**11**	**$3626**
5	**$3086**	**12**	**$3716**
6	**$3176**	**L**	**$3666**
7	**$3266**		

HON Recommendation: HML1S.A.PNS__.TS.P7A - List Price $2060

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M L 1 S .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
A Straight Arms (+ $300)
B Tapered Arms (+ $350)

A .

Select Fabric

See page 329

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Type

TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round

T S .

Select Leg Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal
H Bourbon Cherry (+ $100)
F Shaker Cherry (+ $100)
N Mahogany (+ $100)
C Harvest (+ $100)
D Natural Maple (+ $100)
LKI1 Kingswood Walnut (+ $100)
LSA1 Sterling Ash (+ $100)

P 7 A

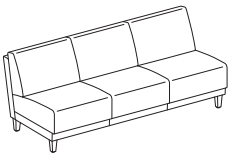
Leg options – Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 2 poly and 13 woodgrain options.

GSA SIN 33721

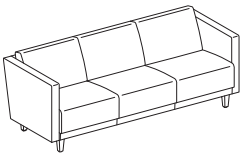
Icon Legend on page 17

GROVE®

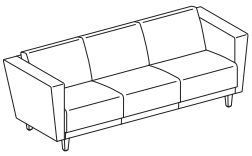
HML3S



Armless



Straight Arms



Tapered Arms

LOUNGE

Three-Seat

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31½	Ship Weight (armless):	141
Height:	35	Ship Weight (with straight arms):	157
Seat Width:	71⅓	Ship Weight (with tapered arms):	165
Back Width:	71⅓	Cube (armless):	48.9
Back Height:	19	Cube (with straight arms):	48.9
Width (armless):	71⅓	Cube (with tapered arms):	48.9
Width (with straight arms):	77⅗	COM:	See page 329
Width (with tapered arms):	82⅘		
Arm Width:	71⅓		
Seat to Floor Height:	16	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Usable Seat Depth:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$3575**	**8**	**$4610**
2	**$3755**	**9**	**$4745**
3	**$3935**	**10**	**$4880**
4	**$4070**	**11**	**$5015**
5	**$4205**	**12**	**$5150**
6	**$4340**	**L**	**$5075**
7	**$4475**		

HON Recommendation: HML3S.A.PNS__.TS.P7A - List Price $4055

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M L 3 S .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
A Straight Arms (+ $300)
B Tapered Arms (+ $350)

A .

Select Fabric

See page 329

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Type

TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round

T S .

Select Leg Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal
H Bourbon Cherry (+ $100)
F Shaker Cherry (+ $100)
N Mahogany (+ $100)
C Harvest (+ $100)
D Natural Maple (+ $100)
LKI1 Kingswood Walnut (+ $100)
LSA1 Sterling Ash (+ $100)

P 7 A

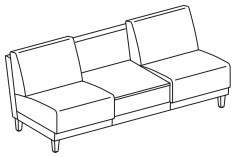
! Leg options – Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 2 poly and 13 woodgrain options.

GROVE®

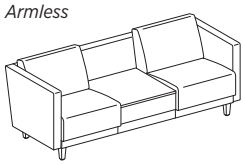
GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

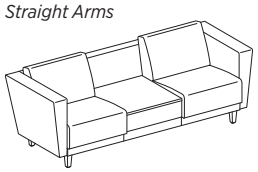
HML2ST



Armless



Straight Arms



Tapered Arms

LOUNGE

Two-Seat with Table

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31½	Ship Weight (armless):	146
Height:	35	Ship Weight (with straight arms):	162
Seat Width:	71⅓	Ship Weight (with tapered arms):	170
Back Width:	71⅓	Cube (armless):	48.9
Back Height:	19	Cube (with straight arms):	48.9
Width (armless):	71⅓	Cube (with tapered arms):	48.9
Width (with straight arms):	77⅗	COM:	See page 329
Width (with tapered arms):	82⅘		
Arm Width:	71⅓		
Seat to Floor Height:	16	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Usable Seat Depth:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$3852**	**8**	**$4680**
2	**$3996**	**9**	**$4788**
3	**$4140**	**10**	**$4896**
4	**$4248**	**11**	**$5004**
5	**$4356**	**12**	**$5112**
6	**$4464**	**L**	**$5052**
7	**$4572**		

NOTES: Offers a table between the seats that provides separation and a usable worksurface. Table available with two grommet and an accessory port option.

HON Recommendation: HML2ST.A.PNS__.TS.P7A.N.G1.0 - List Price $4336

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

HML2ST.

Select Arm Type

N Armless
A Straight Arms (+ $300)
B Tapered Arms (+ $350)

A.

Select Fabric

See page 329

PNS007.

Select Leg Type

TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round

TS.

Select Leg Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal
H Bourbon Cherry (+ $100)
F Shaker Cherry (+ $100)
N Mahogany (+ $100)
C Harvest (+ $100)
D Natural Maple (+ $100)
LKI1 Kingswood Walnut (+ $100)
LSA1 Sterling Ash (+ $100)

P7A.

Select Laminate

See Chart on page 328
L2 (+ $125)

N.

Select Cut Out

N No Cutout
G Round Grommet Cutout (+ $30)
G1 Pop-Up Port Cutout (+ $40)

G1.

Accessory Port Location

0 No Port
2 Two Tablet Ports Opposite (+ $20)

0

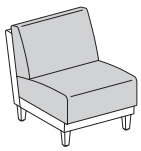
Leg options – Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 2 poly and 8 woodgrain options.

GSA SIN 33721

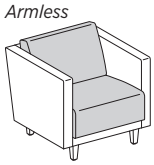
Icon Legend on page 17

GROVE® Multi-Fabric

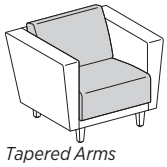
HML1SDF



Armless



Straight Arms



Tapered Arms

SINGLE SEAT LOUNGE

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31½	Ship Weight (armless):	61
Height:	35	Ship Weight (with straight arms):	77
Seat Width:	23½	Ship Weight (with tapered arms):	85
Back Width:	23½	Cube (armless):	19.8
Back Height:	19	Cube (with straight arms):	19.8
Width (armless):	23½	Cube (with tapered arms):	19.8
Width (with straight arms):	29¾	COM:	See page 329
Width (with tapered arms):	35		
Arm Width:	23½		
Seat to Floor Height:	16	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Usable Seat Depth:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $1778

Add to Base Price Above

	Frame/ Arms	Back/Seat Cushions
2	**$36**	**$48**
3	**$72**	**$96**
4	**$99**	**$132**
5	**$126**	**$168**
6	**$153**	**$204**
7	**$180**	**$240**
8	**$207**	**$276**
9	**$234**	**$312**
10	**$261**	**$348**
11	**$288**	**$384**
12	**$315**	**$420**
L	**$300**	**$400**

For multi-fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine the final list price. Choose any combination of fabric grades for the back and seat.

Example: HML1SDF base price ($1778) + Grade 2 frame/arms fabric (add $36) + Grade 4 back/seat fabric (add $132) = Total $1946 List
HML1SDF base price ($1778) + Grade 5 frame/arms fabric (add $126) + Grade 3 back/seat fabric (add $96) = Total $2000 List

HON Recommendation: HML1SDF.A.PNS__.PNS__.TS.P7A - List Price $2150

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M L 1 S D F .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
A Straight Arms (+ $300)
B Tapered Arms (+ $350)

A .

Select Frame/Arms Fabric

See page 329

P N S 0 0 4 .

Select Back/Seat Cushions Fabric

See page 329

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Type

TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round

T S .

Select Leg Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal
H Bourbon Cherry (+ $100)
F Shaker Cherry (+ $100)
N Mahogany (+ $100)
C Harvest (+ $100)
D Natural Maple (+ $100)
LKI1 Kingswood Walnut (+ $100)
LSA1 Sterling Ash (+ $100)

P 7 A

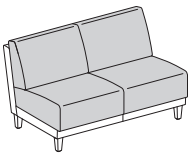
! Leg options – Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 2 poly and 8 woodgrain options.

GROVE® Multi-Fabric

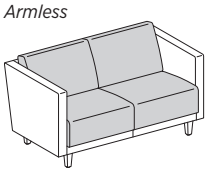
GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

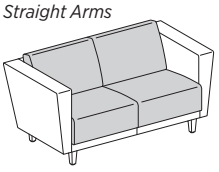
HML2SDF



Armless



Straight Arms



Tapered Arms

TWO-SEAT LOUNGE

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31½	Ship Weight (armless):	100
Height:	35	Ship Weight (with straight arms):	116
Seat Width:	48	Ship Weight (with tapered arms):	124
Back Width:	48	Cube (armless):	35.6
Back Height:	19	Cube (with straight arms):	35.6
Width (armless):	48	Cube (with tapered arms):	35.6
Width (with straight arms):	54¼	COM:	See page 329
Width (with tapered arms):	59½		
Arm Width:	48		
Seat to Floor Height:	16	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Usable Seat Depth:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2756**

Add to Base Price Above

	Frame/ Arms	Back/Seat Cushions
2	**$60**	**$84**
3	**$120**	**$168**
4	**$165**	**$231**
5	**$210**	**$294**
6	**$255**	**$357**
7	**$300**	**$420**
8	**$345**	**$483**
9	**$390**	**$546**
10	**$435**	**$609**
11	**$480**	**$672**
12	**$525**	**$735**
L	**$500**	**$700**

For multi-fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine the final list price. Choose any combination of fabric grades for the back and seat.

Example: HML2SDF base price ($2756) + Grade 2 frame/arms fabric (add $60) + Grade 4 back/seat fabric (add $231) = Total $3047 List
HML2SDF base price ($2756) + Grade 5 frame/arms fabric (add $210) + Grade 3 back/seat fabric (add $168) = Total $3134 List

HON Recommendation: HML2SDF.A.PNS__.PNS__.TS.P7A - List Price $3056

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M L 2 S D F .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
A Straight Arms (+ $300)
B Tapered Arms (+ $350)

A .

Select Frame/Arms Fabric

See page 329

P N S 0 0 4 .

Select Back/Seat Cushions Fabric

See page 329

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Type

TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round

T S .

Select Leg Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal
H Bourbon Cherry (+ $100)
F Shaker Cherry (+ $100)
N Mahogany (+ $100)
C Harvest (+ $100)
D Natural Maple (+ $100)
LKI1 Kingswood Walnut (+ $100)
LSA1 Sterling Ash (+ $100)

P 7 A

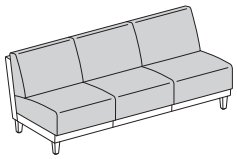
Leg options – Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 2 poly and 8 woodgrain options.

GSA SIN 33721

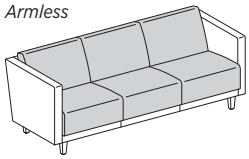
Icon Legend on page 17

GROVE® Multi-Fabric

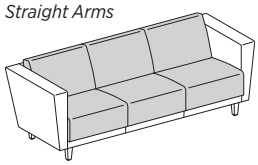
HML3SDF



Armless



Straight Arms



Tapered Arms

THREE-SEAT LOUNGE

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31½	Ship Weight (armless):	141
Height:	35	Ship Weight (with straight arms):	157
Seat Width:	71⅓	Ship Weight (with tapered arms):	165
Back Width:	71⅓	Cube (armless):	48.9
Back Height:	19	Cube (with straight arms):	48.9
Width (armless):	71⅓	Cube (with tapered arms):	48.9
Width (with straight arms):	77⅗	COM:	See page 329
Width (with tapered arms):	82⅘		
Arm Width:	71⅓		
Seat to Floor Height:	16	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Usable Seat Depth:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $3665

Add to Base Price Above

	Frame/ Arms	Back/Seat Cushions
2	**$72**	**$132**
3	**$144**	**$264**
4	**$198**	**$363**
5	**$252**	**$462**
6	**$306**	**$561**
7	**$360**	**$660**
8	**$414**	**$759**
9	**$468**	**$858**
10	**$522**	**$957**
11	**$576**	**$1056**
12	**$630**	**$1155**
L	**$600**	**$1100**

For multi-fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine the final list price. Choose any combination of fabric grades for the back and seat.

Example: HML3SDF base price ($3665) + Grade 2 frame/arms fabric (add $72) + Grade 4 back/seat fabric (add $363) = Total $4100 List
HML3SDF base price ($3665) + Grade 5 frame/arms fabric (add $252) + Grade 3 back/seat fabric (add $264) = Total $4181 List

HON Recommendation: HML3SDF.A.PNS__.PNS__.TS.P7A - List Price $3965

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M L 3 S D F .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
A Straight Arms (+ $300)
B Tapered Arms (+ $350)

A .

Select Frame/Arms Fabric

See page 329

P N S 0 0 4 .

Select Back/Seat Cushions Fabric

See page 329

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Type

TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round

T S .

Select Leg Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal
H Bourbon Cherry (+ $100)
F Shaker Cherry (+ $100)
N Mahogany (+ $100)
C Harvest (+ $100)
D Natural Maple (+ $100)
LKI1 Kingswood Walnut (+ $100)
LSA1 Sterling Ash (+ $100)

P 7 A

! Leg options – Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 2 poly and 8 woodgrain options.

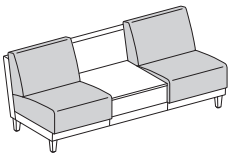
SEATING

GROVE® Multi-Fabric

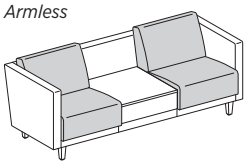
GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

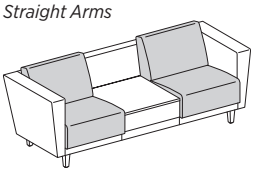
HML2STDF



Armless



Straight Arms



Tapered Arms

TWO-SEAT WITH TABLE

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31½	Ship Weight (armless):	146
Height:	35	Ship Weight (with straight arms):	162
Seat Width:	71⅓	Ship Weight (with tapered arms):	170
Back Width:	71⅓	Cube (armless):	48.9
Back Height:	19	Cube (with straight arms):	48.9
Width (armless):	71⅓	Cube (with tapered arms):	48.9
Width (with straight arms):	77⅗	COM:	See page 329
Width (with tapered arms):	82⅘		
Arm Width:	71⅓		
Seat to Floor Height:	16	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Usable Seat Depth:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $3942

Add to Base Price Above

	Frame/ Arms	Back/Seat Cushions
2	$72	$84
3	$144	$168
4	$198	$231
5	$252	$294
6	$306	$357
7	$360	$420
8	$414	$483
9	$468	$546
10	$522	$609
11	$576	$672
12	$630	$735
L	$600	$700

NOTES: Offers a table between the seats that provides separation and a usable worksurface. Table available with two grommet and an accessory port option.

HON Recommendation: HML2STDF.A.PNS__.PNS__.TS.P7A.N.G1.0 - List Price $4282

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

HML2STDF.

Select Arm Type

N Armless
A Straight Arms (+ $300)
B Tapered Arms (+ $350)

A.

Select Frame/Arms Fabric

See page 329

PNS004.

Select Back/Seat Cushions Fabric

See page 329

PNS007.

Select Leg Type

TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round

TS.

Select Leg Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal
H Bourbon Cherry (+ $100)
F Shaker Cherry (+ $100)
N Mahogany (+ $100)
C Harvest (+ $100)
D Natural Maple (+ $100)
LKI1 Kingswood Walnut (+ $100)
LSA1 Sterling Ash (+ $100)

P7A.

Select Laminate

See Chart on page 328

L2 (+ $125)

N.

Select Cut Out

N No Cutout
G Round Grommet Cutout (+ $30)
G1 Pop-Up Port Cutout (+ $40)

G1.

Accessory Port Location

0 No Port
2 Two Tablet Ports Opposite (+ $20)

0

Leg options – Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 2 poly and 8 woodgrain options.

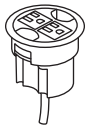
GSA SIN AS NOTED

ABI

Icon Legend on page 17

GROVE® Accessories

HGRMTAC



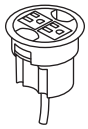
SIN 33721T

POWER HUB	DIMENSIONS	LIST PRICE
3″ Grommet Mount, 6′ Cord	Ship Weight: 1.3 Cube: 0.2	**$156**

NOTES: Fits in 3″ round grommet holes. Field installed with Plug-and-play ease. Two grounded AC power outlets. Includes 6′ cord with three-prong plug.

Available in black only *(no color designation so use .X)*

HGRMTAC2



SIN 33721T

3″ ROUND POWER GROMMET	DIMENSIONS	LIST PRICE
2 Outlets, 10′ Cord	Ship Weight: 1.5 Cube: 0.2	**$183**

NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series™ and Voi® desks. Optional Memory Control allows preset worksurface heights for consistency. Ships separately. Dynamic load capacity when worksurface is moving is 300 lbs. Includes 10′ cord with three-prong plug. Fits in 3″ round grommet holes on the following product lines: Coordinate™, Huddle, Motivate®, all laminate and veneer casegoods series, and Systems Worksurfaces. Two grounded AC power outlets. Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.

Available in black finish only, no specification needed.

HGRMTUSB2



SIN 33721T

POWER/USB HUB	DIMENSIONS	LIST PRICE
3″ Grommet Mount	Ship Weight: 1.3 S Cube: 0.2	**$280**

NOTES: One grounded AC power outlet with 2 USB ports. UL Listed.

Available in black only *(no color designation so use .X)*

HFTTAL14

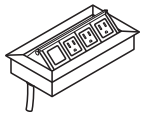


SIN 33721

TABLET ACCESSORY	DIMENSIONS			LIST PRICE
Laminate	Diameter: 14 Height from Table Top: 10	Ship Weight: 6.0 Cube: 2.5		**$486**

NOTES: Use with Collaborative Cube and Cylinder tables for additional workspace. Attaches to tables through ports. Multiple port location options are available. Tablet pivots/swivels toward the user.

HTG1PWR-3P-1B



SIN 33721

POP-UP PORT	DIMENSIONS	LIST PRICE
	Ship Weight: 5.0 Cube: 0.3	**$473**

NOTES: Fits into 4″ x 8″ cutout. Specify G1 cutout in table top. Pop-up Port provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle. Sits flush with worksurface when closed. Finish is anodized aluminum. Includes 6′ cord with three-prong plug.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H	G	R	M	T	A	C

GUESTSTACKER® 4030 Series

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



GuestStacker Stacking Chair shown in Regatta.

GUESTSTACKER® 4030 SERIES

Support your people with a comfortable chair whenever needed, then quickly clear the room. GuestStacker helps you make the most of valuable floor space by stacking six high on the floor or 28 high on a cart. Each set of four chairs provides ergonomic support to users with a contoured seat and back that are molded to fit the natural curves of your body. When you need to put guests at ease for any length of time, you need GuestStacker chairs.





FEATURES

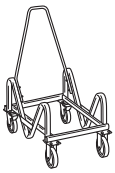
- Ships four chairs per carton.
- Chairs stack six high on the floor.
- Copolymer resin seat and back shell.
- Integrated lumbar support delivers long-lasting comfort.
- Wall-saver design protects walls and cabinets.
- Tubular steel frame adds durability.
- Optional ganging glides create straight rows.
- Stacks up to 28 high on HON Model 4033 Cart.
- Ships fully assembled.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

GUESTSTACKER® 4030 Series

H4033



CART FOR STACKING CHAIRS

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	35½	Ship Weight:	40 S
Width:	21⅜	Cube:	8.9
Height:	37⅞		

LIST PRICE

$723

NOTES: Holds 28 stack chairs (6′-8″), some assembly required. (Chairs stack 6 high without cart.)
Specify Black paint (T) ONLY.

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

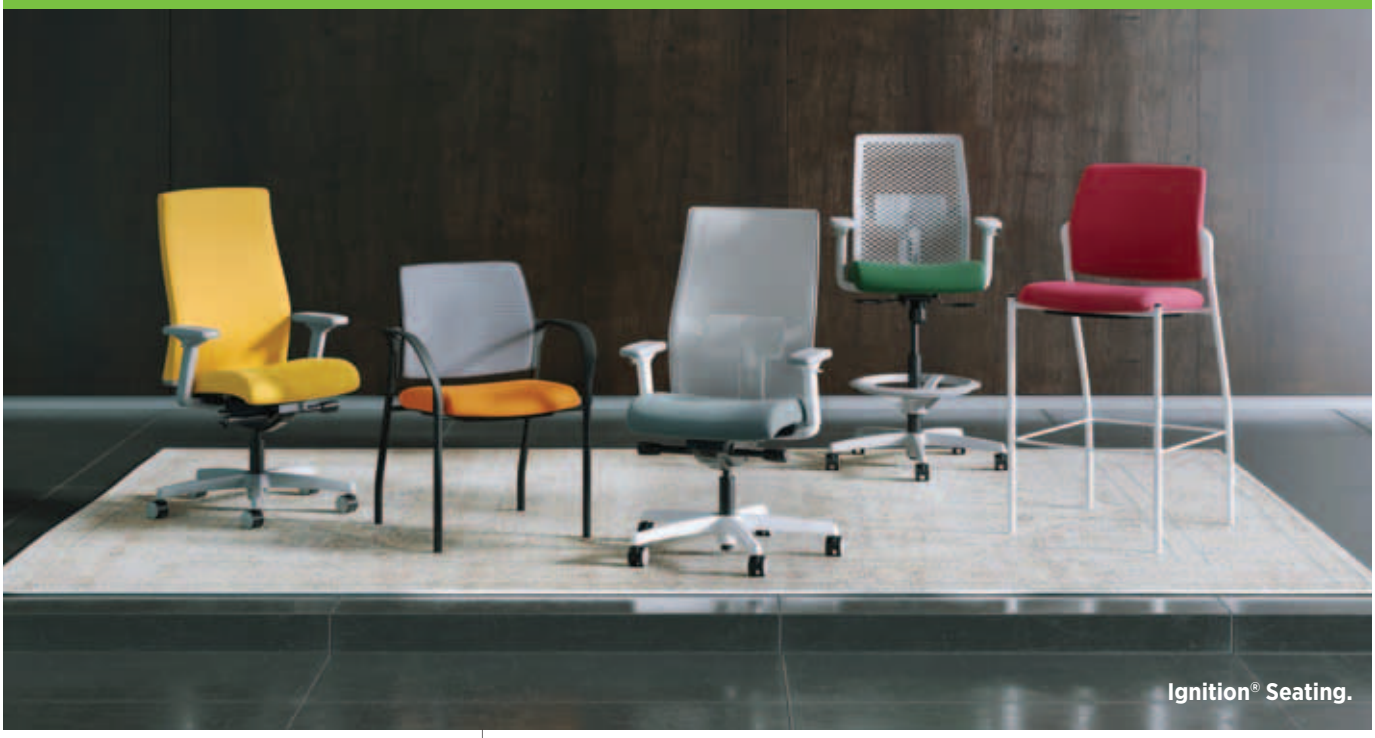
Select Model Number	Select Paint Color
H4033.	T

T Black

NOTES

IGNITION®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Ignition® Seating.

IGNITION®

People come in all shapes and sizes, which is why Ignition does as well. From guest and lounge chairs to executive seating, Ignition allows you to mix and match adjustment features, back height, lumbar, and other options to fit your chair to your needs. It's the easy, affordable way to furnish an entire workplace in style and comfort. Ignition fits who you are, where you work and how you work.







FEATURES

IGNITION® 2.0

- Choice of upholstered, 4-Way Stretch mesh or ReActiv® back options.
- ReActiv® back features zonal comfort that delivers optimal support and flexibility.
- The unique hammock-like inner support allows the upholstered back version to feature a slim profile and provide built-in comfort.
- Optional adjustable lumbar allows users to tailor their support.
- 8 different adjustable lumbar colors available on 4-Way Stretch mesh and ReActiv® task chair models.
- Passive movement back adjusts with you.
- Multiple arm options to accommodate user requirements.
- Available in 7 colors of 4-Way Stretch mesh and 3 ReActiv® colors.
- Molded foam seat for better support and added comfort.
- Black, Titanium, and Designer White frame.
- Mesh seat option with waterfall seat available to reduce pressure points and provide breathability.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs., 450 lbs. for Big & Tall.





IGNITION®

- Ignition Series seating addresses the needs of the total office with Executive, Task, Stool, Guest and Lounge Seating Solutions.
- Three different back sizes, three different controls and multiple arm options to fit you and how you work.
- Back height adjustment moves the back up or down to fit various body sizes.
- Contoured back on multi-purpose seating offers greater comfort than typical stack chairs or stools.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs., 450 lbs. for Big & Tall.
- Multi-purpose chair stacks four high.

IGNITION® Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HITLM



Task Low-Back

4-Way Stretch Mesh Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Optional Lumbar Support

HITSM



Task Low-Back Stool

4-Way Stretch Mesh Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Optional Lumbar Support

HITLRA



Task Low-Back ReActiv®

ReActiv® Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Optional Lumbar Support

HITSRA



Task Low-Back Stool ReActiv®

ReActiv® Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Optional Lumbar Support

HIWMM



Task Mid-Back

4-Way Stretch Mesh Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Optional Lumbar Support

HIWMMHR



Task Mid-Back w/Headrest

4-Way Stretch Mesh Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Optional Lumbar Support, Headrest

HIWMMS



Task Mid-Back w/Mesh Seat

4-Way Stretch Mesh Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Optional Lumbar Support, Mesh Seat

HIWMBT



Task Mid-Back Big & Tall

4-Way Stretch Mesh Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Optional Lumbar Support

HIWMRA



Task Mid-Back ReActiv®

ReActiv® Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Optional Lumbar Support

HIWMU



Upholstered Mid-Back

Upholstered Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

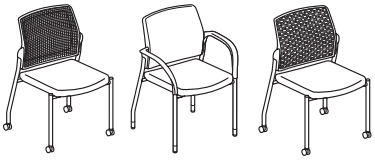
HIWMUL



Upholstered Mid-Back with Lumbar Support

Upholstered Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Adjustable Lumbar

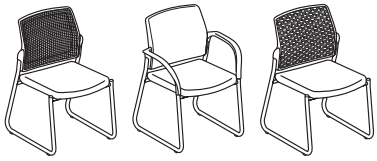
HIGS6



Multi-Purpose

Four Legs

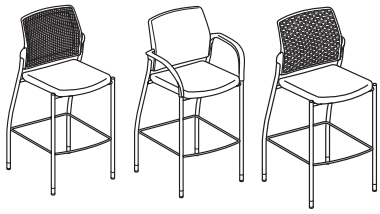
HISB6



Multi-Purpose

Sled Base

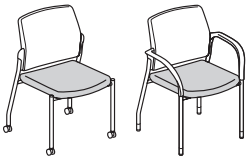
HICS7



Café-Height Stool

Four Legs

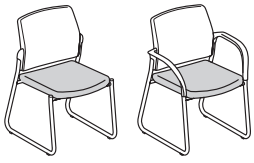
HIGS6DF - Multi-Fabric



Multi-Purpose

Four Legs

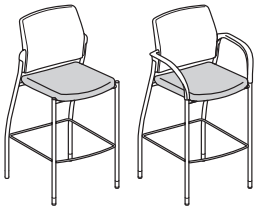
HISB6DF - Multi-Fabric



Multi-Purpose

Sled Base

HICS7DF - Multi-Fabric



Café-Height Stool

Four Legs

IGNITION® Options

MODEL OPTIONS

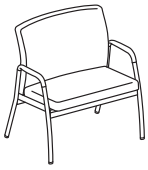
HIGCL



Guest Chair

Fixed Arms, Glides

HIB50



Bariatric Lounge

Fixed Arms, Glides

HITL1



Task Low-Back

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HITL2



Task Low-Back

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Seat Glide

HITL3



Task Low-Back

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Synchro-tilt, Back Angle Adjustment, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Seat Glide

HITS5



Task Stool

Pneumatic, Swivel Back Height Adjustment, Adjustable Footrest

---

HIWM1



Mid-Back

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HIWM2



Mid-Back

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Seat Glide

HIWM3



Mid-Back

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Synchro-tilt, Back Angle Adjustment, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Seat Glide

---

HIEH1



Executive High-Back

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HIEH2



Executive High-Back

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Seat Glide

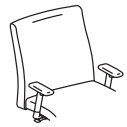
HIEH3



Executive High-Back

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Synchro-tilt, Back Angle Adjustment, Tilt Tension, Seat Glide

HIWM8

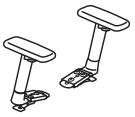
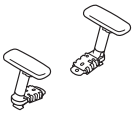
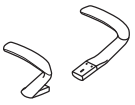


Task Mid-Back

Big and Tall, Pneumatic, Swivel-tilt, Tilt Tension

IGNITION® 2.0
Options

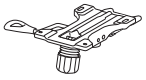
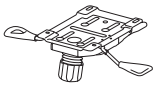
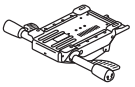
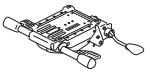
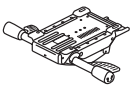
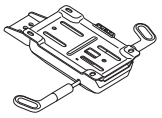
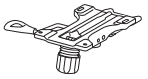
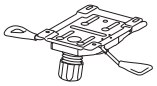
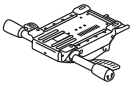
ARM STYLE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	N	Armless	+ $0
	F	Fixed Arms	+ $65
	A	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	+ $85
	V	All-Adjustable Arms (includes Pivot)	+ $130
	P	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	+ $175

CASTERS

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	H	Black Hard Caster	+ $0
	S	Black All-Surface Caster	+ $40
	R	Black Roll Control Caster	+ $50
	TS	Titanium All-Surface Caster	+ $40
	A	Black All-Surface Caster (Big & Tall models only)	+ $0

MECHANISM

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	Y0	Synchro-Tilt A, E, J, K, L	+ $0
	Y1	Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider A, D, E, J, K, L	+ $20
	Y2	Advanced Synchro-Tilt A, D, E, J, L, A-D	+ $65
	Y3	Synchro-Tilt with Independent Back Angle A, D, E, J, L, A-E	+ $105
	Y4	Synchro-Tilt (Big & Tall models only) A, D, E, J, L, A-D	+ $0
	W2	Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider A, D, E, L, P	+ $65
	S0	Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt A, E, J, K, L	+ $0
	S1	Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider A, D, E, J, K, L	+ $20
		**Only available on HITSM*	
	S2	Limited Recline Advanced Synchro-Tilt A, D, E, J, L, A-D	+ $65
		**Only available on HIWMMS, HIWMMSKD*	

LUMBAR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
NL	No Lumbar	+ $0
BL	Black Adjustable Lumbar	+ $30
BY	Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar	+ $30
DW	Designer White Adjustable Lumbar	+ $30
MR	Ember Adjustable Lumbar	+ $30
IR	Iris Adjustable Lumbar	+ $30
KT	Krypton Adjustable Lumbar	+ $30
RE	Regatta Adjustable Lumbar	+ $30
TL	Titanium Adjustable Lumbar	+ $30

**Adjustable Lumbar not available on CAL 133 (FC) models*

IGNITION® 2.0 Options

BASE





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SB	Standard Base	**+ $0**
PA	Polished Aluminum	**+ $110**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black Frame	**+ $0**
DWX	Designer White	**+ $35**
TI	Titanium Frame	**+ $35**

BACK STYLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
4-Way Stretch mesh back options:		
IM	Black	**+ $0**
IB	Breeze	**+ $0**
IK	Brownstone	**+ $0**
IC	Charcoal	**+ $0**
IF	Fog	**+ $0**
IR	Regatta	**+ $0**
IT	Titanium	**+ $0**
ReActiv® back options:		
0S	Charcoal	**+ $0**
DWR	Designer White	**+ $0**
TI	Titanium	**+ $0**

IGNITION® 2.0
Dimensions

TASK DIMENSIONS

MODEL		HIWMM, HIWMRA, HIWMU, & HIWMUL	HIWMMHR	HIWMMS	HITLM & HITLRA	HITSM & HITSRA
Overall Width Armless		21	21	21	20	20
Overall Width with Arms	A	27	27	27	26	26
Overall Depth		24	24	24	22	22
Overall Height	S0/S1	-	-	-	-	52½
	Y0/Y1	43¾	54	43¾	40½	-
	S2	-	-	44½	-	-
	Y2	44½	55	-	41¼	-
	Y3	44½	55	-	41¼	-
	Y4	-	-	-	-	-
	W2	44½	55	44½	41¼	-
Seat Width		20	20	20	18½	18½
Seat Depth		18⅜	18⅜	18⅜	17⅜	17⅜
Usable Seat Depth	S0	-	-	-	-	16¾
	S1	-	-	-	-	15½ - 16⅞
	S2	-	-	16½ - 18¼	-	-
	Y0	17¾	17¾	17½	16¾	-
	Y1	17½ - 19½	17½ - 19½	16¾ - 18¼	15½ - 17½	-
	Y2	16¼ - 19¼	16¼ - 19¼	-	15¾ - 18½	-
	Y3	16½ - 19½	16½ - 19½	-	16¼ - 18¾	-
	Y4	-	-	-	-	-
	W2	16¼ - 18½	16¼ - 18½	16¾ - 18¼	15¾ - 17¾	-
Seat Height	S0/S1	-	-	-	-	22⅞ - 31¾
	S2	-	-	17½ - 22¼	-	-
	Y0/Y1	16⅜ - 21¼	16⅜ - 21¼	16¾ - 21½	16¾ - 21¼	-
	Y2	17⅛ - 21½	17⅛ - 21½	-	17⅛ - 21½	-
	Y3	17½ - 21½	17½ - 21½	-	17¾ - 21¾	-
	Y4	-	-	-	-	-
	W2	17⅛ - 21½	17⅛ - 21½	17 - 21½	17⅛ - 21½	-
Back Width		19	19	19	19	17½
Back Height		23	23	23	19	19
Ship Weight Armless	S0	-	-	-	-	44 S
	S1	-	-	-	-	46 S
	S2	-	-	42 S	-	-
	Y0	38 S	38 S	38 S	38 S	-
	Y1	38 S	38 S	38 S	38 S	-
	Y2	42 S	42 S	-	42 S	-
	Y3	46 S	46 S	-	45 S	-
	Y4	-	-	-	-	-
	W2	42 S	42 S	42 S	42 S	-
Ship Weight with Arms	S0	-	-	-	-	51 S
	S1	-	-	-	-	53 S
	S2	-	-	49 S	-	-
	Y0	45 S	45 S	45 S	45 S	-
	Y1	45 S	45 S	45 S	45 S	-
	Y2	49 S	49 S	-	49 S	-
	Y3	53 S	53 S	-	52 S	-
	Y4	-	-	-	-	-
	W2	49 S	49 S	49 S	49 S	-
Width Between Arms	F	20¼	20¼	20¾	19	19
	P	20¼	20¼	20¾	19	19
	A	18 - 20½	18 - 20½	17½ - 21	17 - 19½	17 - 19½
	V	12½ - 27½	12½ - 27½	12 - 27	11½ - 26½	11½ - 26⅗
Cube		10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8
Cube with Y3 Control		12	12	-	12	-
COM		1.0	1.0	-	1.0	1.0
Weight Capacity		300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs

IGNITION® 2.0 Dimensions

TASK DIMENSIONS

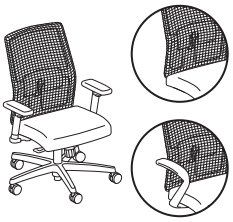
MODEL		HITLMKD & HITLRAKD	HIWMMKD, HIWMRAKD, HIWMUKD, & HIWMULKD	HIWMMSKD	HIWMBT
Overall Width Armless		20	21	21	30
Overall Width with Arms	A	26	27	27	30
Overall Depth		22	24	24	30
Overall Height	S0/S1	-	-	-	-
	Y0/Y1	40½	43¾	43¾	-
	S2	-	-	44½	-
	Y2	-	-	-	-
	Y3	-	-	-	-
	Y4	-	-	-	46 (+10½ for HR)
	W2	41¼	44½	44½	-
Seat Width		18½	20	20	23½
Seat Depth		17⅜	18⅜	18⅜	20¼
Usable Seat Depth	S0	-	-	-	-
	S1	-	-	-	-
	S2	-	-	16½ - 18¼	-
	Y0	16¾	17¾	-	-
	Y1	15½ - 17½	17½ - 19½	16¾ - 18¼	-
	Y2	-	-	-	-
	Y3	-	-	-	-
	Y4	-	-	-	17¾ - 19½
	W2	15¾ - 17¾	16¼ - 18½	16¾ - 18¼	-
Seat Height	S0/S1	-	-	-	-
	S2	-	-	17½ - 22¼	-
	Y0/Y1	16¾ - 21¼	16⅜ - 21¼	16¾ - 21½	-
	Y2	-	-	-	-
	Y3	-	-	-	-
	Y4	-	-	-	17 - 21½
	W2	17⅛ - 21½	17⅛ - 21½	17 - 21½	-
Back Width		17½	19	19	22¾
Back Height		19	23	23	24¾
Ship Weight Armless	S0	-	-	-	-
	S1	-	-	-	-
	S2	-	-	42 Ⓢ	-
	Y0	38 Ⓢ	38 Ⓢ	-	-
	Y1	38 Ⓢ	38 Ⓢ	38 Ⓢ	-
	Y2	-	-	-	-
	Y3	-	-	-	-
	Y4	-	-	-	68
	W2	42 Ⓢ	42 Ⓢ	42 Ⓢ	-
Ship Weight with Arms	S0	-	-	-	-
	S1	-	-	-	-
	S2	-	-	49 Ⓢ	-
	Y0	45 Ⓢ	45 Ⓢ	-	-
	Y1	45 Ⓢ	45 Ⓢ	45 Ⓢ	-
	Y2	-	-	-	-
	Y3	-	-	-	-
	Y4	-	-	-	75
	W2	49 Ⓢ	49 Ⓢ	49 Ⓢ	-
Width Between Arms	F	19	20¼	20¼	-
	P	19	20¼	20¼	-
	A	17 - 19½	18 - 20½	18 - 20½	-
	V	11½ - 26½	12½ - 27½	12½ - 27½	14 - 29
Cube		5.6	6.3	10.8	15.3
Cube with Y3 Control		-	-	-	-
COM		-	-	-	1.5
Weight Capacity		300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs	450 lbs

GSA SIN 33721

IGNITION® 2.0

Icon Legend on page 17

HITLM



TASK LOW-BACK

4-Way Stretch Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support

DIMENSIONS

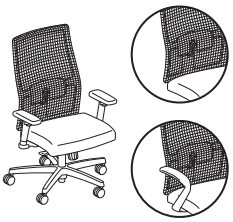
Depth:	22	Width (with arms):	26
Height:	40½	Width (armless):	20
Seat Depth:	16	Cube:	10.8
Seat Width:	18½	COM:	1.0
Back Width:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	19		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$604	8	$742
2	$628	9	$760
3	$652	10	$778
4	$670	11	$796
5	$688	12	$814
6	$706	L	$804
7	$724		

See page 346 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HIWMM



TASK MID-BACK

4-Way Stretch Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support

DIMENSIONS

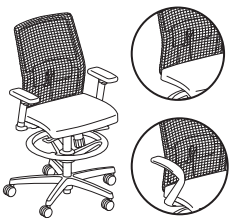
Depth:	24	Width (with arms):	27
Height:	43¾	Width (armless):	21
Seat Depth:	17¾	Cube:	10.8
Seat Width:	20	COM:	1.0
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	23		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$662	8	$800
2	$686	9	$818
3	$710	10	$836
4	$728	11	$854
5	$746	12	$872
6	$764	L	$862
7	$782		

See page 346 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HITSM



TASK LOW-BACK STOOL

4-Way Stretch Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22	Width (with arms):	26
Height:	52½	Width (armless):	20
Seat Depth:	16	Cube:	10.8
Seat Width:	18½	COM:	1.0
Back Width:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	19		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$724	8	$862
2	$748	9	$880
3	$772	10	$898
4	$790	11	$916
5	$808	12	$934
6	$826	L	$924
7	$844		

See page 346 for additional specifications and dimensions.
Not available in Polished Aluminum Base.

HON Recommendation: HIWMM.Y2.A.H.IM.CU__.BL.SB.T - List Price $842

HOW TO SPECIFY

SEATING

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Mesh	Select Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	Y0 Synchro-Tilt **Y1** Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $20) **Y2** Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $65) **Y3** Synchro-Tilt with Independent Back Angle (+ $105) **S0** Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt (for HITSM only) **S1** Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $20 for HITSM only) **W2** Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $65)	**N** Armless **A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $85) **V** All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ $130) **F** Fixed Arms (+ $65) **P** Fixed Arms - Polished (+ $175)	**H** Black Hard Caster **S** Black All-Surface Caster (+ $40) **TS** Titanium All-Surface Caster (+ $40) **R** Black Roll Control Caster (+ $50)	**IM** Black **IB** Breeze **IK** Brownstone **IC** Charcoal **IF** Fog **IR** Regatta **IT** Titanium	See page 365	**NL** No Lumbar **BL** Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30) **BY** Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30) **DW** Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30) **MR** Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30) **IR** Iris Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30) **KT** Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30) **RE** Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30) **TL** Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)	**SB** Standard Base **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $110)	**T** Black **DWX** Designer White (+ $35 for HITLM and HIWMM; + $55 for HITSM) **TI** Titanium (+ $35 for HITLM and HIWMM; + $55 for HITSM)
H I T L M .	Y 2 .	A .	H .	I M .	C U 1 0 .	B L .	S B .	T

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

IGNITION® 2.0

HIWMMHR



TASK MID-BACK

4-Way Stretch Mesh Back w/ Headrest
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support
Headrest

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Width (with arms):	27
Height:	54	Width (armless):	21
Seat Depth:	17¾	Cube:	10.8
Seat Width:	20	COM:	1.0
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	23		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$662**	**8**	**$800**
2	**$686**	**9**	**$818**
3	**$710**	**10**	**$836**
4	**$728**	**11**	**$854**
5	**$746**	**12**	**$872**
6	**$764**	**L**	**$862**
7	**$782**		

See page 346 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HON Recommendation: HIWMMHR.Y2.A.TS.IF.CU__.DW.SB.DWX.HR - List Price $997

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Mesh	Select Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame	Select Headrest
HIWMMHR.	Y2.	A.	H.	IM.	CU10.	BL.	SB.	T.	HR
	Y0 Synchro-Tilt **Y1** Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $20) **Y2** Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $65) **Y3** Synchro-Tilt with Independent Back Angle (+ $105) **W2** Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $65)	**N** Armless **A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $85) **V** All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ $130) **F** Fixed Arms (+ $65) **P** Fixed Arms - Polished (+ $175)	**H** Black Hard Caster **S** Black All-Surface Caster (+ $40) **TS** Titanium All-Surface Caster (+ $40) **R** Black Roll Control Caster (+ $50)	**IM** Black **IB** Breeze **IK** Brownstone **IC** Charcoal **IF** Fog **IR** Regatta **IT** Titanium	See page 365	**NL** No Lumbar **BL** Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30) **BY** Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30) **DW** Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30) **MR** Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30) **IR** Iris Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30) **KT** Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30) **RE** Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30) **TL** Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)	**SB** Standard Base **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $110)	**T** Black **DWX** Designer White (+ $35) **TI** Titanium (+ $35)	**HR** Headrest (+ $80) *Headrest color will match chair frame selection. Headrest mesh color will match mesh back color selection.*

IGNITION® 2.0

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

HITLMKD



TASK LOW-BACK

4-Way Stretch Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22	Back Height:	19
Height:	40½	Width (with arms):	26
Seat Depth:	16	Width (armless):	20
Seat Width:	18½	Cube:	5.6
Back Width:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$564**
2	**$588**
3	**$612**

See page 346 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HIWMMKD



TASK MID-BACK

4-Way Stretch Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Back Height:	23
Height:	43¾	Width (with arms):	27
Seat Depth:	17¾	Width (armless):	21
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	6.3
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$622**
2	**$646**
3	**$670**

See page 346 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HON Recommendation: HIWMMKD.Y2.A.H.IM.CU__.BL.SB.T - List Price $802

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I W M M K D .

Select Control Type

Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $20)
Y2 Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $65)
W2 Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $65)

Y 2 .

Select Arm Type

A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $85)

A .

Select Caster

H Black Hard Caster

H .

Select Mesh

IM Black
IF Fog
IC Charcoal

I M .

Select Fabric

See page 365

C U 1 0 .

Select Lumbar

NL No Lumbar
BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
IR Iris Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)

B L .

Select Base

SB Standard Base

S B .

Select Frame

T Black
DWX Designer White (+ $35)
TI Titanium (+ $35)

T

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

IGNITION® 2.0

HIWMBT



TASK MID-BACK

4-Way Stretch Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30	Width (with arms):	30
Height:	47	Width (armless):	30
Seat Depth:	20¼	Cube:	15.3
Seat Width:	23½	COM:	1.5
Back Width:	22¾	Weight Rating:	450 lbs.
Back Height:	24¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1114**	**8**	**$1252**
2	**$1138**	**9**	**$1270**
3	**$1162**	**10**	**$1288**
4	**$1180**	**11**	**$1306**
5	**$1198**	**12**	**$1324**
6	**$1216**	**L**	**$1314**
7	**$1234**		

See page 346 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HON Recommendation: HIWMBT.Y4.V.A.IC.CU__.TL.SB.TI.N - List Price $1309

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number
H I W M B T .

Select Control Type
Y4 Synchro-Tilt
Y 4 .

Select Arm Type
V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ $130)
N Armless
V .

Select Caster
A All-Surface Caster
A .

Select Mesh
IM Black
IF Fog
IC Charcoal
I M .

Select Fabric
See page 365
C U 1 0 .

Select Lumbar
NL No Lumbar
BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
IR Iris Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
B L .

Select Base
SB Standard Base
S B .

Select Frame
T Black
DWX Designer White (+ $35)
TI Titanium (+ $35)
T .

Select Headrest
N No Headrest
HR Headrest (+ $80)
Big & Tall headrest frame is black. Mesh color matches mesh back selection.
H R

IGNITION® 2.0

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

HIWMMS



TASK MID-BACK

4-Way Stretch Mesh Back and Seat
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support
Optional Headrest

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Width (with arms):	27
Height:	43¾	Width (armless):	21
Seat Depth:	17¾	Cube:	10.8
Seat Width:	20	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Width:	19		
Back Height:	23		

LIST PRICE

$774

See page 346 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HIWMMSKD



TASK MID-BACK

4-Way Stretch Mesh Back and Seat
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support
Optional Headrest

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Width (with arms):	27
Height:	43¾	Width (armless):	21
Seat Depth:	17¾	Cube:	7.9
Seat Width:	20	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Width:	19		
Back Height:	23		

LIST PRICE

$734

See page 346 for all other control specifications.

HON Recommendation: HIWMMS.S2.A.H.IM.IMS.BL.SB.T.N - List Price $954

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I W M M S .

Select Control Type

Y0 Synchro-Tilt
Available on model HIWMMS only
Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $20)
S2 Limited Recline Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $65)
W2 Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $65)

Y 1 .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $85)
F Fixed Arms (+ $65)
V All-Adjustable Arms (+ $130)
P Fixed Polished Arms (+ $175)
F, V, and P available on model HIWMMS only

A .

Select Caster

H Black Hard Caster
S Black All-Surface Caster (+ $40)
Available on model HIWMMS only

H .

Select Back Mesh

IM Black

I M .

Select Seat Mesh

IMS Black Mesh

I M S .

Select Lumbar

NL No Lumbar
BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
IR Iris Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)

B L .

Select Base

SB Standard Base
PA Polished Aluminum (+ $110)
Available on model HIWMMS only

S B .

Select Frame

T Black

T .

Select Headrest

N No Headrest
HR Headrest (+ $80)
Headrest frame color will match chair frame selection. Headrest mesh color will match mesh back selection.

N

SEATING

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

IGNITION® 2.0 ReActiv®

HITLRA



TASK LOW-BACK

ReActiv® Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22	Width (with arms):	26
Height:	40½	Width (armless):	20
Seat Depth:	16	Cube:	10.8
Seat Width:	18½	COM:	1.0
Back Width:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	19		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$639	8	$777
2	$663	9	$795
3	$687	10	$813
4	$705	11	$831
5	$723	12	$849
6	$741	L	$839
7	$759		

See page 346 for all other control specifications.

HIWMRA



TASK MID-BACK

ReActiv® Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support

DIMENSIONS

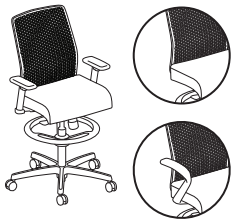
Depth:	24	Width (with arms):	27
Height:	43¾	Width (armless):	21
Seat Depth:	17¾	Cube:	10.8
Seat Width:	20	COM:	1.0
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	23		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$697	8	$835
2	$721	9	$853
3	$745	10	$871
4	$763	11	$889
5	$781	12	$907
6	$799	L	$897
7	$817		

See page 346 for all other control specifications.

HITSRA



TASK LOW-BACK STOOL

ReActiv® Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22	Width (with arms):	26
Height:	52½	Width (armless):	20
Seat Depth:	16	Cube:	10.8
Seat Width:	18½	COM:	1.0
Back Width:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	19		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$759	8	$897
2	$783	9	$915
3	$807	10	$933
4	$825	11	$951
5	$843	12	$969
6	$861	L	$959
7	$879		

See page 346 for all other control specifications.
Not available in Polished Aluminum Base.

HON Recommendation: HIWMRA.Y2.A.H.__.CU__.BL.SB.T - List Price $877

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

HITLRA.

Select Control Type

- **Y0** Synchro-Tilt
- **Y1** Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $20)
- **Y2** Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $65)
- **Y3** Synchro-Tilt with Independent Back Angle (+ $105)
- **S0** Limited Synchro-Tilt (for HITSRA only)
- **S1** Limited Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $20 for HITSRA only)
- **W2** Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $65)

Specify S0 or S1 for HITSRA model ONLY

Y2.

Select Arm Type

- **N** Armless
- **A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $85)
- **V** All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ $130)
- **F** Fixed Arms (+ $65)
- **P** Fixed Arms - Polished (+ $175)

A.

Select Caster

- **H** Black Hard Caster
- **S** Black All-Surface Caster (+ $40)
- **TS** Titanium All-Surface Caster (+ $40)
- **R** Black Roll Control Caster (+ $50)

H.

Select Back Color

- **0S** Charcoal ReActiv®
- **DWR** Designer White ReActiv®
- **TI** Titanium ReActiv®

0S.

Select Fabric

See page 365

CU10.

Select Lumbar

- **NL** No Lumbar
- **BL** Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
- **BY** Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
- **DW** Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
- **MR** Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
- **IR** Iris Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
- **KT** Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
- **RE** Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
- **TL** Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)

BL.

Select Base

- **SB** Standard Base
- **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $110)

SB.

Select Frame

- **T** Black
- **DWX** Designer White (+ $35 for HITLRA and HIWMRA; + $55 for HITSRA)
- **TI** Titanium (+ $35 for HITLRA and HIWMRA; + $55 for HITSRA)

T

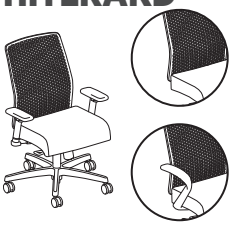
SEATING

IGNITION® 2.0 ReActiv®

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

HITLRAKD



TASK LOW-BACK

ReActiv® Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22	Width (with arms):	26
Height:	40½	Width (armless):	20
Seat Depth:	16	Cube:	5.6
Seat Width:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Width:	17½		
Back Height:	25½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$587
2	$611
3	$635

See page 346 for all other control specifications.

HIWMRAKD



TASK MID-BACK

ReActiv® Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Width (with arms):	27
Height:	43¾	Width (armless):	21
Seat Depth:	17¾	Cube:	6.3
Seat Width:	20	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Width:	19		
Back Height:	29		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$643
2	$667
3	$691

See page 346 for all other control specifications.

HON Recommendation: HIWMRAKD.Y2.A.H.__.CU__.BL.SB.T - List Price $823

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I W M R A K D .

Select Control Type

Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $20)
Y2 Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $65)
W2 Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $65)

Y 2 .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $85)

A .

Select Caster

H Black Hard Caster

H .

Select Back Color

OS Charcoal ReActiv®
DWR Designer White ReActiv®
TI Titanium ReActiv®

O S .

Select Fabric

See page 365

C U 1 0 .

Select Lumbar

NL No Lumbar
BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
IR Iris Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)

B L .

Select Base

SB Standard Base

S B .

Select Frame

T Black
DWX Designer White (+ $35)
TI Titanium (+ $35)

T

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

IGNITION® 2.0 Upholstered

HIWMU



TASK MID-BACK

Upholstered Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Width (with arms):	27
Height:	43¾	Width (armless):	21
Seat Depth:	17¾	Cube:	10.8
Seat Width:	20	COM:	3.0
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	23		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$662	7	$962
2	$722	8	$1007
3	$782	9	$1052
4	$827	10	$1097
5	$872	11	$1142
6	$917	12	$1187

See page 346 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HIWMUL



TASK MID-BACK WITH ADJUSTABLE LUMBAR

Upholstered Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Adjustable Lumbar

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24½	Width (with arms):	27
Height:	43¾	Width (armless):	21
Seat Depth:	17¾	Cube:	10.8
Seat Width:	20	COM:	3.0
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	23		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$700	7	$1000
2	$760	8	$1045
3	$820	9	$1090
4	$865	10	$1135
5	$910	11	$1180
6	$955	12	$1225

See page 346 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HON Recommendation: HIWMU.Y2.A.H.CU__.NL.SB.T - List Price $812

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I W M U .

Select Control Type

- **Y0** Synchro-Tilt
- **Y1** Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $20)
- **Y2** Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $65)
- **Y3** Synchro-Tilt with Independent Back Angle (+ $105)
- **W2** Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $65)

Y 2 .

Select Arm Type

- **N** Armless
- **A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $85)
- **V** All-Adjustable Arms (+ $130)
- **F** Fixed Arms (+ $65)
- **P** Fixed Arms - Polished (+ $175)

A .

Select Caster

- **H** Black Hard Caster
- **S** Black All-Surface Caster (+ $40)
- **TS** Titanium All-Surface Caster (+ $40)
- **R** Black Roll Control Caster (+ $50)

H .

Select Fabric

See page 365

C U 1 0 .

Select Lumbar

- **NL** No Lumbar

Specify for model HIWMU only

- **AL** Adjustable Lumbar

Specify for model HIWMUL only

N L .

Select Base

- **SB** Standard Base
- **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $110)

S B .

Select Frame

- **T** Black
- **DWX** Designer White (+ $35)
- **TI** Titanium (+ $35)

T

IGNITION® 2.0 Upholstered

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

HIWMUKD



TASK MID-BACK

Upholstered Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

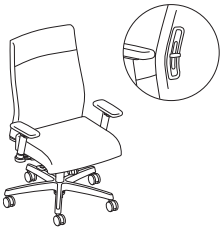
Depth:	24	Back Height:	23
Height:	43¾	Width (with arms):	27
Seat Depth:	17¾	Width (armless):	21
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	6.3
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$622**
2	**$682**
3	**$742**

See page 346 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HIWMULKD



TASK MID-BACK WITH ADJUSTABLE LUMBAR

Upholstered Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Adjustable Lumbar

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24½	Back Height:	23
Height:	43¾	Width (with arms):	27
Seat Depth:	17¾	Width (armless):	21
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	6.3
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$660**
2	**$720**
3	**$780**

See page 346 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HON Recommendation: HIWMUKD.Y2.A.H.CU__.NL.SB.T - List Price $772

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I W M U K D .

Select Control Type

Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $20)
Y2 Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $65)
W2 Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $65)

Y 2 .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $85)

A .

Select Caster

H Black Hard Caster

H .

Select Fabric

See page 365

C U 1 0 .

Select Lumbar

NL No Lumbar
Specify for model HIWMUKD only
AL Adjustable Lumbar
Specify for model HIWMULKD only

N L .

Select Base

SB Standard Base

S B .

Select Frame

T Black
DWX Designer White (+ $35)
TI Titanium (+ $35)

T

GSA SIN 33721 EXCEPT AS NOTED

Icon Legend on page 17

IGNITION® 2.0 Accessories

HI2ATA



ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Height and Width

Functions: **S**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

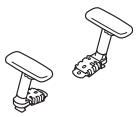
Adjustable Arms Width:	17-19½
Height from Seat:	8-11
Ship Weight:	8
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$149

Can only be used with standard models. Contact Customer Support for Big & Tall arm packs.

HI2AAA



ALL-ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Height, Width, Depth and Pivot

DIMENSIONS

Adjustable Arms Width:	17-20
Height from Seat:	7-11
Ship Weight:	8
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$200

Can only be used with standard models. Contact Customer Support for Big & Tall arm packs.

HI2FHA



FIXED HEIGHT ARMS

DIMENSIONS

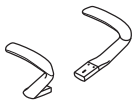
Arm Width:	20
Height from Seat:	9½
Ship Weight:	7
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$137

Can only be used with standard models. Contact Customer Support for Big & Tall arm packs.

HIPAA



POLISHED ALUMINUM ARMS

Fixed Height

DIMENSIONS

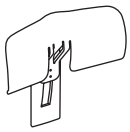
Arm Width:	20
Height from Seat:	9½
Ship Weight:	10
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$227

Can only be used with standard models. Contact Customer Support for Big & Tall arm packs.

HILMBR



LUMBAR SUPPORT

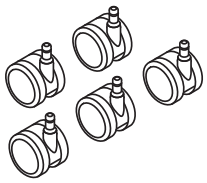
DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight:	8
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$40

HSCASTER



OPEN MARKET

SET OF 5 ALL-SURFACE CASTERS

DIMENSIONS

Size:	60mm
Ship Weight:	2
Cube:	0.1

LIST PRICE

$67

Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I 2 A T A .

Select Frame

T Black
DWX Designer White
TI Titanium

Not specified for model HIPAA

T

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I L M B R .

Select Lumbar Color

BL Black
BY Bullseye
DW Designer White
MR Ember
IR Iris
KT Krypton
RE Regatta
TL Titanium

B L

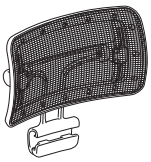
SEATING

IGNITION® 2.0 Accessories

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

HI2HR



MESH HEADREST

DIMENSIONS

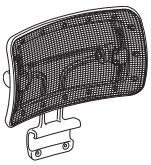
Mesh Width:	12
Mesh Height:	6
Ship Weight:	3
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$164

NOTES: Headrest is compatible with Ignition® mid-back mesh back models HIWMM, HIWMMKD, HIWMMS, and HIWMMSKD purchased after July 2021.

HI2BTHR



BIG & TALL MESH HEADREST

DIMENSIONS

Mesh Width:	12
Mesh Height:	6
Ship Weight:	3
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$172

NOTES: Headrest is compatible with Ignition® mid-back mesh back Big & Tall model HIWMBT.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I 2 H R .

Select Mesh

IM Black
IB Breeze
IK Brownstone
IC Charcoal
IF Fog
IR Regatta
IT Titanium

I M .

Select Frame

T Black
DWX Designer White (+ $35)
TI Titanium (+ $35)

T

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I 2 B T H R .

Select Mesh

IM Black
IC Charcoal
IF Fog

I M .

Select Frame

T Black

T

IGNITION®
Multi-Purpose Chair Options

ARM STYLE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
N	Armless	**+ $0**
F	Fixed Arms	**+ $30**

CASTERS/ GLIDE







CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Black Hard Caster	**+ $0**
S	Black All-Surface Caster	**+ $30**
E	Glide	**+ $0**

Casters only available on HIGS6

MESH STYLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
IM	Black	**+ $0**
IB	Breeze	**+ $0**
IK	Brownstone	**+ $0**
IC	Charcoal	**+ $0**
IF	Fog	**+ $0**
IR	Regatta	**+ $0**
IT	Titanium	**+ $0**
U	Upholstered	**+ $0**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**
CBK	Charblack	**+ $0**
PK7	Textured Designer White	**+ $35**
PLAT	Textured Platinum Metallic	**+ $0**
PR8T	Textured Silver	**+ $35**

By selecting PR8T, unit will be produced with titanium colored arm caps, back frame, & glides

By selecting PK7, unit will be produced with Designer White colored arm caps, back frame, & glides

By selecting PLAT, unit will be produced with black arm caps, black back frame, black glides, and platinum colored legs

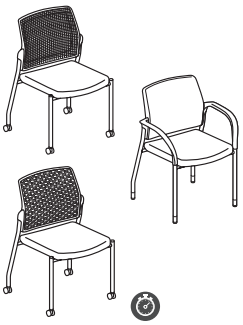
Refer to Configurator on HON.com for visualization

IGNITION® Multi-Purpose

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

HIGS6



MULTI-PURPOSE

Four Legs

DIMENSIONS

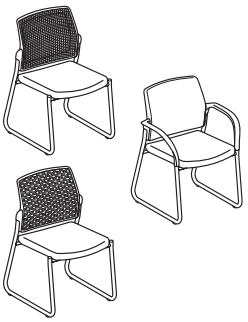
Depth:	21¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18⅜
Width:	25	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅜
Height:	33½	Ship Weight:	28
Seat Depth:	17⅜	Cube:	15.1
Seat Width:	18¾	COM (upholstered back):	1.5
Back Width:	18¼	COM (mesh/ReActiv® back):	1.0
Back Height:	18⅛	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Arm Width:	21½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$527	8	$734
2	$563	9	$761
3	$599	10	$788
4	$626	11	$815
5	$653	12	$842
6	$680	L	$827
7	$707		

NOTES: Stacks 4-high.
Ganging brackets work with armless Guest/Multi-purpose models only.
ReActiv® back option not available on FC models.

HISB6



MULTI-PURPOSE

Sled Base

DIMENSIONS

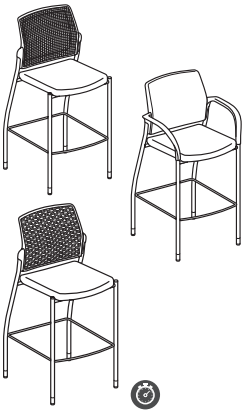
Depth:	23¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18⅜
Width:	25	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅜
Height:	33½	Ship Weight:	30
Seat Depth:	17⅜	Cube:	15.1
Seat Width:	18¾	COM (upholstered back):	1.5
Back Width:	18¼	COM (mesh/ReActiv® back):	1.0
Back Height:	18⅛	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Arm Width:	21½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$527	8	$734
2	$563	9	$761
3	$599	10	$788
4	$626	11	$815
5	$653	12	$842
6	$680	L	$827
7	$707		

Ganging brackets work with armless Guest/Multi-purpose models only.
ReActiv® back option not available on FC models.

HICS7



CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL

Four Legs

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Seat to Floor Height:	31
Width:	25	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅜
Height:	46½	Ship Weight:	37
Seat Depth:	17⅜	Cube:	21.8
Seat Width:	18¾	COM (upholstered back):	1.5
Back Width:	18¼	COM (mesh/ReActiv® back):	1.0
Back Height:	18⅛	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Arm Width:	21½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$665	8	$872
2	$701	9	$899
3	$737	10	$926
4	$764	11	$953
5	$791	12	$980
6	$818	L	$965
7	$845		

Ganging brackets work with armless Guest/Multi-purpose models only.
ReActiv® back option not available on FC models.

HON Recommendation: HIGS6.F.H.IM.CU__.T - List Price $557

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

HIGS6.

Select Arm Type

- **F** Fixed Arms (+ $30)
- **N** Armless

F.

Select Glide

- **E** Glide
- **H** Black Hard Caster
- **S** Black All-Surface Caster (+ $30)

Casters available on HIGS6 only

H.

Select Back Type

- **IM** Black
- **IB** Breeze
- **IK** Brownstone
- **IC** Charcoal
- **0S** Charcoal ReActiv® (+ $30)
- **DWR** Designer White ReActiv® (+ $30)
- **IF** Fog
- **IR** Regatta
- **IT** Titanium
- **TI** Titanium ReActiv® (+ $30)
- **U** Upholstered

IM.

Select Fabric

See page 365

CU10.

Select Frame

- **T** Black
- **CBK** Charblack
- **PK7** Textured Designer White (+ $35)
- **PLAT** Textured Platinum Metallic
- **PR8T** Textured Silver (+ $35)

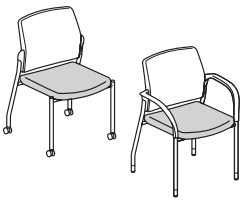
T

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

IGNITION® Multi-Fabric Multi-Purpose

HIGS6DF



MULTI-PURPOSE

Multi-Fabric
Four Legs

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	21¾	Arm Width:	21½
Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	18⅜
Height:	33½	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅜
Seat Depth:	17⅜	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	28
Seat Width:	18¾	Cube (upholstered back):	15.1
Back Width:	18¼	COM (back):	0.75
Back Height:	18⅛	COM (seat):	0.75
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

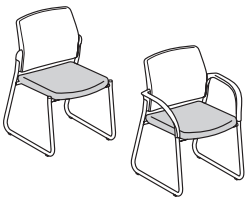
1 $602

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	**$18**	**$18**
3	**$36**	**$36**
4	**$50**	**$50**
5	**$63**	**$63**
6	**$77**	**$77**
7	**$90**	**$90**
8	**$104**	**$104**
9	**$117**	**$117**
10	**$131**	**$131**
11	**$144**	**$144**
12	**$158**	**$158**
L	**$150**	**$150**

NOTES: Stacks 4-high.
Ganging brackets work with armless Guest/Multi-purpose models only.

HISB6DF



MULTI-PURPOSE

Multi-Fabric
Sled Base

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23¾	Arm Width:	21½
Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	18⅜
Height:	33½	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅜
Seat Depth:	17⅜	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	30
Seat Width:	18¾	Cube (upholstered back):	15.1
Back Width:	18¼	COM (back):	0.75
Back Height:	18⅛	COM (seat):	0.75
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $602

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	**$18**	**$18**
3	**$36**	**$36**
4	**$50**	**$50**
5	**$63**	**$63**
6	**$77**	**$77**
7	**$90**	**$90**
8	**$104**	**$104**
9	**$117**	**$117**
10	**$131**	**$131**
11	**$144**	**$144**
12	**$158**	**$158**
L	**$150**	**$150**

Ganging brackets work with armless Guest/Multi-purpose models only.

HON Recommendation: HIGS6DF.F.H.U.CU__.UR__.T - List Price $668

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Glide	Select Back Type	Select Back Fabric	Select Seat Fabric	Select Frame
	F Fixed Arms (+ $30) **N** Armless	**E** Glide **H** Black Hard Caster **S** Black All-Surface Caster (+ $30) *Casters available on HIGS6DF only*	**U** Upholstered	See page 365	See page 365	**T** Black **CBK** Charblack **PK7** Textured Designer White (+ $35) **PLAT** Textured Platinum Metallic **PR8T** Textured Silver (+ $35)
H I G S 6 D F .	F .	H .	U .	C U 1 0 .	U R 1 0 .	T

IGNITION® Multi-Fabric Stools

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

HICS7DF



CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL

Multi-Fabric
Four Legs

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	21½
Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	31
Height:	46½	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅜
Seat Depth:	17⅜	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	37
Seat Width:	18¾	Cube (upholstered back):	21.8
Back Width:	18¼	COM (back):	0.75
Back Height:	18⅛	COM (seat):	0.75
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $740

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$18	$18
3	$36	$36
4	$50	$50
5	$63	$63
6	$77	$77
7	$90	$90
8	$104	$104
9	$117	$117
10	$131	$131
11	$144	$144
12	$158	$158
L	$150	$150

Ganging brackets work with armless Guest/Multi-purpose models only.

HON Recommendation: HICS7DF.F.E.U.CU__.UR__.T - List Price $806

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Glide	Select Back Type	Select Back Fabric	Select Seat Fabric	Select Frame
	F Fixed Arms (+ $30) **N** Armless	**E** Glide	**U** Upholstered	See page 365	See page 365	**T** Black **CBK** Charblack **PK7** Textured Designer White (+ $35) **PLAT** Textured Platinum Metallic **PR8T** Textured Silver (+ $35)
HICS7DF.	F.	E.	U.	CU10.	UR10.	T

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

IGNITION® Guest

HIGCL



GUEST CHAIR

Fixed Arms
Glides

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Arm Width:	19¼
Width:	23	Seat to Floor Height:	18½
Height:	35½	Usable Seat Depth:	16¾
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	42
Seat Width:	19½	Cube:	15.2
Back Width:	19½	COM:	2.0
Back Height:	20	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

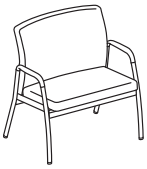
1	**$579**	**8**	**$855**
2	**$627**	**9**	**$891**
3	**$675**	**10**	**$927**
4	**$711**	**11**	**$963**
5	**$747**	**12**	**$999**
6	**$783**	**L**	**—**
7	**$819**		

HON Recommendation: HIGCL.E.U.CU__.T - List Price $579

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Glide	Select Back Type	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	E Glide	**U** Upholstered	See page 365	**T** Black **CBK** Charblack **PLAT** Textured Platinum Metallic
H I G C L .	E .	U .	C U 1 0 .	T

HIB50



BARIATRIC LOUNGE

Fixed Arms
Glides

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25½	Arm Width:	30
Width:	33⅜	Seat to Floor Height:	20
Height:	35¾	Usable Seat Depth:	18¾
Seat Depth:	18¾	Ship Weight:	70
Seat Width:	29¾	Cube:	27.5
Back Width:	29	COM:	2.5
Back Height:	19¼	Weight Rating:	500 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

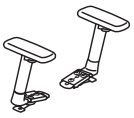
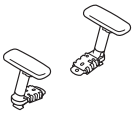
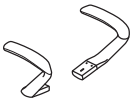
1	**$1682**	**8**	**$2027**
2	**$1742**	**9**	**$2072**
3	**$1802**	**10**	**$2117**
4	**$1847**	**11**	**$2162**
5	**$1892**	**12**	**$2207**
6	**$1937**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1982**		

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Glide	Select Back Type	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	F Fixed Arms	**E** Glide	**U** Upholstered	See page 365	**T** Black **CBK** Charblack **PLAT** Textured Platinum Metallic
H I B 5 0 .	F .	E .	U .	C U 1 0 .	T

IGNITION®
Task Chair Options

ARM STYLE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	N	Armless	**+ $0**
	**F**	Fixed Arms	**+ $65**
	**A**	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	**+ $85**
	**V**	All-Adjustable Arms (includes Pivot)	**+ $130**
	**P**	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	**+ $175**

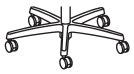
CASTERS

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**A**	Black All-Surface Caster	**+ $0**
	**Must specify for model HIWM8 only*		
	**H**	Black Hard Caster	**+ $0**
	**S**	Black All-Surface Caster	**+ $30**

BACK STYLE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**U**	Upholstered	**+ $0**
	**M**	Mesh	**+ $0**

BASE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**SB**	Standard Base	**+ $0**
	**PA**	Polished Aluminum	**+ $110**

SEATING

IGNITION® Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE L
Apex	Appoint Seating	Moxie	Denver Leather*
Attire	Blume	Parker**	
Centurion	Clyde	Purl	
Compass	Dotty	Quill	
Contourett	Rush		
Dapper	Spin Seating		
Ensemble	Whisper Vinyl		
Hamilton			
Inertia			
Optic**			
Pebble			

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 18-22 for color codes and legend on page 19 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

*Denver Leather (SS) may not be available on every model within a specific series, please refer to the model's page for details.

**Not available as a back upholstery on Ignition® 2.0.

For Fire Code model, availability, and ordering method, refer to page 224. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

IGNITION®

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

HITL1



TASK LOW-BACK

Pneumatic
Back Height Adjustment
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, B, E, J, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Upholstered Back Width:	17½	Adjustable Arms Width:	17-19½
Upholstered Back Height:	18¾-21¾	Fixed Arms Width:	20
Mesh Back Width:	17½	Seat to Floor Height:	17-21½
Mesh Back Height:	20¾-23¼	Usable Seat Depth:	15¾
Depth:	36	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	50
Width:	27½	Ship Weight (mesh back):	45
Height:	41	Cube (upholstered back):	10.8
Seat Depth:	17	Cube (mesh back):	10.8
Seat Width:	19	COM (upholstered back):	2.0
		COM (mesh back):	1.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$748**	**8**	**$1024**
2	**$796**	**9**	**$1060**
3	**$844**	**10**	**$1096**
4	**$880**	**11**	**$1132**
5	**$916**	**12**	**$1168**
6	**$952**	**L**	**—**
7	**$988**		

NOTES: See page 370 for arm packs.

HITL2



TASK LOW-BACK

Pneumatic
Back Height Adjustment
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Seat Glide

Functions:
A, B, D, E, J, A-D, L
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Upholstered Back Width:	17½	Adjustable Arms Width:	17-19½
Upholstered Back Height:	19½-22½	Fixed Arms Width:	20
Mesh Back Width:	17½	Seat to Floor Height:	17-21½
Mesh Back Height:	20¾-23¼	Usable Seat Depth:	15½-17½
Depth:	38½	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	54
Width:	27½	Ship Weight (mesh back):	49
Height:	43	Cube (upholstered back):	10.8
Seat Depth:	16-18	Cube (mesh back):	10.8
Seat Width:	19	COM (upholstered back):	2.0
		COM (mesh back):	1.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$843**	**8**	**$1119**
2	**$891**	**9**	**$1155**
3	**$939**	**10**	**$1191**
4	**$975**	**11**	**$1227**
5	**$1011**	**12**	**$1263**
6	**$1047**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1083**		

NOTES: See page 370 for arm packs.

HITL3



TASK LOW-BACK

Pneumatic
Back Height Adjustment
Synchro-tilt
Back Angle Adjustment
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Seat Glide

Functions:
A, B, D, E, A-D, A-E, L
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Upholstered Back Width:	17½	Adjustable Arms Width:	17-19½
Upholstered Back Height:	20⅜-23⅜	Fixed Arms Width:	20
Mesh Back Width:	17½	Seat to Floor Height:	17-21½
Mesh Back Height:	20¾-23¼	Usable Seat Depth:	14½-16½
Depth:	39	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	58
Width:	27	Ship Weight (mesh back):	53
Height:	44	Cube (upholstered back):	10.8
Seat Depth:	16-18	Cube (mesh back):	10.8
Seat Width:	19	COM (upholstered back):	2.0
		COM (mesh back):	1.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$899**	**8**	**$1175**
2	**$947**	**9**	**$1211**
3	**$995**	**10**	**$1247**
4	**$1031**	**11**	**$1283**
5	**$1067**	**12**	**$1319**
6	**$1103**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1139**		

NOTES: See page 370 for arm packs.

HON Recommendation: HITL1.A.H.M.CU__.T.SB - List Price $833

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I T L 1 .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
F Fixed Arms - Black (+ $65)
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $85)
V All-Adjustable Arms (includes Pivot) (+ $130)
P Fixed Arms - Polished (+ $175)

A .

Select Caster/Glide

H Black Hard Caster
S Black All-Surface Caster (+ $40)

H .

Select Back Type

U Upholstered
M Mesh

M .

Select Fabric

See page 365

C U 1 0 .

Select Frame

T Black

T .

Select Base

SB Standard Base
PA Polished Aluminum (+ $110)

S B

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

IGNITION®

HIWM1



MID-BACK

Pneumatic
Back Height Adjustment
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, B, E, J, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Upholstered Back Width:	18½	Seat to Floor Height:	17-21½
Upholstered Back Height:	21-24	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅛
Mesh Back Width:	19	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	54
Mesh Back Height:	21½-24	Ship Weight (mesh back):	48
Depth:	35½	Cube (upholstered back):	10.8
Width:	27	Cube (mesh back):	10.8
Height:	44	COM (upholstered back):	2.0
Seat Depth:	18	COM (mesh back):	1.0
Seat Width:	20	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Adjustable Arms Width:	18-20½		
Fixed Arms Width:	20		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$821**	**8**	**$1097**
2	**$869**	**9**	**$1133**
3	**$917**	**10**	**$1169**
4	**$953**	**11**	**$1205**
5	**$989**	**12**	**$1241**
6	**$1025**	**L**	**$1121**
7	**$1061**		

NOTES: See page 370 for arm packs.

HIWM2



MID-BACK

Pneumatic
Back Height Adjustment
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Seat Glide

Functions:
A, B, D, E, J, A-D, L
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Upholstered Back Width:	18½	Seat to Floor Height:	17¼-21¾
Upholstered Back Height:	21-24	Usable Seat Depth:	16¼-18¼
Mesh Back Width:	19	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	58
Mesh Back Height:	21½-24	Ship Weight (mesh back):	52
Depth:	38	Cube (upholstered back):	10.8
Width:	27	Cube (mesh back):	10.8
Height:	46½	COM (upholstered back):	2.0
Seat Depth:	17-19	COM (mesh back):	1.0
Seat Width:	20	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Adjustable Arms Width:	18-20½		
Fixed Arms Width:	20		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$909**	**8**	**$1185**
2	**$957**	**9**	**$1221**
3	**$1005**	**10**	**$1257**
4	**$1041**	**11**	**$1293**
5	**$1077**	**12**	**$1329**
6	**$1113**	**L**	**$1209**
7	**$1149**		

NOTES: See page 370 for arm packs.

HIWM3



MID-BACK

Pneumatic
Back Height Adjustment
Synchro-tilt
Back Angle Adjustment
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Seat Glide

Functions:
A, B, D, E, A-D, A-E, L
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Upholstered Back Width:	18½	Seat to Floor Height:	17¼-21¾
Upholstered Back Height:	21-24	Usable Seat Depth:	15¼-17¼
Mesh Back Width:	19	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	63
Mesh Back Height:	21½-24	Ship Weight (mesh back):	58
Depth:	39	Cube (upholstered back):	10.8
Width:	27	Cube (mesh back):	10.8
Height:	44	COM (upholstered back):	2.0
Seat Depth:	17-19	COM (mesh back):	1.0
Seat Width:	20	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Adjustable Arms Width:	18-20½		
Fixed Arms Width:	20		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$969**	**8**	**$1245**
2	**$1017**	**9**	**$1281**
3	**$1065**	**10**	**$1317**
4	**$1101**	**11**	**$1353**
5	**$1137**	**12**	**$1389**
6	**$1173**	**L**	**$1269**
7	**$1209**		

NOTES: See page 370 for arm packs.

HON Recommendation: HIWM2.A.H.M.CU__.T.SB - List Price $994

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I W M 1 .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
F Fixed Arms - Black (+ $65)
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $85)
V All-Adjustable Arms (includes Pivot) (+ $130)
P Fixed Arms - Polished (+ $175)

A .

Select Caster/Glide

H Black Hard Caster
S Black All-Surface Caster (+ $40)

H .

Select Back Type

U Upholstered
M Mesh

M .

Select Fabric

See page 365

C U 1 0 .

Select Frame

T Black

T .

Select Base

SB Standard Base
PA Polished Aluminum (+ $110)

S B

IGNITION®

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

HIEH1



EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Back Height Adjustment
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, B, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	38½	Arm Width:	20
Width:	27	Seat to Floor Height:	16¾-21¼
Height:	47½	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅛
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	56
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	16.0
Back Width:	20	COM:	2.5
Back Height:	24¾-27¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$850**	**8**	**$1126**
2	**$898**	**9**	**$1162**
3	**$946**	**10**	**$1198**
4	**$982**	**11**	**$1234**
5	**$1018**	**12**	**$1270**
6	**$1054**	**L**	**$1150**
7	**$1090**		

NOTES: See page 370 for arm packs.

HIEH2



EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Back Height Adjustment
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Seat Glide

Functions:
A, B, D, E, J, A-D, L
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

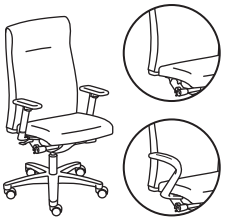
Depth:	41	Arm Width:	20
Width:	27	Seat to Floor Height:	17-21½
Height:	49	Usable Seat Depth:	16½-18
Seat Depth:	17-19	Ship Weight:	61
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	16.0
Back Width:	19½	COM:	2.5
Back Height:	24¾-27¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$945**	**8**	**$1221**
2	**$993**	**9**	**$1257**
3	**$1041**	**10**	**$1293**
4	**$1077**	**11**	**$1329**
5	**$1113**	**12**	**$1365**
6	**$1149**	**L**	**$1245**
7	**$1185**		

NOTES: See page 370 for arm packs.

HIEH3



EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Back Height Adjustment
Synchro-tilt
Back Angle Adjustment
Tilt Tension
Seat Glide

Functions:
A, B, D, E, A-D, A-E, L
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	45½	Arm Width:	20
Width:	27	Seat to Floor Height:	17-21½
Height:	49	Usable Seat Depth:	15¼-17¼
Seat Depth:	17-19	Ship Weight:	65
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	16.0
Back Width:	19½	COM:	2.5
Back Height:	24¾-27¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1000**	**8**	**$1276**
2	**$1048**	**9**	**$1312**
3	**$1096**	**10**	**$1348**
4	**$1132**	**11**	**$1384**
5	**$1168**	**12**	**$1420**
6	**$1204**	**L**	**$1300**
7	**$1240**		

NOTES: See page 370 for arm packs.

HON Recommendation: HIEH1.F.H.U.CU__.T.SB - List Price $915

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I E H 1 .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
F Fixed Arms - Black (+ $65)
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $85)
V All-Adjustable Arms (includes Pivot) (+ $130)
P Fixed Arms - Polished (+ $175)

F .

Select Caster/Glide

H Black Hard Caster
S Black All-Surface Caster (+ $40)

H .

Select Back Type

U Upholstered

U .

Select Fabric

See page 365

C U 1 0 .

Select Frame

T Black

T .

Select Base

SB Standard Base
PA Polished Aluminum (+ $110)

S B

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

IGNITION®

HITS5



TASK STOOL

Pneumatic
Swivel Back Height Adjustment
Adjustable Footrest

Functions: **A, B, E**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Upholstered Back Width:	17½	Adjustable Arms Width:	17-19½
Upholstered Back Height:	18¾-21¾	Fixed Arms Width:	20
Mesh Back Width:	17½	Seat to Floor Height:	23⅝-33⅝
Mesh Back Height:	20¾-23¾	Usable Seat Depth:	15¾
Depth:	27½	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	56 S
Width:	27	Ship Weight (mesh back):	51 S
Height:	44	Cube (upholstered back):	10.8
Seat Depth:	17	Cube (mesh back):	10.8
Seat Width:	19	COM (upholstered back):	2.0
		COM (mesh back):	1.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$883	8	$1159
2	$931	9	$1195
3	$979	10	$1231
4	$1015	11	$1267
5	$1051	12	$1303
6	$1087	L	—
7	$1123		

NOTES: See page 370 for arm packs.

HIWM8



TASK MID-BACK

Big and Tall
Pneumatic
Swivel-tilt
Tilt Tension

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28	Arm Width:	23-25½
Width:	32¼	Seat to Floor Height:	16⅝-20⅝
Height:	43⅛	Usable Seat Depth:	19½
Seat Depth:	19½	Ship Weight:	60
Seat Width:	23½	Cube:	16.0
Back Width:	23½	COM:	3.0
Back Height:	23	Weight Rating:	450 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1623	8	$2037
2	$1695	9	$2091
3	$1767	10	$2145
4	$1821	11	$2199
5	$1875	12	$2253
6	$1929	L	—
7	$1983		

NOTES: See page 370 for arm packs.

HON Recommendation: HITS5.A.H.M.CU__.T.SB - List Price $968

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I T S 5 .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
F Fixed Arms - Black (+ $65)
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $85)
V All-Adjustable Arms (includes Pivot) (+ $130)
P Fixed Arms - Polished (+ $175)

F and P arm options not available on HIWM8

A .

Select Caster/Glide

H Black Hard Caster
S Black All-Surface Caster (+ $40)
A Black All-Surface Caster (available on model HIWM8 only)

H and S caster options not available on model HIWM8

H .

Select Back Type

U Upholstered
M Mesh

Mesh back not available on HIWM8

M .

Select Fabric

See page 365

C U 1 0 .

Select Frame

T Black

T .

Select Base

SB Standard Base

S B

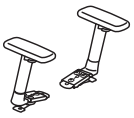
SEATING

IGNITION® Accessories

GSA SIN 33721 EXCEPT AS NOTED

Icon Legend on page 17

HI2ATA



ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Height and Width

Functions: **S**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

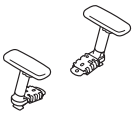
DIMENSIONS

Adjustable Arms Width:	17-19½
Height from Seat:	8-11
Ship Weight:	8
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$149

HI2AAA



ALL-ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Height, Width, Depth and Pivot

DIMENSIONS

Adjustable Arms Width:	17-20
Height from Seat:	7-11
Ship Weight:	8
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$200

HI2FHA



FIXED HEIGHT ARMS

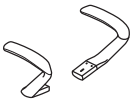
DIMENSIONS

Arm Width:	20
Height from Seat:	9½
Ship Weight:	7
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$137

HIPAA



POLISHED ALUMINUM ARMS

Fixed Height

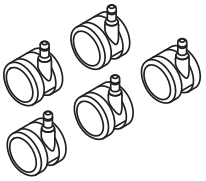
DIMENSIONS

Arm Width:	20
Height from Seat:	9½
Ship Weight:	10
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$227

HSCASTER



OPEN MARKET

SET OF 5 ALL-SURFACE CASTERS

DIMENSIONS

Size:	60mm
Ship Weight:	2
Cube:	0.1

Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

LIST PRICE

$67

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I 2 A T A .

Select Frame

Specify for models HI2ATA, HI2AAA, and HI2HFA

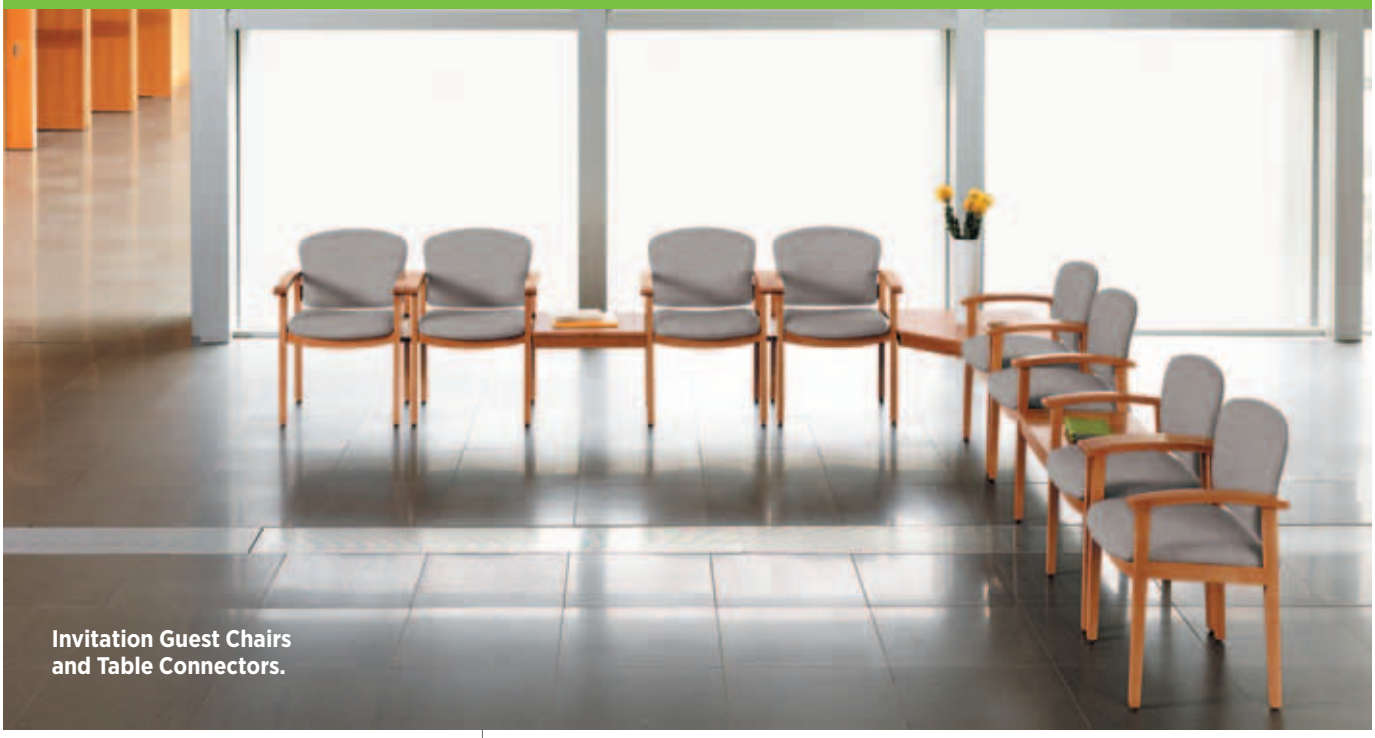
T Black
DWX Designer White
TI Titanium

T

NOTES

INVITATION® 2110 SERIES

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Invitation Guest Chairs and Table Connectors.

INVITATION® 2110 SERIES

Invitation brings the comforts of home into the workplace. Enjoy the simple pleasure of welcoming guests in arm chairs with integrated tables. Invitation guest chairs coordinate with Invitation lounge seating to make any space more comfortable and cohesive. Arrange in rows, groups or any configuration to suit your space or needs. The practical design and long-lasting comfort adds up to a stylish Invitation.











FEATURES

- Contoured back rest on guest chairs delivers ergonomic comfort.
- Floating back design enables easy wipe-out cleaning.
- Guest chairs can be ganged together to create straight rows.
- Molded polymer seat shell increases comfort and durability.
- Solid hardwood in one of eight attractive finishes.
- Warranted for users up to 250 lbs.

INVITATION®
2110 Series Options

AVAILABLE FINISHES

Invitation® 2110 Series Seating is available in 8 wood finishes.

WOOD FINISHES
Bourbon Cherry (H)
Cognac (COGN)
Harvest (C)
Mahogany (N)
Mocha (MOCH)
Natural Maple (D)
Pinnacle (PINC)
Shaker Cherry (F)

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3
Apex	Appoint Seating	Moxie
Attire	Blume	Parker
Centurion	Clyde	Purl
Compass	Dotty	Quill
Contourett	Rush	
Dapper	Spin Seating	
Ensemble	Whisper Vinyl	
Hamilton		
Inertia		
Optic		
Pebble		

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 18-22 for color codes and legend on page 19 for lead times. COM yardage shown is for Pattern Cut only. Contact Customer Service for Railroaded yardage requirements. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

INVITATION®
2110 Series

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

H2111



Discontinued 12/31/2022

GUEST CHAIR

Leg Base
Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22	Arm Width:	18⅞
Width:	23½	Seat to Floor Height:	18½
Height:	33⅛	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Seat Depth:	17	Ship Weight:	24
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	15.0
Back Width:	21	COM:	1.5
Back Height:	16	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1328**	**8**	**$1535**
2	**$1364**	**9**	**$1562**
3	**$1400**	**10**	**$1589**
4	**$1427**	**11**	**$1616**
5	**$1454**	**12**	**$1643**
6	**$1481**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1508**		

H2112



Discontinued 12/31/2022

GUEST CHAIR

Leg Base
Double Rail Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22	Arm Width:	18⅞
Width:	23½	Seat to Floor Height:	18½
Height:	33⅛	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Seat Depth:	17	Ship Weight:	28
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	15.0
Back Width:	21	COM:	1.5
Back Height:	16	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1458**	**8**	**$1665**
2	**$1494**	**9**	**$1692**
3	**$1530**	**10**	**$1719**
4	**$1557**	**11**	**$1746**
5	**$1584**	**12**	**$1773**
6	**$1611**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1638**		

HON Recommendation: H2111.MOCH.CU__ - List Price $1328

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H 2 1 1 1 .

Select Finish

See page 373

M O C H .

Select Fabric

See page 373

C U 1 0

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

INVITATION®
2110 Series Connectors

H2141



Discontinued 12/31/2022

CONNECTORS

for Model H2111
One connector per two chairs

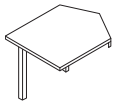
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	13 15/16	Ship Weight:	2.0
Width:	4 5/8	Cube:	0.3
Height:	1	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

LIST PRICE

$91

H2142



Discontinued 12/31/2022

CORNER TABLE CONNECTOR

for Model H2111

DIMENSIONS

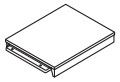
Depth:	28	Ship Weight:	25.5
Width:	28	Cube:	2.6
Height:	17 1/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

LIST PRICE

$786

Customer or dealer must attach leg to table.

H2143



Discontinued 12/31/2022

STRAIGHT TABLE CONNECTOR

for Model H2111

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	17 1/8	Ship Weight:	16.5
Width:	21	Cube:	1.5
Height:	17 1/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

LIST PRICE

$570

H2144



Discontinued 12/31/2022

CONNECTORS

for Model H2112
One connector per two chairs

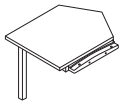
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	13 15/16	Ship Weight:	2.0
Width:	4 1/4	Cube:	0.3
Height:	1 5/16	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

LIST PRICE

$91

H2145



Discontinued 12/31/2022

CORNER TABLE CONNECTOR

for Model H2112

DIMENSIONS

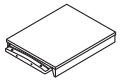
Depth:	28	Ship Weight:	25.5
Width:	28	Cube:	2.6
Height:	17 1/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

LIST PRICE

$786

Customer or dealer must attach leg to table.

H2146



Discontinued 12/31/2022

STRAIGHT TABLE CONNECTOR

for Model H2112

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	17 1/8	Ship Weight:	16.5
Width:	21	Cube:	1.5
Height:	17 1/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

LIST PRICE

$570

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Finish
	See page 373
H 2 1 4 1 .	H

INVITATION® LOUNGE

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Invitation Lounge.

INVITATION® LOUNGE

Welcome your guests in professional style. Enjoy the simple pleasure of relaxing on a sofa with a laptop or welcoming guests in plush arm chairs. The Invitation lounge collection combines gracefully sloping arms, tapered wood legs and the deep-foam comfort of separate seat cushions.







FEATURES

- Transitional design blends contemporary lines and traditional details.
- Clean lines and refined scale easily adapt to any private office or lobby.
- Contemporary tapered legs are offered in Platinum metallic or Black finish.
- Impressive design and fine craftsmanship in an affordably priced lounge chair.
- Removable seat cushion is deeply padded for added comfort.
- Warranted for users up to 250 lbs.

INVITATION® Lounge Options

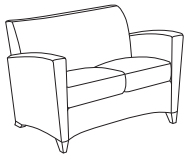
MODEL OPTIONS

HFAA01 ⊘



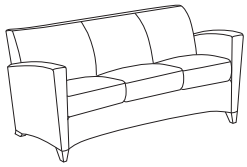
Arm Chair

HFAL02 ⊘



Love Seat

HFAS03 ⊘



Sofa

LEG COLOR

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**T**	Black	**+ $0**
	**T1**	Platinum Metallic	**+ $0**

CARTON

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
BC	Carton	**+ $0**

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE L
Apex	Appoint Seating	Moxie	Denver Leather
Attire	Blume	Parker	
Centurion	Clyde	Purl	
Compass	Dotty	Quill	
Contourett	Rush		
Dapper	Spin Seating		
Ensemble	Whisper Vinyl		
Hamilton			
Inertia			
Optic			
Pebble			

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 18-22 for color codes and legend on page 19 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

⊘ Discontinued 8/8/2022.

INVITATION® Lounge

GSA SIN 33721

ABI

Icon Legend on page 17

HFAA01

ARM CHAIR



Discontinued 8/8/2022

DIMENSIONS

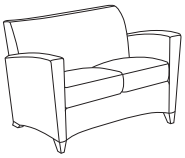
Depth:	31½	Arm Width:	20
Width:	30	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Height:	34	Usable Seat Depth:	20
Seat Depth:	20	Ship Weight:	73
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	27.0
Back Width:	20	COM:	5.0
Back Height:	16	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2651	8	$3341
2	$2771	9	$3431
3	$2891	10	$3521
4	$2981	11	$3611
5	$3071	12	$3701
6	$3161	L	$3651
7	$3251		

HFAL02

LOVE SEAT



Discontinued 8/8/2022

DIMENSIONS

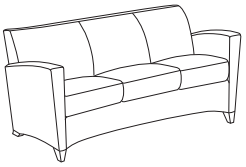
Depth:	31¾	Arm Width:	40¼
Width:	50¼	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Height:	34¼	Usable Seat Depth:	20
Seat Depth:	20	Ship Weight:	112
Seat Width:	40¼	Cube:	55.7
Back Width:	40¼	COM:	6.5
Back Height:	16	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$3639	8	$4536
2	$3795	9	$4653
3	$3951	10	$4770
4	$4068	11	$4887
5	$4185	12	$5004
6	$4302	L	$4939
7	$4419		

HFAS03

SOFA



Discontinued 8/8/2022

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	32	Arm Width:	60½
Width:	70½	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Height:	34½	Usable Seat Depth:	20
Seat Depth:	20	Ship Weight:	140
Seat Width:	60½	Cube:	72.0
Back Width:	60½	COM:	8.5
Back Height:	16	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$4630	8	$5803
2	$4834	9	$5956
3	$5038	10	$6109
4	$5191	11	$6262
5	$5344	12	$6415
6	$5497	L	$6330
7	$5650		

HON Recommendation: HFAA01.PNS__.T.BC - List Price $2651

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F A A 0 1 .

Select Fabric

See page 377

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Color

T Black
T1 Platinum Metallic

T .

Select Carton Option

BC Carton

B C

LOTA®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Lota® Multi-Purpose Seating shown with HON Utility Tables.

LOTA®

If you're looking for all-day comfort without breaking the bank, look no further than Lota. This mesh back guest chair offers advanced features for customizable comfort that make it an upscale choice at an affordable price. If you sit for hours on end, put yourself in more control over your comfort.



FEATURES

- Multi-purpose chairs feature black arms and base.
- H2285 available in black fabric only.
- Multi-purpose chairs stack four high on the floor.
- Warranted for users up to 275 lbs.

LOTA® Options

MODEL OPTION

H2285



Multi-Purpose (Mesh Back)

4-Leg Stacking Frame, Fixed Arms

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**

LOTA® Fabric Options

MULTI-PURPOSE H2285 HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3
Black Fabric		

LOTA®

OPEN MARKET

ABI EZ S

Icon Legend on page 17

H2285





MULTI-PURPOSE CHAIR

Mesh Back
4-Leg Stacking Frame
Fixed Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24¾	Arm Width:	19⅛
Width:	23	Seat to Floor Height:	19⅛
Height:	34½	Usable Seat Depth:	17¾
Seat Depth:	17¾	Ship Weight:	20
Seat Width:	18⅞	Cube:	2.8
Back Width:	17⅞	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	17¾		

LIST PRICE

$508

NOTES: Casters and glides ship packaged together for customer's assembly choice. Stacks 4-high on floor.
Available in VA10 Black fabric seat and Black frame only. Black Mesh back only.

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	VA10 Black Fabric	**T** Black
H 2 2 8 5 .	V A 1 0 .	T

MATTER™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Matter™ Upholstered Chair with 5-Star Base with Preside® Table.

MATTER™

This modern take on the traditional task chair combines the comfort of a lounge chair and posture of a task chair. The swivel-tilt control allows you to find that reclining position that's just right for you, and the five-star base lets you move around effortlessly. This cool twist on the traditional guest chair puts the comfort of a lounge chair right on top of a traditional four-leg base.





FEATURES

- Brings a modern design aesthetic into any reception or guest area.
- Available in a 5-star base and 4-leg natural wood base. Hardwood legs in Harvest.
- Swivel-tilt mechanism offers a full range of reclining positions.
- Chrome base provides a contemporary accent.
- 360-degree swivel.
- Easily assembled in minutes.
- Backed by HON 5-year limited warranty.

MATTER™ Multi-Purpose Chairs

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

HVL232



GRAY UPHOLSTERED CHAIR

with 5-Star Base
Swivel
Tilt

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24⅘	Arm Width:	3
Width:	23	Seat to Floor Height:	19-22½
Height:	31-34½	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Seat Depth:	18⅗	Ship Weight:	21
Seat Width:	16½	Cube:	5.6
Back Width:	23	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	12⅖		

LIST PRICE

$622

NOTES: **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HVL238



GRAY UPHOLSTERED CHAIR

Wood Leg Base
Harvest Wood Legs
4-Leg Wood Base

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24⅘	Arm Width:	3
Width:	23	Seat to Floor Height:	19¼
Height:	31½	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Seat Depth:	18⅗	Ship Weight:	21
Seat Width:	16½	Cube:	5.6
Back Width:	23	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	12⅖		

LIST PRICE

$574

NOTES: **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 2 3 8 .

Select Fabric

GRY01 Light Gray

G R Y 0 1

MAV™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Mav™ Single Lounge shown with West Hill™ Seating and Scramble™ Coffee Table.

MAV™

With plenty of base, back, and seat options offset with mid-century flair and richly colored fabrics, the Mav Single Lounge Series is designed to function well in virtually any space. Whether it's configured for a multi-use zone, in a private office, or to stand alone as a statement piece, Mav is an ideal place for impromptu or collaborative gatherings, a quick break, or focused, heads-down work.













FEATURES

- Subtle seat and back contours and refined details create an inviting, contemporary aesthetic.
- Choose from a mid-back or high-back option.
- Contoured arms provide support and create a striking look.
- Armless models offer a range of seated postures.
- High-back models available with a 4-star metal base with return-to-center, 4-leg wood base, or 5-star base with swivel knee tilt.
- Mid-back models offered in 4-star metal base with return-to-center, 4-leg wood base, wire sled base, or 5-star base with swivel knee tilt.
- Multi-Fabric option — seat cushion and frame can be specified in different fabrics for a modern aesthetic.
- Ottoman lets you kick up your feet or use as impromptu seating.
- Seat cushion attaches with Velcro for easy cleaning or replacement.
- Available in a wide range of cleanable fabrics to achieve the perfect look (see HON's Cleaning Guide).
- Choose from 10 wood base or 4 metal base finish options.

MAV™ Finish Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
Apex
Attire*
Centurion
Compass
Contourett**
Dapper
Ensemble
Hamilton
Inertia
Optic*
Pebble

GRADE 2
Appoint Seating
Blume
Clyde
Dotty
Rush
Spin Seating
Whisper Vinyl**

GRADE 3
Moxie
Parker
Purl
Quill

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 18-22 for color codes and legend on page 19 for lead times.

*Not available on Single Fabric models or as multi-fabric frame option.

**Due to the inherent design of Mav™ high-back chairs, coated fabrics may show material gathers, particularly around the headrest.

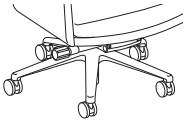
For more details on Upholstery Pattern Match for this series, please see page 13.

LEG STYLE



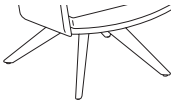
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
4S	4-Star Return-to-Center	**+ $0**
	Available in the following finishes:	
P8V	Textured Titanium	
P7A	Textured Charcoal	
P8X	Solar Black	**+ $20**
Y	Polished	**+ $50**

LEG STYLE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
5S	5-Star w/Swivel Knee Tilt, Hard Caster	**+ $25**
5SS	5-Star w/Swivel Knee Tilt, All-Surface Caster	**+ $55**
	Available in the following finishes:	
P8V	Textured Titanium	
P7A	Textured Charcoal	
P8X	Solar Black	**+ $20**
Y	Polished	**+ $50**

LEG STYLE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
WD	Wood	**+ $250**
	Available in the following finishes:	
LFW1	Florence Walnut	
LKI1	Kingswood Walnut	
LLA1	Lowell Ash	
D	Natural Maple	
LNR1	Natural Recon	
LPE1	Phantom Ecru	
PINC	Pinnacle	
LPT1	Portico Teak	
LSW1	Skyline Walnut	
LSA1	Sterling Ash	

LEG STYLE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SD	Sled*	**+ $0**
	Available in the following finishes:	
P8V	Textured Titanium	
P7A	Textured Charcoal	
P8X	Solar Black	**+ $20**
Y	Polished	**+ $50**

*Available on Mid-Back models only

Low-Back, Multi-Fabric



High-Back, Multi-Fabric



GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

MAV™

HMAVMN



MID-BACK SINGLE LOUNGE, ARMLESS

DIMENSIONS

Depth (4-Star, 5-Star, & Wood):	28¼	Back Height:	18¾
Depth (Sled):	27½	Back Width:	20
Height (4-Star):	29½	Ship Weight:	45
Height (5-Star):	33½-37¼	Ship Weight (5-Star):	55
Height (Wood):	30	Cube:	20.1
Height (Sled):	30¾	COM:	3.5
Width:	24	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Usable Seat Depth:	19		
Seat to Floor Height:	17		
Seat to Floor Height (5-Star):	17¼-21		
Seat Width:	21		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1669**	**8**	**$2303**
2	**$1753**	**9**	**$2319**
3	**$1839**	**10**	**$2405**
4	**$1910**	**11**	**$2490**
5	**$2005**	**12**	**$2576**
6	**$2102**	**L**	**$3176**
7	**$2202**		

HMAVMNMF



MID-BACK SINGLE LOUNGE, ARMLESS, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth (4-Star, 5-Star, & Wood):	28¼	Back Height:	18¾
Depth (Sled):	27½	Back Width:	20
Height (4-Star):	29½	Ship Weight:	45
Height (5-Star):	33½-37¼	Ship Weight (5-Star):	55
Height (Wood):	30	Cube:	20.1
Height (Sled):	30¾	COM (Seat Cushion):	1.5
Width:	24	COM (Back/Frame):	2.5
Usable Seat Depth:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height:	17		
Seat to Floor Height (5-Star):	17¼-21		
Seat Width:	21		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $1851

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame
2	**$24**	**$60**
3	**$48**	**$121**
4	**$69**	**$172**
5	**$96**	**$240**
6	**$124**	**$309**
7	**$152**	**$380**
8	**$181**	**$453**
9	**$186**	**$464**
10	**$210**	**$525**
11	**$235**	**$587**
12	**$259**	**$648**

HON Recommendation: HMAVMNMF.PURL__.PURL__.4S__ - List Price $2020

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M A V M N M F .

Select Fabric

See page 386

Specify for single fabric model only

P U R L 0 5 .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 386

Specify for multi-fabric model only

P U R L 0 5 .

Select Frame Fabric

See page 386

Specify for multi-fabric model only

P U R L 0 3 .

Select Base and Base Color

See page 386

4S 4-Star Return-to-Center
5S 5-Star, Hard Caster (+ $25)
5SS 5-Star, All-Surface Caster (+ $55)
WD Wood (+ $250)
SD Sled

4 S P 7 A

MAV™

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

HMAVMA



MID-BACK SINGLE LOUNGE, ARMS

DIMENSIONS

Depth (4-Star, 5-Star, & Wood):	28¼	Back Height:	18¾
Depth (Sled):	27½	Back Width:	20
Height (4-Star):	29½	Arm Height	8½
Height (5-Star):	33½-37¼	Ship Weight:	53
Height (Wood):	30	Ship Weight (5-Star):	63
Height (Sled):	30¾	Cube:	20.1
Width:	25	COM:	4.0
Usable Seat Depth:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height:	17		
Seat to Floor Height (5-Star):	17¼-21		
Seat Width:	21		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2094**	**8**	**$2819**
2	**$2190**	**9**	**$2837**
3	**$2288**	**10**	**$2935**
4	**$2369**	**11**	**$3033**
5	**$2478**	**12**	**$3131**
6	**$2589**	**L**	**$3816**
7	**$2703**		

HMAVMAMF



MID-BACK SINGLE LOUNGE, ARMS, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth (4-Star, 5-Star, & Wood):	28¼	Back Height:	18¾
Depth (Sled):	27½	Back Width:	20
Height (4-Star):	29½	Arm Height	8½
Height (5-Star):	33½-37¼	Ship Weight:	53
Height (Wood):	30	Ship Weight (5-Star):	63
Height (Sled):	30¾	Cube:	20.1
Width:	25	COM (Seat Cushion):	1.5
Usable Seat Depth:	19	COM (Back/Frame):	4.0
Seat to Floor Height:	17	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height (5-Star):	17¼-21		
Seat Width:	21		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2275**

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back
2	**$24**	**$72**
3	**$48**	**$145**
4	**$69**	**$206**
5	**$96**	**$288**
6	**$124**	**$371**
7	**$152**	**$457**
8	**$181**	**$544**
9	**$186**	**$557**
10	**$210**	**$631**
11	**$235**	**$704**
12	**$259**	**$778**

HON Recommendation: HMAVMAMF.PURL__.PURL__.4S__ - List Price $2468

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M A V M A M F .

Select Fabric

See page 386

Specify for single fabric model only

P U R L 0 5 .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 386

Specify for multi-fabric model only

P U R L 0 5 .

Select Frame Fabric

See page 386

Specify for multi-fabric model only

P U R L 0 3 .

Select Base and Base Color

See page 386

4S 4-Star Return-to-Center
5S 5-Star w/Swivel Knee Tilt, Hard Caster (+ $25)
5SS 5-Star w/Swivel Knee Tilt, All-Surface Caster (+ $55)
WD Wood (+ $250)
SD Sled

4 S P 7 A

GSA SIN 33721

level ABI EZ

Icon Legend on page 17

MAV™

HMAVHN



HIGH-BACK SINGLE LOUNGE, ARMLESS

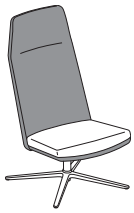
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30¼	Back Height:	32½
Height (4-Star):	43½	Back Width:	20
Height (5-Star):	47-50¾	Ship Weight:	50
Height (Wood):	44	Ship Weight (5-Star):	59
Width:	24	Cube:	29
Usable Seat Depth:	19	COM:	4.0
Seat to Floor Height:	17	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height (5-Star):	17¼-21		
Seat Width:	21		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1881**	**8**	**$2515**
2	**$1965**	**9**	**$2531**
3	**$2051**	**10**	**$2617**
4	**$2122**	**11**	**$2702**
5	**$2217**	**12**	**$2788**
6	**$2314**	**L**	**$3388**
7	**$2414**		

HMAVHNMF



HIGH-BACK SINGLE LOUNGE, ARMLESS, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30¼	Back Height:	32½
Height (4-Star):	43½	Back Width:	20
Height (5-Star):	47-50¾	Ship Weight:	50
Height (Wood):	44	Ship Weight (5-Star):	59
Width:	24	Cube:	29
Usable Seat Depth:	19	COM (Seat Cushion):	1.5
Seat to Floor Height:	17	COM (Back/Frame):	3.5
Seat to Floor Height (5-Star):	17¼-21	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat Width:	21		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $2063

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame
2	**$24**	**$60**
3	**$48**	**$121**
4	**$69**	**$172**
5	**$96**	**$240**
6	**$124**	**$309**
7	**$152**	**$380**
8	**$181**	**$453**
9	**$186**	**$464**
10	**$210**	**$525**
11	**$235**	**$587**
12	**$259**	**$648**

HON Recommendation: HMAVHNMF.PURL__.PURL__.4S__ - List Price $2232

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M A V H N M F .

Select Fabric

See page 386

Specify for single fabric model only

P U R L 0 5 .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 386

Specify for multi-fabric model only

P U R L 0 5 .

Select Frame Fabric

See page 386

Specify for multi-fabric model only

P U R L 0 3 .

Select Base and Base Color

See page 386

- **4S** 4-Star Return-to-Center
- **5S** 5-Star w/Swivel Knee Tilt, Hard Caster (+ $25)
- **5SS** 5-Star w/Swivel Knee Tilt, All-Surface Caster (+ $55)
- **WD** Wood (+ $250)

4 S P 7 A

MAV™

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

HMAVHA



HIGH-BACK SINGLE LOUNGE, ARMS

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30¼	Back Height:	32½
Height (4-Star):	43½	Back Width:	20
Height (5-Star):	47-50¾	Arm Height:	8½
Height (Wood):	44	Ship Weight:	59
Width:	25	Ship Weight (5-Star):	67
Usable Seat Depth:	19	Cube:	29
Seat to Floor Height:	17	COM:	5.0
Seat to Floor Height (5-Star):	17¼-21	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat Width:	21		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2306**	**8**	**$3031**
2	**$2402**	**9**	**$3049**
3	**$2500**	**10**	**$3147**
4	**$2581**	**11**	**$3245**
5	**$2690**	**12**	**$3343**
6	**$2801**	**L**	**$4028**
7	**$2915**		

HMAVHAMF



HIGH-BACK SINGLE LOUNGE, ARMS, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30¼	Back Height:	32½
Height (4-Star):	43½	Back Width:	20
Height (5-Star):	47-50¾	Arm Height:	8½
Height (Wood):	44	Ship Weight:	59
Width:	25	Ship Weight (5-Star):	67
Usable Seat Depth:	19	Cube:	29
Seat to Floor Height:	17	COM (Seat Cushion):	1.5
Seat to Floor Height (5-Star):	17¼-21	COM (Back/Frame):	4.0
Seat Width:	21	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2488**

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame
2	**$24**	**$72**
3	**$48**	**$145**
4	**$69**	**$206**
5	**$96**	**$288**
6	**$124**	**$371**
7	**$152**	**$457**
8	**$181**	**$544**
9	**$186**	**$557**
10	**$210**	**$631**
11	**$235**	**$704**
12	**$259**	**$778**

HON Recommendation: HMAVHAMF.PURL__.PURL__.4S__ - List Price $2681

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M A V H A M F .

Select Fabric

See page 386

Specify for single fabric model only

P U R L 0 5 .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 386

Specify for multi-fabric model only

P U R L 0 5 .

Select Frame Fabric

See page 386

Specify for multi-fabric model only

P U R L 0 3 .

Select Base and Base Color

See page 386

- **4S** 4-Star Return-to-Center
- **5S** 5-Star w/Swivel Knee Tilt, Hard Caster (+ $25)
- **5SS** 5-Star w/Swivel Knee Tilt, All-Surface Caster (+ $55)
- **WD** Wood (+ $250)

4 S P 7 A

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

MAV™

HMAVO



SINGLE LOUNGE OTTOMAN

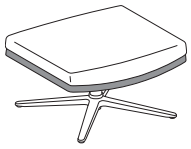
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22	Ship Weight:	33
Height:	15	Cube:	9.5
Width:	24	COM:	3.5
Usable Seat Depth:	24	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height:	15		
Seat Width:	22		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1032**	**8**	**$1757**
2	**$1128**	**9**	**$1775**
3	**$1226**	**10**	**$1873**
4	**$1307**	**11**	**$1971**
5	**$1416**	**12**	**$2069**
6	**$1527**	**L**	**$2754**
7	**$1641**		

HMAVOMF



SINGLE LOUNGE OTTOMAN, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22	Ship Weight:	33
Height:	15	Cube:	9.5
Width:	24	COM (Seat Cushion):	1.5
Usable Seat Depth:	24	COM (Frame):	2.5
Seat to Floor Height:	15	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat Width:	22		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $1124

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame
2	**$24**	**$72**
3	**$48**	**$145**
4	**$69**	**$206**
5	**$96**	**$288**
6	**$124**	**$371**
7	**$152**	**$457**
8	**$181**	**$544**
9	**$186**	**$557**
10	**$210**	**$631**
11	**$235**	**$704**
12	**$259**	**$778**

HON Recommendation: HMAVOMF.PURL__.PURL__.4S__ - List Price $1317

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Fabric	Select Seat Fabric	Select Frame Fabric	Select Base and Base Color
	See page 386 *Specify for single fabric model only*	See page 386 *Specify for multi-fabric model only*	See page 386 *Specify for multi-fabric model only*	See page 386 **4S** 4-Star
H M A V O M F .	P U R L 0 5 .	P U R L 0 5 .	P U R L 0 3 .	4 S P 7 A

MERIT™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Merit™ Executive Conference Chair with Voi® Desks.

MERIT™

Merit™ is the answer for anyone who wants the experience of sitting in a refined executive chair combined with the sleek look of a European conference chair. A channel stitched back and polished aluminum arm and base accents provide the initial attraction, but the supreme comfort of the weight-activated control makes them stay. This modern, streamlined look is complemented by a luxurious sitting experience.



FEATURES

- Weight-activated tilt-control mechanism provides natural, ergonomic reclining position.
- Leather wrapped back includes channel stitching for upscale look. Available in Black or Gray.
- Color-matched soft arm cap.
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment.
- Molded foam seat and back.
- Padded headrest.
- Weight rating of 275 lbs.

OPEN MARKET

ABI EZ

Icon Legend on page 17

MERIT™ Executive Conference Chair

HME3



Discontinued 12/31/2022

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE CHAIR

Pneumatic
Swivel
Weight-activated Control
Tilt Lock
Fixed Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, L, T**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27¼	Arm Width:	20½
Width:	27¼	Seat to Floor Height:	18-21
Height:	49¾	Usable Seat Depth:	20
Seat Depth:	20	Ship Weight:	47.5
Seat Width:	20½	Cube:	14.3
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Height:	29¼		

LIST PRICE

Leather	**$1410**

NOTES: Black or Gray leather options. Detailed channel stitching on back. Polished arms and base. Fixed arms with color-matched soft arm cap.

HON Recommendation: HME3.W5.P.H.LR58.PA - List Price $1410

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Fabric	Select Base
	W5 Weight-Activated	**P** Fixed Arms - Polished	**H** Black Hard Caster	**LR58** Black Leather **LR29** Gray Leather	**PA** Polished Aluminum
H M E 3 .	W 5 .	P .	H .	L R 5 8 .	P A

MOTIVATE® CHAIRS

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Motivate® 4-Leg Stacking Chairs and Between™ Table.

MOTIVATE® CHAIRS

A presentation in the morning. A training session in the afternoon. Today's multi-purpose spaces are in constant flux, and need an adaptable seating solution that delivers instant comfort for all, while easily moving around to support various activities. Motivate task chairs, stacking/nesting chairs and guest chairs create a streamlined collection of seating that intuitively responds to your body's natural movements and curves. Whether sitting for five minutes or five hours, when you Motivate your team you put everyone at ease.











FEATURES

- Choose plastic, upholstered or 4-Way Stretch mesh back.
- Easily move chairs around the space for quick rearrangement.
- HMN1 nesting/stacking chairs stack four high on the floor.
- HMS1 sled base chairs stack 12 high on the floor or 40 high on a cart.
- HMS2 sled base chairs stack six high on the floor.
- Dynamic flex-zone motion in seat and back provides balance and lumbar support.
- Model HMT5 task stool features an adjustable footring.
- Plastic shell is available in 13 colors.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

TASK CHAIR FEATURES

- One-touch seat height adjustment easily moves the seat up and down.
- 360-degree swivel provides freedom of movement in any direction.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

MOTIVATE®
Task Chair Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HMT1



Flex-back

Upholstered Seat,
Pneumatic, Swivel

HMT5



Flex-back

Upholstered Seat,
Pneumatic, Swivel
Adjustable Footring

ARM STYLE





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
N	Armless	**+ $0**
A	Adjustable Arms	**+ $70**

CASTERS





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Hard Caster	**+ $0**
S	All-Surface Caster	**+ $40**

BACK STYLE







CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Plastic/Upholstered Options:		
PS	Plastic Shell	**+ $0**
PB	Upholstered	**+ $70**
4-Way Stretch Options:		
IM	Black	**+ $80**
IB	Breeze	**+ $80**
IK	Brownstone	**+ $80**
IC	Charcoal	**+ $80**
IF	Fog	**+ $80**
IR	Regatta	**+ $80**
IT	Titanium	**+ $80**

PLASTIC SHELL COLOR CODES (no upcharge):

Tangelo - **RG**	Cherry - **CR**	Lime - **LM**	Calypso - **CP**	Surf - **BU**
Regatta - **RE**	Mulberry - **MB**	Loft - **LO**	Platinum - **PT**	Shadow - **SD**
Lava - **LA**	Onyx - **ON**	White - **WT**		

BASE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SB	Standard Base	**+ $0**

FRAME COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**

MOTIVATE®
Task Chair Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE L
Apex	Appoint Seating	Moxie	Denver Leather
Attire	Blume	Parker	
Centurion	Clyde	Purl	
Compass	Dotty	Quill	
Contourett	Rush		
Dapper	Spin Seating		
Ensemble	Whisper Vinyl		
Hamilton			
Inertia			
Optic			
Pebble			

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

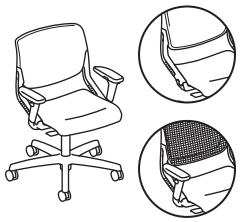
Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 18-22 for color codes and legend on page 19 for lead times.

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

MOTIVATE® Task Chairs

HMT1



TASK CHAIR

Flex-back
Upholstered Seat
Pneumatic
Swivel

DIMENSIONS

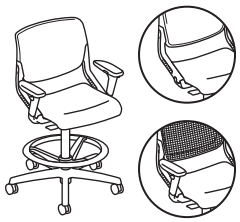
Depth:	27½	Seat to Floor Height:	17-22⅛
Width:	27½	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Height:	37½	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	39
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight (plastic/mesh back):	38
Seat Width:	17½	Cube (upholstered back):	10.0
Back Width:	19½	Cube (plastic/mesh back):	10.0
Back Height:	17¾	COM (upholstered back):	1.5
Arm Width:	18½-20	COM (plastic/mesh back):	1.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$550**	**8**	**$757**
2	**$586**	**9**	**$784**
3	**$622**	**10**	**$811**
4	**$649**	**11**	**$838**
5	**$676**	**12**	**$865**
6	**$703**	**L**	**—**
7	**$730**		

When a Plastic Shell (PS) or Upholstered Back (PB) option is chosen, you must select a shell color. If the mesh back option is chosen, the shell color is not specified.

HMT5



TASK STOOL

Flex-back
Upholstered Seat
Pneumatic
Swivel Adjustable Footring

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28¼	Seat to Floor Height:	22⅞-32⅝
Width:	28¼	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Height:	50½	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	44
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight (plastic/mesh back):	43
Seat Width:	17½	Cube (upholstered back):	10.0
Back Width:	19½	Cube (plastic/mesh back):	10.0
Back Height:	17¾	COM (upholstered back):	1.5
Arm Width:	18½-20	COM (plastic/mesh back):	1.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$624**	**8**	**$831**
2	**$660**	**9**	**$858**
3	**$696**	**10**	**$885**
4	**$723**	**11**	**$912**
5	**$750**	**12**	**$939**
6	**$777**	**L**	**—**
7	**$804**		

NOTES: Stool model has adjustable footring.

When a Plastic Shell (PS) or Upholstered Back (PB) option is chosen, you must select a shell color. If the mesh back option is chosen, the shell color is not specified.

HON Recommendation: HMT1.A.H.IM.CU__.SB.T - List Price $700

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M T 1 .
H M T 1 .

Select Arm Type

A Adjustable Arms (+ $70)
N Armless

A .
A .

Select Caster

H Hard Caster
S All-Surface Caster (+ $40)

H .
H .

Select Back Type/Color

PS Plastic Shell
PB Upholstered (+ $70)

If PS or PB options are chosen, select shell color.

Plastic Shell Colors

RG Tangelo
CR Cherry
LM Lime
CP Calypso
BU Surf
RE Regatta
MB Mulberry
LO Loft
PT Platinum
SD Shadow
LA Lava
ON Onyx
WT White

4-Way Stretch options (+ $80)

IM Black
IB Breeze
IK Brownstone
IC Charcoal
IF Fog
IR Regatta
IT Titanium

I M .
P S L A .

Select Fabric

See page 396

C U 1 0 .
C U 1 0 .

Select Base

SB Standard Base

S B .
S B .

Select Frame

T Black

T
T

SEATING

MOTIVATE®
High-Density Sled Base Chair Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HMS1



High-Density Stacker

Sled Leg Base, Set of 4

HMS2



High-Density Stacker

Upholstered Seat, Sled Leg Base, Set of 4

ARM STYLE





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
F	Fixed Arms	**+ $30**
N	Armless	**+ $0**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Y	Chrome	**+ $0**
P1 PAINT:		**+ $0**
CBK	Charblack	
P7J	Textured Brownstone	
P7A	Textured Charcoal	
PK7	Textured Designer White	
P7L	Textured Loft	
P7M	Textured Muslin	
PLAT	Textured Platinum Metallic	
P8V	Textured Titanium	
P2 PAINT:		**+ $0**
PR8	Textured Silver	
P3 PAINT:		**+ $30**
P8S	Atom	
PJF	Bullseye	
P8P	Ember	
P8N	Ion	
P8J	Iris	
P8F	Krypton	
P8M	Regatta	

PLASTIC SHELL COLOR CODES (no upcharge):

Tangelo - **RG**	Cherry - **CR**	Lime - **LM**	Calypso - **CP**	Surf - **BU**
Regatta - **RE**	Mulberry - **MB**	Loft - **LO**	Platinum - **PT**	Shadow - **SD**
Lava - **LA**	Onyx - **ON**	White - **WT**		

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3
Apex	Appoint Seating	Parker
Attire	Blume	Purl
Centurion	Clyde	Quill
Compass	Dotty	
Contourett	Rush	
Dapper	Spin Seating	
Ensemble	Whisper Vinyl	
Hamilton		
Inertia		
Optic		
Pebble		

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 18-22 for color codes and legend on page 19 for lead times.

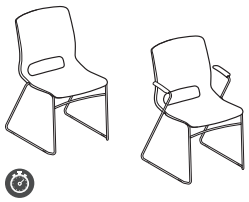
NOTES: Upcharges shown on this page are per chair.

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

MOTIVATE® High-Density Sled Base Chairs

HMS1



HIGH-DENSITY STACKER

Sled Leg Base
Set of 4

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	18⅛
Width:	21	Seat to Floor Height:	17¾
Height:	32¼	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Seat Depth:	18¼	Ship Weight:	72
Seat Width:	17¾	Cube:	15.2
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18		

LIST PRICE PER CARTON

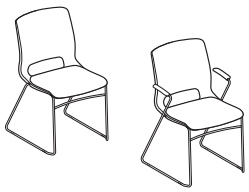
$1049

(reference single unit @ $262.25)

NOTES: HMS1 Sled Base chairs stack 12-high on the floor, or 40-high on the chair cart model HMSCART. Field installed glides snap-on using existing locations on the sled base frames.

Ganging Chair Glides are designed for use on armless models of the Motivate® High-Density Sled Base Chairs only. Not for use on models specified with arms.

HMS2



HIGH-DENSITY STACKER

Upholstered Seat
Sled Leg Base
Set of 4

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	18⅛
Width:	21	Seat to Floor Height:	18¼
Height:	32¼	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Seat Depth:	18¼	Ship Weight:	80
Seat Width:	17¾	Cube:	15.2
Back Width:	17¼	COM (per 4 pack):	1.6
Back Height:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1343**	**8**	**$1481**
2	**$1367**	**9**	**$1499**
3	**$1391**	**10**	**$1517**
4	**$1409**	**11**	**$1535**
5	**$1427**	**12**	**$1553**
6	**$1445**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1463**		

NOTES: HMS2 Sled Base chairs stack 6-high on the floor. Field installed glides snap-on using existing locations on the sled base frames.

Ganging Chair Glides are designed for use on armless models of the Motivate® High-Density Sled Base Chairs only. Not for use on models specified with arms. Upholstered seat model HMS2 is not designed to be stacked on the HMSCART.

HMSCART



CART FOR HMS1 STACKING CHAIRS

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	34¼	Ship Weight:	40
Width:	21⅜	Cube:	7.8
Height:	36⅝		

LIST PRICE

$602

Holds up to 40 Stacking Chairs.

Motivate® Sled Base Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton), must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HMS1, HMS2 will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

HON Recommendation: HMS1.N.ON.Y - List Price $1049

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M S 1 .
H M S 2 .

Select Arm Type

F Fixed Arms (+ $30 per chair)
N Armless

N .
N .

Select Shell Color

RG Tangelo
CR Cherry
LM Lime
CP Calypso
BU Surf
RE Regatta
MB Mulberry
LO Loft
PT Platinum
SD Shadow
LA Lava
ON Onyx
WT White

O N .
O N .

Select Fabric

See page 398

Not specified for HMS1 models

C U 1 0 .

Select Frame

See page 398

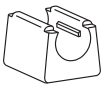
B L C K
B L C K

MOTIVATE®
High-Density Sled Base Chairs

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

HMSGLD



GLIDES FOR MOTIVATE® HIGH-DENSITY STACKER

- Kit includes 48 glides for 12 chairs
- Field installed
- Snap-on using existing locations on frames

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 1
Cube: 0.2

LIST PRICE

$82

HMSFLTGLD



FELT GLIDES FOR MOTIVATE® HIGH-DENSITY STACKER

- Kit includes 48 glides for 12 chairs
- Field installed
- Snap-on using existing locations on frames

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 1
Cube: 0.2

LIST PRICE

$206

HMSSTLGLD



STEEL GLIDES FOR MOTIVATE® HIGH-DENSITY STACKER

- Kit includes 48 glides for 12 chairs
- Field installed
- Snap-on using existing locations on frames

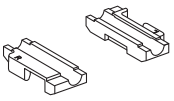
DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 1
Cube: 0.2

LIST PRICE

$206

HMSGANG



GANGING CONNECTORS FOR MOTIVATE® HIGH-DENSITY STACKER

- 48 ganging connectors
- Requires 4 connectors per ganging connection
- For use on HMS1.N and HMS2.N only (armless models)
- Field installed
- Snap-on using existing locations on frames

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 1
Cube: 0.2

LIST PRICE

$150

Floor Covering	TYPE OF GLIDE		
	Polycarbonate/Nylon	Felt	Steel
Carpet	Best	Not Recommended	Good
Polished concrete	Best	Good	Not Recommended
Hard wood	Not Recommended	Best	Not Recommended
Vinyl (includes LVT)	Best	Better	Good
VCT	Best	Good	Not Recommended
Tile (Porcelain/Ceramic)	Best	Good	Not Recommended

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H	M	S	G	L	D

MOTIVATE®
4-Leg Chair Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HMG1



Stack Chair

Four Legs, Set of 2

HMG2



Stack Chair

Four Legs, Upholstered Seat, Set of 2

HMG3



Counter-Height Stool

Four Legs

HMG4



Counter-Height Stool

Four Legs, Upholstered Seat

HMG5



Café-Height Stool

Four Legs

HMG7



Café-Height Stool

Four Legs, Upholstered Seat

ARM STYLE





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
F	Fixed Arms	**+ $30**
N	Armless	**+ $0**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
P1 PAINT:		**+ $0**
CBK	Charblack	
P7J	Textured Brownstone	
P7A	Textured Charcoal	
PK7	Textured Designer White	
P7L	Textured Loft	
P7M	Textured Muslin	
PLAT	Textured Platinum Metallic	
P8V	Textured Titanium	
P2 PAINT:		**+ $0**
PR8	Textured Silver	
P3 PAINT:		**+ $30**
P8S	Atom	
PJF	Bullseye	
P8P	Ember	
P8N	Ion	
P8J	Iris	
P8F	Krypton	
P8M	Regatta	

CASTERS/ GLIDES







CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Hard Caster	**+ $0**
S	All-Surface Caster	**+ $30**

**Casters only available on HMG1 and HMG2*

E	Standard Nylon Glide	**+ $0**
F	Felt Glide	**+ $30**
R	Rubber Glide	**+ $30**
T	Steel Glide	**+ $30**

PLASTIC SHELL COLOR CODES (no upcharge):

Tangelo - **RG**	Cherry - **CR**	Lime - **LM**	Calypso - **CP**	Surf - **BU**
Regatta - **RE**	Mulberry - **MB**	Loft - **LO**	Platinum - **PT**	Shadow - **SD**
Lava - **LA**	Onyx - **ON**	White - **WT**		

NOTES: Upcharges shown on this page are per chair.

MOTIVATE®
4-Leg Chair Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
Apex
Attire
Centurion
Compass
Contourett
Dapper
Ensemble
Hamilton
Inertia
Optic
Pebble

GRADE 2
Appoint Seating
Blume
Clyde
Dotty
Rush
Spin Seating
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
Moxie
Parker
Purl
Quill

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

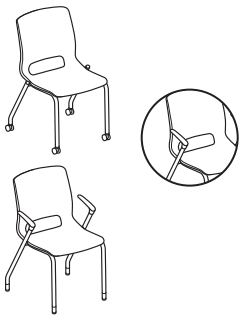
Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 18-22 for color codes and legend on page 19 for lead times.

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

MOTIVATE® 4-Leg Chairs

HMG1



STACK CHAIR

Four Legs
Set of 2

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	18
Width:	21	Seat to Floor Height:	17¾
Height:	32¼	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Seat Depth:	18¼	Ship Weight:	38
Seat Width:	17¾	Cube:	13.0
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18		

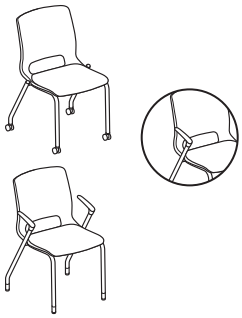
LIST PRICE PER CARTON

$682

(reference single unit @ $341.00)

NOTES: 4-Leg chairs stack 6-high on the floor.
Ships two (2) chairs per carton.

HMG2



STACK CHAIR

Four Legs
Upholstered Seat
Set of 2

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	18
Width:	21	Seat to Floor Height:	18¼
Height:	32¼	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Seat Depth:	18¼	Ship Weight:	44
Seat Width:	17¾	Cube:	13.0
Back Width:	17¼	COM (per 2 pack):	1.0
Back Height:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$839**	**8**	**$977**
2	**$863**	**9**	**$995**
3	**$887**	**10**	**$1013**
4	**$905**	**11**	**$1031**
5	**$923**	**12**	**$1049**
6	**$941**	**L**	**—**
7	**$959**		

NOTES: 4-Leg chairs stack 6-high on the floor.
Motivate® 4-leg Chairs are ordered and shipped two (2) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of two chairs (one carton), must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HMG1, HMG2 will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 chairs. 4-Leg chairs stack 6-high on the floor.

HON Recommendation: HMG1.N.H.ON.PLAT - List Price $682

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

HMG1.
HMG2.

Select Arm Type

F Fixed Arms (+ $30 per chair)
N Armless

N.
N.

Select Caster/Glide

H Hard Caster
S All-Surface Caster (+ $30 per chair)

Casters only available on HMG1 and HMG2

E Standard Nylon Glide
F Felt Glide (+ $30 per chair)
R Rubber Glide (+ $30 per chair)
T Steel Glide (+ $30 per chair)

H.
H.

Select Shell Color

RG Tangelo
CR Cherry
LM Lime
CP Calypso
BU Surf
RE Regatta
MB Mulberry
LO Loft
PT Platinum
SD Shadow
LA Lava
ON Onyx
WT White

ON.
ON.

Select Fabric

See page 402

Not specified for models HMG1 and HMG5

CU10.

Select Frame

See page 401

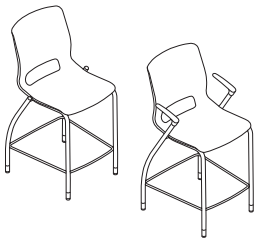
PLAT.
PLAT.

MOTIVATE®
4-Leg Chairs

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

HMG3



COUNTER-HEIGHT STOOL

Four Legs

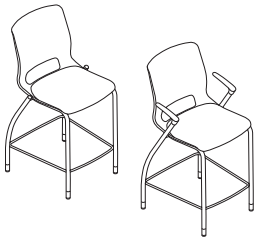
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	18
Width:	21	Seat to Floor Height:	24½
Height:	40½	Usable Seat Depth:	18½
Seat Depth:	18½	Ship Weight:	26
Seat Width:	17¾	Cube:	13.8
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18		

LIST PRICE

$479

HMG4



COUNTER-HEIGHT STOOL

Four Legs
Upholstered Seat

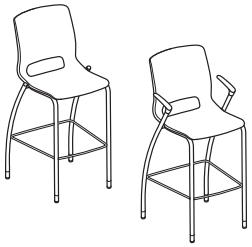
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	18
Width:	21	Seat to Floor Height:	25
Height:	40½	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Seat Depth:	18½	Ship Weight:	26
Seat Width:	17¾	Cube:	13.8
Back Width:	17¼	COM:	1.0
Back Height:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$568**	**8**	**$706**
2	**$592**	**9**	**$724**
3	**$616**	**10**	**$742**
4	**$634**	**11**	**$760**
5	**$652**	**12**	**$778**
6	**$670**	**L**	**—**
7	**$688**		

HMG5



CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL

Four Legs

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	18
Width:	21	Seat to Floor Height:	30
Height:	44½	Usable Seat Depth:	18½
Seat Depth:	18½	Ship Weight:	30
Seat Width:	17¾	Cube:	19.3
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18		

LIST PRICE

$503

HMG7



CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL

Four Legs
Upholstered Seat

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	18
Width:	21	Seat to Floor Height:	30½
Height:	44½	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Seat Depth:	18½	Ship Weight:	34
Seat Width:	17¾	Cube:	19.3
Back Width:	17¼	COM:	1.0
Back Height:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$596**	**8**	**$734**
2	**$620**	**9**	**$752**
3	**$644**	**10**	**$770**
4	**$662**	**11**	**$788**
5	**$680**	**12**	**$806**
6	**$698**	**L**	**—**
7	**$716**		

HON Recommendation: HMG5.N.E.ON.PLAT - List Price $503

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Glide	Select Shell Color	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	F Fixed Arms (+ $30 per chair) **N** Armless	**E** Standard Nylon Glide **F** Felt Glide (+ $30 per chair) **R** Rubber Glide (+ $30 per chair) **T** Steel Glide (+ $30 per chair)	**RG** Tangelo, **CR** Cherry, **LM** Lime, **CP** Calypso, **BU** Surf, **RE** Regatta, **MB** Mulberry, **LO** Loft, **PT** Platinum, **SD** Shadow, **LA** Lava, **ON** Onyx, **WT** White	See page 402 *Not specified for models HMG1 and HMG5*	See page 401
HMG5.	N.	E.	ON.	CU10.	PLAT
HMG7.	N.	E.	ON.	CU10.	PLAT

MOTIVATE®
Nesting/Stacking Flex-Back Chair Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HMN1



Flex-back

Nesting/Stacking, Four Legs

HMN2



Flex-back

Nesting/Stacking, Four Legs, Upholstered Seat

ARM STYLE





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
F	Fixed Arms	**+ $50**
N	Armless	**+ $0**

CASTERS/ GLIDE







CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Hard Caster	**+ $0**
S	All-Surface Caster	**+ $30**
E	Standard Nylon Glide	**+ $0**

BACK STYLE







CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Plastic/Upholstered Options:		
PS	Plastic Shell	**+ $0**
PB	Upholstered	**+ $70**
**PB only available on HMN2*		
4-Way Stretch Options:		
IM	Black	**+ $80**
IF	Fog	**+ $80**
IC	Charcoal	**+ $80**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
P1 PAINT:		**+ $0**
CBK	Charblack	
P7J	Textured Brownstone	
P7A	Textured Charcoal	
PK7	Textured Designer White	
P7L	Textured Loft	
P7M	Textured Muslin	
PLAT	Textured Platinum Metallic	
P8V	Textured Titanium	
P2 PAINT:		**+ $0**
PR8	Textured Silver	
P3 PAINT:		**+ $30**
P8S	Atom	
PJF	Bullseye	
P8P	Ember	
P8N	Ion	
P8J	Iris	
P8F	Krypton	
P8M	Regatta	

PLASTIC SHELL COLOR CODES (no upcharge):

Tangelo - **RG**	Cherry - **CR**	Lime - **LM**	Calypso - **CP**	Surf - **BU**
Regatta - **RE**	Mulberry - **MB**	Loft - **LO**	Platinum - **PT**	Shadow - **SD**
Lava - **LA**	Onyx - **ON**	White - **WT**		

MOTIVATE®
Nesting/Stacking Flex-Back Chair Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3
Apex	Appoint Seating	Moxie
Attire	Blume	Parker
Centurion	Clyde	Purl
Compass	Dotty	Quill
Contourett	Rush	
Dapper	Spin Seating	
Ensemble	Whisper Vinyl	
Hamilton		
Inertia		
Optic		
Pebble		

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 18-22 for color codes and legend on page 19 for lead times.

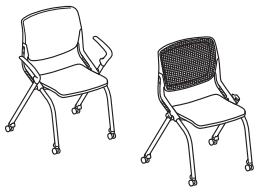
For Fire Code model, availability, and ordering method, refer to page 224. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

MOTIVATE® Nesting/Stacking Flex-Back Chairs

HMN1



CHAIR

Flex-back
Nesting/Stacking
Four Legs

DIMENSIONS

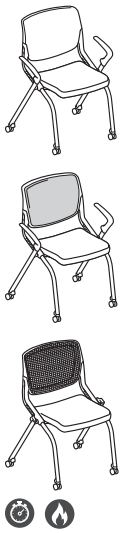
Depth:	23⅛	Arm Width:	24
Width:	26¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18¼
Height:	34	Usable Seat Depth:	16¾
Seat Depth:	16¾	Ship Weight:	27
Seat Width:	17	Cube:	15.1
Back Width:	19½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	19		

LIST PRICE

$571

NOTES: Stack 4-high on floor.
When selecting the mesh back option, seat shell will be in the specified shell color chosen but the frame around the mesh will always be black.

HMN2



CHAIR

Flex-back
Nesting/Stacking
Four Legs
Upholstered Seat

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23⅛	Seat to Floor Height:	19¼
Width:	26¾	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Height:	34	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	29
Seat Depth:	17	Ship Weight (plastic/mesh back):	28
Seat Width:	17⅜	Cube (upholstered back):	15.1
Back Width:	19½	Cube (plastic/mesh back):	15.1
Back Height:	18⅜	COM (upholstered back):	1.0
Arm Width:	24	COM (plastic/mesh back):	1.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$649**	**8**	**$787**
2	**$673**	**9**	**$805**
3	**$697**	**10**	**$823**
4	**$715**	**11**	**$841**
5	**$733**	**12**	**$859**
6	**$751**	**L**	**—**
7	**$769**		

NOTES: Stack 4-high on floor.
When selecting the mesh back option, seat shell will be in the specified shell color chosen but the frame around the mesh will always be black.

HON Recommendation: HMN1.N.H.IM.ON.CU__.PLAT - List Price $651

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

HMN1.
HMN2.

Select Arm Type

F Fixed Arms (+ $50)
N Armless

N.
N.

Select Caster/Glide

E Standard Nylon Glide
H Hard Caster
S All-Surface Caster (+ $30)

H.
H.

Select Back Type

PS Plastic Shell
PB Upholstered (+ $70)

PB option available on HMN2 only

4-Way Stretch options (+ $80)
IM Black
IF Fog
IC Charcoal

IM.
PB.

Select Shell Color

RG Tangelo
CR Cherry
LM Lime
CP Calypso
BU Surf
RE Regatta
MB Mulberry
LO Loft
PT Platinum
SD Shadow
LA Lava
ON Onyx
WT White

ON.
ON.

Select Fabric

See page 406

Specify for model HMN2 only

CU10.

Select Frame

See page 405

PLAT.
PLAT.

MOTIVATE®
Chair with Tablet Arm Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HMGT1



with Tablet Arm

Four Legs

HMGT2



with Tablet Arm

Four Legs, Upholstered Seat

CASTERS/ GLIDES







CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Hard Caster	**+ $0**
S	All-Surface Caster	**+ $30**
E	Standard Nylon Glide	**+ $0**
F	Felt Glide	**+ $30**
R	Rubber Glide	**+ $30**
T	Steel Glide	**+ $30**

TABLET SIDE





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
RT	Right Side	**+ $0**
LT	Left Side	**+ $0**

TABLET COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**
D	Natural Maple	**+ $0**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
P1 PAINT:		**+ $0**
CBK	Charblack	
P7J	Textured Brownstone	
P7A	Textured Charcoal	
PK7	Textured Designer White	
P7L	Textured Loft	
P7M	Textured Muslin	
PLAT	Textured Platinum Metallic	
P8V	Textured Titanium	
P2 PAINT:		**+ $0**
PR8	Textured Silver	
P3 PAINT:		**+ $30**
P8S	Atom	
PJF	Bullseye	
P8P	Ember	
P8N	Ion	
P8J	Iris	
P8F	Krypton	
P8M	Regatta	

PLASTIC SHELL COLOR CODES (no upcharge):

Tangelo - **RG**	Cherry - **CR**	Lime - **LM**	Calypso - **CP**	Surf - **BU**
Regatta - **RE**	Mulberry - **MB**	Loft - **LO**	Platinum - **PT**	Shadow - **SD**
Lava - **LA**	Onyx - **ON**	White - **WT**		

MOTIVATE®
Chair with Tablet Arm Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3
Apex	Appoint Seating	Moxie
Attire	Blume	Parker
Centurion	Clyde	Purl
Compass	Dotty	Quill
Contourett	Rush	
Dapper	Spin Seating	
Ensemble	Whisper Vinyl	
Hamilton		
Inertia		
Optic		
Pebble		

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

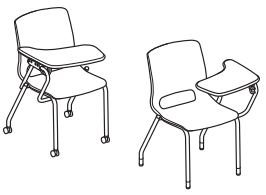
Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 18-22 for color codes and legend on page 19 for lead times.

MOTIVATE®
Chair with Tablet Arm

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

HMGT1



CHAIR

with Tablet Arm
Four Legs

DIMENSIONS

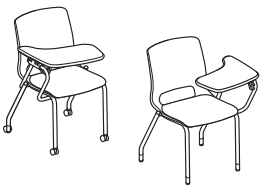
Depth:	30	Back Width:	17¼
Width:	21	Back Height:	18
Height:	32¼	Seat to Floor Height:	17¾
Seat Depth:	18¼	Tablet Height from Floor:	28¾
Seat Width:	17¾	Ship Weight:	41
		Cube:	18.4
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

LIST PRICE

$715

NOTES: Tablet can be specified on right or left side.
Cannot be stacked.

HMGT2



CHAIR

with Tablet Arm
Four Legs
Upholstered Seat

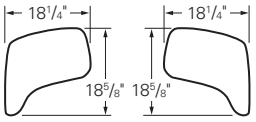
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30	Back Width:	17¼
Width:	21	Back Height:	17½
Height:	32¼	Seat to Floor Height:	18¼
Seat Depth:	18¼	Tablet Height from Floor:	28¾
Seat Width:	17¾	Ship Weight:	43
		Cube:	18.4
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$815**	**8**	**$953**
2	**$839**	**9**	**$971**
3	**$863**	**10**	**$989**
4	**$881**	**11**	**$1007**
5	**$899**	**12**	**$1025**
6	**$917**	**L**	**—**
7	**$935**		

NOTES: Tablet can be specified on right or left side.
Cannot be stacked.



HON Recommendation: HMGT1.E.ON.RT.D.PLAT - List Price $715

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

HMGT1.
HMGT2.

Select Caster/Glide

H Hard Caster
S All-Surface Caster (+ $30 per chair)
E Standard Nylon Glide
F Felt Glide (+ $30 per chair)
R Rubber Glide (+ $30 per chair)
T Steel Glide (+ $30 per chair)

E.
E.

Select Shell Color

RG Tangelo
CR Cherry
LM Lime
CP Calypso
BU Surf
RE Regatta
MB Mulberry
LO Loft
PT Platinum
SD Shadow
LA Lava
ON Onyx
WT White

ON.
ON.

Select Fabric

See page 409
Not specified for HMGT1 models

CU10.

Select Tablet Side

RT Right Side
LT Left Side

RT.
RT.

Select Tablet Color

T Black
D Natural Maple

D.
D.

Select Frame

See page 408

PLAT.
PLAT.

MOTIVATE®
Flex-Back Chair with Tablet Arm Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HMNT1



Flex-back with Tablet Arm

HMNT2



Flex-back with Tablet Arm
Upholstered Seat

CASTERS/ GLIDE







CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Hard Caster	**+ $0**
S	All-Surface Caster	**+ $30**
E	Standard Nylon Glide	**+ $0**

BACK STYLE







CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Plastic/Upholstered Options:		
PS	Plastic Shell	**+ $0**
PB	Upholstered	**+ $70**
4-Way Stretch Options:		
IM	Black	**+ $80**
IF	Fog	**+ $80**
IC	Charcoal	**+ $80**

TABLET SIDE





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
RT	Right Side	**+ $0**
LT	Left Side	**+ $0**

TABLET COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**
D	Natural Maple	**+ $0**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
P1 PAINT:		**+ $0**
CBK	Charblack	
P7J	Textured Brownstone	
P7A	Textured Charcoal	
PK7	Textured Designer White	
P7L	Textured Loft	
P7M	Textured Muslin	
PLAT	Textured Platinum Metallic	
P8V	Textured Titanium	
P2 PAINT:		**+ $0**
PR8	Textured Silver	
P3 PAINT:		**+ $30**
P8S	Atom	
PJF	Bullseye	
P8P	Ember	
P8N	Ion	
P8J	Iris	
P8F	Krypton	
P8M	Regatta	

PLASTIC SHELL COLOR CODES (no upcharge):

Tangelo - **RG**	Cherry - **CR**	Lime - **LM**	Calypso - **CP**	Surf - **BU**
Regatta - **RE**	Mulberry - **MB**	Loft - **LO**	Platinum - **PT**	Shadow - **SD**
Lava - **LA**	Onyx - **ON**	White - **WT**		

MOTIVATE®
Flex-Back Chair with Tablet Arm Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
Apex
Attire
Centurion
Compass
Contourett
Dapper
Ensemble
Hamilton
Inertia
Optic
Pebble

GRADE 2
Appoint Seating
Blume
Clyde
Dotty
Rush
Spin Seating
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
Moxie
Parker
Purl
Quill

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

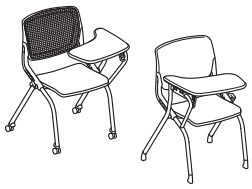
Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 18-22 for color codes and legend on page 19 for lead times.

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

MOTIVATE® Flex-Back Chair with Tablet Arm

HMNT1



CHAIR

Flex-back with Tablet Arm

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30⅜	Seat to Floor Height:	18¼
Width:	23½	Tablet Height from Floor:	29½
Height:	34	Ship Weight:	41
Seat Depth:	17¼	Cube:	18.4
Seat Width:	17	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Width:	19½		
Back Height:	19		

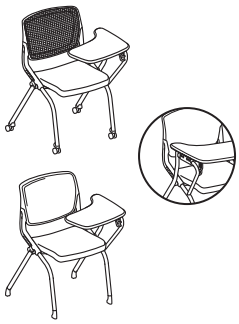
LIST PRICE

$980

NOTES: Tablet can be specified on right or left side.

- Model HMNT1 is not available with an upholstered back.
- When selecting the mesh back option, seat shell will be in the specified shell color chosen but the frame around the mesh will always be black.
- Cannot be nested or stacked.

HMNT2



CHAIR

Flex-back with Tablet Arm
Upholstered Seat

DIMENSIONS

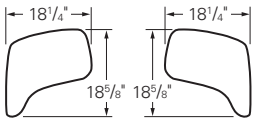
Depth:	30⅜	Seat to Floor Height:	19¼
Width:	23½	Tablet Height from Floor:	29½
Height:	34	Ship Weight:	42
Seat Depth:	17⅝	Cube:	18.4
Seat Width:	17⅜	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Width:	19½		
Back Height:	18⅜		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1080**	**8**	**$1218**
2	**$1104**	**9**	**$1236**
3	**$1128**	**10**	**$1254**
4	**$1146**	**11**	**$1272**
5	**$1164**	**12**	**$1290**
6	**$1182**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1200**		

NOTES: Tablet can be specified on right or left side.

- When selecting the mesh back option, seat shell will be in the specified shell color chosen but the frame around the mesh will always be black.
- Cannot be nested or stacked.



HON Recommendation: HMNT1.E.IM.ON.RT.D.PLAT - List Price $1060

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Caster/Glide	Select Back Type	Select Shell Color	Select Fabric	Select Tablet Side	Select Tablet Color	Select Frame
	E Standard Nylon Guide **H** Hard Caster **S** All-Surface Caster (+ $30)	**PS** Plastic Shell **PB** Upholstered (+ $70) *PB option not available on HMNT1* 4-Way Stretch options (+ $80) **IM** Black **IF** Fog **IC** Charcoal	**RG** Tangelo **CR** Cherry **LM** Lime **CP** Calypso **BU** Surf **RE** Regatta **MB** Mulberry **LO** Loft **PT** Platinum **SD** Shadow **LA** Lava **ON** Onyx **WT** White	See page 412 *Specify for model HMNT2 only*	**RT** Right Side **LT** Left Side	**T** Black **D** Natural Maple	See page 411
HMNT1.	**E.**	**IM.**	**ON.**		**RT.**	**D.**	**PLAT**
HMNT2.	**E.**	**PB.**	**ON.**	**CU10.**	**RT.**	**D.**	**PLAT**

SEATING

NOTES

NEUTRALIZE™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Neutralize™ Mesh Task Chair with Empower® Desks and Fuse™ Storage.

NEUTRALIZE™

Don't adjust your sitting preferences to fit your chair, make it fit your needs. Neutralize™ adjusts practically everywhere to perfectly fit your body and your work style. The breathable mesh back is made up of three articulating sections to fit anyone, including an adjustable headrest. The synchro-tilt control and fully adjustable arms support your body in any posture or position.



FEATURES

- Contemporary segmented mesh back enhancing support and increasing airflow.
- Height, width, depth, and pivot arms provide support right where you want it.
- Adjustable headrest delivers executive-level comfort.
- Mesh seat and seat slide conform to your body to reduce pressure points.
- HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.

NEUTRALIZE™ Mesh Chair

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

HVL791



MESH TASK CHAIR

Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchronized Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Seat Glide Mechanism
Adjustable Headrest
All-Adjustable Arms

Functions: **A, D, E, J, K, L, B-A**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28¼	Arm Width:	20½
Width:	26¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18-21
Height:	52¼	Usable Seat Depth:	20
Seat Depth:	17¼-19¼	Ship Weight:	47.5
Seat Width:	19½	Cube:	7.8
Back Width:	20¼	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	32		

LIST PRICE

$1102

NOTES: Comfortable and breathable mesh seat and back. Black frame with subtle chrome accents. Adjustable seat glide mechanism. Height, width, depth and pivot adjustable arms. Adjustable headrest. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL791.BM.SB - List Price $1102

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Fabric	Select Base
	BM Black Mesh	**SB** Standard Base
H V L 7 9 1 .	B M .	S B

NUCLEUS®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Nucleus® Task Seating shown with Voi® Desk and Storage.

NUCLEUS®

Experience comfort from the inside out. Nucleus® puts the science into seating, combining a sophisticated, high-tech aesthetic with meticulously researched ergonomic support. The 4-Way Stretch Mesh back flexes with the spine while the seat cradles you like a hammock, creating your very own custom fit with targeted support. The modern style features an organic, rounded look, making Nucleus® the family of seating that brings cool and comfortable together.







FEATURES

- Advanced suspension material in the seat combines with molded foam to create unparalleled support.
- 4-Way Stretch Mesh flexes in every direction to dynamically move with you — available in 7 colors.
- Choose between armless, fixed arms, height and width adjustable, or all-adjustable arms.
- Task chairs are available in three different cylinder height options so you can find your perfect fit.
- Optional adjustable lumbar allows users to tailor their support — available in 8 colors.
- Choose from 3 frame options: Black, Titanium, and Designer White.*
- Available with Black or Polished Aluminum base.
- Task Stools feature an adjustable footring for additional lower body support.
- Stacking chairs stack up to four high on the floor.
- Guest chairs are available with glides, hard, or all-surface casters.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
- Guest back pivots for added comfort.

*Coming Summer 2022

NUCLEUS®
Task Chair Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HNR1, HNR1KD



Task Chair

HNRS



Task Stool

HN1U

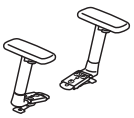


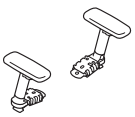
Task Chair, Upholstered Back

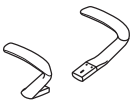
ARM STYLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
N	Armless	**+ $0**
F	Fixed Arms	**+ $65**
A	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	**+ $85**
V	All-Adjustable Arms (includes Pivot)	**+ $130**
P	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	**+ $175**









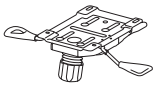
CYLINDER

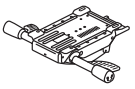
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
STC	Standard Cylinder	**+ $0**
SHC	Short Cylinder	**+ $0**
TLC	Tall Cylinder	**+ $0**
SC2	Stool Cylinder	**+ $0**

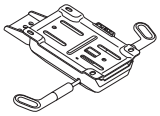
**SC2 only available on model HNRS*

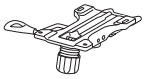
MECHANISM

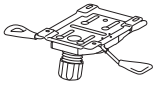
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Y1	Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider A, D, E, J, K, L	**+ $20**
Y2	Advanced Synchro-Tilt A, D, E, J, L, A-D	**+ $65**
W2	Weight-Activated with Seat Slider A, D, E, L, P	**+ $65**
S0	Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt A, E, J, K, L	**+ $0**
S1	Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider A, D, E, J, K, L	**+ $20**







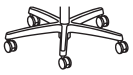




BASE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SB	Standard Base	**+ $0**
PA	Polished Aluminum	**+ $110**





NOTES: Limited finish, control, and arm options depending on base model. See product pages for details.

SEATING

NUCLEUS®
Task Chair Options

CASTERS

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**H**	Black Hard Caster	**+ $0**
	**S**	Black All-Surface Caster	**+ $40**
	**TS**	Titanium All-Surface Caster	**+ $40**
	**R**	Roll Control Caster	**+ $50**
	**G**	Bell Glide	**+ $25**

BACK STYLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	4-Way Stretch mesh back options:	
IM	Black	**+ $0**
IB	Breeze	**+ $0**
IK	Brownstone	**+ $0**
IC	Charcoal	**+ $0**
IF	Fog	**+ $0**
IR	Regatta	**+ $0**
IT	Titanium	**+ $0**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**

Model HNR1 and HNRS available with above Frame option along with those below:

		Task	Stool
TI	Titanium	**+ $35**	**+ $55**
DW	Designer White*	**+ $35**	**+ $55**

LUMBAR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
NL	No Lumbar	**+ $0**
BL	Black	**+ $30**
TL	Titanium	**+ $30**
DW	Designer White	**+ $30**
BY	Bullseye	**+ $30**
KT	Krypton	**+ $30**
MR	Ember	**+ $30**
RE	Regatta	**+ $30**
IR	Iris	**+ $30**

*Coming Summer 2022

NUCLEUS®
Guest and Multi-Purpose Options

MODEL OPTION

HNR6



Guest Chair

Four Legs

ARM STYLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
N	Armless	**+ $0**
F	Fixed Arms	**+ $30**



HN6 Fixed Arms



HNR6 Fixed Arms

CASTERS/ GLIDE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Black Hard Caster	**+ $0**
S	Black All-Surface Caster	**+ $30**
E	Glide	**+ $0**

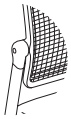






BACK STYLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
4-Way Stretch mesh back options:		
IM	Black	**+ $0**
IB	Breeze	**+ $0**
IK	Brownstone	**+ $0**
IC	Charcoal	**+ $0**
IF	Fog	**+ $0**
IR	Regatta	**+ $0**
IT	Titanium	**+ $0**



HNR6 back pivots to flex to the desired position. Available on HNR6 only.

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**
T1	Platinum Metallic	**+ $0**

Model HNR6 available in the following Frame options:

P71	Black	**+ $0**
P6P	Textured Black	**+ $0**
P8V	Textured Titanium	**+ $35**
PK7	Textured Designer White	**+ $35**

NUCLEUS® Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE L
Apex	Appoint Seating	Moxie	Davenport Leather
Attire	Blume	Parker	
Centurion	Clyde	Purl	
Compass	Dotty	Quill	
Contourett	Rush		
Dapper	Spin Seating		
Ensemble	Whisper Vinyl		
Hamilton			
Inertia			
Optic			
Pebble			

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 18-22 for color codes and legend on page 19 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

NUCLEUS® Dimensions

NUCLEUS® RECHARGED TASK

Control	Y1											
Arms	Armless			Fixed*			2D			4D		
Cylinder	Standard	Short	Tall	Standard	Short	Tall	Standard	Short	Tall	Standard	Short	Tall
Max Width	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00
Max Depth	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00
Max Height	42.75	40.82	46.25	42.75	40.82	46.25	42.75	40.82	46.25	42.75	40.82	46.25
Chair Weight**	29.20	28.80	29.60	35.50	35.10	35.90	32.90	32.50	33.30	33.10	32.70	33.50
Shipping Weight**	38.10	37.70	38.50	44.40	44.00	44.80	41.80	41.40	42.20	44.00	41.60	42.40
Shipping Weight (KD)**	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	40.80	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cubes	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73
Cubes (KD)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	7.92	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Seat Width	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70
Seat Usable Depth	17.91 - 19.76	17.91 - 19.76	17.91 - 19.76	17.91 - 19.76	17.91 - 19.76	17.91 - 19.76	17.91 - 19.76	17.91 - 19.76	17.91 - 19.76	17.91 - 19.76	17.91 - 19.76	17.91 - 19.76
Seat Height from Floor	16.25 - 20.125	15.68 - 18.20	18.46 - 23.63	16.25 - 20.125	15.68 - 18.20	18.46 - 23.63	16.25 -20.125	15.68 - 18.20	18.46 - 23.63	16.25 - 20.125	15.68 - 18.20	18.46 - 23.63
Seat Depth	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Back Lumbar Height	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4
Back Width	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63
Back Height	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94
Seat Angle from Floor	-1.60	-1.60	-1.60	-1.60	-1.60	-1.60	-1.60	-1.60	-1.60	-1.60	-1.60	-1.60
Seat Angle Reclined	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60
Back Angle from Seat	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00
Back Angle Reclined	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00
Distance Between Arms	NA	NA	NA	30.38	30.38	30.38	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63
Arm Height from Floor	NA	NA	NA	25 - 28.88	24.43 - 26.95	27.21 - 32.38	24 - 31.88	23.43 - 29.95	26.21 - 35.38	24 - 31.88	23.43 - 22.07	26.21 - 35.38
Arm Height from Seat	NA	NA	NA	6.63	6.63	6.63	5.69 - 9.5	5.69 - 9.5	5.69 - 9.5	5.69 - 9.5	5.69 - 9.5	5.69 - 9.5
Arm Width	NA	NA	NA	2.25	2.25	2.25	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19
Arm Length	NA	NA	NA	9.84	9.84	9.84	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16
Arm Set-Back	NA	NA	NA	2.99 - 4.94	2.99 - 4.95	2.99 - 4.96	3.93 - 5.78	3.93 - 5.78	3.93 - 5.78	3.93 - 5.78	3.93 - 5.78	3.93 - 5.78

Control	Y2											
Arms	Armless			Fixed*			2D			4D		
Cylinder	Standard	Short	Tall	Standard	Short	Tall	Standard	Short	Tall	Standard	Short	Tall
Max Width	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00
Max Depth	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00
Max Height	43.38	41.45	46.88	43.38	41.45	46.88	43.38	41.45	46.88	43.38	41.45	46.88
Chair Weight**	31.20	30.80	31.60	37.50	37.10	37.90	34.90	34.50	35.30	35.10	34.70	35.50
Shipping Weight**	40.10	39.70	40.50	46.40	46.00	46.80	43.80	43.40	44.20	44.00	43.60	44.40
Shipping Weight (KD)**	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	40.80	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cubes	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73
Cubes (KD)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	7.92	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Seat Width	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70
Seat Usable Depth	18.27 - 21.06	18.27 - 21.06	18.27 - 21.06	18.27 - 21.06	18.27 - 21.06	18.27 - 21.06	18.27 - 21.06	18.27 - 21.06	18.27 - 21.06	18.27 - 21.06	18.27 - 21.06	18.27 - 21.06
Seat Height from Floor	16.63 - 21.13	16.06 - 19.20	18.84 - 24.63	16.63 - 21.13	16.06 - 19.20	18.84 - 24.63	16.63 - 21.13	16.06 - 19.20	18.84 - 24.63	16.63 - 21.13	16.06 - 19.20	18.84 - 24.63
Seat Depth	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Back Lumbar Height	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4
Back Width	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63
Back Height	23.75	23.75	23.75	23.75	23.75	23.75	23.75	23.75	23.75	23.75	23.75	23.75
Seat Angle from Floor	-2.70	-2.70	-2.70	-2.70	-2.70	-2.70	-2.70	-2.70	-2.70	-2.70	-2.70	-2.70
Seat Angle Reclined	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60
Back Angle from Seat	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00
Back Angle Reclined*	111.00	111.00	111.00	111.00	111.00	111.00	111.00	111.00	111.00	111.00	111.00	111.00
Distance Between Arms	NA	NA	NA	30.38	30.38	30.38	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63
Arm Height from Floor	NA	NA	NA	25.5 - 29.38	24.93 - 27.45	27.71 - 32.88	24.5 - 32.25	23.93 - 30.32	26.71 - 35.75	24.5 - 32.25	23.93 - 30.32	26.71 - 35.75
Arm Height from Seat	NA	NA	NA	6.63	6.63	6.63	5.69 - 9.31	5.69 - 9.31	5.69 - 9.31	5.69 - 9.31	5.69 - 9.31	5.69 - 9.31
Arm Width	NA	NA	NA	2.25	2.25	2.25	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19
Arm Length	NA	NA	NA	9.84	9.84	9.84	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16
Arm Set-Back	NA	NA	NA	2.66 - 4.16	2.66 - 4.16	2.66 - 4.16	3.97 - 6.76	3.97 - 6.76	3.97 - 6.76	3.97 - 6.76	3.97 - 6.76	3.97 - 6.76

Weight Adders

**Base Polished Aluminum = 1.40 lbs.
*Fixed Arm Polished Aluminum = 1.50 lbs.

NUCLEUS® Dimensions

NUCLEUS® RECHARGED TASK

Control	W2											
Arms	Armless			Fixed*			2D			4D		
Cylinder	Standard	Short	Tall	Standard	Short	Tall	Standard	Short	Tall	Standard	Short	Tall
Max Width	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00
Max Depth	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00
Max Height	43.00	41.07	46.50	42.75	43.00	41.07	46.50	42.75	43.00	41.07	46.50	42.75
Chair Weight**	29.20	28.80	29.60	35.50	35.10	35.90	32.90	32.50	33.30	33.10	32.70	33.50
Shipping Weight**	38.10	37.70	38.50	44.40	44.00	44.80	41.80	41.40	42.20	44.00	41.60	42.40
Shipping Weight (KD)**	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	40.80	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cubes	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73
Cubes (KD)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	7.92	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Seat Width	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70
Seat Usable Depth	17.88 - 19.80	17.88 - 19.80	17.88 - 19.80	17.88 - 19.80	17.88 - 19.80	17.88 - 19.80	17.88 - 19.80	17.88 - 19.80	17.88 - 19.80	17.88 - 19.80	17.88 - 19.80	17.88 - 19.80
Seat Height from Floor	15.88 - 20	15.30 - 18.07	18.09 - 23.5	15.88 - 20	15.30 - 18.07	18.09 - 23.5	15.88 - 20	15.30 - 18.07	18.09 - 23.5	15.88 - 20	15.30 - 18.07	18.09 - 23.5
Seat Depth	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Back Lumbar Height	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 -9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4
Back Width	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63
Back Height	23.68	23.68	23.68	23.68	23.68	23.68	23.68	23.68	23.68	23.68	23.68	23.68
Seat Angle from Floor	-0.40	-0.40	-0.40	-0.40	-0.40	-0.40	-0.40	-0.40	-0.40	-0.40	-0.40	-0.40
Seat Angle Reclined	-5.10	-5.10	-5.10	-5.10	-5.10	-5.10	-5.10	-5.10	-5.10	-5.10	-5.10	-5.10
Back Angle from Seat	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00
Back Angle Reclined	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00
Distance Between Arms	NA	NA	NA	30.38	30.38	30.38	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63
Arm Height from Floor	NA	NA	NA	25 - 28.88	24.43 - 26.95	27.21 - 32.38	24.06 - 31.88	23.5 - 29.95	26.27 - 35.38	24.06 - 31.88	23.5 - 29.95	26.27 - 35.38
Arm Height from Seat	NA	NA	NA	6.63	6.63	6.63	5.69 - 9.38	5.69 - 9.38	5.69 - 9.38	5.69 - 9.38	5.69 - 9.38	5.69 - 9.38
Arm Width	NA	NA	NA	2.25	2.25	2.25	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19
Arm Length	NA	NA	NA	9.84	9.84	9.84	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16
Arm Set-Back	NA	NA	NA	2.83 - 4.75	2.83 - 4.75	2.83 - 4.75	3.95 - 5.88	3.95 - 5.88	3.95 - 5.88	3.95 - 5.88	3.95 - 5.88	3.95 - 5.88

Control	S0				S1			
Arms	Armless	Fixed*	2D	4D	Armless	Fixed*	2D	4D
Cylinder	Stool	Stool	Stool	Stool	Stool	Stool	Stool	Stool
Max Width	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00
Max Depth	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00
Max Height	56.50	56.50	56.50	56.50	56.50	56.50	56.50	56.50
Chair Weight**	34.35	40.65	38.05	36.75	35.20	41.50	38.90	37.60
Shipping Weight**	45.35	51.65	49.05	47.75	46.20	52.50	49.90	48.60
Cubes	12.11	12.11	12.11	12.11	12.11	12.11	12.11	12.11
Seat Width	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70
Seat Usable Depth	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	17.83 - 19.33	17.83 - 19.33	17.83 - 19.33	17.83 - 19.33
Seat Height from Floor	23.44 - 33	23.44 - 33	23.44 - 33	23.44 - 33	23.44 - 33	23.44 - 33	23.44 - 33	23.44 - 33
Seat Depth	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Back Lumbar Height	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4
Back Width	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63
Back Height	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94
Seat Angle from Floor	-1.50	-1.50	-1.50	-1.50	-1.50	-1.50	-1.50	-1.50
Seat Angle Reclined	-7.00	-7.00	-7.00	-7.00	-7.00	-7.00	-7.00	-7.00
Back Angle from Seat	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00
Back Angle Reclined*	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00
Distance Between Arms	NA	30.38	16.5 - 19.63	16.5 - 19.63	NA	30.38	16.5 - 19.63	16.5 - 19.63
Arm Height from Floor	NA	32.25 - 42.5	31.25 - 45.38	31.25 - 45.38	NA	32.25 - 42.5	31.25 - 45.38	31.25 - 45.38
Arm Height from Seat	NA	6.63	5.63 - 9.5	5.63 - 9.5	NA	6.63	5.63 - 9.5	5.63 - 9.5
Arm Width	NA	2.25	3.19	3.19	NA	2.25	3.19	3.19
Arm Length	NA	9.84	10.16	10.16	NA	9.84	10.16	10.16
Arm Set-Back	NA	2.66 - 4.16	3.66 - 5.16	3.66 - 5.16	NA	2.66 - 4.16	3.66 - 5.16	3.66 - 5.16

Weight Adders

**Base Polished Aluminum = 1.40 lbs.
*Fixed Arm Polished Aluminum = 1.50 lbs.

NUCLEUS®

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

HNR1



TASK CHAIR

4-Way Stretch Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Seat Glide
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Arm Width:	16½-19⅝
Width:	29	Seat to Floor Height:	16¼-20⅛
Height:	42¾	Usable Seat Depth:	18-19¾
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	41.8
Seat Width:	18¾	Cube:	10.7
Back Width:	18⅝	COM:	1.0
Back Height:	24	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$771**	**8**	**$909**
2	**$795**	**9**	**$927**
3	**$819**	**10**	**$945**
4	**$837**	**11**	**$963**
5	**$855**	**12**	**$981**
6	**$873**	**L**	**$1048**
7	**$891**		

HON Recommendation: HNR1.Y2.STC.A.H.IM.CU__.BL.SB.T - List Price $921

HOW TO SPECIFY

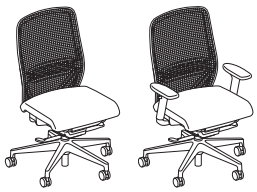
Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Cylinder	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Back Type	Select Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $20) **Y2** Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $65) **W2** Weight-Activated w/ Seat Slider (+ $65)	**STC** Standard **SHC** Short Cylinder **TLC** Tall Cylinder	**A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $85) **V** All-Adjustable Arms (+ $130) **F** Fixed Arms (+ $65) **P** Fixed Polished (+ $175)	**H** Hard Caster **S** Black All-Surface Caster (+ $40) **TS** Titanium All-Surface Caster (+ $40) **R** Roll Control Caster (+ $50) **G** Bell Glide (+ $25)	See page 419	See page 421	See page 419 *Adding lumbar adds + $30 upcharge*	**SB** Standard Base **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $110)	**T** Black **TI** Titanium (+ $35) **DWX** Designer White (+ $35)
H N R 1 .	Y 1 .	S T C .	A .	S .	I M .	C U 1 0 .	D W .	S B .	D W X

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

NUCLEUS®

HNR1KD



TASK CHAIR KD

4-Way Stretch Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Seat Glide
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Arm Width:	16½-19⅝
Width:	29	Seat to Floor Height:	16¼-20⅛
Height:	42¾	Usable Seat Depth:	18-19¾
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	40.8
Seat Width:	18¾	Cube:	10.7
Back Width:	18⅝	COM:	1.0
Back Height:	24	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

KD (Knock Down) requires arm, back, and cylinder assembly on site.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$731**	**8**	**$869**
2	**$755**	**9**	**$887**
3	**$779**	**10**	**$905**
4	**$797**	**11**	**$923**
5	**$815**	**12**	**$941**
6	**$833**	**L**	**$1008**
7	**$851**		

HON Recommendation: HNR1KD.Y2.STC.A.H.IM.CU__.BL.SB.T - List Price $881

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

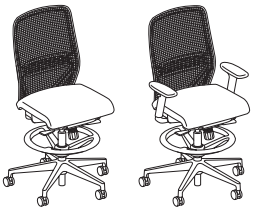
Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Cylinder	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Back Type	Select Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $20) **Y2** Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $65) **W2** Weight-Activated w/ Seat Slider (+ $65)	**STC** Standard	**A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $85)	**H** Hard Caster	See page 419	See page 421	See page 419 *Adding lumbar adds + $30 upcharge*	**SB** Standard Base **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $110)	**T** Black **TI** Titanium (+ $35) **DWX** Designer White (+ $35)
HNR1KD.	Y1.	STC.	A.	H.	IM.	CU10.	DW.	SB.	DWX

NUCLEUS®

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

HNRS



TASK STOOL

4-Way Stretch Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Seat Glide
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Arm Width:	16½-19⅝
Width:	29	Seat to Floor Height:	19⅝-23 7/16
Height:	56½	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅞-19⅝
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	49.9
Seat Width:	18¾	Cube:	12.11
Back Width:	18⅝	COM:	1.0
Back Height:	24	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$887**	**8**	**$1025**
2	**$911**	**9**	**$1043**
3	**$935**	**10**	**$1061**
4	**$953**	**11**	**$1079**
5	**$971**	**12**	**$1097**
6	**$989**	**L**	**$1164**
7	**$1007**		

HON Recommendation: HNRS.S1.SC2.A.H.IM.CU__.BL.SB.T - List Price $992

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

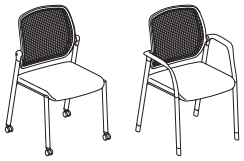
Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Cylinder	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Back Type	Select Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	S0 Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt **S1** Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $20)	**SC2** Stool Cylinder	**A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $85) **V** All-Adjustable Arms (+ $130) **F** Fixed Arms (+ $65) **P** Fixed Polished (+ $175)	**H** Black Hard Caster **S** Black All-Surface Caster (+ $40) **TS** Titanium All-Surface Caster (+ $40) **R** Roll Control Caster (+ $50) **G** Bell Glide (+ $25)	See page 419	See page 421	See page 419	**SB** Standard Base **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $110)	**T** Black **TI** Titanium (+ $55) **DWX** Designer White (+ $55)
H N R S .	S 1 .	S C 2 .	A .	S .	I M .	C U 1 0 .	D W .	S B .	D W X

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

NUCLEUS®

HNR6



GUEST CHAIR

4-Way Stretch Back
Four Legs

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23½	Arm Width:	21-24 13/16
Width:	20 15/16	Seat to Floor Height:	17 5/8
Height:	36 3/8	Usable Seat Depth:	17 11/16
Seat Depth:	19½	Ship Weight:	20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	15.8
Back Width:	17	COM:	1.0
Back Height:	19 9/16	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$569**	**8**	**$707**
2	**$593**	**9**	**$725**
3	**$617**	**10**	**$743**
4	**$635**	**11**	**$761**
5	**$653**	**12**	**$779**
6	**$671**	**L**	**$846**
7	**$689**		

NOTES: Back includes pivot for added comfort.

HON Recommendation: HNR6.F.E.IM.CU__.P71.T - List Price $599

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H N R 6 .

Select Arm Type

F Fixed Arms (+ $30)
N Armless

F .

Select Caster/Glide

E Glide
H Black Hard Caster
S Black All-Surface Caster (+ $30)

H .

Select Back Type

See page 420

I M .

Select Fabric

See page 421

C U 1 0 .

Select Frame

T Black
TI Titanium (+ $35)
DW Designer White (+ $35)

T .

Select Base Paint Color

P71 Black
P6P Textured Black
P8V Textured Titanium (+ $35)
PK7 Textured Designer White (+ $35)

P 7 1

NUCLEUS®

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

HN1U



TASK CHAIR

Upholstered Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Seat Glide
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Armless

Functions:
A, D, E, A-C, A-D, J, L
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26	Arm Width:	19⅞
Width:	28¾	Seat to Floor Height:	17-22
Height:	44¼	Usable Seat Depth:	16-19
Seat Depth:	20	Ship Weight:	49
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	12.6
Back Width:	18¼	COM:	2.0
Back Height:	25½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1196**	**8**	**$1472**
2	**$1244**	**9**	**$1508**
3	**$1292**	**10**	**$1544**
4	**$1328**	**11**	**$1580**
5	**$1364**	**12**	**$1616**
6	**$1400**	**L**	**$1596**
7	**$1436**		

HON Recommendation: HN1U.A.H.CU__.SB.T - List Price $1281

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H N 1 U .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $85)
P Fixed Arms - Polished (+ $175)

A .

Select Caster/Glide

H Black Hard Caster
S Black All-Surface Caster (+ $40)

H .

Select Fabric

See page 421

C U 1 0 .

Select Base

SB Standard Base
PA Polished Aluminum (+ $110)

S B .

Select Frame

See page 418

T Black

T

HIGH-DENSITY OLSON STACKER® 4040 SERIES

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Olson Stacker.

HIGH-DENSITY OLSON STACKER® 4040 SERIES

Adaptable spaces such as multi-purpose and training areas demand a chair equally flexible. Olson stacking chairs fit that bill with a lightweight frame that is easy to move throughout a space. Chairs stack up to 12 high on the floor or up to 40 high on their specially designed cart to maximize floor space when not in use. A convenient cutout in the back makes it easy to pick up and move, while the molded seat shells deliver surprising comfort. Olson stacking chairs ship in sets of four to accommodate large groups. With Olson, the benefits really stack up.





FEATURES

- Chairs ship four per carton.
- Contoured seat and back shell provide targeted support.
- Integrated lumbar support delivers long-lasting comfort.
- Integrated handle makes chair easy to carry.
- Optional ganging brackets connect chairs to form neat rows.
- Stacks up to 12 high on floor.
- Stacks up to 40 high on cart.
- Shell colors are CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

HIGH-DENSITY OLSON STACKER® 4040 Series

H4041



POLYMER SEAT AND BACK

7/16" Steel Rod Frame
Chrome Legs

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	21⅝	Seat to Floor Height:	17¾
Width:	19⅛	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Height:	30⅝	Ship Weight:	57
Seat Depth:	18¼	Cube:	10.6
Seat Width:	17¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Width:	17½		
Back Height:	16¼		

LIST PRICE PER CARTON

$931

(reference single unit @ $232.75)

4040 Series is ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four (one carton), must have the same shell color. Ordering 2 of Model H4041 will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

Shipped fully assembled — 4 chairs per carton. All High-Density Olson Stacker® shell colors are CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant (no upcharge).

H4043



CART FOR STACKING CHAIRS

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	35½	Ship Weight:	34
Width:	21⅜	Cube:	7.8
Height:	37		

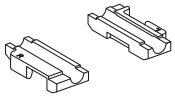
LIST PRICE

$649

NOTES: Holds 40 stack chairs (6'-8"), some assembly required. (Chairs stack 12 high without cart.)

Specify Black paint (T) ONLY.

H4048



GANGING CHAIR GLIDES

Box of 48
For use on models H4041, HG51 and HG52

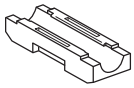
DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight:	1
Cube:	0.04

LIST PRICE

$146

H4049



NON-GANGING CHAIR GLIDES

Box of 48
For use on models H4041, HFLEX01, HG51 and HG52

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight:	1
Cube:	0.04

LIST PRICE

$115

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H 4 0 4 1 .

Select Shell Color

RG Tangelo ✱
CR Cherry ✱
LM Lime ✱
CP Calypso ✱
BU Surf
RE Regatta
MB Mulberry ✱
LO Loft ✱
PT Platinum ✱
SD Shadow ✱
LA Lava ✱
ON Onyx
WT White ✱

O N .

Select Frame

Y Chrome

Y

✱ De-emphasized

SEATING

PAGODA®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Pagoda® Guest Chairs with Preside® Tables Café Stools.

PAGODA®

Roll out the welcome mat with Pagoda guest chairs. Reception areas. Private offices. Anywhere in between. Pagoda is a coordinated, versatile collection of stacking chairs and stools that easily match any environment and offer comfort for any type of activity. Standard height chairs stack up to five high to clear valuable floor space whenever needed. Counter-height stools are great for cafés or common areas. Wherever comfort and style are equally important, Pagoda will create the look and feel you need.







FEATURES

- Guest chairs stack up to five high on the floor.
- Fully-upholstered outer back.
- Molded seat underpan protects seat fabric and creates a finished appearance when stacked.
- Optional fixed arms are gently sloped for maximum comfort.
- Tube rolled steel frame adds durability.
- Create a contemporary mixed material aesthetic.
- Optional wood veneer back is available in five attractive finishes.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 250 lbs.

PAGODA® Options

MODEL OPTIONS

H4071 ⊘



Stacking Arm Guest Chairs

Set of Two

H4073 ⊘



Stacking Armless Guest Chairs

Set of Two

H4075 ⊘



Stacking Arm Guest Chairs

Set of Two

H4077 ⊘



Mobile Stacking Armless Guest Chairs

Set of Two

H4091 ⊘



Stacking Arm Guest Chairs (Wood Back)

Set of Two

H4093 ⊘



Stacking Armless Guest Chairs (Wood Back)

Set of Two

H4095 ⊘



Stacking Arm Guest Chairs (Wood Back)

Set of Two

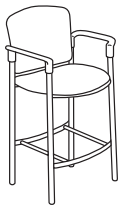
H4097 ⊘



Mobile Stacking Armless Guest Chairs (Wood Back)

Set of Two

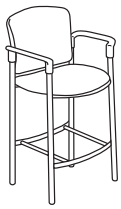
H4099 ⊘



Café-Height Stool (Wood Back)

Footrest, Arms

H4079 ⊘



Café-Height Stool (Upholstered Back)

Footrest, Arms

SEATING

⊘ Discontinued 6/30/2022.

PAGODA® Options

CASTERS

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**H**	Hard Caster	**+ $0**
	**S**	Soft Caster	**+ $20**

**Specify for models H4075 and H4077 only*

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**
T1	Platinum Metallic	**+ $0**

FINISH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
C	Harvest	**+ $0**
D	Natural Maple	**+ $0**
F	Shaker Cherry	**+ $0**
H	Bourbon Cherry	**+ $0**
N	Mahogany	**+ $0**

**Specify for models H4091, H4093, H4095, H4097 and H4099 only*

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
Apex
Attire
Centurion
Compass
Contourett
Dapper
Ensemble
Hamilton
Inertia
Optic
Pebble

GRADE 2
Appoint Seating
Blume
Clyde
Dotty
Rush
Spin Seating
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
Moxie
Parker
Purl
Quill

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

**Pagoda® wood back models available in Harvest (C), Natural Maple (D), Shaker Cherry (F), Bourbon Cherry (H) and Mahogany (N) only.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 18-22 for color codes and legend on page 19 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

PAGODA® 4070 Series

H4071



Discontinued 6/30/2022

STACKING ARM GUEST CHAIRS

Set of Two

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22½	Arm Width:	23¾
Width:	27¼	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Height:	33	Usable Seat Depth:	16¾
Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight:	56
Seat Width:	20¼	Cube:	19.6
Back Width:	21¼	COM (per 2 pack):	2.5
Back Height:	16¼	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

Per Carton List Price		Single Unit List Price
1	$1370	$685.00
2	$1418	$709.00
3	$1466	$733.00
4	$1502	$751.00
5	$1538	$769.00
6	$1574	$787.00
7	$1610	$805.00
8	$1646	$823.00
9	$1682	$841.00
10	$1718	$859.00
11	$1754	$877.00
12	$1790	$895.00
L	—	—

NOTES: Use Model H4069 Ganging Connectors on page 437. Ships two to a container. See shipping notes on page 434.

H4073



Discontinued 6/30/2022

STACKING ARMLESS GUEST CHAIRS

Set of Two

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22½	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Width:	21¼	Usable Seat Depth:	16¾
Height:	33	Ship Weight:	52
Seat Depth:	19¾	Cube:	18.9
Seat Width:	20¼	COM (per 2 pack):	2.5
Back Width:	21¼	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	16¼		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

Per Carton List Price		Single Unit List Price
1	$1280	$640.00
2	$1328	$664.00
3	$1376	$688.00
4	$1412	$706.00
5	$1448	$724.00
6	$1484	$742.00
7	$1520	$760.00
8	$1556	$778.00
9	$1592	$796.00
10	$1628	$814.00
11	$1664	$832.00
12	$1700	$850.00
L	—	—

NOTES: Use Model H4069 Ganging Connectors on page 437. Ships two to a container. See shipping notes on page 434.

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H 4 0 7 1 .

Select Fabric

See page 432

C U 1 0 .

Select Frame

T Black
T1 Platinum Metallic

T

PAGODA®
4070 Series

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

H4075



Discontinued 6/30/2022

STACKING ARM GUEST CHAIRS

Set of Two

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22½	Arm Width:	23¾
Width:	27¼	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Height:	33	Usable Seat Depth:	16¾
Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight:	56
Seat Width:	20¼	Cube:	19.6
Back Width:	21¼	COM (per 2 pack):	2.5
Back Height:	16¼	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

Per Carton List Price		Single Unit List Price
1	$1536	$768.00
2	$1584	$792.00
3	$1632	$816.00
4	$1668	$834.00
5	$1704	$852.00
6	$1740	$870.00
7	$1776	$888.00
8	$1812	$906.00
9	$1848	$924.00
10	$1884	$942.00
11	$1920	$960.00
12	$1956	$978.00
L	—	—

H4077



Discontinued 6/30/2022

MOBILE STACKING ARMLESS GUEST CHAIRS

Set of Two

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22½	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Width:	21¼	Usable Seat Depth:	16¾
Height:	33	Ship Weight:	56
Seat Depth:	19¾	Cube:	19.5
Seat Width:	20¼	COM (per 2 pack):	2.5
Back Width:	21¼	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	16¼		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

Per Carton List Price		Single Unit List Price
1	$1445	$722.50
2	$1493	$746.50
3	$1541	$770.50
4	$1577	$788.50
5	$1613	$806.50
6	$1649	$824.50
7	$1685	$842.50
8	$1721	$860.50
9	$1757	$878.50
10	$1793	$896.50
11	$1829	$914.50
12	$1865	$932.50
L	—	—

4070 Series is ordered and shipped two (2) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of two (one carton), must have the same fabric/frame color. (COM yardage shown is for two chairs.) Ordering 2 of any model will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 chairs.

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H 4 0 7 5 .

Select Caster

H Hard Caster
S Soft Caster (+ $20)

Specify for models H4075 and H4077 only

H .

Select Fabric

See page 432

C U 1 0 .

Select Frame

T Black
T1 Platinum Metallic

T

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

PAGODA® 4090 Series

H4091



Discontinued 6/30/2022

STACKING ARM GUEST CHAIRS

Wood Back
Set of Two

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22½	Arm Width:	23¾
Width:	27¼	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Height:	32½	Usable Seat Depth:	16¾
Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight:	51
Seat Width:	20¼	Cube:	19.6
Back Width:	21¼	COM (per 2 pack):	1.0
Back Height:	16¼	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

Per Carton List Price		Single Unit List Price
1	$1592	$796.00
2	$1616	$808.00
3	$1640	$820.00
4	$1658	$829.00
5	$1676	$838.00
6	$1694	$847.00
7	$1712	$856.00
8	$1730	$865.00
9	$1748	$874.00
10	$1766	$883.00
11	$1784	$892.00
12	$1802	$901.00
L	—	—

NOTES: Use Model H4069 Ganging Connectors on page 437.
Ships two per carton. See note on page 436 for ordering.

H4093



Discontinued 6/30/2022

STACKING ARMLESS GUEST CHAIRS

Wood Back
Set of Two

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22½	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Width:	21¼	Usable Seat Depth:	16¾
Height:	32½	Ship Weight:	49
Seat Depth:	19¾	Cube:	18.9
Seat Width:	20¼	COM (per 2 pack):	1.0
Back Width:	20½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	16¼		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

Per Carton List Price		Single Unit List Price
1	$1500	$750.00
2	$1524	$762.00
3	$1548	$774.00
4	$1566	$783.00
5	$1584	$792.00
6	$1602	$801.00
7	$1620	$810.00
8	$1638	$819.00
9	$1656	$828.00
10	$1674	$837.00
11	$1692	$846.00
12	$1710	$855.00
L	—	—

NOTES: Use Model H4069 Ganging Connectors on page 437.
Ships two per carton. See note on page 436 for ordering.

Pagoda® wood back models available in Harvest (C), Natural Maple (D), Shaker Cherry (F), Bourbon Cherry (H) and Mahogany (N) only.

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H 4 0 9 1 .

Select Finish Color

See page 432

H .

Select Fabric

See page 432

C U 1 0 .

Select Frame

T Black
T1 Platinum Metallic

T

PAGODA®
4090 Series

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

H4095



Discontinued 6/30/2022

STACKING ARM GUEST CHAIRS

Wood Back
Set of Two

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22½	Arm Width:	23¾
Width:	27¼	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Height:	32½	Usable Seat Depth:	16¾
Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight:	53
Seat Width:	20¼	Cube:	19.6
Back Width:	20½	COM (per 2 pack):	1.0
Back Height:	16¼	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

Ships two per carton. See note below for ordering.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

	Per Carton List Price	Single Unit List Price
1	$1760	$880.00
2	$1784	$892.00
3	$1808	$904.00
4	$1826	$913.00
5	$1844	$922.00
6	$1862	$931.00
7	$1880	$940.00
8	$1898	$949.00
9	$1916	$958.00
10	$1934	$967.00
11	$1952	$976.00
12	$1970	$985.00
L	—	—

H4097



Discontinued 6/30/2022

MOBILE STACKING ARMLESS GUEST CHAIRS

Wood Back
Set of Two

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22½	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Width:	21¼	Usable Seat Depth:	16¾
Height:	32½	Ship Weight:	51
Seat Depth:	19¾	Cube:	19.6
Seat Width:	20¼	COM (per 2 pack):	1.0
Back Width:	20½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	16¼		

Ships two per carton. See note below for ordering.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

	Per Carton List Price	Single Unit List Price
1	$1670	$835.00
2	$1694	$847.00
3	$1718	$859.00
4	$1736	$868.00
5	$1754	$877.00
6	$1772	$886.00
7	$1790	$895.00
8	$1808	$904.00
9	$1826	$913.00
10	$1844	$922.00
11	$1862	$931.00
12	$1880	$940.00
L	—	—

4090 Series is ordered and shipped two (2) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of two (one carton), must have the same fabric/frame color. (COM yardage shown is for two chairs.) Ordering 2 of any model will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 chairs.

Pagoda® wood back models available in Harvest (C), Natural Maple (D), Shaker Cherry (F), Bourbon Cherry (H) and Mahogany (N) only.

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H 4 0 9 5 .

Select Finish Color

See page 432

H .

Select Fabric

See page 432

C U 1 0 .

Select Frame

T Black
T1 Platinum Metallic

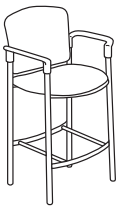
T

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

PAGODA® 4070/4090 Series

H4099



Discontinued 6/30/2022

CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL

Wood Back
Footrest
Arms

DIMENSIONS

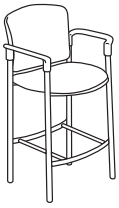
Depth:	22½	Arm Width:	23¾
Width:	27¼	Seat to Floor Height:	29⅝
Height:	44⅛	Usable Seat Depth:	16¾
Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight:	34
Seat Width:	20¼	Cube:	19.3
Back Width:	20½	COM:	1.0
Back Height:	16¼	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

NOTES: Model H4099 is ordered and shipped one (1) per carton.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

Single Unit List Price	
1	$1028.00
2	$1052.00
3	$1076.00
4	$1094.00
5	$1112.00
6	$1130.00
7	$1148.00
8	$1166.00
9	$1184.00
10	$1202.00
11	$1220.00
12	$1238.00
L	—

H4079



Discontinued 6/30/2022

CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL

Upholstered Back
Footrest
Arms

DIMENSIONS

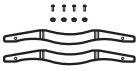
Depth:	22½	Arm Width:	23¾
Width:	27¼	Seat to Floor Height:	29⅝
Height:	44⅝	Usable Seat Depth:	16¾
Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight:	39
Seat Width:	20¼	Cube:	19.3
Back Width:	21¼	COM:	1.0
Back Height:	16¼	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

NOTES: Upholstered back. Model H4079 is ordered and shipped one (1) per carton.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

Single Unit List Price	
1	$895.00
2	$943.00
3	$991.00
4	$1027.00
5	$1063.00
6	$1099.00
7	$1135.00
8	$1171.00
9	$1207.00
10	$1243.00
11	$1279.00
12	$1315.00
L	—

H4069



Discontinued 6/30/2022

GANGING CONNECTORS

(hardware included)

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight:	2
Cube:	0.05

LIST PRICE

$78.00

NOTES: Specify Chairs frame color: Black (T)
For use on models H4071, H4073, H4091 and H4093.

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H 4 0 7 9 .
H 4 0 9 9 .

Select Finish Color

See page 432
Specify for model H4099 only

H .

Select Fabric

See page 432

C U 1 0 .
C U 1 0 .

Select Frame

T Black
T1 Platinum Metallic

T
T

PARK AVENUE COLLECTION® 5000 SERIES

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Park Avenue Executive High-Back Chair shown with 94000 Series™ Desk and Credenza.

PARK AVENUE COLLECTION® 5000 SERIES

Park Avenue seating is your address for elegance. Task chairs feature inlaid wood accents, as well as an elegant tuxedo back design that creates a sophisticated look.





TASK CHAIR FEATURES

- Mid-range knee-tilt mechanism allows for a natural, comfortable recline.
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment moves the seat up and down to adapt to various body heights.
- Tilt tension controls the rate and ease of recline.
- Tilt lock allows the user to lock out the tilt function.
- Arms feature a urethane top pad.
- Base features a steel substrate with hardwood base caps.
- Warranted for users up to 275 lbs.

PARK AVENUE COLLECTION®
5000 Series Options

MODEL OPTIONS

H5001 ⊘



Executive High-Back

Pneumatic, Swivel, Mid-range Knee Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Open Loop Arms

H5002 ⊘



Managerial Mid-Back

Pneumatic, Swivel, Mid-range Knee Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Open Loop Arms

AVAILABLE FINISHES

Park Avenue Collection® 5000 Series Seating is available in 8 wood finishes.

WOOD FINISHES
Bourbon Cherry (H)
Cognac (COGN) ✱
Harvest (C) ✱
Mahogany (N)
Mocha (MOCH)
Natural Maple (D) ✱
Pinnacle (PINC) ✱
Shaker Cherry (F)

✱ De-emphasized

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE L
Apex	Appoint Seating	Moxie	Denver Leather
Centurion	Clyde	Parker	
Compass	Dotty	Purl	
Contourett	Rush		
Dapper	Spin Seating		
Ensemble	Whisper Vinyl		
Hamilton			
Inertia			
Optic			
Pebble			

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 18-22 for color codes and legend on page 19 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

⊘ Discontinued 12/31/2022.

PARK AVENUE COLLECTION®
5000 Series

GSA SIN 33721

ABI

Icon Legend on page 17

H5001



Discontinued 12/31/2022

EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Mid-range Knee Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Open Loop Arms

Functions: **A, E, G, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Arm Width:	20
Width:	26	Seat to Floor Height:	17¾-22½
Height:	44½	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅝
Seat Depth:	19½	Ship Weight:	61
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	23.7
Back Width:	20	COM:	3.0
Back Height:	26¼	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1506**	**8**	**$1920**
2	**$1578**	**9**	**$1974**
3	**$1650**	**10**	**$2028**
4	**$1704**	**11**	**$2082**
5	**$1758**	**12**	**$2136**
6	**$1812**	**L**	**$2106**
7	**$1866**		

NOTES: Arms are selected hardwood with urethane top pads.

H5002



Discontinued 12/31/2022

MANAGERIAL MID-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Mid-range Knee Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Open Loop Arms

Functions: **A, E, G, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Arm Width:	20
Width:	26	Seat to Floor Height:	17¾-22½
Height:	39½	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅝
Seat Depth:	19½	Ship Weight:	57
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	18.5
Back Width:	20	COM:	2.5
Back Height:	19¼	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1469**	**8**	**$1814**
2	**$1529**	**9**	**$1859**
3	**$1589**	**10**	**$1904**
4	**$1634**	**11**	**$1949**
5	**$1679**	**12**	**$1994**
6	**$1724**	**L**	**$1969**
7	**$1769**		

NOTES: Arms are selected hardwood with urethane top pads.

HON Recommendation: H5001.MOCH.CU__ - List Price $1506

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Finish	Select Fabric
	See page 439	See page 439
H 5 0 0 1 .	M O C H .	C U 1 0

PERPETUAL® NESTING CHAIRS

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Perpetual Nesting Chairs and Huddle® Tables.

PERPETUAL® NESTING CHAIRS

Provide full-time comfort to even part-time workers with the Perpetual line of multi-purpose seating. The flip-up seat design maximizes space by allowing Perpetual to be easily nested. The passive back design moves with the user to deliver added comfort for all day meetings. Save space without sacrificing comfort with Perpetual.





FEATURES

- Flip-up seat allows chairs to nest and save floor space.
- Backrest reclines for added comfort.
- Tube rolled steel frame adds durability.
- Underside of seat is fully-upholstered for a clean appearance when nested.
- All-surface casters roll effortlessly and silently.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

PERPETUAL®
Nesting Chairs Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HPN1



Nesting Chair (Flex-back)
Armless, Four Legs

HPN2



Nesting Chair (Flex-back)
Fixed Arms, Four Legs

CASTER/ GLIDE





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
A	All-Surface	**+ $0**
G	Bell Glide	**+ $25**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**
T1	Platinum Metallic	**+ $0**

BACK STYLE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
UU	Upholstered Back	**+ $0**

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
Apex
Attire
Centurion
Compass
Contourett
Dapper
Ensemble
Hamilton
Inertia
Optic
Pebble

GRADE 2
Appoint Seating
Blume
Clyde
Dotty
Rush
Spin Seating
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
Moxie
Parker
Purl
Quill

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 18-22 for color codes and legend on page 19 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

PERPETUAL® Nesting Chairs

HPN1



Model HPN1AUU shown

NESTING CHAIR

Flex-back
Armless
Four Legs

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26	Seat to Floor Height:	19⅛
Width:	26	Usable Seat Depth:	16½
Height:	36	Ship Weight:	38
Seat Depth:	17¾	Cube:	15.2
Seat Width:	17	COM:	1.5
Back Width:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	15¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$935**	**8**	**$1142**
2	**$971**	**9**	**$1169**
3	**$1007**	**10**	**$1196**
4	**$1034**	**11**	**$1223**
5	**$1061**	**12**	**$1250**
6	**$1088**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1115**		

HPN2



Model HPN2AUU shown

NESTING CHAIR

Flex-back
Fixed Arms
Four Legs

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26	Arm Width:	20¾
Width:	26	Seat to Floor Height:	19⅛
Height:	36	Usable Seat Depth:	16½
Seat Depth:	17¾	Ship Weight:	41
Seat Width:	17	Cube:	15.2
Back Width:	17½	COM:	1.5
Back Height:	15¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1034**	**8**	**$1241**
2	**$1070**	**9**	**$1268**
3	**$1106**	**10**	**$1295**
4	**$1133**	**11**	**$1322**
5	**$1160**	**12**	**$1349**
6	**$1187**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1214**		

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H P N 1 .

Select Caster/Glide

A All-Surface
G Glide (+ $25)

A .

Select Back Type

UU Upholstered Back

U U .

Select Fabric

Note: For models with upholstered back, seat and back are always matching fabric

See page 442

C U 1 0 .

Select Frame

T Black
T1 Platinum Metallic

T

PILLOW-SOFT® 2090 SERIES

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Pillow-Soft High-Back Executive and Sled Base Guest Chairs shown with 10700 Series™ desks.

PILLOW-SOFT® 2090 SERIES

Pillow-Soft chairs combine comfort, style and selection to deliver the ultimate seating experience. Each executive chair in the collection combines thick memory foam cushioning with built-in lumbar support to reduce fatigue and increase comfort. Besides the full body support, it adds an authoritative presence to the office. The plush tufted leather or fabric will add a touch of sophistication to your office.







FEATURES

- Responsive memory foam eliminates pressure points and provides lasting comfort.
- Loop arms relieve stress on the shoulder and neck.
- Fully-upholstered outer back.
- Memory foam seat cushion reduces pressure points and responds to contours of the body for lasting comfort.
- Task chairs come standard with pneumatic seat height adjustment, tilt, tilt tension and tilt lock.
- Dual-wheel casters roll effortlessly and silently.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
- H2095 model warranted for users up to 275 lbs.

PILLOW-SOFT®
2090 Series Options

MODEL OPTIONS

H2091



Executive High-Back

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Arms

H2095



Executive High-Back

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Arms

H2092



Managerial Mid-Back

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Arms

H2093



Guest Chair

Sled Base, Arms

CASTERS

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**H**	Black Hard Caster	**+ $0**
	**S**	Black All-Surface Caster	**+ $40**

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1

Apex
Black Vinyl
Burgundy Vinyl
Centurion
Compass
Contourett
Dapper
Ensemble
Hamilton
Inertia
Optic
Pebble

GRADE 2

Appoint Seating
Blume
Clyde
Dotty
Rush
Spin Seating
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3

Moxie
Parker
Purl
Quill

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 18-22 for color codes and legend on page 19 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

PILLOW-SOFT® 2090 Series

GSA SIN 33721 EXCEPT AS NOTED

Icon Legend on page 17

H2091



EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29¾	Arm Width:	20¼
Width:	26¼	Seat to Floor Height:	16¾-21¼
Height:	46½	Usable Seat Depth:	18½
Seat Depth:	21	Ship Weight:	57
Seat Width:	22	Cube:	16.0
Back Width:	22	COM:	3.0
Back Height:	25	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$874**	**8**	**$1288**
2	**$946**	**9**	**$1342**
3	**$1018**	**10**	**$1396**
4	**$1072**	**11**	**$1450**
5	**$1126**	**12**	**$1504**
6	**$1180**	**L**	**$1024**
7	**$1234**		

NOTES: When selecting leather, the 2090 Series uses SR Leather only. All models are also available in Grade 1 EB vinyl (which matches SR Leather).

H2095



EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Padded Loop Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29½	Arm Width:	21
Width:	26¾	Seat to Floor Height:	16-21
Height:	47½	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	57 S
Seat Width:	21	Cube:	7.1
Back Width:	21	COM:	N/A
Back Height:	29½	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

Fabric

PWST10	**$692**	**(Black)**

Black Bonded Leather

PWST11	**$712**	**(Black)**

OPEN MARKET

NOTES: When selecting upholstery, the H2095 is only available in PWST10 (Black fabric) and PWST11 (Black Bonded Leather).

H2092



MANAGERIAL MID-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28¾	Arm Width:	20¼
Width:	26¼	Seat to Floor Height:	16¾-21¼
Height:	41¾	Usable Seat Depth:	18½
Seat Depth:	21	Ship Weight:	54
Seat Width:	22	Cube:	16.0
Back Width:	22	COM:	3.0
Back Height:	19⅝	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$835**	**8**	**$1249**
2	**$907**	**9**	**$1303**
3	**$979**	**10**	**$1357**
4	**$1033**	**11**	**$1411**
5	**$1087**	**12**	**$1465**
6	**$1141**	**L**	**$985**
7	**$1195**		

NOTES: When selecting leather, the 2090 Series uses SR Leather only. All models are also available in Grade 1 EB vinyl (which matches SR Leather).

H2093



GUEST CHAIR

Sled Base
Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27¾	Arm Width:	19¾
Width:	23¼	Seat to Floor Height:	19½
Height:	36	Usable Seat Depth:	19
Seat Depth:	21½	Ship Weight:	38
Seat Width:	20¾	Cube:	16.1
Back Width:	21½	COM:	2.5
Back Height:	19¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$667**	**8**	**$1012**
2	**$727**	**9**	**$1057**
3	**$787**	**10**	**$1102**
4	**$832**	**11**	**$1147**
5	**$877**	**12**	**$1192**
6	**$922**	**L**	**$817**
7	**$967**		

NOTES: When selecting leather, the 2090 Series uses SR Leather only. All models are also available in Grade 1 EB vinyl (which matches SR Leather).

HOW TO SPECIFY

HON Recommendation: H2091.H.SR11.T - List Price $1024

Select Model Number

H 2 0 9 1 .

Select Caster

H Black Hard Caster
S Black All-Surface Caster (+ $40)

Does not apply to models H2093 or H2095

H .

Select Fabric

See page 445

H2095 only available in 2 fabric options. See above for pricing and selection.

S R 1 1 .

Select Frame

T Black

T

PILLOW-SOFT® 2190 SERIES

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Pillow-Soft Executive High-Back and Guest Chairs shown with Park Avenue Collection® Laminate desks.

PILLOW-SOFT® 2190 SERIES

Pillow-Soft chairs combine comfort, style and selection to deliver the ultimate seating experience. Each executive chair in the collection combines thick memory foam cushioning with built-in lumbar support to reduce fatigue and increase comfort. Besides the full body support, it adds an authoritative presence to the office. The plush tufted leather or fabric and optional hardwood accents will add a touch of sophistication to your office.







FEATURES

- Responsive memory foam eliminates pressure points and provides lasting comfort.
- Loop arms relieve stress on the shoulder and neck.
- Fully-upholstered outer back.
- Base features a steel substrate with hardwood base caps.
- Memory foam seat cushion reduces pressure points and responds to contours of the body for lasting comfort.
- Dual-wheel casters roll effortlessly and silently.
- Solid hardwood in one of eight attractive finishes.
- Warranted for users up to 275 lbs.

PILLOW-SOFT®
2190 Series Options

MODEL OPTIONS

H2191



Executive High-Back

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Open Padded Loop Arms

H2192



Managerial Mid-Back

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Open Padded Loop Arms

H2194



Guest Chair

4-Leg Base, Open Loop Arms

AVAILABLE FINISHES

Pillow-Soft® 2190 Series Seating is available in 8 wood finishes.

WOOD FINISHES
Bourbon Cherry (H)
Cognac (COGN) ✻
Harvest (C) ✻
Mahogany (N)
Mocha (MOCH)
Natural Maple (D) ✻
Pinnacle (PINC) ✻
Shaker Cherry (F)

✻ De-emphasized

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1

Apex
Black Vinyl
Burgundy Vinyl
Centurion
Compass
Contourett
Dapper
Ensemble
Hamilton
Inertia
Optic
Pebble

GRADE 2

Appoint Seating
Blume
Clyde
Dotty
Rush
Spin Seating
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3

Moxie
Parker
Purl
Quill

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 18-22 for color codes and legend on page 19 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

PILLOW-SOFT® 2190 Series

H2191



EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Open Padded Loop Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29¾	Arm Width:	22¼
Width:	26¼	Seat to Floor Height:	16¾-21¼
Height:	46½	Usable Seat Depth:	18½
Seat Depth:	21	Ship Weight:	60
Seat Width:	22	Cube:	16.0
Back Width:	22	COM:	3.0
Back Height:	25	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1370	8	$1784
2	$1442	9	$1838
3	$1514	10	$1892
4	$1568	11	$1946
5	$1622	12	$2000
6	$1676	L	$1520
7	$1730		

NOTES: Arms are laminated hardwood with urethane top pads. Also available in Grade 1 vinyl EB11 and EB69. (EB matching vinyl used with SR Leather).

H2192



MANAGERIAL MID-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Open Padded Loop Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28¾	Arm Width:	22¼
Width:	26¼	Seat to Floor Height:	16¾-21¼
Height:	41¾	Usable Seat Depth:	18½
Seat Depth:	21	Ship Weight:	57
Seat Width:	22	Cube:	16.0
Back Width:	22	COM:	2.5
Back Height:	19⅝	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1332	8	$1677
2	$1392	9	$1722
3	$1452	10	$1767
4	$1497	11	$1812
5	$1542	12	$1857
6	$1587	L	$1482
7	$1632		

NOTES: Arms are laminated hardwood with urethane top pads. Also available in Grade 1 vinyl EB11 and EB69. (EB matching vinyl used with SR Leather).

H2194



GUEST CHAIR

4-Leg Base
Open Loop Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27½	Arm Width:	19¾
Width:	23¼	Seat to Floor Height:	19½
Height:	35½	Usable Seat Depth:	19
Seat Depth:	21½	Ship Weight:	49
Seat Width:	20¾	Cube:	17.3
Back Width:	21½	COM:	2.5
Back Height:	19¼	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1085	8	$1430
2	$1145	9	$1475
3	$1205	10	$1520
4	$1250	11	$1565
5	$1295	12	$1610
6	$1340	L	$1235
7	$1385		

NOTES: Guest Chairs available in 4-Leg Base. Also available in Grade 1 vinyl EB11 and EB69. (EB matching vinyl used with SR Leather).

HON Recommendation: H2191.MOCH.CU__ - List Price $1370

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Finish	Select Fabric
	See page 448	See page 448
H 2 1 9 1 .	M O C H .	C U 1 0

PROMINENT™ Mesh Chairs

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

HVL531



HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Height-adjustable Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L, Q**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27	Arm Width:	20¼
Width:	27	Seat to Floor Height:	18-22
Height:	42½	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	36
Seat Width:	21½	Cube:	5.1
Back Width:	18¾	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	23		

PRICE CODE

Sandwich Mesh	**$549**
Leather	**$574**

NOTES: Comfortable and breathable mesh back. Black Sandwich Mesh or Black Bonded Leather seat. Black frame. Height-adjustable arms. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL531.MM10 - List Price $549

HVL532



HIGH-BACK

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Asynchronous Control
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Seat Glide Mechanism
Back Height Adjustment
Height and Width Adjustable Arms

Functions: **A, B, D, E, F, L, O, S**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26	Back Height:	23¼-24½
Width:	30¾	Arm Width:	18-22⅝
Height:	44½	Seat to Floor Height:	17-20½
Seat Depth:	17⅞-20⅛	Ship Weight:	50
Seat Width:	20½	Cube:	6.5
Back Width:	19⅛	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

PRICE CODE

Sandwich Mesh	**$653**
Leather	**$678**

NOTES: Comfortable and breathable mesh back. Black Sandwich Mesh or Black Bonded Leather seat. Black frame. Height and width adjustable arms. Seat glide mechanism. Asynchronous control with independent seat and back angle adjustment. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL532.MM10 - List Price $653

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 5 3 1 .

Select Fabric

MM10 Black Sandwich Mesh Fabric
SB11 Black Bonded Leather

M M 1 0

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

PROMINENT™ Mesh Chairs

HVL534



HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Height-adjustable Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L, Q**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27	Arm Width:	19 5/8
Width:	27	Seat to Floor Height:	17 1/8-20 3/4
Height:	41 1/8	Usable Seat Depth:	19 1/8
Seat Depth:	19 1/8	Ship Weight:	40.6 S
Seat Width:	20 1/8	Cube:	5.7
Back Width:	19 1/8	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	22 3/8		

PRICE CODE

Mesh	**$673**

NOTES: Prominent™ HVL534. Comfortable and breathable mesh back. Black Mesh seat. Height-adjustable arms. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL534.MST3 - List Price $673

HVL539



TASK STOOL

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Height and Width Adjustable Arms
Adjustable Footring

Functions: **A, E, S**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27 9/16	Arm Width:	18 1/8
Width:	28 17/32	Seat to Floor Height:	21 19/32-28 5/32
Height:	50	Usable Seat Depth:	17 1/8
Seat Depth:	17 1/8	Ship Weight:	44.0 S
Seat Width:	20 15/32	Cube:	5.7
Back Width:	17 1/8	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	22 27/32		

PRICE CODE

Sandwich Mesh	**$600**

NOTES: Prominent™ HVL539. Black upholstered seat. Height and width adjustable arms. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL539.MM10 - List Price $600

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 5 3 4 .

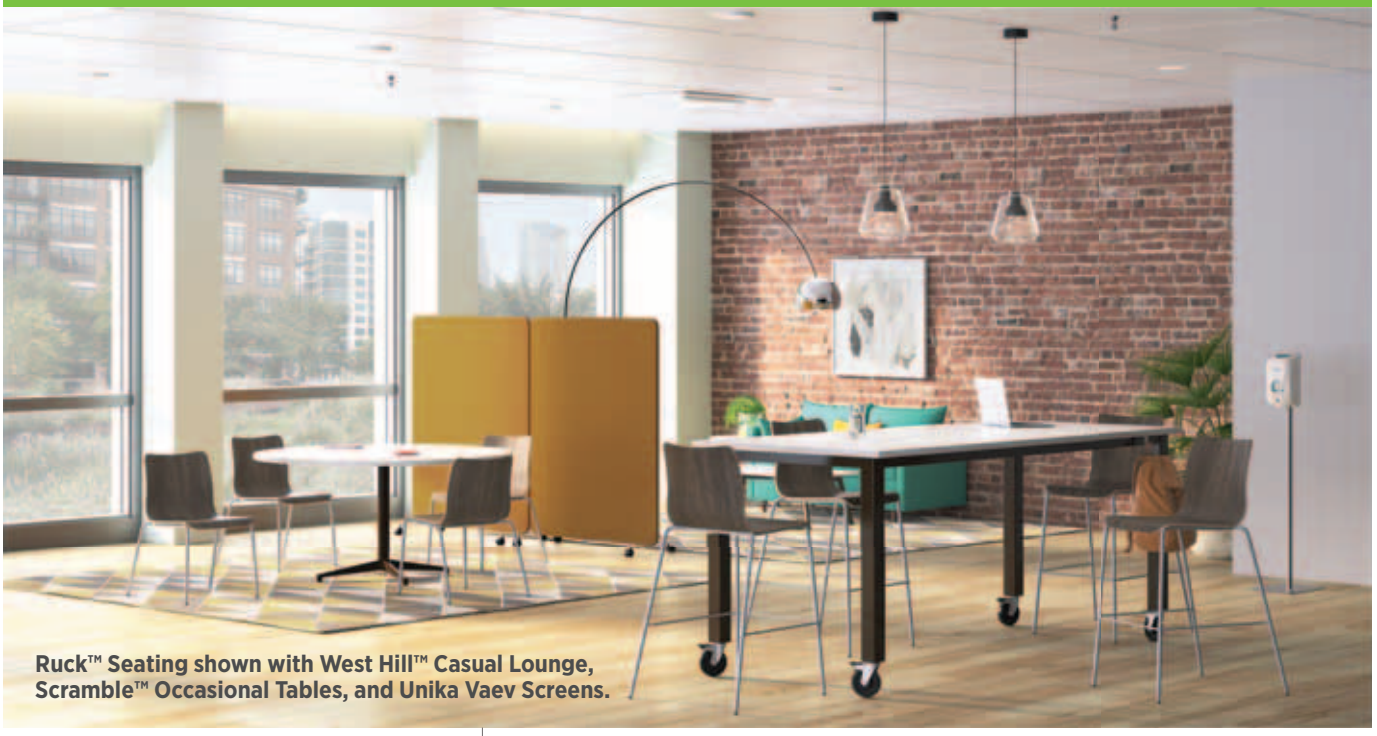
Select Fabric

MM10 Black Sandwich Mesh Fabric
Specify for model HVL539 only
MST3 Black Mesh
Specify for model HVL534 only

M S T 3

RUCK™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Ruck™ Seating shown with West Hill™ Casual Lounge, Scramble™ Occasional Tables, and Unika Vaev Screens.

RUCK™

Easy on the eyes and even easier to move and stack, Ruck™ seating brings effortless style to working alone or together. Available in a variety of finishes in both seated and stool heights, Ruck clicks with its surroundings — whether that's in a collaborative area, café setting, or as a side chair in a private office. Crafted with gentle, molded contours, Ruck makes being on the edge of your seat a more comfortable place to be.









FEATURES

- Available in both a seated and stool-height option.
- Lightweight frame can be easily moved to rearrange seating configurations.
- Waterfall seat edge promotes better leg circulation.
- Glides move effortlessly on hard surfaces.
- Both the chair and stool stack six high on the floor to maximize space.
- Single piece shell can be quickly wiped down for easy maintenance.
- Choose from 6 laminate and 4 veneer shell colors.
- Legs are available in a variety of finish options to match or complement other HON product lines.
- Backed by HON's industry-leading Lifetime Warranty.

RUCK™ Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HRUCK1L



Chair
Laminate Shell

HRUCK5L



Stool
Laminate Shell

HRUCK1W



Chair
Wood Shell

HRUCK5W



Stool
Wood Shell

AVAILABLE FINISHES

Ruck Seating is available in 7 laminate finishes and 4 wood finishes.

LAMINATE FINISHES
Charcoal (S)
Designer White (LDW1)
Field Elm (LWFE)
Florence Walnut (LFW1)
Kingswood Walnut (LKI1)
Natural Maple (D)
Pinnacle (PINC)

WOOD FINISHES
Black Wash (QA997)
Natural (QA447)
Pinnacle Walnut (QA679)
White Wash (QA921)

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
CBK	Charblack	**+ $0**
P7J	Textured Brownstone	**+ $0**
P7A	Textured Charcoal	**+ $0**
PK7	Textured Designer White	**+ $0**
P7L	Textured Loft	**+ $0**
P7M	Textured Muslin	**+ $0**
P8V	Textured Titanium	**+ $0**

RUCK™ Laminate Seating

GSA SIN 33721

ABI

Icon Legend on page 17

HRUCK1L

CHAIR, LAMINATE SHELL



DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22⅝	Seat to Floor Height:	17¾
Width:	21⅝	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Height:	32⅝	Ship Weight:	24
Seat Depth:	18¼	Cube:	15.8
Seat Width:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Width:	17		
Back Height:	15⅝		

LIST PRICE

$591

HRUCK5L

STOOL, LAMINATE SHELL



DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22⅝	Seat to Floor Height:	30
Width:	21⅝	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Height:	44½	Ship Weight:	32
Seat Depth:	18¼	Cube:	22.2
Seat Width:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Width:	17		
Back Height:	15⅝		

LIST PRICE

$709

HON Recommendation: HRUCK1L.PINC.P8V - List Price $591

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Laminate	Select Frame
	See page 453	See page 453
H R U C K 1 L .	P I N C .	P 8 V

GSA SIN 33721

ABI

Icon Legend on page 17

RUCK™ Wood Seating

HRUCK1W

CHAIR, WOOD SHELL



DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22⅝	Seat to Floor Height:	17¾
Width:	21⅝	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Height:	32⅝	Ship Weight:	24
Seat Depth:	18¼	Cube:	15.8
Seat Width:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Width:	17		
Back Height:	15⅝		

LIST PRICE

$621

HRUCK5W

STOOL, WOOD SHELL



DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22⅝	Seat to Floor Height:	30
Width:	21⅝	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Height:	44½	Ship Weight:	32
Seat Depth:	18¼	Cube:	22.2
Seat Width:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Width:	17		
Back Height:	15⅝		

LIST PRICE

$739

HON Recommendation: HRUCK1W.QA997.P8V - List Price $621

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Finish	Select Frame
	See page 453	See page 453
H R U C K 1 W .	Q A 9 9 7 .	P 8 V

RYDER™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Ryder™ Sport Executive Chair with Voi® Desks and Fuse™ Storage.

RYDER™

Take your comfort to the extreme, and elevate the entire office with this high energy chair. The Ryder™ executive chair is the sporty answer to your grandfather's office seating. The unexpected curves and unconventional styling create uncommon comfort. Black Bonded Leather paired with carbon fiber pattern creates a sleek look for any modern office.



FEATURES

- Synchro-tilt mechanism offers full range of reclining positions.
- Height-adjustable arms put the support right where you want it.
- Unique multi-panel upholstery.
- Backed by the HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

RYDER™ Sport Executive Chairs

HVL149



Discontinued 8/9/2022

SPORT EXECUTIVE CHAIR

Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchronized Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Height-adjustable Arms

Functions: **A, E, J, K, L, Q**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Arm Width:	21
Width:	27¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18-22
Height:	52¼	Usable Seat Depth:	19½
Seat Depth:	19½	Ship Weight:	53
Seat Width:	23	Cube:	8.5
Back Width:	22	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	32		

LIST PRICE

$708

NOTES: Black Bonded Leather with tailored stitching and mock carbon fiber detail. Black frame. Height-adjustable arms. Integrated headrest support. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL149.SB11 - List Price $708

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 1 4 9 .

Select Fabric

SB11 Black Bonded Leather

S B 1 1

SCATTER™ Guest Chairs

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

HVL606



GUEST CHAIR

Leg Base
Armless
Stacks up to Four High

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	21	Seat to Floor Height:	19
Width:	21¼	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Height:	32¾	Ship Weight:	16
Seat Depth:	17½	Cube:	2.1
Seat Width:	19	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Width:	18½		
Back Height:	16		

PRICE CODE

Fabric	**$207**
Leather	**$237**

NOTES: Fabric or Black Bonded Leather. Stackable up to four high. Round tube construction. Frame available in Black. Casters and glides ship packaged together for customer's assembly choice. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL606.VA10 - List Price $207

HVL616



GUEST CHAIR

Leg Base
Arms
Stacks up to Four High

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	21	Arm Width:	20⅛
Width:	23¼	Seat to Floor Height:	19
Height:	32¾	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	18
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	2.1
Back Width:	18½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	16		

PRICE CODE

Fabric	**$234**
Leather	**$264**

NOTES: Fabric or Black Bonded Leather. Stackable up to four high. Round tube construction. Frame available in Black. Casters and glides ship packaged together for customer's assembly choice. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL616.VA10 - List Price $234

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 6 0 6 .

Select Fabric

SB11 Black Bonded Leather
VA10 Black Fabric
VA19 Charcoal Fabric
VA90 Navy Fabric

V A 1 0

SKIP

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Skip shown with Flock® Cylinder Table.

SKIP

It's hard to get creative when you're feeling all buttoned up. That's why workplaces are adding less formal, more dynamic spaces to foster more creativity and connection between workers. Designed to put the fun back in functional, Skip seating offers an engaging, active sit that lets you rock a meeting — literally. When it comes to casual and collaborative seating that's as lively as it is practical, this chair doesn't Skip a beat.





FEATURES

- Built-in handle makes it easy to move around.
- Textured finish is durable, easy to clean, UV resistant, and suitable for outdoor sitting.
- Optional cushion stays in place but is not permanently affixed.
- Cushion fabric is easy to wipe clean.
- Hard plastic frame is multicolored.

SKIP
Collaborative Chair

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

HQQ1



COLLABORATIVE CHAIR

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	35½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	28	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Height:	31	Ship Weight:	35
Seat Depth:	18	Cube:	20.0
Seat Width:	28	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Width:	28		
Back Height:	21		

LIST PRICE

$1058

NOTES: Hard plastic frame is multicolored. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HQQ1CUSH



CUSHION

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	5
Width:	25¾	Cube:	2.0
Height:	1½		

LIST PRICE

$205

NOTES: **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select
Model Number

H Q Q 1

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select
Model Number

H Q Q 1 C U S H .

Select
Fabric

SLT Slate
NVY Navy

S L T

SOLUTIONS SEATING® 4000 SERIES

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Solutions Managerial Mid-Back Chair shown with 34000 Series Desk and Brigade® 700 Series Lateral Files.

SOLUTIONS SEATING® 4000 SERIES

Looking for the perfect answer for your task and guest chair needs? HON has four Solutions for everything from workstations to open areas. The Solutions series includes a high-back and mid-back task chair, as well as matching four-leg and sled base guest chairs. The floating backrest provides ergonomic support for your spine. The tilt mechanism delivers a natural recline. Solutions are the chairs that really live up to their name.









GUEST CHAIR FEATURES

- Guest chairs feature molded polymer outer back shell for added durability.
- Back cushion enhances lumbar support and minimizes fatigue.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

TASK CHAIR FEATURES

- One-touch seat height adjustment easily moves the seat up and down.
- Tilt tension controls the rate and ease of recline.
- Tilt lock allows the user to lock out the tilt function.
- 360-degree swivel provides freedom of movement in any direction.
- Back cushion enhances lumbar support and minimizes fatigue.
- Dual-wheeled casters roll effortlessly and quietly.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

SOLUTIONS SEATING®
4000 Series Options

MODEL OPTIONS

H4003



Guest Chair

Leg Base, Arms

H4008



Guest Chair

Sled Base, Arms

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1

Apex
Attire
Centurion
Compass
Contourett
Dapper
Ensemble
Hamilton
Inertia
Optic
Pebble

GRADE 2

Appoint Seating
Blume
Clyde
Dotty
Rush
Spin Seating
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3

Moxie
Parker
Purl
Quill

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 18-22 for color codes and legend on page 19 for lead times. COM yardage shown is for Pattern Cut only. Contact Customer Service for Railroaded yardage requirements. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

SOLUTIONS SEATING® 4000 Series

H4003



GUEST CHAIR

Leg Base
Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24½	Arm Width:	18¾
Width:	23½	Seat to Floor Height:	19¼
Height:	32	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	29
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	12.6
Back Width:	21	COM:	1.0
Back Height:	15	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$444	8	$582
2	$468	9	$600
3	$492	10	$618
4	$510	11	$636
5	$528	12	$654
6	$546	L	—
7	$564		

H4008



GUEST CHAIR

Sled Base
Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25½	Arm Width:	19
Width:	23½	Seat to Floor Height:	19¼
Height:	32½	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	33
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	12.6
Back Width:	21	COM:	1.0
Back Height:	15	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$496	8	$634
2	$520	9	$652
3	$544	10	$670
4	$562	11	$688
5	$580	12	$706
6	$598	L	—
7	$616		

HON Recommendation: H4008.CU__.T - List Price $496

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	See page 462	**T** Black
H 4 0 0 8 .	C U 1 0 .	T

SOLVE®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Solve Task Chairs and Stools.

SOLVE®

If you want to make a powerful statement, simply have a seat. With three back materials and an optional adjustable lumbar support, Solve answers the need for a higher level of personalization. Solve task chairs feature a geometric ReActiv® back to create a contemporary look, while the 4-Way Stretch mesh back offers a softer, more relaxed feel. The synchronized seat and back move in harmony with the user to provide continuous comfort that can be customized. Helping anyone achieve optimal balance, proper alignment and lumbar support, Solve is an ideal solution for everywhere and everybody.









FEATURES

- Synchronized seat and back create continuous comfort.
- Waterfall seat edge encourages leg circulation.
- Optional seat depth adjustment adapts to users of various heights.
- ReActiv® back design moves with your body to provide continuous support and airflow for lasting comfort.
- Available with three control types — synchro-tilt, synchro-tilt with seat slider and advanced synchro-tilt.
- Choose from four different arm options — armless, fixed, height- and width-adjustable or all-adjustable arms.
- Optional lumbar support delivers long-lasting comfort.
- Available with bell glides, hard casters or all-surface casters.
- Upholstered ReActiv® back offers all the benefits of the ReActiv® back with a fabric cover for additional comfort.
- Back upholstery available in one of six attractive fabrics.
- Choose from 3 frame options: Black, Titanium and White.
- Available in seven mesh back and seven lumbar colors and thousands of fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

SOLVE® Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HSLVTMM



Mid-Back Task (4-Way Stretch Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HSLVSMM



Stool (4-Way Stretch Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HSLVTMMS



Mid-Back Task (4-Way Stretch Back) with Designer White frame

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HSLVSMMS



Stool (4-Way Stretch Back) with Designer White frame

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HSLVTMR



Mid-Back Task (ReActiv® Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HSLVSMR



Stool (ReActiv® Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HSLVTMRS



Mid-Back Task (ReActiv® Back) with Designer White frame

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HSLVSMRS



Stool (ReActiv® Back) with Designer White frame

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HSLVTMU



Mid-Back Task (Upholstered Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HSLVSMU



Stool (Upholstered Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HSLVTMUS



Mid-Back Task (Upholstered Back) with Designer White frame

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HSLVSMUS

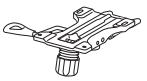


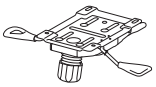
Stool (Upholstered Back) with Designer White frame

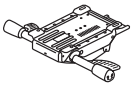
Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

SOLVE® Options

MECHANISM







CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Y0	Synchro-Tilt A, E, J, K, L	**+ $0**
Y1	Synchro-Tilt w/Seat Slider A, D, E, J, K, L	**+ $20**
Y2	Advanced Synchro-Tilt A, D, E, J, L, A-D	**+ $65**

**Y2 control not available on stool models*

ARM STYLE







CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
N	Armless	**+ $0**
F	Fixed Arms	**+ $65**

**Not available on Designer White models*

A	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	**+ $85**
V	All-Adjustable Arms (includes Pivot)	**+ $130**

**Not available on Designer White models*

ADW	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	**+ $85**

CASTERS/ GLIDE









CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Black Hard Caster	**+ $0**
S	Black All-Surface Caster	**+ $40**
R	Roll Control Caster	**+ $50**
G	Bell Glide	**+ $25**

BACK STYLE

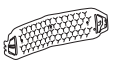






CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	4-Way Stretch mesh back options:	
IM	Black	**+ $0**
IB	Breeze	**+ $0**
IK	Brownstone	**+ $0**
IC	Charcoal	**+ $0**
IF	Fog	**+ $0**
IR	Regatta	**+ $0**
IT	Titanium	**+ $0**
	ReActiv® back options:	
0S	Charcoal	**+ $0**
DW	Designer White	**+ $0**
TI	Titanium	**+ $0**
	Fabric options:	
COMF46	Bittersweet	**+ $0**
COMF10	Ink	**+ $0**
COMF82	Meadow	**+ $0**
COMF90	Midnight	**+ $0**
COMF22	Putty	**+ $0**
COMF19	Sterling	**+ $0**

LUMBAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
NL	No Lumbar	**+ $0**
BL	Black Adjustable Lumbar	**+ $30**
BY	Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar	**+ $30**
DW	Designer White Adjustable Lumbar	**+ $30**
KT	Krypton Adjustable Lumbar	**+ $30**
MR	Ember Adjustable Lumbar	**+ $30**
RE	Regatta Adjustable Lumbar	**+ $30**
TL	Titanium Adjustable Lumbar	**+ $30**

BASE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SB	Standard Base	**+ $0**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**
TI	Titanium	**+ $35**
DW	Designer White	**+ $35**

SOLVE® Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
Apex
Attire
Centurion
Compass
Compass Foam
Contourett
Dapper
Ensemble
Hamilton
Inertia
Optic
Pebble

GRADE 2
Appoint Seating
Blume
Clyde
Dotty
Rush
Spin Seating
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
Moxie
Parker
Purl
Quill

GRADE L
Denver Leather
(Seat Only)

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 18-22 for color codes and legend on page 19 for lead times.

DIMENSIONS

NOTE: When selecting the .TI Titanium or .DW Designer White frame option, the chair's back frame, arms, and base will match. 4-Way Stretch, ReActiv®, and/or lumbar color must be selected separately.

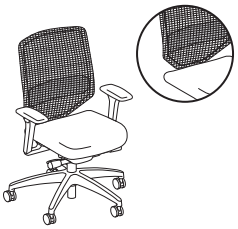
MODEL		HSLVTMM /HSLVTMMS	HSLVSMM /HSLVSMMS	HSLVTMR /HSLVTMRS	HSLVSMR /HSLVSMRS	HSLVTMU /HSLVTMUS	HSLVSMU /HSLVSMUS
Overall Width Armless		29½″	29½″	29½″	29½″	29½″	29½″
Overall Width with Arms	(A)	29½″	29½″	29½″	29½″	29½″	29½″
Overall Depth		29½″	29½″	29½″	29½″	29½″	29½″
Overall Height – Max	(Y0/Y1)	41¾″	52¾″	41¾″	52¾″	41¾″	52¾″
	(Y2)	42½″	—	42½″	—	42½″	—
Seat Width		19″	19″	19″	19″	19″	19″
Seat Depth (Cushion)		19¼″	19¼″	19¼″	19¼″	19¼″	19¼″
Usable Seat Depth	(Y0)	17⅝″	17⅝″	17⅝″	17⅝″	17⅝″	17⅝″
	(Y1)	16¼″-18½″	16¼″-18½″	16¼″-18½″	16¼″-18½″	16¼″-18½″	16¼″-18½″
	(Y2)	16¼″-19¼″	—	16¼″-19¼″	—	16¼″-19¼″	—
Seat Height	(Y0/Y1)	16¾″-21¾″	22¾″-32¾″	16¾″-21¾″	22¾″-32¾″	16¾″-21¾″	22¾″-32¾″
	(Y2)	17½″-22½″	—	17½″-22½″	—	17½″-22½″	—
Back Width		18¼″	18¼″	18¼″	18¼″	18¼″	18¼″
Back Height		21½″	21½″	21½″	21½″	21½″	21½″
Ship Weight Armless	(Y0)	40 S	45 S	41 S	46 S	41 S	46 S
	(Y1)	42 S	47 S	43 S	48 S	43 S	48 S
	(Y2)	45 S	—	46 S	—	46 S	—
Ship Weight with Arms	(Y0)	44 S	49 S	45 S	50 S	45 S	50 S
	(Y1)	46 S	51 S	47 S	52 S	47 S	52 S
	(Y2)	49 S	—	50 S	—	50 S	—
Width Between Arms		17½″-20″	17½″-20″	17½″-20″	17½″-20″	17½″-20″	17½″-20″
COM		1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Weight Capacity		300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs

SOLVE®

GSA SIN 33721 EXCEPT AS NOTED

Icon Legend on page 17

HSLVTMM



MID-BACK TASK

4-Way Stretch Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

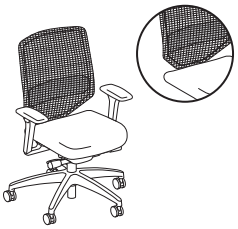
Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	10.8
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	21½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$581	8	$650
2	$593	9	$659
3	$605	10	$668
4	$614	11	$677
5	$623	12	$686
6	$632	L	$681
7	$641		

NOTES: Please reference pages 466-467 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HSLVTMMS



MID-BACK TASK IN DESIGNER WHITE

4-Way Stretch Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	10.8
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	21½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$581	8	$650
2	$593	9	$659
3	$605	10	$668
4	$614	11	$677
5	$623	12	$686
6	$632	L	$681
7	$641		

OPEN MARKET

NOTES: Please reference pages 466-467 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HON Recommendation: HSLVTMM.Y1.A.S.IM.CU__.BL.SB.T - List Price $756

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S L V T M M .

Select Control Type

Y0 Synchro-Tilt
Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $20)
Y2 Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $65)

Y 1 .

Select Arm Type

HSLVTMM Options

N Armless
F Fixed Arms (+ $65)
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $85)
V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ $130)

HSLVTMMS Options

ADW Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $85) *Available for model HSLVTMMS only*

A .

Select Caster/ Glide

H Black Hard Caster
S Black All-Surface Caster (+ $40)
G Bell Glide (+ $25)
R Black Roll Control Caster (+ $50)

S .

Select Mesh Back

4-Way Stretch options

IM Black
IB Breeze
IK Brownstone
IC Charcoal
IF Fog
IR Regatta
IT Titanium

I M .

Select Fabric

See page 467

C U 1 0 .

Select Lumbar

NL No Lumbar
BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)

B L .

Select Base

SB Standard Base

S B .

Select Frame

HSLVTMM Options

T Black
TI Titanium (+ $35)

HSLVTMMS Options

DW Designer White (+ $35) *Available for model HSLVTMMS only*

T

GSA SIN 33721 EXCEPT AS NOTED

Icon Legend on page 17

SOLVE®

HSLVSMM



STOOL

4-Way Stretch Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	10.8
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	21½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$651**	**8**	**$720**
2	**$663**	**9**	**$729**
3	**$675**	**10**	**$738**
4	**$684**	**11**	**$747**
5	**$693**	**12**	**$756**
6	**$702**	**L**	**$751**
7	**$711**		

NOTES: Please reference pages 466-467 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HSLVSMMS



STOOL IN DESIGNER WHITE

4-Way Stretch Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	10.8
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	21½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$651**	**8**	**$720**
2	**$663**	**9**	**$729**
3	**$675**	**10**	**$738**
4	**$684**	**11**	**$747**
5	**$693**	**12**	**$756**
6	**$702**	**L**	**$751**
7	**$711**		

OPEN MARKET

NOTES: Please reference pages 466-467 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HON Recommendation: HSLVSMM.Y1.A.S.IM.CU__.BL.SB.T - List Price $826

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S L V S M M .

Select Control Type

Y0 Synchro-Tilt
Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $20)

Y 1 .

Select Arm Type

HSLVSMM Options

N Armless
F Fixed Arms (+ $65)
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $85)
V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ $130)

HSLVSMMS Options

ADW Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $85) *Available for model HSLVSMMS only*

A .

Select Caster/ Glide

H Black Hard Caster
S Black All-Surface Caster (+ $40)
G Bell Glide (+ $25)
R Black Roll Control Caster (+ $50)

S .

Select Mesh Back

4-Way Stretch options

IM Black
IB Breeze
IK Brownstone
IC Charcoal
IF Fog
IR Regatta
IT Titanium

I M .

Select Fabric

See page 467

C U 1 0 .

Select Lumbar

NL No Lumbar
BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)

B L .

Select Base

SB Standard Base

S B .

Select Frame

T Black
TI Titanium (+ $35 for HSLVSMM; + $55 for HSLVSMMS)
DWX Designer White (+ $55; available on HSLVSMMS only)

T

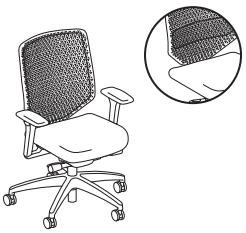
SEATING

SOLVE®

GSA SIN 33721 EXCEPT AS NOTED

Icon Legend on page 17

HSLVTMR



MID-BACK TASK

ReActiv® Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

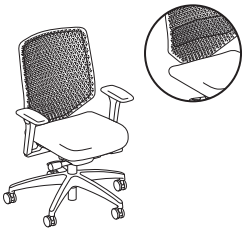
Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	10.8
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	21½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$616	8	$685
2	$628	9	$694
3	$640	10	$703
4	$649	11	$712
5	$658	12	$721
6	$667	L	$716
7	$676		

NOTES: Please reference pages 466-467 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HSLVTMRS



MID-BACK TASK IN DESIGNER WHITE

ReActiv® Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	10.8
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	21½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$616	8	$685
2	$628	9	$694
3	$640	10	$703
4	$649	11	$712
5	$658	12	$721
6	$667	L	$716
7	$676		

OPEN MARKET

NOTES: Please reference pages 466-467 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HON Recommendation: HSLVTMR.Y1.A.H.0S.CU__.NL.SB.T - List Price $721

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S L V T M R .

Select Control Type

- **Y0** Synchro-Tilt
- **Y1** Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $20)
- **Y2** Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $65)

Y 1 .

Select Arm Type

HSLVTMR Options

- **N** Armless
- **F** Fixed Arms (+ $65)
- **A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $85)
- **V** All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ $130)

HSLVTMRS Options

- **ADW** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $85) *Available for model HSLVTMRS only*

A .

Select Caster/ Glide

- **H** Black Hard Caster
- **S** Black All-Surface Caster (+ $40)
- **G** Bell Glide (+ $25)
- **R** Black Roll Control Caster (+ $50)

H .

Select Back Color

- **0S** Charcoal
- **TI** Titanium
- **DW** Designer White

0 S .

Select Fabric

See page 467

C U 1 0 .

Select Lumbar

- **NL** No Lumbar
- **BL** Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
- **BY** Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
- **DW** Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
- **KT** Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
- **MR** Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
- **RE** Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
- **TL** Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)

N L .

Select Base

- **SB** Standard Base

S B .

Select Frame

HSLVTMR Options

- **T** Black
- **TI** Titanium (+ $35)

HSLVTMRS Options

- **DW** Designer White (+ $35) *Available for model HSLVTMRS only*

T

GSA SIN 33721 EXCEPT AS NOTED

Icon Legend on page 17

SOLVE®

HSLVSMR



STOOL

ReActiv® Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	10.8
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	21½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$686	8	$755
2	$698	9	$764
3	$710	10	$773
4	$719	11	$782
5	$728	12	$791
6	$737	L	$786
7	$746		

NOTES: Please reference pages 466-467 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HSLVSMRS



STOOL IN DESIGNER WHITE

ReActiv® Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	10.8
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	21½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$686	8	$755
2	$698	9	$764
3	$710	10	$773
4	$719	11	$782
5	$728	12	$791
6	$737	L	$786
7	$746		

OPEN MARKET

NOTES: Please reference pages 466-467 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HON Recommendation: HSLVSMR.Y1.A.H.0S.CU__.NL.SB.T - List Price $791

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

HSLVSMR.

Select Control Type

Y0 Synchro-Tilt
Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $20)

Y1.

Select Arm Type

HSLVSMR Options

N Armless
F Fixed Arms (+ $65)
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $85)
V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ $130)

HSLVSMRS Options

ADW Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $85) *Available for model HSLVSMRS only*

A.

Select Caster/ Glide

H Black Hard Caster
S Black All-Surface Caster (+ $40)
G Bell Glide (+ $25)
R Black Roll Control Caster (+ $50)

H.

Select Back Color

0S Charcoal
TI Titanium
DW Designer White

0S.

Select Fabric

See page 467

CU10.

Select Lumbar

NL No Lumbar
BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)

NL.

Select Base

SB Standard Base

SB.

Select Frame

T Black
TI Titanium (+ $35 for HSLVSMR; + $55 for HSLVSMRS)
DWX Designer White (+ $55; available on HSLVSMRS only)

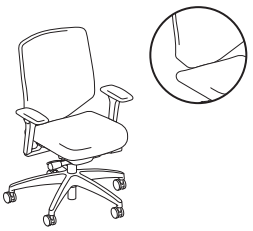
T

SOLVE®

GSA SIN 33721 EXCEPT AS NOTED

Icon Legend on page 17

HSLVTMU



MID-BACK TASK

Upholstered Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

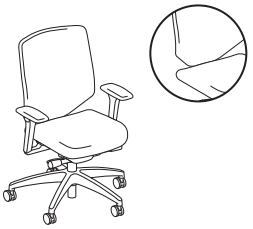
Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	10.8
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	21½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$639	8	$708
2	$651	9	$717
3	$663	10	$726
4	$672	11	$735
5	$681	12	$744
6	$690	L	$739
7	$699		

NOTES: Please reference pages 466-467 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HSLVTMUS



MID-BACK TASK IN DESIGNER WHITE

Upholstered Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	10.8
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	21½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$639	8	$708
2	$651	9	$717
3	$663	10	$726
4	$672	11	$735
5	$681	12	$744
6	$690	L	$739
7	$699		

OPEN MARKET

NOTES: Please reference pages 466-467 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HON Recommendation: HSLVTMU.Y1.A.H.0S.COMF10.COMP10.NL.SB.T - List Price $744

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S L V T M U .

Select Control Type

Y0 Synchro-Tilt
Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $20)
Y2 Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $65)

Y 1 .

Select Arm Type

HSLVTMU Options

N Armless
F Fixed Arms (+ $65)
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $85)
V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ $130)

HSLVTMUS Options

ADW Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $85) *Available for model HSLVTMUS only*

A .

Select Caster/ Glide

H Black Hard Caster
S Black All-Surface Caster (+ $40)
G Bell Glide (+ $25)
R Black Roll Control Caster (+ $50)

H .

Select Back Color

0S Charcoal
TI Titanium
DW Designer White

0 S .

Select Back Fabric

COMF46 Bittersweet
COMF10 Ink
COMF82 Meadow
COMF90 Midnight
COMF22 Putty
COMF19 Sterling

C O M F 1 0 .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 467

C O M P 1 0 .

Select Lumbar

NL No Lumbar
BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)

N L .

Select Base

SB Standard Base

S B .

Select Frame

HSLVTMU Options

T Black
TI Titanium (+ $35)

HSLVTMUS Options

DW Designer White (+ $35) *Available for model HSLVTMUS only*

T

GSA SIN 33721 EXCEPT AS NOTED

Icon Legend on page 17

SOLVE®

HSLVSMU



STOOL

Upholstered Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	10.8
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	21½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$710**	**8**	**$779**
2	**$722**	**9**	**$788**
3	**$734**	**10**	**$797**
4	**$743**	**11**	**$806**
5	**$752**	**12**	**$815**
6	**$761**	**L**	**$810**
7	**$770**		

NOTES: Please reference pages 466-467 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HSLVSMUS



STOOL IN DESIGNER WHITE

Upholstered Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	10.8
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	21½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$710**	**8**	**$779**
2	**$722**	**9**	**$788**
3	**$734**	**10**	**$797**
4	**$743**	**11**	**$806**
5	**$752**	**12**	**$815**
6	**$761**	**L**	**$810**
7	**$770**		

OPEN MARKET

NOTES: Please reference pages 466-467 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HON Recommendation: HSLVSMU.Y1.A.H.0S.COMF10.COMP10.NL.SB.T - List Price $815

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S L V S M U .

Select Control Type

Y0 Synchro-Tilt
Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $20)

Y 1 .

Select Arm Type

HSLVSMU Options

N Armless
F Fixed Arms (+ $65)
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $85)
V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ $130)

HSLVSMUS Options

ADW Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $85) *Available for model HSLVSMUS only*

A .

Select Caster/ Glide

H Black Hard Caster
S Black All-Surface Caster (+ $40)
G Bell Glide (+ $25)
R Black Roll Control Caster (+ $50)

H .

Select Back Color

0S Charcoal
TI Titanium
DW Designer White

0 S .

Select Back Fabric

COMF46 Bittersweet
COMF10 Ink
COMF82 Meadow
COMF90 Midnight
COMF22 Putty
COMF19 Sterling

C O M F 1 0 .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 467

C O M P 1 0 .

Select Lumbar

NL No Lumbar
BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)
TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)

N L .

Select Base

SB Standard Base

S B .

Select Frame

T Black
TI Titanium (+ $35 for HSLVSMU; + $55 for HSLVSMUS)
DWX Designer White (+ $55; available on HSLVSMUS only)

T

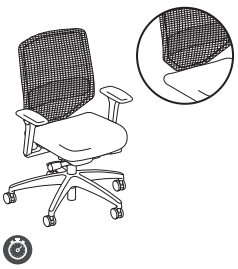
SEATING

SOLVE®

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

HSLVTMMKD



MID-BACK TASK

4-Way Stretch Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

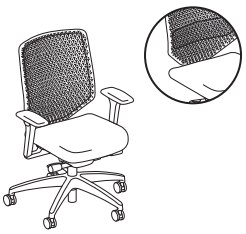
Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	5.6
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	21½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$541
2	$553
3	$565

NOTES: Please reference pages 466-467 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HSLVTMRKD



MID-BACK TASK

ReActiv® Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

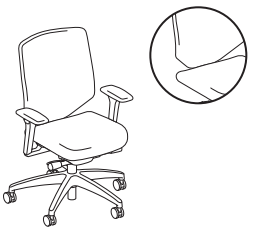
Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	5.6
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	21½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$576
2	$588
3	$600

NOTES: Please reference pages 466-467 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HSLVTMUKD



MID-BACK TASK

Upholstered Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	5.6
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	21½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$599
2	$611
3	$623

NOTES: Please reference pages 466-467 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HON Recommendation: HSLVTMMKD.Y1.A.H.IM.CU__.BL.SB.T - List Price $711

HOW TO SPECIFY

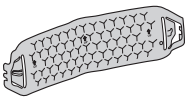
Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Mesh Back	Select Back Color	Select Back Fabric	Select Seat Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $20)	**A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $85)	**H** Black Hard Caster	4-Way Stretch options **IM** Black *Specify for model HSLVTMMKD only*	**0S** Charcoal **TI** Titanium *Specify for models HSLVTMRKD and HSLVTMUKD only*	**COMF46** Bittersweet **COMF10** Ink **COMF82** Meadow **COMF90** Midnight **COMF22** Putty **COMF19** Sterling *Specify for model HSLVTMUKD only*	See page 467	**NL** No Lumbar **BL** Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ $30)	**SB** Standard Base	**T** Black
HSLVTMMKD.	Y1.	A.	H.	IM.			CU10.	BL.	SB.	T
HSLVTMRKD.	Y1.	A.	H.		0S.		CU10.	BL.	SB.	T
HSLVTMUKD.	Y1.	A.	H.		0S.	COMF46.	CU10.	BL.	SB.	T

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

SOLVE® Accessories

HSLVLMBR



LUMBAR PACK

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 1
Cube: 0.2

LIST PRICE

$43

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S L V L M B R .

Select Color

BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar
DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar
KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar
MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar
RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar
T Black
TI Titanium

T

HSLVFAP



FIXED ARM PACK

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 6
Cube: 1.0

LIST PRICE

$139

HSLV2DAP



ADJUSTABLE ARM PACK

Height and Width

DIMENSIONS

Adjustable Arms Width: 17½-20
Height from Seat: 7¼-11¼
Ship Weight: 6
Cube: 1.0

LIST PRICE

$151

HSLV4DAP



ALL-ADJUSTABLE ARM PACK

Including Pivot

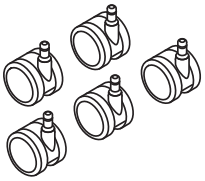
DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 6
Cube: 1.0

LIST PRICE

$204

HSCASTER



SET OF 5 ALL-SURFACE CASTERS

DIMENSIONS

Size: 60mm
Ship Weight: 2
Cube: 0.1

LIST PRICE

$67

Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S L V 2 D A P .

Select Color

T Black
TI Titanium
DW Designer White (available on HSLV2DAP only)

T

SEATING

SOOTHE®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Soothe Guest Chairs and Tables.

SOOTHE®

Soothe offers the comfort and versatility to support a variety of healthcare and waiting environments. This family of patient and guest seats are constructed from durable materials and thoughtfully designed to be easily cleaned. The entire collection maximizes comfort along the patient's journey to recovery, enhances functionality for the caregiver, and creates the versatility required to deliver a higher level of care. Soothe simply helps create happier patients and better caregivers.









FEATURES

- Select Charcoal Urethane or solid hardwood arms in one of eight finishes.
- Wipeout space at the back of the seat allows for easy maintenance.
- Model HHCP1 has a responsive design back that moves with the patient for added comfort.
- Bench seating is available in two-seat or three-seat options.
- Choose Textured Charcoal or Textured Satin Chrome frame.
- Multi-fabric option offers endless color combinations.
- Chairs can be ganged together to create straight rows.
- Warranted for users up to 350 lbs. (Model HHCG50 bariatric chair warranted for 750 lbs.)
- Wall-saver design protects walls and cabinets.

SOOTHE® Options

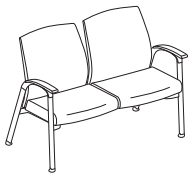
MODEL OPTIONS

HHCG11
HHCG11DF - Multi-Fabric



Guest Chair

HHCG21
HHCG21DF - Multi-Fabric



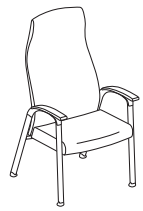
Two-Seat Chair

HHCG50
HHCG50DF - Multi-Fabric



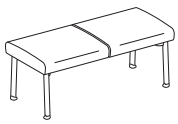
Bariatric Chair

HHCP1
HHCP1DF - Multi-Fabric



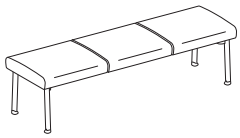
High-Back Patient Chair

HHCGB21



Two-Seat Bench

HHCGB31



Three-Seat Bench

SOOTHE® Options

ARM CAP FINISH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
S	Charcoal Urethane	**+ $0**
H	Bourbon Cherry ❁	**+ $100**
F	Shaker Cherry	**+ $100**
C	Harvest	**+ $100**
D	Natural Maple	**+ $100**
N	Mahogany	**+ $100**
MOCH	Mocha	**+ $100**
COGN	Cognac ❁	**+ $100**
PINC	Pinnacle	**+ $100**
LKI1	Kingswood Walnut	**+ $100**
LFW1	Florence Walnut ❁	**+ $100**
LSA1	Sterling Ash ❁	**+ $100**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
GRADE P1		
CBK	Charblack	**+ $0**
PK7	Textured Designer White	**+ $0**
P7A	Textured Charcoal	**+ $0**
P7J	Textured Brownstone	**+ $0**
P7L	Textured Loft	**+ $0**
P7M	Textured Muslin	**+ $0**
P8V	Textured Titanium	**+ $0**
GRADE P2		
PR8	Textured Silver	**+ $0**

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
Apex
Attire
Centurion
Compass
Contourett
Dapper
Ensemble
Hamilton
Inertia
Pebble

GRADE 2
Appoint Seating
Blume
Clyde
Dotty
Rush
Spin Seating
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
Moxie
Parker
Purl
Quill

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 18-22 for color codes and legend on page 19 for lead times. For Fire Code and Moisture Barrier model availability and ordering method, refer to pages 224. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

MULTI-FABRIC COM YARDAGE

Due to fabric pattern nesting and potential reduction of fabric yield, some multi-fabric models may require more total yardage than standard models.

	SEAT	BACK
HHCG11DF	1.4 yd	1.5 yd
HHCG21DF	1.7 yd	2.3 yd
HHCG50DF	1.4 yd	2.3 yd
HHCP1DF	1.4 yd	1.9 yd

❁ De-emphasized

SOOTHE®
Table Finish Options

AVAILABLE FINISHES

Soothe® Tables are available in 20 laminate colors. Each laminate has a specific selection of edges available.

LAMINATE TOP COLORS	EDGEBAND COLORS
Beigewood (LWBE)	Beigewood (DE)
Designer White (LDW1)	Designer White (DW)
Charcoal (S)	Charcoal (S)
Field Elm (LWFE)	Field Elm (FE)
Handspun Chestnut (LAHC)	Fossil (EH), Brownstone (EY), Black (P), Charcoal (S), Designer White (DW), Loft (LOFT), Platinum (K), Greige (R), Light Gray (Q), Muslin (T)
Handspun Dove (LAHD)	Fossil (EH), Brownstone (EY), Black (P), Charcoal (S), Designer White (DW), Loft (LOFT), Platinum (K), Greige (R), Light Gray (Q), Muslin (T)
Handspun Pearl (LAHP)	Fossil (EH), Brownstone (EY), Black (P), Charcoal (S), Designer White (DW), Loft (LOFT), Platinum (K), Greige (R), Light Gray (Q), Muslin (T)
Handspun Slate (LAHS)	Fossil (EH), Brownstone (EY), Black (P), Charcoal (S), Designer White (DW), Loft (LOFT), Platinum (K), Greige (R), Light Gray (Q), Muslin (T)
Silver Mesh (B9)	Loft (LOFT)
Bourbon Cherry (H) ✱	Bourbon Cherry (H) ✱, Muslin (T), White (DW)
Mahogany (N)	Mahogany (N), Loft (LOFT)
Natural Maple (D)	Natural Maple (D), Muslin (T), White (DW), Loft (LOFT)
Shaker Cherry (F)	Shaker Cherry (F), Muslin (T), White (DW), Loft (LOFT)
Harvest (C)	Harvest (C), Muslin (T), White (DW), Loft (LOFT)
Cognac (COGN) ✱	Cognac (COGN) ✱, Muslin (T), White (DW)
Mocha (MOCH)	Mocha (MOCH), Muslin (T), White (DW), Loft (LOFT)
Pinnacle (PINC)	Pinnacle (PINC), Muslin (T), White (DW), Loft (LOFT)
Florence Walnut (LFW1) ✱	Florence Walnut (FW) ✱
Kingswood Walnut (LKI1)	Kingswood Walnut (KI)
Sterling Ash (LSA1) ✱	Sterling Ash (SA) ✱

✱ De-emphasized

SOOTHE®

GSA SIN 33721 EXCEPT AS NOTED

Icon Legend on page 17

HHCG11



GUEST CHAIR

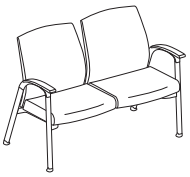
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27	Arm Width:	20½
Width:	25½	Seat to Floor Height:	18⅛
Height:	35	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	55
Seat Width:	21½	Cube:	14.9
Back Width:	21	COM:	2.0
Back Height:	20½	Weight Rating:	350 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1376	8	$1652
2	$1376	9	$1688
3	$1472	10	$1724
4	$1508	11	$1760
5	$1544	12	$1796
6	$1580	L	—
7	$1616		

HHCG21



TWO-SEAT CHAIR

Outside Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27	Arm Width:	42¾
Width:	48	Seat to Floor Height:	18⅛
Height:	35	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Each Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	109
Each Seat Width:	21½	Cube:	33.8
Each Back Width:	21	COM:	3.4
Each Back Height:	20¼	Weight Rating:	350 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2272	8	$2755
2	$2356	9	$2818
3	$2440	10	$2881
4	$2503	11	$2944
5	$2566	12	$3007
6	$2629	L	—
7	$2692		

HHCG50



BARIATRIC CHAIR

DIMENSIONS

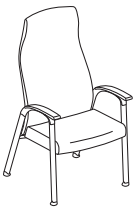
Depth:	26	Arm Width:	29½
Width:	34½	Seat to Floor Height:	18⅛
Height:	35	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	80
Seat Width:	30½	Cube:	25.1
Back Width:	30	COM:	3.0
Back Height:	20½	Weight Rating:	750 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1726	8	$2209
2	$1810	9	$2272
3	$1894	10	$2335
4	$1957	11	$2398
5	$2020	12	$2461
6	$2083	L	—
7	$2146		

HHCG50 is a Single Seat Bariatric chair warranted to 750 lbs.

HHCP1



OPEN MARKET

HIGH-BACK PATIENT CHAIR

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27	Arm Width:	20½
Width:	25½	Seat to Floor Height:	18⅛
Height:	46½	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	61
Seat Width:	21½	Cube:	19.1
Back Width:	21	COM:	2.4
Back Height:	32	Weight Rating:	350 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1532	8	$2015
2	$1616	9	$2078
3	$1700	10	$2141
4	$1763	11	$2204
5	$1826	12	$2267
6	$1889	L	—
7	$1952		

Only available in Moxie and In Season under HON's Standard Fabric. Healthcare Grade Partnership Fabrics are available. For a complete list, please visit the Fabrics and Finishes page at HON.com.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H H C G 1 1 .

Select Arm Cap Finish

S	Charcoal Urethane
H	Bourbon Cherry (+ $100) ✱
F	Shaker Cherry (+ $100)
C	Harvest (+ $100)
D	Natural Maple (+ $100)
N	Mahogany (+ $100)
MOCH	Mocha (+ $100)
COGN	Cognac (+ $100) ✱
PINC	Pinnacle (+ $100)
LKI1	Kingswood Walnut (+ $100)
LFW1	Florence Walnut (+ $100) ✱
LSA1	Sterling Ash (+ $100) ✱

S .

Select Fabric

See page 478

A I 9 0 .

Select Frame

See page 478

P R 8

✱ De-emphasized

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

SOOTHE® Multi-Fabric

HHCG11DF



GUEST CHAIR

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27	Arm Width:	20½
Width:	25½	Seat to Floor Height:	18⅛
Height:	35	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	55
Seat Width:	21½	Cube:	14.9
Back Width:	21	COM:	See page 478
Back Height:	20½	Weight Rating:	350 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

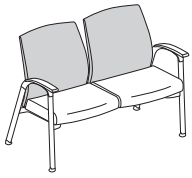
1 $1466

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$24	$24
3	$48	$48
4	$66	$66
5	$84	$84
6	$102	$102
7	$120	$120
8	$138	$138
9	$156	$156
10	$174	$174
11	$192	$192
12	$210	$210

NOTES: For multi-fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine final pricer. Choose any combination of fabric grades for back and seat. See examples below:
HHCG11DF base price ($1466) + Grade 2 back fabric (add $24) + Grade 4 seat fabric (add $66) = Total $1556 List

HHCG21DF



TWO-SEAT CHAIR

Multi-Fabric
Outside Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27	Arm Width:	42¾
Width:	48	Seat to Floor Height:	18⅛
Height:	35	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Each Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	109
Each Seat Width:	21½	Cube:	33.8
Each Back Width:	21	COM:	See page 478
Each Back Height:	20¼	Weight Rating:	350 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $2362

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$48	$36
3	$96	$72
4	$132	$99
5	$168	$126
6	$203	$154
7	$239	$181
8	$275	$208
9	$311	$235
10	$347	$262
11	$383	$289
12	$419	$316

NOTES: For multi-fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine final pricer. Choose any combination of fabric grades for back and seat. See examples below:
HHCG21DF base price ($2362) + Grade 2 back fabric (add $48) + Grade 4 seat fabric (add $99) = Total $2509 List

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H H C G 1 1 D F .

Select Arm Cap Finish

S	Charcoal Urethane
H	Bourbon Cherry (+ $100) ✱
F	Shaker Cherry (+ $100)
C	Harvest (+ $100)
D	Natural Maple (+ $100)
N	Mahogany (+ $100)
MOCH	Mocha (+ $100)
COGN	Cognac (+ $100) ✱
PINC	Pinnacle (+ $100)
LKI1	Kingswood Walnut (+ $100)
LFW1	Florence Walnut (+ $100) ✱
LSA1	Sterling Ash (+ $100) ✱

S .

Select Back Fabric

See page 478

A I 9 0 .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 478

R S 1 4 .

Select Frame

See page 478

P R 8

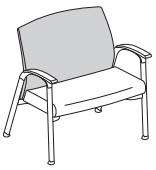
✱ De-emphasized

SOOTHE® Multi-Fabric

GSA SIN AS NOTED

Icon Legend on page 17

HHCG50DF



SIN 33721

BARIATRIC CHAIR

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26	Arm Width:	29½
Width:	34½	Seat to Floor Height:	18⅛
Height:	35	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	80
Seat Width:	30½	Cube:	25.1
Back Width:	30	COM:	See page 478
Back Height:	20½	Weight Rating:	750 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

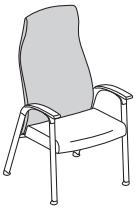
1 $1816

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$48	$36
3	$96	$72
4	$132	$99
5	$168	$126
6	$203	$154
7	$239	$181
8	$275	$208
9	$311	$235
10	$347	$262
11	$383	$289
12	$419	$316

NOTES: For multi-fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine final pricer. Choose any combination of fabric grades for back and seat. See examples below:
HHCG50DF base price ($1816) + Grade 2 back fabric (add $48) + Grade 4 seat fabric (add $99) = Total $1963 List
❗ HHCG50DF is a Single Seat Bariatric chair warranted to 750 lbs.

HHCP1DF



OPEN MARKET

HIGH-BACK PATIENT CHAIR

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27	Arm Width:	20½
Width:	25½	Seat to Floor Height:	18⅛
Height:	46½	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	61
Seat Width:	21½	Cube:	19.1
Back Width:	21	COM:	See page 478
Back Height:	32	Weight Rating:	350 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $1622

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$60	$24
3	$119	$49
4	$164	$67
5	$209	$85
6	$253	$104
7	$298	$122
8	$343	$140
9	$388	$158
10	$432	$177
11	$477	$195
12	$522	$213

NOTES: For multi-fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine final pricer. Choose any combination of fabric grades for back and seat. See examples below:
HHCP1DF base price ($1622) + Grade 2 back fabric (add $60) + Grade 4 seat fabric (add $67) = Total $1749 List
❗ Only available in Moxie and In Season under HON's Standard Fabric. Healthcare Grade Partnership Fabrics are available. For a complete list, please visit the Fabrics and Finishes page at HON.com.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H H C G 5 0 D F .

Select Arm Cap Finish

S	Charcoal Urethane
H	Bourbon Cherry (+ $100) ✱
F	Shaker Cherry (+ $100)
C	Harvest (+ $100)
D	Natural Maple (+ $100)
N	Mahogany (+ $100)
MOCH	Mocha (+ $100)
COGN	Cognac (+ $100) ✱
PINC	Pinnacle (+ $100)
LKI1	Kingswood Walnut (+ $100)
LFW1	Florence Walnut (+ $100) ✱
LSA1	Sterling Ash (+ $100) ✱

S .

Select Back Fabric

See page 478

A I 9 0 .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 478

R S 1 4 .

Select Frame

See page 478

P R 8

✱ De-emphasized

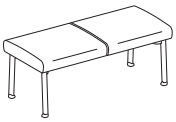
SEATING

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

SOOTHE® Benches

HHCGB21



TWO-SEAT BENCH

DIMENSIONS

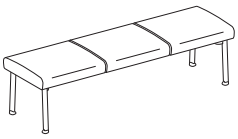
Depth:	20½	Seat to Floor Height:	17⅜
Width:	44	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼
Height:	18⅜	Ship Weight:	55
Seat Width:	22	Cube:	18.4
		COM:	1.9
		Weight Rating:	350 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1648	8	$1855
2	$1684	9	$1882
3	$1720	10	$1909
4	$1747	11	$1936
5	$1774	12	$1963
6	$1801	L	—
7	$1828		

Benches cannot be ganged.

HHCGB31



THREE-SEAT BENCH

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	20½	Seat to Floor Height:	17⅜
Width:	66	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼
Height:	18⅜	Ship Weight:	69
Seat Width:	22	Cube:	25.7
		COM:	2.6
		Weight Rating:	350 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2121	8	$2328
2	$2157	9	$2355
3	$2193	10	$2382
4	$2220	11	$2409
5	$2247	12	$2436
6	$2274	L	—
7	$2301		

Benches cannot be ganged.

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	See page 478	See page 478
H H C G B 2 1 .	R S 1 4 .	P R 8

SOOTHE® Tables

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

HHCTS



IN-LINE TABLE TOP

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22	Ship Weight:	8
Width:	16	Cube:	1.7
Height:	1⅛		

LIST PRICE

$466

NOTES: Can be ganged between two chairs or freestanding.

HHCTC



90-DEGREE RADIUS CORNER TABLE TOP

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Ship Weight:	15
Width:	29	Cube:	2.4
Height:	1⅛		

LIST PRICE

$584

Freestanding only.

HHCTRT



RECTANGLE TABLE TOP

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22	Ship Weight:	20
Width:	40	Cube:	2.7
Height:	1⅛		

LIST PRICE

$776

Freestanding only.

HHCTL4

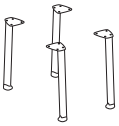


TABLE LEGS

Set of 4

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight:	8
Cube:	0.4

LIST PRICE

$315

NOTES: Can be attached to any of the table tops above to create a freestanding table.

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H H C T S .

Select Laminate and Edge

See page 479

D W H I T

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H H C T L 4 .

Select Frame Color

See page 478

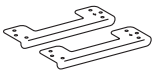
P R 8

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

SOOTHE® Brackets

HHCGBRCH



GANGING BRACKET

DIMENSIONS

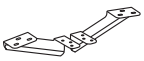
Ship Weight: 2
Cube: 0.2

LIST PRICE

$106

NOTES: For chair to chair connection. Does not connect a bench to other type of seating. Ganging brackets can be used with the seating models on pages 480-482. Bench models do not gang. Brackets are Charcoal only.

HHCGBR



GANGING BRACKET

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 5
Cube: 0.2

LIST PRICE

$156

NOTES: For chair to table connection. Ganging brackets can be used with the seating models on pages 480-482. Bench models do not gang. Brackets are Charcoal only.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select
Model Number

H	H	C	G	B	R	C	H

NOTES

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

TORCH™ Mesh Chairs

HVL511



MID-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Fixed Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26	Arm Width:	18¾
Width:	26	Seat to Floor Height:	16⅛-20⅝
Height:	40½	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Seat Depth:	18¼	Ship Weight:	30
Seat Width:	19½	Cube:	3.8
Back Width:	17¾	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	21¾		

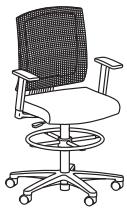
PRICE CODE

Fabric	**$388**

NOTES: Mid-back Mesh chair. Comfortable and breathable mesh back. Black fabric seat. Black frame. Fixed arms. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL511.LH10 - List Price $388

HVL515



TASK STOOL

Pneumatic
Swivel
Fixed Arms

Functions: **A, E**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26	Arm Width:	18¾
Width:	26	Seat to Floor Height:	23⅛-33
Height:	52	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Seat Depth:	18¼	Ship Weight:	38
Seat Width:	19½	Cube:	4.6
Back Width:	17¾	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	21¾		

PRICE CODE

Fabric	**$541**

NOTES: Comfortable and breathable mesh back. Black fabric seat. Fixed arms. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL515.LH10 - List Price $541

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 5 1 1 .

Select Fabric

LH10 Black Fabric

L H 1 0

NOTES

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

VALIDATE™

HVL685



HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Fixed Padded Arms

Functions: **A, E, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	32	Back Height:	28½
Width:	27½	Seat to Floor Height:	18¾-21¾
Height:	45	Usable Seat Depth:	20
Seat Depth:	20	Ship Weight:	67
Seat Width:	22¼	Cube:	9.5
Back Width:	21	Weight Rating:	450 lbs.

PRICE CODE

Leather	**$1234**

NOTES: Large scale model HVL685 will support up to 450 lbs with normal use. Available in Black Bonded Leather SB11. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL685.SB11 - List Price $1234

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 6 8 5 .

Select Fabric

SB11 Black Bonded Leather

S B 1 1

VALUTASK®

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

HVL210



TASK LOW-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	33½	Back Height:	20¼
Width:	24½	Seat to Floor Height:	17-20½
Height:	38¼	Usable Seat Depth:	17¾
Seat Depth:	17¾	Ship Weight:	31
Seat Width:	19¾	Cube:	3.6
Back Width:	19¾	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

PRICE CODE

Sandwich Mesh **$318**

NOTES: Black Sandwich Mesh. Sturdy textured black frame. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL210.MM10 - List Price $318

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 2 1 0 .

Select Fabric

MM10 Black Sandwich Mesh Fabric

M M 1 0

VERSANT® TANDEM

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Versant® Tandem Seating and Laminate Occasional Tables.

VERSANT® TANDEM

Everyone deserves a break from time to time, and a comfy seat in which to enjoy one. Bring stylish support to your welcome areas, public spaces and breakrooms with Versant. With a combination of tandem seats and bariatric chairs, it's ideal for both healthcare environments and offices. Arched arms support the upper body and padded seats put people at ease for longer periods of time. Versant brings versatility to every corner of your space.







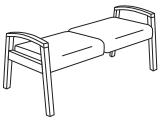
FEATURES

- Stylish arched arm offers greater upper body support.
- Seats are removable for easy cleaning and replacement.
- Contrasting covers are available as special order (please contact customer service).
- Solid hardwood in one of eight attractive finishes.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 350 lbs. (Model HHCB50 is warranted for users up to 500 lbs.)

VERSANT®
Tandem Options

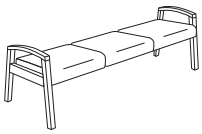
MODEL OPTIONS

HHB02



Two-Seat Bench

HHB03



Three-Seat Bench

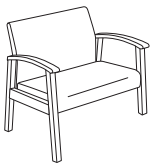
HHCT01



Single Seat

Leg Base, Arms

HHCB50



Bariatric Chair

Leg Base, Arms

AVAILABLE FINISHES

Versant® Tandem Seating is available in 8 wood finishes.

WOOD FINISHES
Bourbon Cherry (H)
Cognac (COGN)
Harvest (C)
Mahogany (N)
Mocha (MOCH)
Natural Maple (D)
Pinnacle (PINC)
Shaker Cherry (F)

AVAILABLE LAMINATES

Versant® Tandem Laminate Occasional Tables are available in 8 laminates.

LAMINATES
Bourbon Cherry (H)
Cognac (COGN)
Harvest (C)
Mahogany (N)
Mocha (MOCH)
Natural Maple (D)
Pinnacle (PINC)
Shaker Cherry (F)

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3
Apex	Appoint Seating	Moxie
Attire	Blume	Parker
Centurion	Clyde	Purl
Contourett	Dotty	Quill
Dapper	Rush	
Ensemble	Spin Seating	
Hamilton	Whisper Vinyl	
Inertia		
Optic		
Pebble		

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

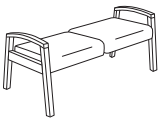
Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 18-22 for color codes and legend on page 19 for lead times. Contrasting covers on seat and back are available as special order. Please contact Customer Service. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

VERSANT® TANDEM

HHB02



TWO-SEAT BENCH

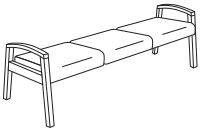
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	20⅜	Seat to Floor Height:	19½
Width:	45½	Usable Seat Depth:	19¾
Height:	23	Ship Weight:	62
Each Seat Depth:	20⅜	Cube:	16.2
Each Seat Width:	21½	COM:	2.0
Arm Width:	42½	Weight Rating:	350 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2227	8	$2503
2	$2275	9	$2539
3	$2323	10	$2575
4	$2359	11	$2611
5	$2395	12	$2647
6	$2431	L	$2627
7	$2467		

HHB03



THREE-SEAT BENCH

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	20⅜	Seat to Floor Height:	19½
Width:	66½	Usable Seat Depth:	19¾
Height:	23	Ship Weight:	80
Each Seat Depth:	20⅜	Cube:	24.5
Each Seat Width:	21½	COM:	2.5
Arm Width:	63½	Weight Rating:	350 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2863	8	$3208
2	$2923	9	$3253
3	$2983	10	$3298
4	$3028	11	$3343
5	$3073	12	$3388
6	$3118	L	$3363
7	$3163		

HON Recommendation: HHB02.MOCH.SX__ - List Price $2323

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H H B 0 2 .

Select Finish

See page 492

M O C H .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 492

S X 0 5

VERSANT® TANDEM
Laminate Occasional Tables

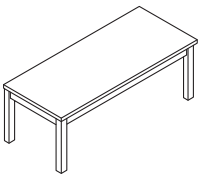
OPEN MARKET

ABI EZ S

Icon Legend on page 17

HHCT048 *

COFFEE TABLE



DIMENSIONS

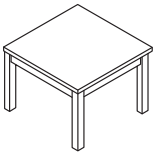
Length:	48	Ship Weight:	44
Width:	20	Cube:	3.0
Height:	17		

LIST PRICE

$899

HHCT024 *

CORNER TABLE



DIMENSIONS

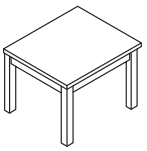
Length:	24	Ship Weight:	20
Width:	24	Cube:	1.4
Height:	17		

LIST PRICE

$753

HHCT020 *

END TABLE



DIMENSIONS

Length:	24	Ship Weight:	22
Width:	20	Cube:	1.4
Height:	17		

LIST PRICE

$707

HON Recommendation: HHCT024.MOCH - List Price $753

* *De-emphasized*

HOW TO SPECIFY

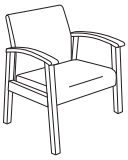
Select Model Number	Select Laminate
	See page 492
H H C T 0 4 8 .	M O C H

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

VERSANT® TANDEM

HHCT01



SINGLE SEAT

Leg Base
Arms

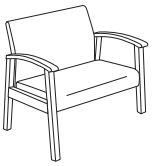
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27	Arm Width:	20½
Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Height:	34	Usable Seat Depth:	19¼
Seat Depth:	20¼	Ship Weight:	57
Seat Width:	21	Cube:	20.1
Back Width:	21	COM:	2.0
Back Height:	17	Weight Rating:	350 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1700	8	$1976
2	$1748	9	$2012
3	$1796	10	$2048
4	$1832	11	$2084
5	$1868	12	$2120
6	$1904	L	$2100
7	$1940		

HHCB50



BARIATRIC SINGLE SEAT

Leg Base
Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27	Arm Width:	29
Width:	33½	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Height:	34	Usable Seat Depth:	19¼
Each Seat Depth:	20¼	Ship Weight:	80
Each Seat Width:	30	Cube:	29.0
Each Back Width:	30	COM:	3.0
Each Back Height:	17	Weight Rating:	500 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2542	8	$2956
2	$2614	9	$3010
3	$2686	10	$3064
4	$2740	11	$3118
5	$2794	12	$3172
6	$2848	L	$3142
7	$2902		

HON Recommendation: HHCT01.MOCH.SX__ - List Price $1796

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H H C T 0 1 .

Select Finish

See page 492

M O C H .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 492

S X 0 5

VOLT®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Volt® Task Chairs and Stools shown with Voi® Desks.

VOLT®

Customizable comfort, distinctive styling and an affordable price point make Volt the family of task seating that supports your body and your budget. The stylish V-shaped back design can be specified in fabric, leather or breathable mesh, giving you more control over your look and feel. The personalized controls and generously proportioned seat and back deliver greater comfort, and are designed support to a wider variety of users. Volt delivers the look you desire, the comfort you demand, and the quality you expect. That's the power of practicality.







FEATURES

- Optional synchro-tilt control provides a smooth, natural recline.
- Optional height-adjustable arms provide a custom fit.
- Optional mesh back offers breathable support.
- Task stools feature an adjustable footring for additional lower body support.
- One-touch seat height adjustment easily moves the seat up and down.
- Tilt tension controls the rate and ease of recline.
- Tilt lock allows the user to lock out the tilt function.
- 360-degree swivel provides freedom of movement in any direction.
- Select models available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 275 lbs.

VOLT®
5700/5710 Series Options

MODEL OPTIONS

H5701



Task Chair

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

H5703



Task Chair

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

H5705



Task Stool

Pneumatic, Swivel, Adjustable Footring

H5711



Task Chair (Mesh Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

H5713



Task Chair (Mesh Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

H5715



Task Stool (Mesh Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Adjustable Footring

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3
Black Fabric Navy Fabric		

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Navy only available on select models.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 18-22 for color codes and legend on page 19 for lead times.

VOLT® 5700 Series

OPEN MARKET

ABI S

Icon Legend on page 17

H5701



TASK CHAIR

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18-22¼
Width:	26	Usable Seat Depth:	18¾
Height:	40	Ship Weight:	29
Seat Depth:	18¾	Cube:	5.1
Seat Width:	18½	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Width:	17¼		
Back Height:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 **$351** **L** **$381**

H5703



TASK CHAIR

Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, E, J, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18-22¼
Width:	26	Usable Seat Depth:	18¾
Height:	40	Ship Weight:	29
Seat Depth:	18¾	Cube:	5.1
Seat Width:	18½	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Width:	17¼		
Back Height:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 **$407** **L** **$437**

H5705



TASK STOOL

Pneumatic
Swivel
Adjustable Footring

Functions: **A, E**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

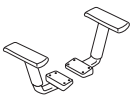
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29½	Seat to Floor Height:	22⅞-32⅜
Width:	27	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Height:	49⅞	Ship Weight:	36
Seat Depth:	20	Cube:	6.0
Seat Width:	19	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Width:	16½		
Back Height:	20		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 **$574** **L** **$604**

H5795



HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Non-upholstered

Functions: **Q**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Adjustable Arms Width:	17⅜
Height from Seat:	7⅝-10⅝
Ship Weight:	5
Cube:	0.6

LIST PRICE

$111

HON Recommendation: H5703.GA10.T with H5795 Arm Pack - List Price $518

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H 5 7 0 3 .

Select Fabric

SB11 Black Bonded Leather
GA10 Black
GA90 Navy (only available on H5701)

G A 1 0 .

Select Frame

T Black

T

OPEN MARKET

ABI S

Icon Legend on page 17

VOLT® 5710 Series

H5711



TASK CHAIR

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18¼-22⅜
Width:	26	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Height:	38¾	Ship Weight:	29
Seat Depth:	18¾	Cube:	5.1
Seat Width:	19¼	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Width:	18		
Back Height:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $485 L $515

H5713



TASK CHAIR

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, E, J, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25¾	Seat to Floor Height:	17¾-21⅞
Width:	26	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅞
Height:	38½	Ship Weight:	32
Seat Depth:	18¾	Cube:	5.1
Seat Width:	19¼	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Width:	18		
Back Height:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $545 L $575

H5715



TASK STOOL

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Adjustable Footring

Functions: **A, E**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

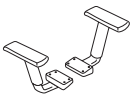
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28	Seat to Floor Height:	22⅞-32⅜
Width:	26	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Height:	49⅞	Ship Weight:	36
Seat Depth:	20	Cube:	6.0
Seat Width:	19	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Width:	18		
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $715 L $745

H5795



HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Non-upholstered

Functions: **Q**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Adjustable Arms Width:	17⅜
Height from Seat:	7⅝-10⅝
Ship Weight:	5
Cube:	0.6

LIST PRICE

$111

HON Recommendation: H5713.GA10.T with H5795 Arm Pack - List Price $656

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H 5 7 1 3 .

Select Fabric

SB11 Black Bonded Leather
GA10 Black

G A 1 0 .

Select Frame

T Black

T

VOLT®
5720/5730 Series Options

MODEL OPTIONS

H5721



Task Chair

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

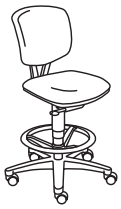
H5723



Task Chair

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

H5725



Task Stool

Pneumatic, Swivel, Adjustable Footring

H5731



Task Chair (Mesh Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

H5733



Task Chair (Mesh Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

H5735



Task Stool (Mesh Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Adjustable Footring

CASTERS

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**H**	Black Hard Caster	**+ $0**
	**S**	Black All-Surface Caster	**+ $30**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**

SEATING

VOLT®
5720/5730 Series Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3
Apex	Appoint Seating	In Season
Attire	Blume	Moxie
Centurion	Clyde	Parker
Contourett	Dotty	Purl
Dapper	Rush	Quill
Ensemble	Seed	
Hamilton	Spin Seating	
Inertia	Whisper Vinyl	
Optic		
Pebble		

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 18-22 for color codes and legend on page 19 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

VOLT® 5720 Series

GSA SIN 33721 EXCEPT AS NOTED

Icon Legend on page 17

H5721



TASK CHAIR

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25¾	Seat to Floor Height:	17¼-22¼
Width:	25¾	Usable Seat Depth:	18¾
Height:	40	Ship Weight:	36
Seat Depth:	18¾	Cube:	5.1
Seat Width:	18½	COM:	1.5
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Height:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$460**	**8**	**$598**
2	**$484**	**9**	**$616**
3	**$508**	**10**	**$634**
4	**$526**	**11**	**$652**
5	**$544**	**12**	**$670**
6	**$562**	**L**	**—**
7	**$580**		

H5723



TASK CHAIR

Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, E, J, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

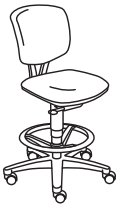
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25¾	Seat to Floor Height:	17¼-22¼
Width:	25¾	Usable Seat Depth:	18¾
Height:	40	Ship Weight:	38
Seat Depth:	18¾	Cube:	5.1
Seat Width:	18½	COM:	1.5
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Height:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$512**	**8**	**$650**
2	**$536**	**9**	**$668**
3	**$560**	**10**	**$686**
4	**$578**	**11**	**$704**
5	**$596**	**12**	**$722**
6	**$614**	**L**	**—**
7	**$632**		

H5725



TASK STOOL

Pneumatic
Swivel
Adjustable Footring

Functions: **A, E**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

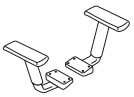
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29½	Seat to Floor Height:	22⅞-32⅜
Width:	27	Usable Seat Depth:	18¾
Height:	49⅞	Ship Weight:	39
Seat Depth:	20	Cube:	6.0
Seat Width:	19	COM:	1.5
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Height:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$667**	**8**	**$805**
2	**$691**	**9**	**$823**
3	**$715**	**10**	**$841**
4	**$733**	**11**	**$859**
5	**$751**	**12**	**$877**
6	**$769**	**L**	**—**
7	**$787**		

H5795



OPEN MARKET

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Non-upholstered

Functions: **Q**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

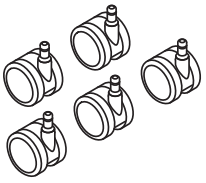
DIMENSIONS

Adjustable Arms Width:	17⅜
Height from Seat:	7⅝-10⅝
Ship Weight:	5
Cube:	0.6

LIST PRICE

$111

HSCASTER



OPEN MARKET

SET OF 5 ALL-SURFACE CASTERS

DIMENSIONS

Size:	60mm
Ship Weight:	2
Cube:	0.1

LIST PRICE

$67

Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

HON Recommendation: H5723.H.CU__.T with H5795 Arm Pack - List Price $623

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H 5 7 2 3 .

Select Caster

H Black Hard Caster
S Black All-Surface Caster (+ $40)

H .

Select Fabric

See page 501

C U 1 0 .

Select Frame

T Black

T

SEATING

OPEN MARKET

ABI S

Icon Legend on page 17

VOLT® 5730 Series

H5731



TASK CHAIR

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18¼-22⅜
Width:	26	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Height:	38¾	Ship Weight:	29
Seat Depth:	18¾	Cube:	5.1
Seat Width:	19¼	COM:	1.5
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Height:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$597**	**8**	**$666**
2	**$609**	**9**	**$675**
3	**$621**	**10**	**$684**
4	**$630**	**11**	**$693**
5	**$639**	**12**	**$702**
6	**$648**	**L**	**—**
7	**$657**		

H5733



TASK CHAIR

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, E, J, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25¾	Seat to Floor Height:	17¾-21⅞
Width:	26	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅞
Height:	38½	Ship Weight:	32
Seat Depth:	18¾	Cube:	5.1
Seat Width:	19¼	COM:	1.5
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Height:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$653**	**8**	**$722**
2	**$665**	**9**	**$731**
3	**$677**	**10**	**$740**
4	**$686**	**11**	**$749**
5	**$695**	**12**	**$758**
6	**$704**	**L**	**—**
7	**$713**		

H5735



TASK STOOL

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Adjustable Footring

Functions: **A, E**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

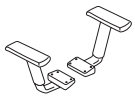
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28	Seat to Floor Height:	22⅞-32⅜
Width:	26	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Height:	49⅞	Ship Weight:	36
Seat Depth:	20	Cube:	6.0
Seat Width:	19	COM:	1.5
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$811**	**8**	**$880**
2	**$823**	**9**	**$889**
3	**$835**	**10**	**$898**
4	**$844**	**11**	**$907**
5	**$853**	**12**	**$916**
6	**$862**	**L**	**—**
7	**$871**		

H5795



HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Non-upholstered

Functions: **Q**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

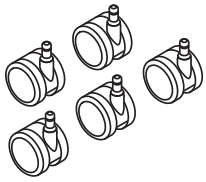
DIMENSIONS

Adjustable Arms Width:	17⅜
Height from Seat:	7⅝-10⅝
Ship Weight:	5
Cube:	0.6

LIST PRICE

$111

HSCASTER



SET OF 5 ALL-SURFACE CASTERS

DIMENSIONS

Size:	60mm
Ship Weight:	2
Cube:	0.1

LIST PRICE

$67

Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

SEATING

HON Recommendation: H5733.H.CU__.T with H5795 Arm Pack - List Price $764

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Caster	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	H Black Hard Caster **S** Black All-Surface Caster (+ $40)	See page 501	**T** Black
H 5 7 3 3 .	H .	C U 1 0 .	T

WAVE™ Mesh Chairs

GSA SIN AS NOTED

Icon Legend on page 17

HVL701



SIN 33721

HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Knee Tilt
Tilt Tension
Infinite Tilt Lock
Adjustable Lumbar
Height-adjustable Arms

Functions: **A, E, H, K, L, Q, W**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28	Arm Width:	19½
Width:	27½	Seat to Floor Height:	18½-21¼
Height:	44⅝	Usable Seat Depth:	19¼
Seat Depth:	20¾	Ship Weight:	53
Seat Width:	22	Cube:	5.8
Back Width:	23	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	23¾		

PRICE CODE

Leather	**$920**

NOTES: Comfortable and breathable mesh back. Sturdy textured black frame. HVL701 has a Black Bonded Leather upholstered seat with side mesh panels. Adjustable lumbar support. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL701.SB11 - List Price $920

HVL702



OPEN MARKET

HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Height-adjustable Arms

Functions: **A, E, J, K, L, Q**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26½	Arm Width:	19½
Width:	26½	Seat to Floor Height:	18½-23½
Height:	40½	Usable Seat Depth:	19¾
Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight:	40
Seat Width:	21	Cube:	5.0
Back Width:	19½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	24		

PRICE CODE

Sandwich Mesh	**$747**

NOTES: Black Sandwich Mesh seat and mesh back. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL702.MM10 - List Price $747

HVL705



OPEN MARKET

EXECUTIVE BIG AND TALL

Pneumatic
Knee Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Height and Width Adjustable Arms
Integrated Lumbar Support

Functions: **A, E, H, K, L, S**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25⅝	Back Height:	28
Width:	30¼	Seat to Floor Height:	18¾-23¾
Height:	43⅛	Usable Seat Depth:	18¾
Seat Depth:	18¾	Ship Weight:	59
Seat Width:	21⅝	Cube:	6.1
Back Width:	22¾	Weight Rating:	450 lbs.

PRICE CODE

Mesh	**$1096**

NOTES: Large scale model HVL705 will support up to 450 lbs with normal use. Available in Black Mesh fabric VM10. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL705.VM10 - List Price $1096

HVL712



SIN 33721

MID-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Height-adjustable Arms

Functions: **A, E, J, K, L, Q**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28½	Arm Width:	18⅛
Width:	29½	Seat to Floor Height:	18-22¼
Height:	41¾	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Seat Depth:	18½	Ship Weight:	39
Seat Width:	19¾	Cube:	5.4
Back Width:	20½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	20¾		

PRICE CODE

Sandwich Mesh	**$630**

NOTES: Black Sandwich Mesh seat and mesh back. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL712.MM10 - List Price $630

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 7 0 1 .

Select Fabric

SB11 Black Bonded Leather
Specify for model HVL701 only
MM10 Black Sandwich Mesh Fabric
Specify for models HVL702 and HVL712 only
VM10 Black Mesh Fabric
Specify for model HVL705 only

S B 1 1

WEST HILL™ CASUAL LOUNGE SEATING

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



West Hill™ Casual Lounge Seating shown with Scramble™ Coffee Table.

WEST HILL™

Whether you're a thought leader, innovator, or highly-motivated team player, West Hill casual lounge creates an inviting space that inspires relaxed productivity, sustains concentration, and sparks creativity.

With solid construction, a multitude of back cushion styling, and seating options from a single seat to three or more, and choices in leg styles, fabrics, and configurations, West Hill makes it easier to make your space exceptional.











FEATURES

- Contoured seat cushion design brings living room comfort to the work space.
- Choose between a Square Back or sink into a comfy Pillow Back cushion.
- Semi-attached back and seat cushions make replacement easy.
- Square, welted back cushion creates a modern look while providing casual comfort.
- The multi-fabric option allows you to specify up to three fabrics on one model.
- Select one of two square metal leg options or hardwood cone feet in one of 10 finishes.
- Order an optional Throw Pillow to add a little extra comfort or a splash of color.
- Cushion packs available in both Standard and Pillow Back, apply to both side and back applications.
- Each seat is warranted for users up to 300 pounds.
- Pair with Scramble™ Occasional Tables to complete the modern aesthetic.

WEST HILL™ Options

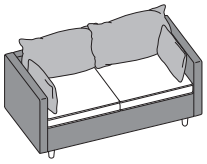
MODEL OPTIONS

HWH1SS, HWH1SP
HWH1SSCF, HWH1SPCF - Multi-Fabric



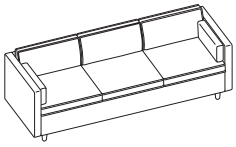
Lounge
Single Seat

HWH2SS, HWH2SP
HWH2SSCF, HWH2SPCF - Multi-Fabric



Lounge
Two-Seat

HWH3SS, HWH3SP
HWH3SSCF, HWH3SPCF - Multi-Fabric



Lounge
Three-Seat

HWH1TCS, HWH1TCP
HWH1TCSCF, HWH1TCPCF - Multi-Fabric



Lounge
True Corner

HWH1C
HWH1CCF - Multi-Fabric



Ottoman

HWHACPS, HWHACPP



Arm Cushion Pack

HWHBCPS, HWHBCPP



Back Cushion Pack

HWHLP, HWHSP18



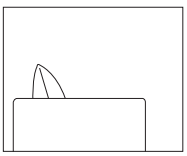
Lumbar and 18″ Square Throw Pillow

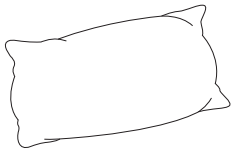
Pillow Back Option, Multi-Fabric

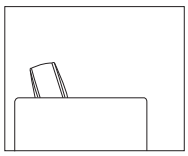


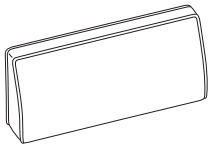
Standard Back Option, Multi-Fabric











Choose from standard Single Fabric or Multi-Fabric options.
Specify up to three fabrics with the Multi-Fabric option.

WEST HILL™ Finish Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3
Apex	Appoint Seating	Moxie
Centurion	Blume	Parker
Contourett	Clyde	Purl
Dapper	Dotty	Quill
Ensemble	Rush	
Hamilton	Spin Seating	
Inertia*	Whisper Vinyl*	
Pebble		

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

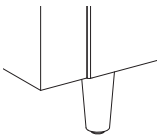
Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 18-22 for color codes and legend on page 19 for lead times.

*Because of the differing upholstery process for the standard back and pillow back options, these fabrics are not available as an option for the pillow back. Contact your HON representative for questions.

For more details on Upholstery Pattern Match for this series, please see page 13.

Due to the inherent characteristics of upholstery materials and the casual nature of West Hill™, fabric may relax to show wrinkles over time especially on the pillow back options.

LEG STYLE

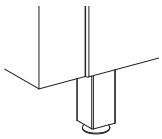


CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
CW	Cone Wood	**+ $0**

Available in the following finishes:

LFW1	Florence Walnut
LKI1	Kingswood Walnut
LLA1	Lowell Ash
D	Natural Maple
LNR1	Natural Recon
LPE1	Phantom Ecru
PINC	Pinnacle
LPT1	Portico Teak
LSW1	Skyline Walnut
LSA1	Sterling Ash

LEG STYLE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SM	Square Metal	**+ $50**

Available in the following finishes:

P7A	Textured Charcoal
P8V	Textured Titanium

MULTI-FABRIC COM YARDAGE

Due to fabric pattern nesting and potential reduction of fabric yield, some multi-fabric models may require more total yardage than standard models.

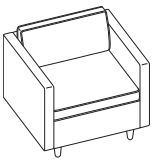
MODEL	COM (ARMLESS)			COM (ONE ARM)			COM (BOTH ARMS)		
	Seat	Frame	Back	Seat	Frame	Back	Seat	Frame	Back
HWH1SS		—			—			7.0	
HWH1SSCF	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.5	5.0	2.5
HWH1SP		—			—			7.0	
HWH1SPCF	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.5	5.0	1.5
HWH2SS		8.5			9.5			10.5	
HWH2SSCF	3.0	4.0	2.5	3.0	5.0	3.0	3.0	6.0	3.0
HWH2SP		8.5			9.5			11.0	
HWH2SPCF	3.0	4.0	2.0	3.0	5.0	2.5	3.0	6.0	3.0
HWH3SS		12.0			13.0			14.0	
HWH3SSCF	4.0	5.5	3.0	4.0	6.5	3.5	4.0	7.5	3.5
HWH3SP		12.5			13.5			14.5	
HWH3SPCF	4.0	5.5	3.0	4.0	6.5	3.5	4.0	7.5	4.0
HWH1C		3.0			—			—	
HWH1CCF	1.5	2.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HWH1TCS		6.0			—			—	
HWH1TCSCF	1.5	3.5	2.5	—	—	—	—	—	—
HWH1TCP		7.0			—			—	
HWH1TCPCF	1.5	3.5	2.0	—	—	—	—	—	—

WEST HILL™
Casual Lounge Seating

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

HWH1SS



SINGLE SEAT LOUNGE — STANDARD CUSHION

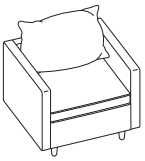
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Back Height:	12
Height:	29¾	Back Width:	26¾
Width:	33¼	Arm Height:	8
Usable Seat Depth:	19	Ship Weight:	81
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾	Cube:	18.4
Seat Width:	26¾	COM:	See page 507
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2550**	**8**	**$3818**
2	**$2718**	**9**	**$3850**
3	**$2889**	**10**	**$4021**
4	**$3031**	**11**	**$4193**
5	**$3222**	**12**	**$4364**
6	**$3416**	**L**	**—**
7	**$3615**		

HWH1SP



SINGLE SEAT LOUNGE — PILLOW CUSHION

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Back Height:	13¾
Height:	31½	Back Width:	26¾
Width:	33¼	Arm Height:	8
Usable Seat Depth:	16½	Ship Weight:	81
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾	Cube:	18.4
Seat Width:	26¾	COM:	See page 507
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2550**	**8**	**$3818**
2	**$2718**	**9**	**$3850**
3	**$2889**	**10**	**$4021**
4	**$3031**	**11**	**$4193**
5	**$3222**	**12**	**$4364**
6	**$3416**	**L**	**—**
7	**$3615**		

HON Recommendation: HWH1SP.B.PURL__.CW__ - List Price $2889

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H W H 1 S P .

Select Arm Type

B Both Arms

B .

Select Fabric

See page 507

P B L E 0 3 .

Select Foot and Foot Color

SM Square Metal (+ $50)
CW Cone Wood

See page 507 for colors

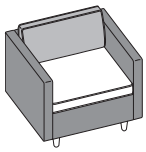
S M P 8 V

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

WEST HILL™ Casual Lounge Seating

HWH1SSCF



SINGLE SEAT LOUNGE — STANDARD CUSHION, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Back Height:	12
Height:	29¾	Back Width:	26¾
Width:	33¼	Arm Height:	8
Usable Seat Depth:	19	Ship Weight:	81
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾	Cube:	18.4
Seat Width:	26¾	COM:	See page 507
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

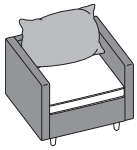
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $2747

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame	Back
2	$36	$120	$36
3	$73	$242	$73
4	$103	$344	$103
5	$144	$480	$144
6	$186	$619	$186
7	$228	$761	$228
8	$272	$906	$272
9	$279	$929	$279
10	$315	$1051	$315
11	$352	$1173	$352
12	$389	$1296	$389

HWH1SPCF



SINGLE SEAT LOUNGE — PILLOW CUSHION, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Back Height:	13¾
Height:	31½	Back Width:	26¾
Width:	33¼	Arm Height:	8
Usable Seat Depth:	16½	Ship Weight:	81
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾	Cube:	18.4
Seat Width:	26¾	COM:	See page 507
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $2747

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame	Back
2	$36	$120	$36
3	$73	$242	$73
4	$103	$344	$103
5	$144	$480	$144
6	$186	$619	$186
7	$228	$761	$228
8	$272	$906	$272
9	$279	$929	$279
10	$315	$1051	$315
11	$352	$1173	$352
12	$389	$1296	$389

HON Recommendation: HWH1SPCF.B.PURL__.PURL__.PURL__.CW__ - List Price $3135

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Seat Fabric	Select Frame Fabric	Select Back Fabric	Select Foot and Foot Color
	B Both Arms	See page 507	See page 507	See page 507	**SM** Square Metal (+ $50) **CW** Cone Wood See page 507 for colors
HWH1SPCF.	B.	PBLE07.	PBLE03.	PBLE01.	SMP8V

WEST HILL™
Casual Lounge Seating

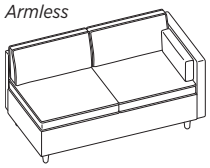
GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

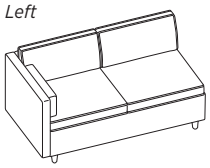
HWH2SS



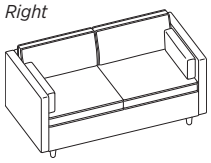
Armless



Left



Right



Both Arms

TWO SEAT LOUNGE — STANDARD CUSHION

DIMENSIONS

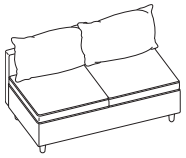
Depth:	30½	Back Height:	12
Height:	29¾	Back Width:	53¾
Width (armless):	53¾	Arm Height:	8
Width (one arm):	57	Ship Weight (armless):	107
Width (both arms):	60¼	Ship Weight (one arm):	121
Usable Seat Depth:	19	Ship Weight (both arms):	135
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾	Cube:	34.0
Seat Width (armless):	53¾	COM:	See page 507
Seat Width (one arm):	49½		
Seat Width (both arms):	45¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$3467**	**8**	**$5370**
2	**$3718**	**9**	**$5417**
3	**$3976**	**10**	**$5674**
4	**$4189**	**11**	**$5931**
5	**$4475**	**12**	**$6188**
6	**$4767**	**L**	**—**
7	**$5065**		

NOTES: Includes semi-attached arm cushions as shown.

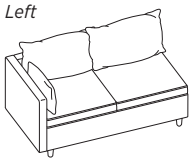
HWH2SP



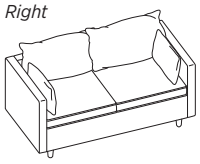
Armless



Left



Right



Both Arms

TWO SEAT LOUNGE — PILLOW CUSHION

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Back Height:	13¾
Height:	29¾	Back Width:	53¾
Width (armless):	53¾	Arm Height:	8
Width (one arm):	57	Ship Weight (armless):	107
Width (both arms):	60¼	Ship Weight (one arm):	121
Usable Seat Depth:	16½	Ship Weight (both arms):	135
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾	Cube:	34.0
Seat Width (armless):	53¾	COM:	See page 507
Seat Width (one arm):	48½		
Seat Width (both arms):	43¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$3467**	**8**	**$5460**
2	**$3730**	**9**	**$5510**
3	**$4000**	**10**	**$5779**
4	**$4223**	**11**	**$6049**
5	**$4523**	**12**	**$6318**
6	**$4828**	**L**	**—**
7	**$5141**		

NOTES: Includes semi-attached arm cushions as shown.

HOW TO SPECIFY

HON Recommendation: HWH2SP.B.PURL__.CW__ - List Price $4350

Select Model Number

H W H 2 S P .

Select Arm Type

N No Arms
L Left Arm Only (+ $175)
R Right Arm Only (+ $175)
B Both Arms (+ $350)

B .

Select Fabric

See page 507

P B L E 0 3 .

Select Foot and Foot Color

SM Square Metal (+ $50)
CW Cone Wood

See page 507 for colors

S M P 8 V

GSA SIN 33721

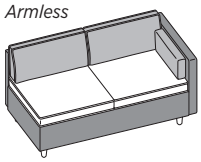
Icon Legend on page 17

WEST HILL™ Casual Lounge Seating

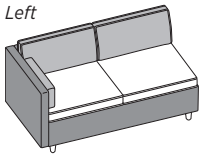
HWH2SSCF



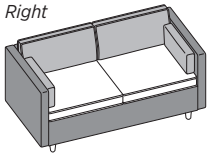
Armless



Left



Right



Both Arms

TWO SEAT LOUNGE — STANDARD CUSHION, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Back Height:	12
Height:	29¾	Back Width:	53¾
Width (armless):	53¾	Arm Height:	8
Width (one arm):	57	Ship Weight (armless):	107
Width (both arms):	60¼	Ship Weight (one arm):	121
Usable Seat Depth:	19	Ship Weight (both arms):	135
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾	Cube:	34.0
Seat Width (armless):	53¾	COM:	See page 507
Seat Width (one arm):	49½		
Seat Width (both arms):	45¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

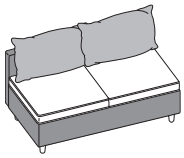
1 $3662

Add to Base Price Above

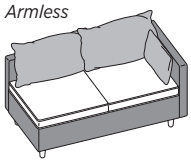
	Seat	Frame	Back
2	$72	$144	$72
3	$145	$291	$145
4	$206	$412	$206
5	$288	$576	$288
6	$371	$743	$371
7	$457	$913	$457
8	$544	$1087	$544
9	$557	$1114	$557
10	$631	$1261	$631
11	$704	$1408	$704
12	$778	$1555	$778

NOTES: Includes semi-attached arm cushions as shown.

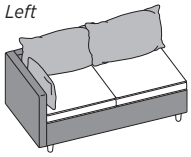
HWH2SPCF



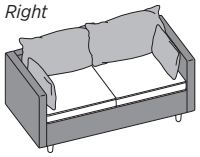
Armless



Left



Right



Both Arms

TWO SEAT LOUNGE — PILLOW CUSHION, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Back Height:	13¾
Height:	29¾	Back Width:	53¾
Width (armless):	53¾	Arm Height:	8
Width (one arm):	57	Ship Weight (armless):	107
Width (both arms):	60¼	Ship Weight (one arm):	121
Usable Seat Depth:	16½	Ship Weight (both arms):	135
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾	Cube:	34.0
Seat Width (armless):	53¾	COM:	See page 507
Seat Width (one arm):	48½		
Seat Width (both arms):	43¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $3662

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame	Back
2	$72	$144	$72
3	$145	$291	$145
4	$206	$412	$206
5	$288	$576	$288
6	$371	$743	$371
7	$457	$913	$457
8	$544	$1087	$544
9	$557	$1114	$557
10	$631	$1261	$631
11	$704	$1408	$704
12	$778	$1555	$778

NOTES: Includes semi-attached arm cushions as shown.

HOW TO SPECIFY

HON Recommendation: HWH2SPCF.B.PURL__.PURL__.PURL__.CW__ - List Price $4593

Select Model Number

HWH2SPCF.

Select Arm Type

N No Arms
L Left Arm Only (+ $175)
R Right Arm Only (+ $175)
B Both Arms (+ $350)

B.

Select Seat Fabric

See page 507

PBLE07.

Select Frame Fabric

See page 507

PBLE03.

Select Back Fabric

See page 507

PBLE01.

Select Foot and Foot Color

SM Square Metal (+ $50)
CW Cone Wood

See page 507 for colors

SMP8V

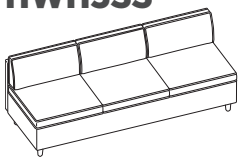
SEATING

WEST HILL™
Casual Lounge Seating

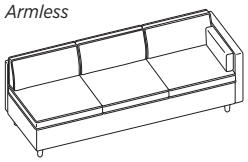
GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

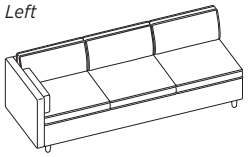
HWH3SS



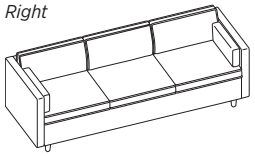
Armless



Left



Right



Both Arms

THREE SEAT LOUNGE — STANDARD CUSHION

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Back Height:	12
Height:	29¾	Back Width:	80¾
Width (armless):	80¾	Arm Height:	8
Width (one arm):	84	Ship Weight (armless):	146
Width (both arms):	87¼	Ship Weight (one arm):	160
Usable Seat Depth:	19	Ship Weight (both arms):	174
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾	Cube:	46.5
Seat Width (armless):	80¾	COM:	See page 507
Seat Width (one arm):	76½		
Seat Width (both arms):	72¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

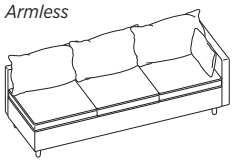
1	**$4708**	**8**	**$7245**
2	**$5043**	**9**	**$7308**
3	**$5387**	**10**	**$7651**
4	**$5670**	**11**	**$7994**
5	**$6051**	**12**	**$8336**
6	**$6441**	**L**	**—**
7	**$6838**		

NOTES: Includes semi-attached arm cushions as shown.

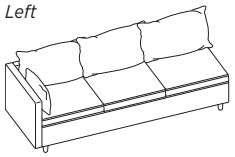
HWH3SP



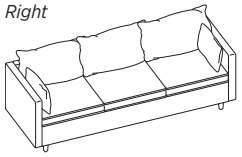
Armless



Left



Right



Both Arms

THREE SEAT LOUNGE — PILLOW CUSHION

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Back Height:	13¾
Height:	31½	Back Width:	80¾
Width (armless):	80¾	Arm Height:	8
Width (one arm):	84	Ship Weight (armless):	146
Width (both arms):	87¼	Ship Weight (one arm):	160
Usable Seat Depth:	16½	Ship Weight (both arms):	174
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾	Cube:	46.5
Seat Width (armless):	80¾	COM:	See page 507
Seat Width (one arm):	75½		
Seat Width (both arms):	70¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$4708**	**8**	**$7335**
2	**$5055**	**9**	**$7401**
3	**$5411**	**10**	**$7756**
4	**$5705**	**11**	**$8111**
5	**$6099**	**12**	**$8466**
6	**$6503**	**L**	**—**
7	**$6914**		

NOTES: Includes semi-attached arm cushions as shown.

HON Recommendation: HWH3SP.B.PURL__.CW__ - List Price $5761

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H W H 3 S P .

Select Arm Type

N No Arms
L Left Arm Only (+ $175)
R Right Arm Only (+ $175)
B Both Arms (+ $350)

B .

Select Fabric

See page 507

P B L E 0 3 .

Select Foot and Foot Color

SM Square Metal (+ $50)
CW Cone Wood

See page 507 for colors

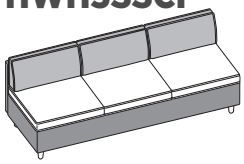
S M P 8 V

GSA SIN 33721

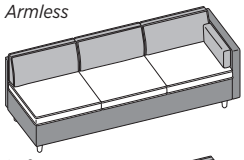
Icon Legend on page 17

WEST HILL™ Casual Lounge Seating

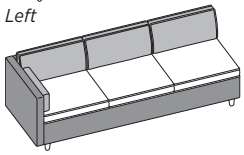
HWH3SSCF



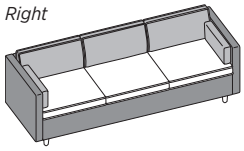
Armless



Left



Right



Both Arms

THREE SEAT LOUNGE — STANDARD CUSHION, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Back Height:	12
Height:	29¾	Back Width:	80¾
Width (armless):	80¾	Arm Height:	8
Width (one arm):	84	Ship Weight (armless):	146
Width (both arms):	87¼	Ship Weight (one arm):	160
Usable Seat Depth:	19	Ship Weight (both arms):	174
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾	Cube:	46.5
Seat Width (armless):	80¾	COM:	See page 507
Seat Width (one arm):	76½		
Seat Width (both arms):	72¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

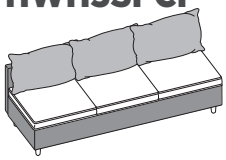
1 $4905

Add to Base Price Above

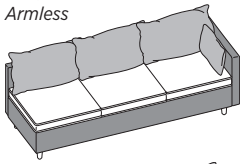
	Seat	Frame	Back
2	$96	$180	$84
3	$194	$364	$170
4	$275	$516	$241
5	$384	$720	$336
6	$495	$928	$433
7	$609	$1141	$533
8	$725	$1359	$634
9	$743	$1393	$650
10	$841	$1576	$736
11	$939	$1760	$821
12	$1037	$1944	$907

NOTES: Includes semi-attached arm cushions as shown.

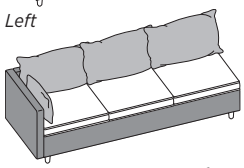
HWH3SPCF



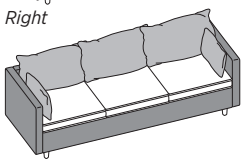
Armless



Left



Right



Both Arms

THREE SEAT LOUNGE — PILLOW CUSHION, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Back Height:	13¾
Height:	31½	Back Width:	80¾
Width (armless):	80¾	Arm Height:	8
Width (one arm):	84	Ship Weight (armless):	146
Width (both arms):	87¼	Ship Weight (one arm):	160
Usable Seat Depth:	16½	Ship Weight (both arms):	174
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾	Cube:	46.5
Seat Width (armless):	80¾	COM:	See page 507
Seat Width (one arm):	75½		
Seat Width (both arms):	70¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $4905

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame	Back
2	$96	$180	$96
3	$194	$364	$194
4	$275	$516	$275
5	$384	$720	$384
6	$495	$928	$495
7	$609	$1141	$609
8	$725	$1359	$725
9	$743	$1393	$743
10	$841	$1576	$841
11	$939	$1760	$939
12	$1037	$1944	$1037

NOTES: Includes semi-attached arm cushions as shown.

HON Recommendation: HWH3SPCF.B.PURL__.PURL__.PURL__.CW__ - List Price $6007

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

HWH3SPCF.

Select Arm Type

- **N** No Arms
- **L** Left Arm Only (+ $175)
- **R** Right Arm Only (+ $175)
- **B** Both Arms (+ $350)

B.

Select Seat Fabric

See page 507

PBLE07.

Select Frame Fabric

See page 507

PBLE03.

Select Back Fabric

See page 507

PBLE01.

Select Foot and Foot Color

- **SM** Square Metal (+ $50)
- **CW** Cone Wood

See page 507 for colors

SMP8V

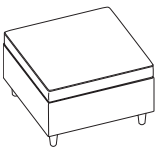
SEATING

WEST HILL™ Ottomans

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

HWH1C



OTTOMAN

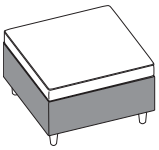
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27¼	Ship Weight:	47
Height:	17¾	Cube:	18.4
Width:	27¼	COM:	See page 507
Usable Seat Depth:	27¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾		
Seat Width:	27¼		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1505	8	$2049
2	$1577	9	$2062
3	$1650	10	$2136
4	$1711	11	$2209
5	$1793	12	$2283
6	$1876	L	—
7	$1962		

HWH1CCF



OTTOMAN, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27¼	Ship Weight:	47
Height:	17¾	Cube:	18.4
Width:	27¼	COM:	See page 507
Usable Seat Depth:	27¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾		
Seat Width:	27¼		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1702

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame
2	$36	$36
3	$73	$73
4	$103	$103
5	$144	$144
6	$186	$186
7	$228	$228
8	$272	$272
9	$279	$279
10	$315	$315
11	$352	$352
12	$389	$389

HON Recommendation: HWH1C.PURL__.CW__ - List Price $1650

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H W H 1 C C F .

Select Fabric

See page 507

P B L E 0 3 .

Select Seat Fabric

Specify for model HWH1CCF only

P B L E 0 3 .

Select Frame Fabric

Specify for model HWH1CCF only

P B L E 0 7 .

Select Foot and Foot Color

SM Square Metal (+ $50)
CW Cone Wood

See page 507 for colors

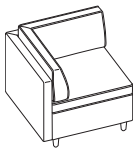
S M P 8 V

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

WEST HILL™ Casual Lounge Seating

HWH1TCS



TRUE CORNER — STANDARD CUSHION

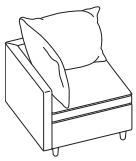
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	73
Height:	29¾	Cube:	18.4
Width:	30½	COM:	See page 507
Usable Seat Depth:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾		
Back Height:	12		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2550	8	$3637
2	$2694	9	$3664
3	$2841	10	$3811
4	$2962	11	$3958
5	$3126	12	$4105
6	$3293	L	—
7	$3463		

HWH1TCP



TRUE CORNER — PILLOW CUSHION

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	73
Height:	31½	Cube:	18.4
Width:	30½	COM:	See page 507
Usable Seat Depth:	16½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾		
Back Height:	13¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2550	8	$3818
2	$2718	9	$3850
3	$2889	10	$4021
4	$3031	11	$4193
5	$3222	12	$4364
6	$3416	L	—
7	$3615		

HON Recommendation: HWH1TCP.PURL__.CW__ - List Price $2889

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H W H 1 T C P .

Select Fabric

See page 507

P B L E 0 3 .

Select Foot and Foot Color

SM Square Metal (+ $50)
CW Cone Wood

See page 507 for colors

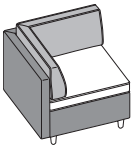
S M P 8 V

WEST HILL™
Casual Lounge Seating

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

HWH1TCSCF



TRUE CORNER — STANDARD CUSHION, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	73
Height:	29¾	Cube:	18.4
Width:	30½	COM:	See page 507
Usable Seat Depth:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾		
Back Height:	12		

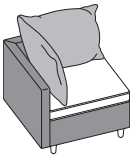
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $2747

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame	Back
2	$36	$84	$60
3	$73	$170	$121
4	$103	$241	$172
5	$144	$336	$240
6	$186	$433	$309
7	$228	$533	$380
8	$272	$634	$453
9	$279	$650	$464
10	$315	$736	$525
11	$352	$821	$587
12	$389	$907	$648

HWH1TCPCF



TRUE CORNER — PILLOW CUSHION, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	73
Height:	31½	Cube:	18.4
Width:	30½	COM:	See page 507
Usable Seat Depth:	16½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾		
Back Height:	13¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $2747

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame	Back
2	$36	$84	$48
3	$73	$170	$97
4	$103	$241	$137
5	$144	$336	$192
6	$186	$433	$248
7	$228	$533	$304
8	$272	$634	$362
9	$279	$650	$371
10	$315	$736	$420
11	$352	$821	$469
12	$389	$907	$518

HON Recommendation: HWH1TCPCF.PURL__.PURL__.PURL__.CW__ - List Price $3087

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H W H 1 T C P C F .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 507

P B L E 0 7 .

Select Frame Fabric

See page 507

P B L E 0 3 .

Select Back Fabric

See page 507

P B L E 0 1 .

Select Foot and Foot Color

SM Square Metal (+ $50)
CW Cone Wood

See page 507 for colors

S M P 8 V

GSA SIN 33721

Icon Legend on page 17

THROW PILLOWS

HWHLP



LUMBAR THROW PILLOW

DIMENSIONS

Height:	10
Width:	18
COM:	1.0
Ship Weight:	2.5
Cube:	2.3

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$178	8	$359
2	$202	9	$364
3	$226	10	$388
4	$247	11	$413
5	$274	12	$437
6	$302	L	—
7	$330		

HWHSP18



18″ SQUARE THROW PILLOW

DIMENSIONS

Height:	18
Width:	18
COM:	1.0
Ship Weight:	3.0
Cube:	2.3

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$219	8	$400
2	$243	9	$405
3	$267	10	$429
4	$288	11	$454
5	$315	12	$478
6	$343	L	—
7	$371		

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H W H S P 1 8 .

Select Fabric

See page 507

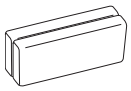
P B L E 0 3

WEST HILL™ Accessories

GSA SIN 33721 EXCEPT AS NOTED

Icon Legend on page 17

HWHACPS



ARM CUSHION PACK — STANDARD

DIMENSIONS

COM: 1.0
Ship Weight: 4.1
Cube: 3.9

NOTES: Includes both L and R Arm Cushions.
Cushion arm cushions can be replaced or switched out with these cushion packs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$264	8	$445
2	$288	9	$450
3	$312	10	$474
4	$333	11	$499
5	$360	12	$523
6	$388	L	—
7	$416		

HWHACPP



ARM CUSHION PACK — PILLOW

DIMENSIONS

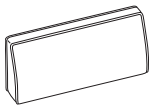
COM: 1.0
Ship Weight: 5.7
Cube: 3.9

NOTES: Includes both L and R Arm Cushions.
Cushion arm cushions can be replaced or switched out with these cushion packs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$264	8	$445
2	$288	9	$450
3	$312	10	$474
4	$333	11	$499
5	$360	12	$523
6	$388	L	—
7	$416		

HWHBCPS



BACK CUSHION PACK — STANDARD

DIMENSIONS

COM: 2.5
Ship Weight: 8.1
Cube: 3.9

NOTES: Includes a single Standard Back Cushion.
Cushion backs can be replaced or switched out with these cushion packs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$264	8	$717
2	$324	9	$728
3	$385	10	$789
4	$436	11	$851
5	$504	12	$912
6	$573	L	—
7	$644		

HWHBCPP



BACK CUSHION PACK — PILLOW

DIMENSIONS

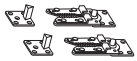
COM: 1.5
Ship Weight: 8.1
Cube: 3.9

NOTES: Includes a single Pillow Back Cushion.
Cushion backs can be replaced or switched out with these cushion packs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$264	8	$536
2	$300	9	$543
3	$337	10	$579
4	$367	11	$616
5	$408	12	$653
6	$450	L	—
7	$492		

HWHGB



OPEN MARKET

GANGING BRACKET

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 1.0
Cube: 0.1

LIST PRICE

$67

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HWHGB

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H W H B C P P .

Select Fabric

See page 507

P B L E 0 3

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

EXECUTIVE CHAIRS

HVL105



HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Fixed Padded Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27½	Arm Width:	19
Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	17½-20¼
Height:	45¾	Usable Seat Depth:	20¼
Seat Depth:	20¼	Ship Weight:	46.0
Seat Width:	19½	Cube:	6.6
Back Width:	20½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	28¾		

PRICE CODE

Leather	**$724**

NOTES: Black Bonded Leather. Polished base. Fixed, padded arms. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL105.SB11 - List Price $724

HVL131



HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Fixed Padded Loop Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L, T**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	40	Arm Width:	20½
Width:	28½	Seat to Floor Height:	18½-22
Height:	45½	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Seat Depth:	18¼	Ship Weight:	42
Seat Width:	20¾	Cube:	6.3
Back Width:	20¾	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	26⅞		

PRICE CODE

Vinyl	**$609**

NOTES: Black vinyl with contrasting top stitch. Black frame. Padded loop arms. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL131.EN11 - List Price $609

HVL151



HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Fixed Padded Loop Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L, T**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	37½	Arm Width:	20½
Width:	27	Seat to Floor Height:	17¾-21½
Height:	45½	Usable Seat Depth:	18⅝
Seat Depth:	18⅝	Ship Weight:	38
Seat Width:	20½	Cube:	5.1
Back Width:	20½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	27¼		

PRICE CODE

Leather	**$525**

NOTES: Black Bonded Leather. Black frame. Padded loop arms. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL151.SB11 - List Price $525

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 1 0 5 .

Select Fabric

SB11 Black Bonded Leather
Specify for models HVL105 and HVL151 only
EN11 Black Vinyl
Specify for model HVL131 only

S B 1 1

EXECUTIVE CHAIRS

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

HVL402



HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Fixed Padded Loop Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L, T**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28	Arm Width:	19½
Width:	26	Seat to Floor Height:	16½-20½
Height:	45½	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	44
Seat Width:	19½	Cube:	6.1
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	24½		

PRICE CODE

Vinyl	**$584**

NOTES: Available in Black and Brown vinyl with contrasting top stitch. EN11 features silver frame. EN45 features black frame. Padded loop arms. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL402.EN11 - List Price $584

HVL601



HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Loop Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L, T**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27	Arm Width:	20½
Width:	26½	Seat to Floor Height:	16¾-20½
Height:	44	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Seat Depth:	17	Ship Weight:	38
Seat Width:	20½	Cube:	4.1
Back Width:	20½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	26½		

PRICE CODE

Fabric	**$387**
Leather	**$417**

NOTES: Tailored stitching detail in Black Bonded Leather or Black fabric. Fixed loop arms. Black frame. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL601.SB11 - List Price $417

De-emphasized

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 6 0 1 .

Select Fabric

SB11 Black Bonded Leather
Specify for model HVL601 only
EN11 Black Vinyl
Specify for model HVL402 only
EN45 Brown Vinyl
Specify for model HVL402 only
VA10 Black Fabric
Specify for model HVL601 only

S B 1 1

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

GUEST CHAIRS

HVL653



GUEST CHAIR

Sled Base
Padded Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	17¾
Width:	22¼	Seat to Floor Height:	17⅝
Height:	32	Usable Seat Depth:	16¾
Seat Depth:	17	Ship Weight:	28
Seat Width:	20¼	Cube:	3.1
Back Width:	18½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	12		

PRICE CODE

Leather	**$340**

NOTES: Black Bonded Leather with tailored stitching detail. Frame features steel tubular construction. Black frame. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL653.SB11 - List Price $340

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 6 5 3 .

Select Fabric

SB11 Black Bonded Leather

S B 1 1

MESH CHAIRS

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

HVL525



HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Fixed Loop Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L, T**
(Function Key on pages 220-221)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26	Arm Width:	20⅛
Width:	26	Seat to Floor Height:	16¾-21¼
Height:	42¾	Usable Seat Depth:	19
Seat Depth:	19	Ship Weight:	33
Seat Width:	19¾	Cube:	3.8
Back Width:	19¾	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	23		

PRICE CODE

Fabric	**$466**

NOTES: Comfortable and breathable mesh back. Black upholstered seat. Fixed, loop arms. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL525.ES10 - List Price $466

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 5 2 5 .

Select Fabric

ES10 Black Fabric
Specify for model HVL525 only

E S 1 0

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

NESTING CHAIRS

HVL303



SANDWICH MESH BACK AND SEAT

Upholstered Seat and Back
Casters
Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23¾	Back Height:	16
Width:	23¾	Seat to Floor Height:	19¼
Height:	33½	Usable Seat Depth:	18½
Seat Depth:	18½	Ship Weight:	27
Seat Width:	19½	Cube:	2.1
Back Width:	19½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

LIST PRICE

$412

NOTES: Seat and back upholstered in comfortable and breathable Black Sandwich Mesh. Specify Black (T) or Silver (X) frame. Ships one per carton. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL303.MM10.T - List Price $412

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 3 0 3 .

Select Fabric

MM10 Black Sandwich Mesh Fabric

M M 1 0 .

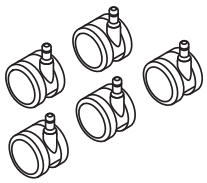
Select Frame

T Black
X Silver

T

NOTES

HSCASTER



SET OF 5 SOFT CASTERS

DIMENSIONS

Size:	60mm
Ship Weight:	2
Cube:	0.1

Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

LIST PRICE

$67

HOW TO SPECIFY

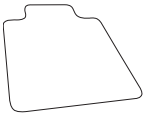
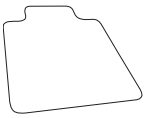
Select
Model Number

H	S	C	A	S	T	E	R

WORKPLACE TOOLS
Chair Mats

OPEN MARKET

Icon Legend on page 17

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Lipped Chair Mat with Studs**				
	60″W x 46″D	**HCM4660LS**	13.9	1.0	**$193**
	48″W x 36″D	**HCM3648LS**	8.8	0.6	**$116**
	**Lipped Chair Mat without Studs**				
	60″W x 46″D	**HCM4660LN**	13.2	0.5	**$193**
	48″W x 36″D	**HCM3648LN**	8.3	0.3	**$116**

NOTES:
- Available with studs for carpet and without studs for hard-surface floors.
- Ships rolled.
- **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

! Clear finish only. No specification needed.

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select
Model Number

H	C	M	4	6	6	0	L	S

CROSS REFERENCE INDEX

MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE
H1522	198	H80191	63	HCFRG	256.8	HCWTRND36G	38
H1526	198	H80192	63	HCFRT	256.7	HCWTRND36J	38
H2091	446	H80193	63	HCG6	256	HCWTRND42G	38
H2092	446	HAECBH	141, 142.13	HCG6DF	256	HCWTRND42J	38
H2093	446	HAEHF	141, 142.13	HCLA65	131, 137, 155, 206	HCWTSBL18	39
H2095	446	HAESS	141, 142.13	HCLQS	262	HCWTSBL27	39
H2111	374	HASB2	245	HCLQT	261	HCWTSBL29	39
H2112	374	HASB2MF	245	HCM3648LN	201, 526	HCWTSBL36	39
H2141	375	HASB3	246	HCM3648LS	201, 526	HCWTSBL42	39
H2142	375	HASB3MF	246	HCM4660LN	201, 526	HCWTSBM18	39
H2143	375	HASGBSL	248	HCM4660LS	201, 526	HCWTSBM27	39
H2144	375	HASHB1	238	HCOMDOME2	213	HCWTSBM29	39
H2145	375	HASHB1MF	238	HCPU1	194	HCWTSBM36	39
H2146	375	HASHB2	240	HCT1MM	277	HCWTSBM42	39
H2164	252	HASHB2MF	240	HCT29LX	28	HCWTSFTS30G	38
H2165	252	HASHB3	242	HCT29MT	28	HCWTSFTS30J	38
H2191	449	HASHB3MF	242	HCT29MX	28	HCWTSFTS36G	38
H2192	449	HASHBTC	244	HCT29ST	28	HCWTSFTS36J	38
H2194	449	HASHBTCMF	244	HCT29SX	28	HCWTSFTS42G	38
H2285	382	HASLB1	237	HCT36LX	28	HCWTSFTS42J	38
H4003	463	HASLB1MF	237	HCT36MT	28	HCWTSQR30G	38
H4008	463	HASLB2	239	HCT36MX	28	HCWTSQR30J	38
H4022	196	HASLB2MF	239	HCT36ST	28	HCWTSQR36G	38
H4028	196	HASLB3	241	HCT36SX	28	HCWTSQR36J	38
H4029	196	HASLB3MF	241	HCT42LX	28	HCWTSQR42G	38
H4033	339	HASLBTC	243	HCT42MT	28	HCWTSQR42J	38
H4041	429	HASLBTCMF	243	HCT42MX	28	HCWTSR3656G	38
H4043	429	HASPSS	247	HCT42ST	28	HCWTSR3656J	38
H4048	429	HASPSSMF	247	HCT42SX	28	HCWTSR3684G	38
H4049	429	HASSGC	248	HCTLDS	29	HCWTSR3684J	38
H4069	437	HASSP	248	HCTMDS	29	HD2	199
H4071	433	HBDMAUSB	192	HCTRECT2448	27	HD8	199
H4073	433	HBLH3160	64	HCTRECT2460	27	HDPS1	205
H4075	434	HBSDCSNT2832	135	HCTRECT2472	27	HE4022	196
H4077	434	HBSDFN3030	135	HCTRECT3048	27	HE4LSTL18	142
H4079	437	HBSDRBN2231	135	HCTRECT3060	27	HE4LSTL30	142
H4091	435	HBSDRECT2031	135	HCTRECT3072	27	HEB4LEG	129
H4093	435	HBSDRECT2038	135	HCTRND24	27	HEBBXRL	131, 137
H4095	436	HBSDRECT2430	135	HCTRND30	27	HEBS4LEG	129
H4097	436	HBSDSPY2636	135	HCTRND36	27	HEBSD4LEG	136
H4099	437	HBSDTRP2040	135	HCTRND42	27	HEBY4LEG	129
H5001	440	HBSMAUSB	192	HCTROUGH17	209, 216	HECART	142.18
H5002	440	HBTTCW	33	HCTROUGH1710	209, 216	HECLP8	142.17
H51204	197	HBTTD30	33	HCTROUGH36	216	HECSBG	189
H51206	197	HBTTD42	33	HCTROUGH3610	216	HECSG	189
H5701	498	HBTTRND30	32	HCTSDS	29	HECSITD	179
H5703	498	HBTTRND36	32	HCTSFT24	27	HECSITS	179
H5705	498	HBTTRND42	32	HCTSFT30	27	HECSITT	179
H5711	499	HBTTSFT30	32	HCTSFT36	27	HECSJVAP	188
H5713	499	HBTTSFT36	32	HCTSFT42	27	HECSJVHP	188
H5715	499	HBTTSFT42	32	HCTSQR24	27	HECSMAIBB	185.1
H5721	502	HBTTSQR30	32	HCTSQR30	27	HECSMAIBBMF	185.3
H5723	502	HBTTSQR36	32	HCTSQR36	27	HECSMAIHB	183
H5725	502	HBTTSQR42	32	HCTSQR42	27	HECSMAIHBMF	185
H5731	503	HBTTX30L	33	HCWPT	40	HECSMAILB	180
H5733	503	HBTTX30S	33	HCWTB3656G	38	HECSMAILBMF	182
H5735	503	HBTTX42L	33	HCWTB3656J	38	HECSMAOBB	185.1
H5795	498, 499, 502, 503	HBTTX42S	33	HCWTB3684G	38	HECSMAOBBMF	185.3
H5901	272	HBXRISER	200	HCWTB3684J	38	HECSMAOHB	183
H5902	272	HCAT1MM	278	HCWTDSBM27	39	HECSMAOHBMF	185
H5905	273	HCD1	199	HCWTDSBM29	39	HECSMAOLB	180
H5991	273	HCFEU	267	HCWTDSBM36	39	HECSMAOLBMF	182
H5995	273	HCFEUMF	268	HCWTDSBM42	39	HECSMSBB	185.1
H80170	63	HCFMU	267	HCWTRND30G	38	HECSMSBBMF	185.2
H80180	63	HCFMUMF	268	HCWTRND30J	38	HECSMSHB	183

CROSS REFERENCE INDEX

MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE
HECSMSHBMF	184	HESC4H3WS	142.8	HFDB42B	46	HGDK3-F	155, 157
HECSMSLB	180	HESCO3H2WS	142.9	HFDB42BF	46	HGRMTAC	29, 212, 337
HECSMSLBMF	181	HESCO3H3WS	142.9	HFL45O	302	HGRMTAC2	29, 212, 337
HECSMTBB	185.1	HESCO4H2WS	142.9	HFLB2	309	HGRMTDATA	212
HECSMTBBMF	185.2	HESCO4H3WS	142.9	HFLB3	309	HGRMTUSB2	212, 337
HECSMTHB	183	HESCS4H2WSL	142.12	HFLCC1	301	HGROM1BLANK	214
HECSMTHBMF	184	HESCS4H2WSR	142.12	HFLCC1DF	307	HGROM2BLANK	214
HECSMTLB	180	HESH3060E	126	HFLCO1	320	HGTMM	324
HECSMTLBMF	181	HESH6066E	128	HFLCO1DF	321	HGV1MM	325
HECSOAEL	187	HESKD4872E	128	HFLDGRMT	212	HH870924	203
HECSOAER	187	HESL2H2WS	142.7	HFLDGRMT3	212	HH870924CH	203
HECSOC	187	HESL2H3WS	142.7	HFLDGRMT4	212	HH870930	203
HECSOD	186	HESL3H2WS	142.7	HFLGANG	302	HH870930CH	203
HECSOSE	187	HESL3H3WS	142.7	HFLMC1	300	HH870942	203
HECSOSQ	186	HESL4H2WS	142.7	HFLMC1DF	305	HH870942CH	203
HECSOTP	186	HESL4H3WS	142.7	HFLML1	300	HH870960	203
HECSOTR	186	HESN3054E	126	HFLML1DF	305	HH870960CH	203
HECSRB	177	HESNP54E	126	HFLMR1	300	HHABCASTER	131
HECSRP	177	HESPCR	130	HFLMR1DF	306	HHB02	493
HECSRSP	177	HESQ36E	127	HFLRC1	299	HHB03	493
HECSRSPMF	178	HESQ42E	127	HFLRC1DF	304	HHC-ARMPULL15	218
HECSRST	177	HESQ48E	127	HFLSC1	299	HHC-ARMPULL5	218
HECSVAP	188	HEST2H2WS	142.11	HFLSC1DF	304	HHC-FOOTPULL15	218
HECSVHP	188	HEST2H3WS	142.11	HFLSC2	315	HHC-FOOTPULL5	218
HEDRT-2766E-NS	130	HEST3H2WS	142.11	HFLSC2DF	318	HHC-PPESTND	217
HEDRT2766E	128	HEST3H3WS	142.11	HFLSO1	302	HHC-PPEWALL	217
HEFL1	142.17	HEST4H2WS	142.11	HFLWI45	301	HHC-SANSTND-TRAY	217
HEFS01	144	HEST4H3WS	142.11	HFLWI45DF	307	HHC-SANSTND	217
HEHP3660E	127	HESW-3054E-NS	130	HFLWO45	301	HHC-SANSTND2	217
HELP1	142.17	HESW3054E	126	HFLWO45DF	307	HHCB50	495
HEMKR426029BB	138	HESY-3654E-NS	130	HFLYO1	320	HHCG11	480
HEMKR426029L	138	HESY3654E	126	HFLYO1DF	321	HHCG11DF	481
HEMKR426036BB	138	HETD54E	127	HFMBIN12	141, 142.13, 167	HHCG21	480
HEMKR426036L	138	HETR2448E	127	HFMBIN3	131, 137, 141, 142.13, 167	HHCG21DF	481
HEMKR426042BB	138	HETR2460E	127	HFMBIN6	141, 142.13, 167	HHCG50	480
HEMKR426042L	138	HETR2472E	127	HFSS74L	313	HHCG50DF	482
HEMKR427229BB	138	HETR3048E	127	HFSS74LDF	316	HHCGB21	483
HEMKR427229L	138	HETR3060E	127	HFSS74LWD	314	HHCGB31	483
HEMKR427236BB	138	HETR3072E	127	HFSS74LWDDF	317	HHCGBR	485
HEMKR427236L	138	HETZ3060E	127	HFTB17N	46	HHCGBRCH	485
HEMKR427242BB	138	HF22	142.13	HFTLA2460	45	HHCMT24	216
HEMKR427242L	138	HF23C	168	HFTLA3372	45	HHCMT36	216
HEMKRDIVIDER	140	HF27S	142.13	HFTLA3384	45	HHCP1	480
HEMKREND29-F	139	HFAA01	378	HFTLA3396	45	HHCP1DF	482
HEMKREND29-SP	139	HFAL02	378	HFTLC2460	45	HHCT01	495
HEMKREND36-F	139	HFAS03	378	HFTLC3372	45	HHCT020	494
HEMKREND36-SP	139	HFCG6	313	HFTLC3384	45	HHCT024	494
HEMKREND42-F	139	HFCG6DF	316	HFTLC3396	45	HHCT048	494
HEMKREND42-SP	139	HFCG6WD	314	HFTLD26	47	HHCTC	484
HEMKRSHELF	140	HFCG6WDDF	317	HFTLD30	45	HHCTL4	484
HERD42E	127	HFCL2	315	HFTLD36	45	HHCTRT	484
HERD48E	127	HFCL2DF	318	HFTLR12	48	HHCTS	484
HESA2440E	126	HFCS64L	313	HFTLS24	47	HHPS1	205
HESA3050E	126	HFCS64LDF	316	HFTLS30	45	HI2AAA	357, 370
HESB1H3WD	142.10	HFCS64LWD	314	HFTLS36	45	HI2ATA	357, 370
HESB1H3WS	142.10	HFCS64LWDDF	317	HFTLW45	48	HI2BTHR	358
HESB2H3WD	142.10	HFDB17B	46	HFTPTL18	47	HI2FHA	292, 357, 370
HESB2H3WS	142.10	HFDB17N	46	HFTTAL14	48, 337	HI2HR	358
HESB3H3WS	142.10	HFDB29A	46	HFXB17B	46	HIB50	363
HESB4H3WS	142.10	HFDB29AN	46	HFXB29A	46	HICS7	360
HESC1H3WD	142.8	HFDB29B	46	HFXB29AN	46	HICS7DF	362
HESC1H3WS	142.8	HFDB42A	46	HFXB29B	46	HIEH1	368
HESC2H3WD	142.8	HFDB42AF	46	HFXB42A	46	HIEH2	368
HESC2H3WS	142.8	HFDB42AFN	46	HFXB42AN	46	HIEH3	368
HESC3H3WS	142.8	HFDB42AN	46	HFXB42B	46	HIGCL	363

CROSS REFERENCE INDEX

MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE
HIGS6	360	HLSA-SK3020T	164	HMAPOWER542	211	HMPTBNSS	34
HIGS6DF	361	HLSA-TK12	164	HMAPOWER60	211	HMPTT2448	34
HILMBR	357	HLSA-TK3	164	HMAPOWER602	211	HMPTT2460	34
HIPAA	292, 357, 370	HLSA-TK6	164	HMAPOWER66	211	HMPTT2472	34
HISB6	360	HLSA-WBK52	164	HMAPOWER662	211	HMPTT3048	34
HISB6DF	361	HLSC36T-1D	163	HMAPOWER72	211	HMPTT3060	34
HITL1	366	HLSC36T-1N	162	HMAPOWER722	211	HMPTT3072	34
HITL2	366	HLSC36T-2D	163	HMAPOWER84	211	HMPVWM28	216
HITL3	366	HLSC36T-2N	162	HMAPOWER842	211	HMS1	399
HITLM	348	HLSC52T-21D	163	HMAPOWER96	211	HMS2	399
HITLMKD	350	HLSC52T-21N	162	HMAPOWER962	211	HMSCART	399
HITLRA	353	HLSC52T-3D	163	HMASD	192	HMSFLTGLD	400
HITLRAKD	354	HLSC52T-3N	162	HMASPLIT	211	HMSGANG	400
HITS5	369	HLSF52T-21D	163	HMASTS	192	HMSGLD	400
HITSM	348	HLSF52T-21N	162	HMAVHA	390	HMSSTLGLD	400
HITSRA	353	HLSF52T-3D	163	HMAVHAMF	390	HMT1	397
HIWM1	367	HLSF52T-3N	162	HMAVHN	389	HMT1848E	56
HIWM2	367	HLSL1212	206	HMAVHNMF	389	HMT1848G	56
HIWM3	367	HLSL1460LS	204	HMAVMA	388	HMT1860E	56
HIWM8	369	HLSL1472LS	204	HMAVMAMF	388	HMT1860G	56
HIWMBT	351	HLSL4831MB	107, 207	HMAVMN	387	HMT1872E	56
HIWMM	348	HLSLDRWORG	206	HMAVMNMF	387	HMT1872G	56
HIWMMHR	349	HLT2460T-L3	160	HMAVO	391	HMT2448E	56
HIWMMKD	350	HLT2460T-R3	160	HMAVOMF	391	HMT2448G	56
HIWMMS	352	HLT2672T-23	160	HMBFLIP18L	58	HMT2460E	56
HIWMMSKD	352	HLTA-TR24	160	HMBFLIP18S	58	HMT2460G	56
HIWMRA	353	HLTM	289	HMBFLIP24L	58	HMT2472E	56
HIWMRAKD	354	HLTSM	291	HMBFLIP24S	58	HMT2472G	56
HIWMU	355	HLTV2460T-3	161	HMBFLIP30L	58	HMT3048E	56
HIWMUKD	356	HLTV2460TMOD-3	159.1	HMBFLIP30S	58	HMT3048G	56
HIWMUL	355	HLTV2466T-33	161	HMBPOST	58	HMT3060E	56
HIWMULKD	356	HLTV2466TMOD-33	159.1	HMBTLEG18	58	HMT3060G	56
HKBS	195	HLTVMODFULL	159.1	HMBTLEG24	58	HMT3072E	56
HKTLONG	195	HLTVMODPART	159.1	HME3	393	HMT3072G	56
HKTMID	195	HLVBC3330	169	HMG1	403	HMT5	397
HKTSHORT	195	HLVBC4330	169	HMG2	403	HMTS01	232
HL2DARM	292	HLVBC5630	169	HMG3	404	HMTS11	232
HL4DARM	292	HLVMSC3330R	167	HMG4	404	HMTUMOD26	71
HLD-M3A	153	HLVMSC4330R	167	HMG5	404	HMTUMOD32	60, 71, 161
HLD-M3AA	153	HLVMSC5630R	167	HMG7	404	HMTUMOD38	35, 71
HLD-M3AB	153	HLVPM1	204	HMGT1	410	HMTUMOD44	60, 71
HLD-M3F	153	HLVPM2	205	HMGT2	410	HMTUMOD50	35, 71
HLD-M3FA	153	HLVSC3330R	168	HML1S	330	HMTUMOD56	71
HLD-M3FB	153	HLVSC4330R	168	HML1SDF	333	HMTUMOD62	71
HLD-M3T	153	HLVSC5630R	168	HML2S	330	HMTUMOD74	71
HLDA-15	155	HLWBF1-1248W	165	HML2SDF	334	HMTUMOD86	71
HLDST1	204	HLWBF2-1248W	165	HML2ST	332	HMVH-2448(?)-FX	68
HLDV-M3A	154	HLWBS-248WT	165	HML2STDF	336	HMVH-2448(?)-NS	69
HLDV-M3F	154	HLWBS-248WW	165	HML3S	331	HMVH-3060(?)-FX	68
HLDV-M3T	154	HLWBS-448WT	165	HML3SDF	335	HMVH-3060(?)-NS	69
HLDV-MRECT2026A	154	HLWBS-448WW	165	HML8851	64, 280	HMVH-3672(?)-FX	68
HLED1	202	HLWM	288	HML8852	64, 280	HMVH-3672(?)-NS	69
HLED17A	203	HLWMBT	290	HML8858	41	HMVMB-3072WW	72
HLED17AS	203	HLWR-12	165	HMN1	407	HMVMB-3672WW	72
HLED17AUO	203	HMACABLE	211	HMN2	407	HMVPC-DTLG	72
HLED1OC	202	HMAGANG	60, 131, 209	HMNT1	413	HMVPC-MP	72
HLED2	202	HMAJUMP	211	HMNT2	413	HMVPCA1-1830G	72
HLED31A	203	HMAPLATE	211	HMPT2448NS	35	HMVPCA1-1830R	72
HLED31AS	203	HMAPOWER36	211	HMPT2460NS	35	HMVPCA2-1830G	72
HLED31AUO	203	HMAPOWER362	211	HMPT2472NS	35	HMVPCA2-1830R	72
HLEDOSA	203	HMAPOWER42	211	HMPT3048NS	35	HMVPCF-1830G	72
HLMSHHR	292	HMAPOWER422	211	HMPT3060NS	35	HMVPCF-1830R	72
HLSA-CR12	164	HMAPOWER48	211	HMPT3072NS	35	HMVPCSS-4C	72
HLSA-HRK	164	HMAPOWER482	211	HMPTBFX	34	HMVPCSS-4C4C	72
HLSA-SK1220T	164	HMAPOWER54	211	HMPTBNSL	34	HMVPCSS-4C9C	72

CROSS REFERENCE INDEX

MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE
HMVPCSS-4O	72	HMVR-3660(?)-AH	70	HPWRMOD2WC	213	HSLVTMRKD	474
HMVPCSS-4O4C	72	HMVR-3660(?)-FX	68	HPWRMOD3UWM	213	HSLVTMRS	470
HMVPCSS-4O9C	72	HMVR-3660(?)-NS	69	HPWRMOD3WC	213	HSLVTMU	472
HMVR-1848(?)-AH	70	HMVR-3672(?)-AH	70	HPWRMOD4WC	213	HSLVTMUKD	474
HMVR-1848(?)-FX	68	HMVR-3672(?)-FX	68	HQB	209	HSLVTMUS	472
HMVR-1848(?)-NS	69	HMVR-3672(?)-NS	69	HQBCJ36	209	HSMPWR-1P-2U	213
HMVR-1860(?)-AH	70	HN1U	427.1	HQH1-3	209	HSS4L-06A	156
HMVR-1860(?)-FX	68	HNL1530FD	106	HQH5-3	209	HSS4L-12A	156
HMVR-1860(?)-NS	69	HNL1530LD	105	HQH5-E-3P1E	209	HSS4L-14A	156
HMVR-1872(?)-AH	70	HNL1530LL	105	HQH5-E-3P1U2B	209	HSS4L-16B	156
HMVR-1872(?)-FX	68	HNL1536FD	106	HQH5-E-3P3B	209	HSS4L-18B	156
HMVR-1872(?)-NS	69	HNL1536LD	105	HQH5-P-3P1B	209	HSS4L-24B	157
HMVR-2436(?)-AH	70	HNL1536LL	105	HQJ3	209	HSS4L-30B	157
HMVR-2436(?)-FX	68	HNL1542FD	106	HQQ1	460	HSSA-WB1618	157
HMVR-2436(?)-NS	69	HNL1542LD	105	HQQ1CUSH	460	HSSCL-14A	158
HMVR-2442(?)-AH	70	HNL1542LL	105	HRUCK1L	454	HSSCL-16B	158
HMVR-2442(?)-FX	68	HNL1548FD	106	HRUCK1W	455	HSSCL-18B	158
HMVR-2442(?)-NS	69	HNL1548LD	105	HRUCK5L	454	HSSST-18B	159
HMVR-2448(?)-AH	70	HNL1548LL	105	HRUCK5W	455	HSSTK-18B	159
HMVR-2448(?)-FX	68	HNL1548SD	106	HSB50	229	HT27FB3060	91
HMVR-2448(?)-NS	69	HNL1560FD	106	HSB50DF	231	HT27FB3672	91
HMVR-2454(?)-AH	70	HNL1560LD	105	HSCASTER	277, 278, 292, 357, 370, 475, 502, 503, 525	HT27FB4284	91
HMVR-2454(?)-FX	68	HNL1560LL	105			HT27FB48108	91
HMVR-2454(?)-NS	69	HNL1560SD	106	HSCCR36BPG	112	HT27FB48120	91
HMVR-2460(?)-AH	70	HNL1566FD	106	HSCCR36LM	112	HT27FB48144	91
HMVR-2460(?)-FX	68	HNL1566LD	105	HSCCR36LMK	112	HT27FB48168	90
HMVR-2460(?)-NS	69	HNL1566LL	105	HSCCR48BPG	112	HT27FB48180	90
HMVR-2466(?)-AH	70	HNL1566SD	106	HSCCR48LM	112	HT27FB48192	90
HMVR-2466(?)-FX	68	HNL1572FD	106	HSCCR48LMK	112	HT27FB48216	90
HMVR-2466(?)-NS	69	HNL1572LD	105	HSCCSR2448BPG	112	HT27FB48240	90
HMVR-2472(?)-AH	70	HNL1572LL	105	HSCCSR2448LM	112	HT27FB4896	91
HMVR-2472(?)-FX	68	HNL1572SD	106	HSCCSR2448LMK	112	HT27FBM	91
HMVR-2472(?)-NS	69	HNL1578FD	106	HSCCSS36BPG	112	HT29AL108	92
HMVR-2484(?)-FX	68	HNL1578LD	105	HSCCSS36LM	112	HT29AL120	92
HMVR-2484(?)-NS	69	HNL1578LL	105	HSCCSS36LMK	112	HT29AL144	92
HMVR-2496(?)-FX	68	HNL1578SD	106	HSCCSS48BPG	112	HT29AL168	92
HMVR-2496(?)-NS	69	HNL3630TB	207	HSCCSS48LM	112	HT29AL180	92
HMVR-3036(?)-AH	70	HNL3636TB	207	HSCCSS48LMK	112	HT29AL192	92
HMVR-3036(?)-FX	68	HNL4930TB	207	HSCER24BPG	113	HT29AL216	92
HMVR-3036(?)-NS	69	HNL4936TB	207	HSCER24LM	113	HT29AL240	92
HMVR-3042(?)-AH	70	HNLMP3628	104	HSCER24LMK	113	HT29AL60	92
HMVR-3042(?)-FX	68	HNLMP5428	104	HSCESS24BPG	113	HT29AL72	92
HMVR-3042(?)-NS	69	HNLMP7228	104	HSCESS24LM	113	HT29AL84	92
HMVR-3048(?)-AH	70	HNLMP9028	104	HSCESS24LMK	113	HT29AL96	92
HMVR-3048(?)-FX	68	HNLRC2436	104	HSCS1	228	HT29ALEG	92
HMVR-3048(?)-NS	69	HNLRC2454	104	HSCS1DF	230	HT29ALM	92
HMVR-3054(?)-AH	70	HNLRC2472	104	HSCS2	229	HT29FB3060	91
HMVR-3054(?)-FX	68	HNLRC2490	104	HSCS2DF	231	HT29FB3672	91
HMVR-3054(?)-NS	69	HNR1	424	HSGANG	228, 231	HT29FB4284	91
HMVR-3060(?)-AH	70	HNR1KD	425	HSGS6	228	HT29FB48108	91
HMVR-3060(?)-FX	68	HNR6	427	HSGS6DF	230	HT29FB48120	91
HMVR-3060(?)-NS	69	HNRS	426	HSLV2DAP	475	HT29FB48144	91
HMVR-3066(?)-AH	70	HPACSM	192	HSLV4DAP	475	HT29FB48168	90
HMVR-3066(?)-FX	68	HPACW	192	HSLVFAP	475	HT29FB48180	90
HMVR-3066(?)-NS	69	HPADD	193	HSLVLMBR	475	HT29FB48192	90
HMVR-3072(?)-AH	70	HPASD	193	HSLVSMM	469	HT29FB48216	90
HMVR-3072(?)-FX	68	HPATF	193	HSLVSMMS	469	HT29FB48240	90
HMVR-3072(?)-NS	69	HPHAP2028E	59	HSLVSMR	471	HT29FB4896	91
HMVR-3084(?)-FX	68	HPHAP2028G	59	HSLVSMRS	471	HT29FBM	91
HMVR-3084(?)-NS	69	HPN1	443	HSLVSMU	473	HT36FB3060	91
HMVR-3096(?)-FX	68	HPN2	443	HSLVSMUS	473	HT36FB3672	91
HMVR-3096(?)-NS	69	HPPMMT	166	HSLVTMM	468	HT36FB4284	91
HMVR-3648(?)-AH	70	HPWRMOB1	213, 249	HSLVTMMKD	474	HT36FB48108	91
HMVR-3648(?)-FX	68	HPWRMOD2	213	HSLVTMMS	468	HT36FB48120	91
HMVR-3648(?)-NS	69	HPWRMOD2UWM	213	HSLVTMR	470	HT36FB48144	91

CROSS REFERENCE INDEX

MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE
HT36FB48168	90	HTFXT27P	94	HTLC3060LCTFPL	98	HTLC4296HCTHP	95
HT36FB48180	90	HTFXT29	94	HTLC3060LCTFPR	98	HTLC4296HCTP	95
HT36FB48192	90	HTFXT29P	94	HTLC3060LCTHP	97	HTLC4296HCTPL	96
HT36FB48216	90	HTG1PWR-3P-1B	214, 337	HTLC3060LCTP	97	HTLC4296HCTPR	96
HT36FB48240	90	HTG2PWR-3P-1E	214	HTLC3060LCTPL	98	HTLC4296LCTFP	95
HT36FB4896	91	HTG2PWR-3P-1U-W	214	HTLC3060LCTPR	98	HTLC4296LCTFPL	96
HT36FBM	91	HTG2PWR-3P-2B-2U	214	HTLC3072HCTFP	97	HTLC4296LCTFPR	96
HT42AL60	92	HTG2PWR-4P-2B	214	HTLC3072HCTFPL	98	HTLC4296LCTHP	95
HT42AL72	92	HTL(?)24	87	HTLC3072HCTFPR	98	HTLC4296LCTP	95
HT42AL84	92	HTL(?)30	87	HTLC3072HCTHP	97	HTLC4296LCTPL	96
HT42AL96	92	HTL(?)3060	86	HTLC3072HCTP	97	HTLC4296LCTPR	96
HT42ALEG	92	HTL(?)36	87	HTLC3072HCTPL	98	HTLCRED42	102
HT42FB3060	91	HTL(?)3672	86	HTLC3072HCTPR	98	HTLCRED42S	102
HT42FB3672	91	HTL(?)42	87	HTLC3072LCTFP	97	HTLCRED57	102
HT42FB4284	91	HTL(?)42108	86	HTLC3072LCTFPL	98	HTLCRED57S	102
HT42FB48108	91	HTL(?)42120	86	HTLC3072LCTFPR	98	HTLCRED72	102
HT42FB48120	91	HTL(?)42144	86	HTLC3072LCTHP	97	HTLCRED72S	102
HT42FB48144	91	HTL(?)42168	86	HTLC3072LCTP	97	HTLCUBE108	89
HT42FB48168	90	HTL(?)42180	86	HTLC3072LCTPL	98	HTLCUBE120	89
HT42FB48180	90	HTL(?)42192	86	HTLC3072LCTPR	98	HTLCUBE144	89
HT42FB48192	90	HTL(?)42216	86	HTLC3096HCTFP	97	HTLCUBE168	89
HT42FB48216	90	HTL(?)42240	86	HTLC3096HCTFPL	98	HTLCUBE180	89
HT42FB48240	90	HTL(?)4284	86	HTLC3096HCTFPR	98	HTLCUBE192	89
HT42FB4896	91	HTL(?)4296	86	HTLC3096HCTHP	97	HTLCUBE216	89
HT42FBM	91	HTL(?)48	87	HTLC3096HCTP	97	HTLCUBE240	89
HTALWMGR29	92	HTL(?)48108	86	HTLC3096HCTPL	98	HTLCUBE48	93
HTALWMGR42	92	HTL(?)48120	86	HTLC3096HCTPR	98	HTLCUBE84	89
HTBINSLIDE	102	HTL(?)48144	86	HTLC3096LCTFP	97	HTLCUBE96	89
HTFWMGR27	91	HTL(?)48168	86	HTLC3096LCTFPL	98	HTLCUBEM	89
HTFWMGR29	91	HTL(?)48180	86	HTLC3096LCTFPR	98	HTLCUBES108	89
HTFWMGR36	91	HTL(?)48192	86	HTLC3096LCTHP	97	HTLCUBES120	89
HTFWMGR42	91	HTL(?)48216	86	HTLC3096LCTP	97	HTLCUBES144	89
HTFXL27	94	HTL(?)48240	86	HTLC3096LCTPL	98	HTLCUBES168	89
HTFXL27C	94	HTL(?)4896	86	HTLC3096LCTPR	98	HTLCUBES180	89
HTFXL27P	94	HTL(?)54108	86	HTLC4260HCTFP	95	HTLCUBES192	89
HTFXL29	94	HTL(?)54120	86	HTLC4260HCTFPL	96	HTLCUBES216	89
HTFXL29C	94	HTL(?)54144	86	HTLC4260HCTFPR	96	HTLCUBES240	89
HTFXL29P	94	HTL(?)54168	86	HTLC4260HCTHP	95	HTLCUBES48	93
HTFXL36	94	HTL(?)54180	86	HTLC4260HCTP	95	HTLCUBES96	89
HTFXL36C	94	HTL(?)54192	86	HTLC4260HCTPL	96	HTLCUBESM	89
HTFXL36P	94	HTL(?)54216	86	HTLC4260HCTPR	96	HTLD60	87
HTFXL42	94	HTL(?)54240	86	HTLC4260LCTFP	95	HTLHP108	88
HTFXL42C	94	HTLB1048LP	109	HTLC4260LCTFPL	96	HTLHP120	88
HTFXL42P	94	HTLB12048P	108	HTLC4260LCTFPR	96	HTLHP144	88
HTFXM27	94	HTLB1248LP	109	HTLC4260LCTHP	95	HTLHP168	88
HTFXM27C	94	HTLB14448P	108	HTLC4260LCTP	95	HTLHP180	88
HTFXM27P	94	HTLB1448LP	109	HTLC4260LCTPL	96	HTLHP192	88
HTFXM29	94	HTLB1648LP	109	HTLC4260LCTPR	96	HTLHP216	88
HTFXM29C	94	HTLB16848P	108	HTLC4272HCTFP	95	HTLHP240	88
HTFXM29P	94	HTLB1848LP	109	HTLC4272HCTFPL	96	HTLHP84	88
HTFXM36	94	HTLB2048LP	109	HTLC4272HCTFPR	96	HTLHP96	88
HTFXM36C	94	HTLBENCH30	101	HTLC4272HCTHP	95	HTLHPM	88
HTFXM36P	94	HTLBENCH48	101	HTLC4272HCTP	95	HTLLECTA	101
HTFXM42	94	HTLBENCH60	101	HTLC4272HCTPL	96	HTLM4272	86
HTFXM42C	94	HTLBENCHCUSH30	101	HTLC4272HCTPR	96	HTLM4872	86
HTFXM42P	94	HTLBENCHCUSH48	101	HTLC4272LCTFP	95	HTLM5472	86
HTFXS27	94	HTLBENCHCUSH60	101	HTLC4272LCTFPL	96	HTLM7248P	108
HTFXS27P	94	HTLC3060HCTFP	97	HTLC4272LCTFPR	96	HTLMC1828DL	103
HTFXS29	94	HTLC3060HCTFPL	98	HTLC4272LCTHP	95	HTLMC1828DR	103
HTFXS29P	94	HTLC3060HCTFPR	98	HTLC4272LCTP	95	HTLMC1828L	103
HTFXS36	94	HTLC3060HCTHP	97	HTLC4272LCTPL	96	HTLMC1828O	103
HTFXS36P	94	HTLC3060HCTP	97	HTLC4272LCTPR	96	HTLMC1828R	103
HTFXS42	94	HTLC3060HCTPL	98	HTLC4296HCTFP	95	HTLMT4260H	100
HTFXS42P	94	HTLC3060HCTPR	98	HTLC4296HCTFPL	96	HTLMT4260HFR	100
HTFXT27	94	HTLC3060LCTFP	97	HTLC4296HCTFPR	96	HTLMT4260L	100

CROSS REFERENCE INDEX

MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE
HTLMT4272H	100	HTLRC240	89	HTTLEG216	92	HVL606	458
HTLMT4272HFR	100	HTLRC48	93	HTTLEG240	92	HVL616	458
HTLMT4272L	100	HTLRC84	89	HTTLEG60	92	HVL653	521
HTLMTHBACK	100	HTLRC96	89	HTTLEG72	92	HVL685	489
HTLMTLBACK	100	HTLRCM	89	HTTLEG84	92	HVL693	258
HTLMTTV	100	HTLRM	89	HTTLEG96	92	HVL701	504
HTLP108	88	HTLSHELF	102	HTTLEGM	92	HVL702	504
HTLP120	88	HTLXP36	93	HTXLEG	94	HVL705	504
HTLP144	88	HTLXP42	93	HTXLEGSH	94	HVL712	504
HTLP168	88	HTLXP48	93	HUMPWR-1P-2U	213, 249	HVL721	294
HTLP180	88	HTMC304260	99	HUTM1872	116	HVL791	416
HTLP192	88	HTMC304260BB	99	HUTM2040	116	HVL871	257
HTLP216	88	HTMC304272	99	HUTM2060	116	HVL872	257
HTLP240	88	HTMC304272BB	99	HUTM2460	116	HVL873	257
HTLP60	88	HTMC304296	99	HUTM3060	116	HWH1C	514
HTLP72	88	HTMC304296BB	99	HUTM3072	116	HWH1CCF	514
HTLP84	88	HTMC424260	99	HUTM3672	116	HWH1SP	508
HTLP96	88	HTMC424260BB	99	HV-UT1	206	HWH1SPCF	509
HTLPB	108	HTMC424272	99	HVL105	519	HWH1SS	508
HTLPBS	108	HTMC424272BB	99	HVL108	282	HWH1SSCF	509
HTLPM	88	HTMC424296	99	HVL131	519	HWH1TCP	515
HTLPRES	107	HTMC424296BB	99	HVL149	457	HWH1TCPCF	516
HTLR108	89	HTPCIF48	249	HVL151	519	HWH1TCS	515
HTLR120	89	HTPCIF72	249	HVL210	490	HWH1TCSCF	516
HTLR144	89	HTPHWIF72	249	HVL232	384	HWH2SP	510
HTLR168	89	HTPKIT48	249	HVL238	384	HWH2SPCF	511
HTLR180	89	HTPKIT482	249	HVL303	523	HWH2SS	510
HTLR192	89	HTPKIT60	249	HVL314	233	HWH2SSCF	511
HTLR216	89	HTPKIT602	249	HVL402	520	HWH3SP	512
HTLR240	89	HTPKIT72	249	HVL511	487	HWH3SPCF	513
HTLR36	93	HTPKIT722	249	HVL515	487	HWH3SS	512
HTLR42	93	HTPLATEVHAU	215	HVL525	522	HWH3SSCF	513
HTLR48	93	HTPSPLIT	249	HVL531	450	HWHACPP	518
HTLR84	89	HTRACK	102	HVL532	450	HWHACPS	518
HTLR96	89	HTSSRD	309	HVL534	451	HWHBCPP	518
HTLRC108	89	HTTLEG108	92	HVL539	451	HWHBCPS	518
HTLRC120	89	HTTLEG120	92	HVL541	293	HWHGB	518
HTLRC144	89	HTTLEG144	92	HVL581	281	HWHLP	517
HTLRC168	89	HTTLEG168	92	HVL582	281	HWHSP18	517
HTLRC180	89	HTTLEG180	92	HVL585	281	HWMCLIPLG	216
HTLRC192	89	HTTLEG192	92	HVL601	520	HWMCLIPSM	216
HTLRC216	89						

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

INFORMATION ON ORDERING PARTS

When parts are needed to repair HON products, the following guidelines should be followed to expedite the process.

1. Warranty orders are submitted on HON Ready via the Quick Claim tool. To purchase repair parts, please visit HONAccessories.com which can be found on HON.com.
2. There are no discounts applied to parts. Pricing quoted is the net value. Parts pricing is subject to change without notice.
3. For a part not covered by warranty applicable shipping charges will apply.
4. All keys are $6.00 each plus a shipping and handling fee of $3.00 per shipping location.
5. Parts may be paid for with an approved credit card. Approved Cards: MasterCard, VISA and American Express.
6. Payment terms for invoiced parts are Net 30 days.
7. Due to short leadtimes on parts, no changes will be accepted after the order has been placed.
8. When placing a **warranty** parts order:

   If the product is under warranty, the product serial number must be provided. Most finished goods products have a serial number placed on them at the factory. The label containing the serial number is located:

   Vertical Files — right side of the uppermost drawer

   Lateral Files — left side of the uppermost drawer or shelf

   Desk Towers — outside of top drawer

   Desks, Credenzas, & Returns — on the outside, kneespace side of the top drawer. Fully extend the drawer to find it.

   Desks, Credenzas, Corner Units, Bridges, Peninsulas & Returns without drawers — underside of top

   Tables and Stands — underside of the top

   Table Trucks — underside of side rail

   Cabinets & Bookcases — left inner side of the case

   Modular Component Top and Backs — underside of top

   Modular End Panels — top inside surface

   Reception Stations — top inside surface of back panel

   Organizers — top inside surface of left end panel near back panel

   Vertical Paper Manager — back panel inside surface near top

   Pedestals — bottom drawer right side exterior

   Seating — underside of the seat

   Panels — underside of the top cap

   Hutches, Storage Units, Overhead Storage — underside of the shelf

   Hanging Bookshelves — underside of shelf

NOTE: Removal of the serial number tag from the product voids the warranty.

An important note regarding Product Serial Numbers:
HON desks, tables, chairs, files and systems components are tagged with a serial number. This number helps us identify *when and where your product was made,* and to identify and correct the root causes for the problem. NEITHER THE DEALER NOR THE CONSUMER SHOULD REMOVE THIS TAG UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES. To do so immediately voids your Warranty coverage for that particular item *and prevents us from further identifying it.* Instead, please transcribe the number and call your Dealer.